



हेमचंद्र यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

(पूर्व नाम- दुर्ग विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग)

रायपुर नाका दुर्ग (छ.ग.)-491001

ई मेल : academic@durguniversity.ac.in

वेब साइट : www.durguniversity.ac.in

दूरभाष : 0788-2359400

क्र. 1460 /अका./2019

दुर्ग, दिनांक 04/07/2019

प्रति,

प्राचार्य,
समस्त संबद्ध महाविद्यालय,
हेमचंद्र यादव विश्वविद्यालय,
दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

विषय:- स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक के पाठ्यक्रम विषयक।

संदर्भ:- संयुक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के पत्र क्र. 2456/315/आउशि/सम/2019, दिनांक 16.05.2019।

—00—

विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि संदर्भित पत्र के माध्यम से प्राप्त स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक के निम्नलिखित कक्षा/विषयों के परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम शिक्षा सत्र 2019-20 से लागू किये जाते हैं:-

1. बी.ए. - आधार पाठ्यक्रम-हिन्दी भाषा, हिन्दी साहित्य, राजनीतिशास्त्र, अर्थशास्त्र, नृत्य, दर्शनशास्त्र, समाजशास्त्र, इतिहास, मानवविज्ञान, संस्कृत, सांख्यिकी, प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास, भूगोल, मनोविज्ञान, लाईब्रेरी साईस
2. बी.एस-सी. - आधार पाठ्यक्रम-हिन्दी भाषा, जीव विज्ञान, मानवविज्ञान, बायोटेक्नोलॉजी, कम्प्यूटर साईस, गणित, भौतिक शास्त्र, प्राणीशास्त्र, सूक्ष्मजीव विज्ञान, वनस्पतिशास्त्र, भूविज्ञान, इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स, रसायन शास्त्र, सांख्यिकी, भूगोल।
3. बी.एस.सी- (गृह विज्ञान) - आधार पाठ्यक्रम - हिन्दी भाषा एवं गृह विज्ञान।
4. विधि - एल.एल.बी.
5. प्रबंध - बी.बी.ए.

उपरोक्त विषयों को शिक्षा सत्र 2019-20 से संशोधित रूप में स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक के लिए लागू किया जाता है स्नातक स्तर भाग दो एवं तीन के पाठ्यक्रम यथावत रहेंगे।

अतः आपसे अनुरोध है कि पाठ्यक्रम परिवर्तन/संशोधन से महाविद्यालय के शिक्षकों एवं छात्र-छात्राओं को अवगत कराने का कष्ट करेंगे।

टीप :- परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट पर उपलब्ध है।

संलग्न : उपरोक्तानुसार।

कुलसचिव

INDEX		
1.	Revised Ordinance No. 11	
2.	Scheme of Examination	
3.	Environmental Studies	
4.	Foundation Course:	
5.	Hindi Litreture	
6.	English Litreture	
7.	Psychology	
8.	History	
9.	Economics	
10.	Philosophy	
11.	Sanskrit	
12.	Geography	
13.	Sociology	
14.	Political Science	
15.	Music	
16.	Management	
17.	Anthropology	
18.	Maths	
19.	Linguistics	
20.	वृत्य	
21.	Statistics	
22.	Ancient Indian History	
23.	Defence Study	
24.	Urdu	
25.	Home science	
26.	Insurance	
27.	Functional English	
28.	Drawing &Painting	
29.	Educaions	

REVISED ORDINANCE NO.11
(As per State U.G.C. Scheme)
BACHELOR OF ARTS

1. The three year course has been broken up in to three Parts.
Part-I Examination: at the end of the first year.
Part-II Examination: at the end of the second year and
Part-III Examination: at the end of the third year.
2. A candidate who after passing (10+2) or intermediate examination of C.G. Board of Secondary Education, C.G. or any other examination recognized by the University or C.G. Board of Secondary Education as equivalent there to, has attended regular course of study in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the B.A. Part-I examination.
3. A candidate who after passing B.A. Part-I examination of the University or any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent there to has attended regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.A. Part II Examination.
4. A candidate who after passing B.A. Part II examination of the University has completed a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.A. Part-III examination.
5. Besides regular students, subject to their compliance with this ordinance, ex-students and non-college students shall be eligible for admission other examination as per provisions of Ordinance N. 6 relating to Examinations (General). Provided that non-college students can be permitted to offer only such subjects/paper as are taught to the regular students at any of the University Teaching Department or College.
6. Every candidate for the Bachelor of arts examination shall be examined in:
 - A Foundation Course:
 - (i) Group A - Hindi Language
 - (ii) Group B - English Language
 - B Three course subjects: One subject from any three group out of the following six groups:
 - 1 Sociology / Ancient Indian History/Anthropology
 - 2 Political Science/Home Science / Drawing & Painting / Vocational Course.
 - 3 Hindi Literature/ Sanskrit Literature/Urdu Literature/Mathematics.
 - 4 Economics/Music/Defense Studies/Linguistics/ Urdu;
 - 5 Philosophy/Psychology/ Geography/ Education/Management.
 - 6 History/English Literature/Statistics.
 - 7 Practicals (If Necessary) for each core subject.

- 7 Any candidate who has passed the B.A. examination of the University shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any of additional subject prescribed for the B.A. examination and not taken by him at the degree examination. Such candidate will have to first appear and pass the B.A. Part I examination in the subject which he proposes to offer and then the B.A. Part II and Part III examination in the same subject. Successful candidate will be given a certificate to that effect.
- 8 In order to pass any part of the three year degree course examination, an examinee must obtain not less than 33% of the total marks in each subject/group of subjects. In subject /group of subjects, where both theory and practical examination are provided, an examinee must pass in both the theory and practical part so the examination separately.
- 9 Candidate will have to pass separately at the Part-I, Part II and part-III examination. No division shall be assigned on the result of the Part-I and Part-II examination. In determining the division of the Final examination, total marks obtained by the examinees, in their Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination in the aggregate shall be taken into account. Candidate will not be allowed to change subjects after passing Part I Examination.
Provided in case of candidate who has passed the examination through the supplementary examination having failed in one subject only the total aggregate marks being carried over for determining the division shall include the actual mark so obtained in the subject in which he appeared at the supplementary examination.
- 10 Successful examinee at the Part-III examination obtaining 60% or more marks shall be placed in the First division, those obtain less than 60% but not less than 45% marks in the Second division and other successful examinees in the third division.

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

Subject	Paper	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
i) Environmental Studies		75	33
	Fild Work	25	
A. Foundation Course			
i) Hindi Language - I		75	26
ii) English Language - II		75	26
B. Three Core Subject :			
1. Hindi Literature	I	75	50
	II	75	
2. Sanskrit Literature	I	75	50
	II	75	
3. English Literature	I	75	50
	II	75	
4. Philosophy	I	75	50
	II	75	
5. Economics	I	75	50
	II	75	
6. Political Science	I	75	50
	II	75	
7. History	I	75	50
	II	75	
8. Ancient Indian History	I	75	50
	II	75	
9. Sociology	I	75	50
	II	75	
10. Geography	I	50	33
	II	50	
11. Mathematics	Practical	50	17
	I	50	
	II	50	50
	III	50	
12. Statistics	I	50	33
	II	50	
	Practical	50	17

	Subject	Paper	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
13.	Anthropology	I	50	33
		II	50	
		Practical	50	
14.	Linguistics	I	75	50
		II	75	
15.	Music	I	50	33
		II	50	
		Practical	50	
16.	Home Science	I	50	33
		II	50	
		Practical	50	
17.	Education	I	75	50
		II	75	
18.	Psychology	I	50	33
		II	50	
		Practical	50	
19.	Management	I	75	50
		II	75	
20.	Defence Studies	I	50	33
		II	50	
		Practical	50	
21.	Urdu	I	75	50
		II	75	
22.	Dance	I	50	33
		II	50	
		Practical	50	

Part - I

SYLLABUS FORENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND HUMAN RIGHTS

(Papercode-0828)

MM. 75

इन्वारमेंटल साईसे के पाठ्यक्रम को स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक की कक्षाओं में विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के निर्देशानुसार अनिवार्य रूप से शिक्षा सत्र 2003-2004 (परीक्षा 2004) से प्रभावशील किया गया है। स्वशासी महाविद्यालयों द्वारा भी अनिवार्य रूप से अंगीकृत किया जाएगा।

भाग 1, 2 एवं 3 में से किसी भी वर्ष में पर्यावरण प्रश्न-पत्र उत्तीर्ण करना अनिवार्य है। तभी उपाधि प्रदाय योग्य होगी।

पाठ्यक्रम 100 अंकों का होगा, जिसमें से 75 अंक सैद्धांतिक प्रश्नों पर होंगे एवं 25 अंकक्षेत्रीय कार्य (Field Work) पर्यावरण पर होंगे।

सैद्धांतिक प्रश्नों पर अंक - 75 (सभी प्रश्न इकाई आधार पर रहेंगे जिसमें विकल्प रहेगा)

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------|
| (अ) लघु प्रश्नोंत्तर | - | 25 अंक |
| (ब) निबंधात्मक | - | 50 अंक |

Field Work- 25 अंकों का मूल्यांकन आंतरिक मूल्यांकन पद्धति से कर विश्वविद्यालय को प्रेषित किया जावेगा। अभिलेखों की प्रायोगिक उत्तर पुस्तिकाओं के समान संबंधित महाविद्यालयों द्वारा सुरक्षित रखेंगे।

उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित परीक्षा का आयोजन वार्षिक परीक्षा के साथ किया जाएगा।

पर्यावरण विज्ञान विषय अनिवार्य विषय है, जिसमें अनुत्तीर्ण होने पर स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक के छात्र/छात्राओं को एक अन्य विषय के साथ पूरक की पात्रता होगी। पर्यावरण विज्ञान के

सैद्धांतिक एवं फील्ड वर्क के संयुक्त रूप से 33: (तीस प्रतिशत) अंक उत्तीर्ण होने के लिए अनिवार्य होंगे।

स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक के समस्त नियमित/भूतपूर्व/अमहाविद्यालयीन छात्र/छात्राओं को अपना फील्ड वर्क सैद्धांतिक परीक्षा की समाप्ति के पश्चात् 10 (दस) दिनों के भीतर संबंधित महाविद्यालय/परीक्षा केन्द्र में जमा करेंगे एवं महाविद्यालय के प्राचार्य/केन्द्र अधीक्षक, परीक्षकों की नियुक्ति के लिए अधिकृत रहेंगे तथा फील्ड वर्क जमा होने के सात दिनों के भीतर प्राप्त अंक विश्वविद्यालय को भेजेंगे।

UNIT-I THE MULTI DISCIPLINARY NATURE OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Definition, Scope and

Importance Natural Resources:

Renewable and Nonrenewable Resources

- (a) Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people and relevant forest Act.
- (b) Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods drought, conflicts over water, dam's benefits and problems and relevant Act.
- (c) Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources.
- (d) food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity.
- (e) Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources.
- (f) Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides soil erosion and desertification.

(12 Lecture)

UNIT-II ECOSYSTEM

(a) Concept, Structure and Function of an ecosystem

- Producers, consumers and decomposers.
- Energy flow in the ecosystem
- Ecological succession
- Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids.
- Introduction, Types, Characteristics Features, Structure and Function of Forest, Grass, Desert and Aquatic Ecosystem.

(b) Biodiversity and its Conservation

- Introduction - Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity
- Bio-geographical classification of India.
- Value of biodiversity: Consumptive use, productive use, social ethics, aesthetic and option values.
- Biodiversity at global, National and local levels.
- India as mega-diversity nation.
- Hot spots of biodiversity.
- Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wild life conflict.
- Endangered and endemic species of India.

- Conservation of biodiversity: In situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

(12Lecture)

UNIT- III

(a) Causes, effect and control measures of

- Air water, soil, marine, noise, nuclear pollution and Human population.
- Solid waste management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes.
- Role of an individual in prevention of pollution.
- Disaster Management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

(12Lecture)

(b) Environmental Management

- From Unsustainable to sustainable development.
- Urban problems related to energy.
- Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management.
- Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, its problems and concerns.
- Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions.
- Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust.
- Wasteland reclamation
- Environment protection Act: Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation.
- Role of Information Technology in Environment and Human Health.

UNIT- IV

General background and historical perspective- Historical development and concept of Human Rights, Meaning and definition of Human Rights, Kind and Classification of Human Rights. Protection of Human Rights under the UNO Charter, protection of Human Rights under the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948.

Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination against women.

Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1989.

UNIT-V

Impact of Human Rights norms in India, Human Rights under the Constitution of India, Fundamental Rights under the Constitution of India, Directive Principles of State policy under the Constitution of India, Enforcement of Human Rights in India.

Protection of Human Rights under the Human Rights Act, 1993- National Human Rights Commission, State Human Rights Commission and Human Rights court in India. Fundamental Duties under the Constitution of India.

Reference/ Books Recommended

1. SK Kapoor- Human rights under International Law and Indian Law.
2. HO Agrawal- International Law and Human Rights
3. एस.के. कपूर –मानव अधिकार
4. जे.एन. पान्डेय – भारत का संविधान
5. एम.डी. चतुर्वेदी – भारत का संविधान
6. J.N.Pandey - Constitutional Law of India
7. Agarwal K.C. 2001 Environmental Biology, Nidi pub. Ltd. Bikaner
8. Bharucha Erach, the Biodiversity of India, Mapin pub. Ltd. Ahmedabad 380013, India, Email:mapin@icenet.net(R)
9. Bruinner R.C. 1989, Hazardous Waste Incineration. McGraw Hill Inc. 480p
10. Clark R.S. Marine pollution, Clarendon press Oxford (TB)
11. Cuningham, W.P. Cooper. T.H. Gorhani, E & Hepworth. M.T, 200
12. Dr. A.K.- Environmental Chemistry. Wiley Eastern Ltd.
13. Down to Earth, Center for Science and Environment (R)
14. Gloick, H.P. 1993 Water in crisis. Pacific Institute for Studies in Development, Environment & Security. Stockholm Eng. Institute. Oxford University, Press. m473p.
15. Hawkins R.E. Encyclopedia of Indian Natural History, Bombay Natural History Society, Mumbai (R)
16. Heywood, V.H. & Watson, T.T. 1995 Global Biodiversity Assessment, Cambridge Univ. Press 1140p
17. Jadhav H. & Bhosale, V.H. 1995 Environmental Protection and Law. Himalaya Pub. House, Delhi 284p
18. McKinney M.L. & School R.M. 1996, Environmental Science systems & solutions, web enhanced edition, 639p
19. Mhadkar A.K. Matter Hazardous, Techno-Science publication (TB)
20. Miller T.G. Jr. Environment Science, Wadsworth publication co. (TB)
21. Odum E.P. 1971, Fundamentals of Ecology, W.B. Saunders Co. USA, 574p
22. Rao M.N. & Datta, A.K. 1987, Waste water treatment. Oxford & IBH pub. co. Pvt. Ltd 345p
23. Sharma B.K. 2001, Environmental chemistry, Goel pub. House, Meerut
24. Survey of the Environment, The Hindu (M)
25. Townsend C. Harper J. And Michael Begon, Essentials of Ecology, Blackwell Science (TB)
26. Trivedi R.K. Handbook of Environment Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards, Vol I and II, Environment Media (R)
27. Trivedi R.K. and P.K. Goel, Introduction to air pollution, Techno-Science publication (TB)
28. Wanger K.D. 1998, Environmental Management. W.B. Saunders Co. Philadelphia, USA 499p

संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम
बी.ए./ बी.एस-सी./ बी.कॉम./ बी.एच.एस.-सी.
भाग - एक (आधार पाठ्यक्रम)
प्रश्न पत्र- प्रथम (हिन्दी भाषा)
(पेपर कोड -0101)

पूर्णांक- 75

नोट :-

1. प्रश्न पत्र 75 अंक का होगा।
2. प्रश्न पत्र अनिवार्य होगा।
3. इसके अंक श्रेणी निर्धारण के लिए जोड़े जायेंगे।
4. प्रत्येक इकाई के अंक समान होंगे।

पाठ्य विषय :-

इकाई-1

- क. पल्लवन, पत्राचार, अनुवाद, पारिभाषिक शब्दावली एवं हिंदी में पदनाम
- ख. ईदगाह (कहानी) - मुंशी प्रेमचंद

इकाई-2

- क. शब्द शुद्धि, वाक्य शुद्धि, शब्द ज्ञान-पर्यायवाची शब्द, विलोम शब्द, अनेकार्थी शब्द, समश्रुत शब्द, अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द एवं मुहावरे-लोकोक्तियाँ
- ख. भारत वंदना (कविता)- सूर्यकान्त त्रिपाठी निराला

इकाई-3

- क. देवनागरी लिपि - नामकरण, स्वरूप एवं देवनागरी लिपि की विशेषताएँ, हिंदी अपठित गद्यांश, संक्षेपण, हिंदी में संक्षिप्तीकरण
- ख. भोलाराम का जीव (व्यंग्य) - हरिशंकर परसाई

इकाई-4

- क. कम्प्यूटर का परिचय एवं कम्प्यूटर में हिंदी का अनुप्रयोग
- ख. शिकागो से स्वामी विवेकानंद का पत्र

इकाई-5

- क. मानक हिन्दी भाषा का अर्थ, स्वरूप, विशेषताएँ, मानक, उपमानक, अमानक भाषा
- ख. सामाजिक गतिशीलता - प्राचीन काल, मध्यकाल, आधुनिक काल

मूल्यांकन योजना :-

प्रत्येक इकाई से एक-एक प्रश्न पूछा जाएगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न में आंतरिक विकल्प होगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न के 15 अंक होंगे। प्रत्येक प्रश्न के दो भाग 'क' और 'ख' होंगे एवं अंक क्रमशः 8 एवं 7 होंगे। प्रश्न-पत्र का पूर्णांक 75 निर्धारित है।

पाठ्यक्रम संशोधन का औचित्य :-

व्याकरण के बुनियादी ज्ञान, संप्रेषण, कौशल, सामाजिक संदेश एवं भाषायी दक्षता को ध्यान में रखते हुए यह पाठ्यक्रम प्रस्तावित है।

FOUNDATION COURSE

PAPER - II

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Paper Code-0102)

M.M. 75

UNIT-1 Basic Language skills : Grammar and Usage.

Grammar and Vocabulary based on the prescribed text. To be assessed by objective / multiple choice tests.

(Grammar - 20 Marks
Vocabulary - 15 Marks)

UNIT-2 Comprehension of an unseen passage.

05

This should simply not only (a) an understanding of the passage in question, but also

(b) a grasp of general language skills and issues with reference to words and usage

within the passage and (c) the Power of short independent composition based on themes and issues raised in the passage.

To be assessed by both objective multiple choice and short answer type tests.

UNIT-3 Composition : Paragraph writing

10

UNIT-4 Letter writing (The formal and one Informal)

10

Two letters to be attempted of 5 marks each. One formal and one informal.

UNIT-5 Texts :

15

Short prose pieces (Fiction and not fiction) short poems, the pieces should cover a range of authors, subjects and contexts. With poetry if may sometimes be advisable to include pieces from earlier periods, which are often simpler than modern examples. In all cases, the language should be accessible (with a minimum of explanation and reference to standard dictionaries) to the general body of students schooled in the medium of an Indian language.

Students should be able to grasp the contents of each place; explain specific words, phrases and allusions; and comment on general points of narrative or argument. Formal Principles of Literary criticism should not be taken up at this stage.

To be assessed by five short answers of three marks each.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED -

English Language and Indian Culture - Published by M.P. Hindi Grant Academy Bhopal.

Dr. M. C. Chakraborty - Dr. S. Gupta - DR. MERILY ROY

संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम

बी. ए. भाग-1

हिन्दी साहित्य

प्रथम- प्रश्न पत्र

(प्राचीन हिन्दी काव्य)

पूर्णांक 75

(पेपर कोड- 0103)

उद्देश्य एवं प्रस्तावना-

प्राचीन से तात्पर्य है- आधुनिक काल से पूर्व का काल। सही अर्थ में हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य का विकास आदिकाल से शुरू होता है। इसमें धार्मिक तथा ऐतिहासिक दो प्रकार का साहित्य मिलता है, जो प्रबंध, मुक्तक, रासो, फागु, चरित, सुभाषित आदि विविध काव्यरूपों में अभिव्यजित है। मध्यकालीन साहित्य की पृष्ठभूमि के रूप में इसे प्रतिष्ठापित किया जाता है।

मध्यकालीन काव्य में भक्तिकाव्य, जहां लोक जागरण को स्वर देने वाला है, वहीं रीतिकाल अपने लौकिक- श्रृंगारिका, परिदृश्य में तत्कालीन सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक, राजनीतिक स्थितियों को बेहोस अभिव्यजित करता है। अतः भाषा, संस्कृति, विचार, मानवता, काव्यरूपता, लौकिकता- पारलौकिकता, आदि दृष्टियों से इसका अध्ययन अत्यावश्यक है।

पाठ्य विषय-


1. कबीर (कबीर- कांतिकुमार जैन, प्रारंभिक 50 साखियाँ)
2. जायसी- (संक्षिप्त पद्यावत- श्यामसुंदर दास, नागमती वियोग वर्णन)
3. सूर (भ्रमर गीत सार- सं. आचार्य रामचन्द्र शुक्ल, प्रारंभिक 25 पद)
4. तुलसी - 'रामचरित मानस' के सुंदरकाण्ड से प्रारंभिक 30 दोहे चौपाई छंद सहित
5. घनानन्द (घनानन्द- सं. विश्वनाथ प्रसाद मिश्र, प्रारंभिक 25 छंद)

द्वुत पाठ हेतु निम्नांकित तीन कवियों का अध्ययन किया जावेगा- जिसमें से किन्हीं दो पर लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न पूछे जायेंगे-

1. विद्यापति
2. रहीम
3. रसखान

अंक विभाजन-

1. व्याख्याएँ (3) - 21 अंक
2. आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न (2) - 24 अंक
3. लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न (5) - 15 अंक
4. वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न (15) - 15 अंक

 24/9/20

संशोधित
बी. ए. भाग-1
हिन्दी साहित्य
द्वितीय- प्रश्न पत्र
हिन्दी कथा साहित्य
(पेपर कोड- 0104)

पूर्णांक 75

उद्देश्य एवं प्रस्तावना-

गद्य की प्रमुख विधाओं का इतना द्रुत विकास इनकी लोकप्रियता का प्रमाण प्रस्तुत करता है। इसमें आधुनिक जीवन, अपनी विविध कमियों के साथ यथार्थ रूप में अभिव्यजित हुआ है। जीवन की अनुभूतियों, संवेदनाओं तथा विविध परिस्थितियों के साक्षात्कार के लिए इनका अध्ययन सर्वथा अपेक्षित है।

पाठ्य विषय-

व्याख्या एवं आलोचनात्मक प्रश्नों के लिए एक उपन्यास एवं आठ कहानीकारों की एक- एक प्रतिनिधि कहानी का अध्ययन आवश्यक है।

उपन्यास	1. प्रेमचंद	-	गढ़न
कहानी	1. प्रेमचंद	-	कफन
	2. जयशंकर प्रसाद	-	आकाश दीप
	3. यशपाल	-	परदा
	4. फणीश्वरनाथ रेणु	-	ठेस
	5. मोहन राकेश	-	मलबे का मालिक
	6. भीष्म साहनी	-	चीफ की दावत
	7. गुलशेर खान शानी	-	जली हुई रस्सी
	8. रांगेय राघव	-	गदल

द्रुत पाठ के लिए निम्नांकित तीन कथाकारों का अध्ययन अपेक्षित है, जिनमें से किन्हीं दो पर लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न पूछे जावेंगे-

1. उपेन्द्रनाथ अशक,
2. बाल शौरि रेड्डी
3. शिवानी

अंक विभाजन-	व्याख्या (3)	21 अंक
	आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न (2)	24 अंक
	लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न (5)	15 अंक
	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न (15)	15 अंक

Rds
Y. me
11/10/06
Akt

B.A. Part-I
ENGLISH LITERATURE

There will be two literatures in English-1550-1750 Papers, each carrying

Maximum marks-75.

Nine questions are to be attempted in each paper. Each question carries the marks according to the scheme mentioned in each paper.

ENGLISH LITERATURE
PAPER - I

LITERATURE IN ENGLISH - 1550-1750 (Paper Code-0105)

M.M.75

(i) Unit-1 of annotation is compulsory, and passages to be set from Units (II to V), at least one from each unit, 3 to be attempted.

3x5 =15

(ii) Multiple choice/objective type questions to be set unit vii, 15 to be set 10 be attempted.

1x1 =10

(iii) From Unit-II to VI-8 questions to be set at least one from each unit-5 to be attempted.

10x5 =50

Word Limit for each answer 300 to 400 words.

UNIT-1 ANNOTATIONS.

UNIT-2 POETRY

- a) Shakespeare-Sonnet No. 1 From Fairest Creatures, Sonnet No. 154., The little Love God.
- b) Milton-How Soon Hath Time the Subtle Thief of Youth...
- c) John Donne - Sweetest Love I Don't go, This is my play's Last Scene.

UNIT-3 POETRY

- a) John Dryden - Portrait of Shadwell.
- b) Alexander-Pope-From An Essay on Criticism (True case in writing....) and the world's Victor stood subdued by sound.

UNIT-4 PROSE

- a) Bacon Of Studies, Of Health, Of Friendship
- b) Addison-Sir Roger at Home
- c) Steele Of the Club.

UNIT-5 DRAMA

Shakespeare - The Merchant of Venice

UNIT-6 Fiction - Swift - The Battle of the Books.

UNIT-7 Historical and Literary Topics

- i. The Renaissance.
- ii. Humanism.
- iii. Reformation.
- iv. The Restoration.
- v. The Earlier Drama
- vi. Petrarchism and the Sonnet Cycle.
- vii. The Influence of Seneca and Classical Dramatic Theory
- viii. The Elizabethan and Jacobean stage.
- ix. Restoration Drama
- x. The Rise of Periodical Essay

BOOKS RECOMMENDED for Unit VII in Papers I and II

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------------------|
| Edward Albert | - | A History of English Literature. |
| Ifor Evans | - | A short History of English Literature. |
| Hudson | - | An Outline History of English Literature. |

Both the papers of B.A. Part-I are included in the anthologies prescribed in the previous syllabus for B.A. Part-I and B.A. Part-II

Dr. M. C. Chakraborty  Dr. S. G. Ghosh  DR. MERILY ROY 

**ENGLISH LITERATURE
PAPER - II**

LITERATURE IN ENGLISH FROM 1750-1900 (Paper Code-0106)

Note-

- i. Unit-1. of annotation is compulsory, 6 passages be set from Units (II to IV) at least one from each unit, 3 to be attempted.

3x5 = 15

- ii. Multiple Choice/objective type questions to be set from unit-VII, 25 to be set 10 to be attempted.

1x10 = 10

- iii. From Units I to VI-8 questions to be set at least one from each Unit-5 to be attempted.

10x5 = 50

Word Limit for each answer 300 to 400 words.

UNIT-1 ANNOTATIONS

UNIT-2 POETRY -

- a) Blake-Tiger, Tiger Burning Bright.
- b) Wordsworth - Daffodils and Solitary Reaper.
- c) Coleridge-Frost at Midnight.

UNIT-3 POETRY-

- a) Shelley - Ode to a Skylark.
- b) Keats - Ode to Autumn.
- c) Tennyson - Crossing the Bar.
- d) Browning - Prospice.

UNIT-4 PROSE

- a) Lamb - Dream Children : A Reverie
- b) Hazlitt - On Actors and Acting

UNIT-5 Fiction Jane Austen - Pride and Prejudice.

UNIT-6 Fiction Charles Dickens - David Copperfield

UNIT-7 Historical and Literary Topics.

- i. The Reform Acts.
- ii. The Impact of Industrialization.
- iii. Colonialism and Imperialism.
- iv. Scientific Discoveries and Discoveries.
- v. Faith and Doubt.
- vi. Classical and Romantic Concepts of Imagination.
- vii. Varieties of Romantic and Victorian Poetry.
- viii. The Victorian Novel.
- ix. Realism and the Novel.
- x. Aestheticism.

Dr. M. C. Chakraborty *Dr. S. Gupta* *DR. MERILY ROY*

Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg (C.G.)

B.A. – I PSYCHOLOGY

Paper	Name of the Paper	Max. Marks	Duration
I	Basic Psychological Processes	50	3 hrs.
II.	Psychopathology	50	3 hrs.
III.	Practicum	50	4 Hrs.

PAPER - I

BASIC PSYCHOLOGICAL PROCESSES (Paper Code-0119)

M.M.:50

Note: This paper consists of five units. From each unit a minimum of two questions would be set and the candidates would be required to attempt one from the each unit.

UNIT-1 Introduction: Definition and Goals of Psychology; Behaviouristic, Cognitive and Humanistic; Cross-cultural Perspectives. Methods: Experimental, Observational, Interview, Questionnaire, and Case study.

UNIT-2 Biological Basis of Behaviour: Genes and Behaviour, The Nervous System: The Central Nervous System (C.N.S.), The Autonomic Nervous System (A.N.S.) and The Peripheral Nervous System (P.N.S.); Glands and Hormones; Emotions- Types and Bodily changes (internal and external).

UNIT-3 Sensory and Perceptual Processes: Nature and Types of Sensation, Perception and Attention: Process, Definition, Types and Determinants; Principles of Perceptual Organization; Illusion: Nature and Types.

UNIT-4 Learning and Memory: Classical and Operant Conditioning- Basic Processes; Verbal and Observational Learning; Memory: Sensory (S.M.), Short-term (S.T.M.) and Long-term (L.T.M.); Forgetting: Process and Theories.

UNIT-5 Cognitive and Non-Cognitive Processes: Intelligence: Nature and Types; Motivation: Biogenic and Sociogenic Motives; Thinking Process: Nature and Types. Personality: Nature and Determinants; Approaches to study Personality: Trait and Type Approaches; Assessment of Personality.

References

1. सिंह अरूण कुमार सामान्य मनोविज्ञान। मोतीलाल बनारसीदास
2. वर्मा, आधुनिक, सामान्य मनोविज्ञान।
3. Baron, R.A. & Byrne, D.A. Understanding Behavior. Tokyo: Holt Rinehart & Winston.
4. Zimbardo, P.G. Psychology. New York: Harper Collins College publishers.
5. Lefton, L. A. (1985). Psychology. Boston-Allyn Publishers.
6. Walser, A.L. (1997).

U. Mohan
22.6.19


22.06.2019

B.A. – I

PSYCHOLOGY

PAPER- II

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY (Paper Code-0120)

M.M.:50

Note: This paper consists of five units. From each unit a minimum of two questions would be set and the candidates would be required to attempt one from the each unit.

UNIT-1 Introduction: The concept of Normality and Abnormality; Models of Psychopathology: Psychodynamic, Behavioral and Cognitive.

UNIT-2 Assessment of Psychopathology: Diagnostic Tests, Rating Scales, Clinical Interview, and Projective Tests.

UNIT-3 Anxiety Disorders: Panic Disorder, Phobias, Obsessive Compulsive Disorder (OCD), and Generalized Anxiety Disorder (GAD).

UNIT-4 Mood Disorders: Manic-Depressive Episode and Dysthemia; Personality Disorders: Paranoid, Schizoid, and Dependent Personality Disorder, Dissociative disorder and Obesity.

UNIT-5 Management of Psychopathology: Stress Management; Medico and Psychosocial Therapy: Shock Therapy, Psychoanalysis, Group therapy and Behavior therapy.

References

1. Lamm, A. (1997). Introduction to Psychopathology. NY: Sage.
2. Buss, A. H. (1999). Psychopathology. NY: John Wiley.
3. सिंह तथा तिवारी। अस्नामाय मनविज्ञान। आगरा विनाद पुस्तकालय द्वारा।
4. कपिल, एच. क.। अस्नामाय मनविज्ञान। आगरा हरपनाद द्वारा।

U. Mohan
22.6.19


22.06.2019

B.A. – I
PSYCHOLOGY
PAPER- III
PRACTICUM

M.M.:50

Note: This paper consists of two parts:

Part-A

- (a) Comprises of Laboratory **Experiments**.
- (b) Comprises of Psychological **Testing** and understanding of self and others.

(a) **Experiments-** (Any five of the following) :-

- (i) Effect of Set on Perception
- (ii) Effect of Frustration on Performance.
- (iii) Division of Attention.
- (iv) Learning Curve/ Serial Position Curve.
- (v) Retroactive Inhibition (RI).
- (vi) S.T.M.
- (vii) Concept Formation.
- (viii) Judgment of Emotions through Facial Expressions.
- (ix) Personality Test

(b) **Psychological Tests** (Any four of the following)

- (i) Verbal/ Nonverbal Intelligence Test/ Performance Tests.
- (ii) E.P.I./ Personality
- (iii) Anxiety test.
- (iv) Depression Scale
- (v) Adjustment Inventory.
- (vi) Achievement motivation.
- (vii) Stress Tolerance Test.

Part-B

Anecdotal Record: Each student will be required to observe the behaviour of pupil in different setting and select an anecdote to understand, judge and narrate it as objectively as possible, so as to reveal his/her psychological insight existing in that anecdotal behavior. This record constitutes a part of psychological assessment of the students. Introduction to the measures of central tendency and graphical presentation of the ungrouped data.

Distribution of Marks

A. Conduction of Psychological Experiment and Reporting	-	15 Marks
B. Administration of one Psychological Test and Reporting	-	15 Marks
C. Evaluation of Practical notebook and Anecdotal record	-	10 Marks
D. Viva-voce	-	10 Marks

Note : No candidate will be allowed to appear in the practical examination unless his/her day-to-day practical work and the report are found satisfactory.

References Choubey, A. (2015). Psycho-lab- Experiment and Test. Raipur: Vaibhav Prak

U. Mohan
22.6.19

[Signature]
22.06.2019

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

बी.ए. प्रथम वर्ष

इतिहास

प्रश्न पत्र – प्रथम

भारत का इतिहास, प्रारंभ से 1206 ई. तक

इकाई—1

1. भारत की भौगोलिक संरचना
2. भारतीय इतिहास के स्रोतों का सर्वेक्षण
3. पूर्ण पाषाण काल एवं उत्तर पाषाण काल
4. हड़प्पा सभ्यता— निर्माता, प्रसार, नगर योजना, राजनीतिक, सामाजिक, आर्थिक संरचना

इकाई—2

5. ऋग्वैदिक काल – राजनीतिक, सामाजिक, आर्थिक
6. ईसा पूर्व छठवीं शताब्दी का भारत – महाजनपद काल
7. जैन एवं बौद्ध धर्म
8. सिंकदर का आक्रमण और उसका प्रभाव

इकाई—3

9. चंद्रगुप्त मौर्य एवं अशोक
10. मौर्य प्रशासन, कला एवं संस्कृति, अशोक का धम्म
11. मौर्योत्तरकाल – शुंग, कुषाण एवं सातवाहन
12. संगमयुग— साहित्य, संस्कृति, चोल एवं पाण्ड्य

इकाई—4

13. गुप्तयुग— समुद्रगुप्त की विजयें एवं चंद्रगुप्त द्वितीय, प्रशासन, आर्थिक, सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक दशा
14. राजपूतों की उत्पत्ति एवं प्रशासनिक तथा सामाजिक विशेषताएं
15. पल्लव, चालुक्य, वर्धन, पाल, राष्ट्रकुट
16. भारत का दक्षिण पूर्व एशिया एवं श्रीलंका से संबंध
17. मोहम्मद बिन कासिम, महमूद गजनवी एवं मुहम्मद गोरी का आक्रमण

इकाई—5

18. छत्तीसगढ़ का परिचय— नामकरण एवं भौगोलिक स्थिति
19. छत्तीसगढ़ के प्रमुख क्षेत्रीय राजवंश—पाण्डुवंश, शरभपुरीय,
20. छत्तीसगढ़ के प्रमुख राजवंश— नलवंश, छिन्दक नागवंश,
21. दक्षिण कोसल के कल्चुरी वंश, राजनीतिक एवं प्रशासनिक व्यवस्था


31/05/19


31-5-19


31.5.19

संदर्भ ग्रन्थ सूची:-

1. रतिभानु सिंह नाहर प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास एवं संस्कृति
2. शांता शुक्ला भारत का राजनीतिक इतिहास
3. द्विजेन्द्र नारायण एवं श्रीमाली प्राचीन भारत
4. ओम प्रकाश प्राचीन भारत
5. बी.एन. लूनिया प्राचीन भारतीय संस्कृति
6. एस.आर. शर्मा प्राचीन भारत- प्रगैतिहासिक युग से 1200 ई. तक
7. K.L. Khurana Ancient India from Earliest Time to 1206 A.D.
8. K.L. Khurana History of India from Earliest Time to 1526 A.D
9. Vincent Smith Oxford History of India
10. भार्गव प्राचीन भारत
11. L. Prasad Ancient India- Indus Valley Civilization to 1200 A.D
12. भगवान सिंह वर्मा छत्तीसगढ़ का इतिहास प्रारंभ से 1947ई. तक
13. राम कुमार बेहार छत्तीसगढ़ का इतिहास
14. ऋषिराज पांडे दक्षिण कौशल के कल्चुरी
15. व्ही.व्ही. मिराशी कल्चुरी नरेश और उनका काल
16. सुरेश चंद्र शुक्ला छत्तीसगढ़ का समग्र अध्ययन
17. किशोर अग्रवाल बीसवीं शताब्दी का छत्तीसगढ़
18. सुरेश चंद्र शुक्ला अर्चना शुक्ला छत्तीसगढ़ की रियासतों का विलीनीकरण एवं
19. लाला जगदलपुरी बस्तर इतिहास एवं संस्कृति
20. प्यारेलाल गुप्त प्राचीन छत्तीसगढ़
21. सी.एल. शर्मा छत्तीसगढ़ की रियासतें
22. हीरालाल शुक्ल छत्तीसगढ़ का जनजातीय इतिहास
23. पी.एल. मिश्र मुगलकालीन छत्तीसगढ़

Dr. J. S. Singh
31/05/19

R. S. Singh
31-5-19

R. S. Singh
31.5.19

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

बी.ए. प्रथम वर्ष

इतिहास

प्रश्न पत्र – द्वितीय

विश्व का इतिहास—1453 ई. से 1890 ई. तक

इकाई—1

1. यूरोप में आधुनिक युग की विशेषतायें, पुनर्जागरण
2. धर्म सुधार एवं प्रति धर्म सुधार आंदोलन
3. राष्ट्रीय राज्यों का उदय स्पेन, फ्रांस
4. राष्ट्रीय राज्यों का उदय इंग्लैण्ड, रूस

इकाई—2

1. वाणिज्यवाद, उपनिवेशवाद
2. औद्योगिक क्रान्ति
3. इंग्लैण्ड में गृह युद्ध : घटनाएँ, कारण एवं परिणाम
4. गौरव पूर्ण क्रांति (1688)

इकाई—3

1. अमेरिका का स्वतंत्रता संग्राम
2. फ्रांस की क्रान्ति के कारण एवं प्रभाव
3. नेपोलियन युग
4. विएना कांग्रेस

इकाई—4

1. अनुदारवाद— मैटरनिक, आंतरिक एवं विदेश नीति
2. यूरोप में 1830 ई. एवं 1848 ई. की क्रान्ति
3. इंग्लैण्ड में उदारवाद 1832 एवं 1867 ई. का सुधार अधिनियम
4. पूर्वी समस्या— कारण, क्रीमिया युद्ध, बर्लिन सम्मेलन

इकाई—5

1. इटली का एकीकरण
2. जर्मनी का एकीकरण
3. बिस्मार्क की गृह नीति
4. बिस्मार्क की विदेश नीति


31-5-19


31-5-19


31-5-19

संदर्भ ग्रन्थ सूची:-

- बी. एन. मेहता
 - K.L. Khurana
 - Khurana And Sharma
 - जैन एवं माथुर
 - कौलेश्वर राय
 - मथुरा लाल शर्मा
 - वी.एस. माथुर
 - बी.एन. लूणिया
 - एल.पी. शर्मा
 - वी.डी. महाजन
 - जे.आर. काम्बले
 - A.C. Gupta
 - विपिन बिहारी सिन्हा
- अर्वाचीन यूरोप
History of Modern World
Modern Europe 1453- 1789 A.D.
आधुनिक विश्व
आधुनिक यूरोप
संयुक्त राज्य अमेरिका का इतिहास
संयुक्त राज्य अमेरिका का इतिहास
आधुनिक पाश्चात्य इतिहास की प्रमुख धाराएं
इंग्लैंड का इतिहास
इंग्लैंड का इतिहास
अमेरिका का इतिहास
A History of China
आधुनिक ग्रेटब्रिटेन

Dr. S. S. Singh
31/05/19

R. S. Singh
31-5-19

R. S. Singh
31.5.19

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

REVISED SYLLBUS

B. A. Part- I (Economics)

Subject : Micro Economics, Paper-I (Code: 0111)

UNIT 1

Introduction - Definitions Nature and scope of Economics, Methodology in Economics, Utility - Cardinal and Ordinal approaches, Indifference curve, Consumer's equilibrium, Giffin goods, Demand - Law of Demand, Elasticity of demand Consumer's surplus

UNIT 2

Theory of production and cost, Production decision, Production function, Iso-quant, Factor substitution, Law of variable proportions, Returns to scale, Economies of scale, Different concepts of cost and their interrelation, Equilibrium of the firm.

UNIT 3

Market structure-perfect and imperfect markets, Equilibrium of a firm-Perfect competition, Monopoly and price discrimination, Monopolistic competition, Duopoly, Oligopoly, controlled and administered prices

UNIT 4

Factor pricing-Marginal productivity theory of distribution, Euler's theorem, Theories of wage determination, wages and collective bargaining, wage differentials, Rent - Scarcity Rent, differential rent, Quasi rent, Modern Rent Theory, Interest Classical and Keynesian Theories, Modern Theory, Profits - Innovation, Risk bearing and uncertainty theories

UNIT 5

Welfare economics: , What welfare economics is about ?, Role of value judgments in welfare economics, Pigou's contribution in the field of welfare economics, Concept and condition of Pareto optimality, New welfare economics: Kaldor-Hicks welfare criterion, Scitovsky paradox, Social welfare function and social choice: Bergson-



Samuelson social welfare function, Prof. Amartya Sen's critique, Arrow impossibility theorem.

References:

1. Bach, G. L. (1977) "Economics," Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
2. Gauld, J.P. and Edward P. L. (1996), "Microeconomic Theory," Richard Irwin, Homewood.
3. Henderson J. and R. E. Quandt (1980), "Microeconomic Theory : A Mathematical Approach", McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
4. Heathfield and Wibe (1987), " An Introduction to Cost and Production Functions", Macmillan. London.
5. Koutsoyiannis, A. (1990), " Modern Microeconomics" , Macmillan.
6. Lipsey, R. G. and K. A. Chrystal (1999) "Principles of Economics ", (9th Edition), Oxford University Press, Oxford. B.A.-Part-I (21) P



HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

REVISED SYLLBUS

B. A. Part- I (Economics)

Subject : Indian Economy , Paper-II (Code: 0112)

UNIT 1

Pre and post independent Indian economy: A short introduction of economic policies of British India, State of economy at the time of independence, Planning exercise in India-Planning in India through different five Year Plans, The planning commission and NITI Aayog, Growth and development in pre-reform period, New Economic Reforms: Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization, Growth, development and structural change in post-reform period.

UNIT 2

Population and human development: Demographic trends and issues of education, health, malnutrition and migration. Growth and distribution: Trends and policies in poverty, inequality, unemployment and occupational distribution, International comparison in human development and poverty reduction

UNIT 3

Agriculture: Nature and importance, Trends in agriculture production and productivity, factors determining productivity, Land reforms, new agriculture strategies and green revolution, rural credit, Agricultural marketing, natural resources and infra-structure development: Performance, problems and policies, MUDRA Yojana.

UNIT 4

Industry: Growth and productivity, Industrial policy and reforms, Growth and problems of small and cottage scale industries, Role of public sector enterprises in India's industrialization. Trends and performance in services.

UNIT 5

External Sector - Role of foreign trade, Trends in exports and imports, Composition and direction of India's foreign trade, Export promotion measures and the new

trade policies, Recent macroeconomic scenario: National Income, investment, saving and inflation, Current macroeconomic policies and their impact, fiscal policies and monetary policy.

References

1. Uma Kapila "Indian Economy: Performance and Policies," published by Academic Foundation.
2. Dutta and Sundram, "Indian Economy", S. Chand Publications.
3. Mishra and Puri, "Indian Economy," Himalaya Publishing House.
4. Economic Survey of India: various Issues, Published by Government of India.



हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

नवीन संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम

सत्र 2019-20

दर्शन शास्त्र

बी.ए. भाग-एक, दर्शन शास्त्र में दो प्रश्न पत्र (75 अंक) के होंगे।

1. भारतीय दर्शन की रूपरेखा

2. पाश्चात्य दर्शन का इतिहास

प्रत्येक प्रश्न पत्र पांच इकाईयों में विभाजित है। प्रत्येक इकाई में से एक प्रश्न हल करना अनिवार्य होगा।

बी.ए. भाग – एक

दर्शन शास्त्र

प्रथम – प्रश्न पत्र

भारतीय दर्शन की रूपरेखा

इकाई-1

1. भारतीय दर्शन – परिचय एवं मुख्य विशेषताएं

2. वेद एवं उपनिषद- ब्रह्म, आत्मा

3. चार्वाक दर्शन – तत्व मीमांसा

इकाई-2

1. जैन दर्शन – स्याद्वाद, जीव, बंधन एवं मोक्ष

2. बौद्ध दर्शन- चार आर्यसत्य, अनात्मवाद

इकाई-3

1. न्याय दर्शन – प्रमाण (प्रत्यक्ष एवं अनुमान), ईश्वर

2. वैशेषिक दर्शन- परमाणुवाद, सप्त पदार्थ

इकाई-4

1. सांख्य दर्शन – प्रकृति, पुरुष, विकासवाद

2. योग दर्शन – अष्टांग योग, ईश्वर

इकाई-5

1. शंकराचार्य का अद्वैत दर्शन- ब्रह्म, आत्मा, माया

2. रामानुज का विशिष्टाद्वैत – ब्रह्म, जीव, मोक्ष

उपरोक्त समस्त संशोधन विषय की स्पष्टता व ज्ञानवर्धन को ध्यान में रखकर समिति के सभी सदस्यों की सहमति से किया गया।

115A
29/6/19

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

नवीन संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम

बी.ए. भाग – एक

दर्शन शास्त्र

द्वितीय – प्रश्न पत्र

पाश्चात्य दर्शन का इतिहास

- इकाई—1
1. पाश्चात्य दर्शन – परिचय
 2. प्लेटो— प्रत्ययों का सिद्धांत
 3. अरस्तू— कारणता का सिद्धांत
- इकाई—2
1. थामस एक्वीनास— ईश्वर के अस्तित्व के प्रमाण
 2. डेकार्ट— संदेह पद्धति, आत्मा का अस्तित्व, ईश्वर का अस्तित्व
- इकाई 3.
1. स्पिनोजा – द्रव्य, गुण, पर्याय
 2. लाइबनिट्ज— चिद्बिन्दुवाद
- इकाई—4
1. जॉन लॉक— सहज प्रत्ययों का खंडन, मूलगुण एवं उपगुण
 2. जॉन बर्कले – मूलगुण एवं उपगुण का खंडन, विज्ञानवाद
- इकाई—5
1. ह्यूम— संस्कार और प्रत्यय, संदेहवाद, आत्मा का खंडन
 2. कांट – समीक्षावाद

उपरोक्त समस्त संशोधन विषय की स्पष्टता व ज्ञानवर्धन को ध्यान में रखकर समिति के सभी सदस्यों की सहमति से किया गया ।

115A
29/6/19

बी.ए. प्रथम वर्ष
संस्कृत साहित्य
प्रथम प्रश्नपत्र

टीप – बी.ए. प्रथम वर्ष में संस्कृत साहित्य के दो प्रश्न-पत्र होंगे एवं दोनों प्रश्न-पत्र
75- 75 अंकों के होंगे ।

नाटक, व्याकरण और अनुवाद

पूर्णांक – 75

- इकाई –1 स्वप्नवासवदत्तम् – व्याख्या अंक – 15
इकाई –2 स्वप्नवासवदत्तम् – समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न अंक – 15
इकाई –3 1. सुबन्त (शब्दरूप) – अंक – 15
राम, मुनि, भानु, पितृ, करिन्, कर्तृ, आत्मन्, लता, मति, नदी,
धेनु, मातृ, फल, वारि, सर्व, तद्, एतद्, यद्, इदम्, अस्मद्, युष्मद् ।
2. तिङन्त (धातुरूप) –
म्वादि, दिवादि, तुदादि, चुरादि गण के अतिरिक्त अस् एवं कृ
धातुओं के लट्, लृट्, लङ्, लोट् एवं विधिलिङ् लकारों के रूप
3. अपठित गद्यांश पर आधारित प्रश्न
- नोट- शब्द रूप एवं धातु रूप के विकल्प के रूप में अपठित गद्यांश पर आधारित प्रश्न
भी पूछे जा सकते हैं ।
- इकाई –4 प्रत्याहार, संज्ञा, सन्धि और विभक्त्यर्थ अंक – 15
इकाई –5 हिन्दी से संस्कृत में अनुवाद अंक – 15

अनुशासित ग्रन्थ –

1. रचनानुवाद कौमुदी – डा. कपिलदेव द्विवेदी
2. संस्कृतस्य व्यावहारिकस्वरूपम् – डा. नरेन्द्र, श्री अरविन्द आश्रम
3. संस्कृतव्याकरण – श्रीधर वसिष्ठ
4. संस्कृत में अनुवाद कैसे करें – उमाकान्त मिश्र शास्त्री, प्रकाशक – भारती भवन
5. लघु सिद्धान्त कौमुदी – श्री महेश सिंह कुशवाहा, प्रकाशक – चौखम्बा विद्याभवन,
वाराणसी

31/05/19

बी.ए. प्रथम वर्ष
संस्कृत साहित्य
द्वितीय प्रश्नपत्र

गद्य, कथा एवं साहित्येतिहास

पूर्णांक – 75

इकाई –1	शुकनासोपदेश: – व्याख्या	अंक – 15
इकाई –2	हितोपदेश: (मित्रलाभ:) – व्याख्या	अंक – 15
इकाई –3	शुकनासोपदेश एवं हितोपदेश के समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न	अंक – 15
इकाई –4	वैदिक एवं पौराणिक साहित्य का सामान्य परिचय (वेद, ब्राह्मण, आरण्यक, उपनिषद्, वेदांगों एवं पुराणों का संक्षिप्त परिचय)	अंक – 15
इकाई –5	निम्नलिखित कवियों का परिचय – महाकवि कालिदास, भारवि, माघ, श्रीहर्ष, विशाखदत्त, बाणभट्ट, शुद्धक, विशाखदत्त, भवभूति ।	अंक – 15

अनुशंसित ग्रन्थ –

1. शुकनासोपदेश – प्रकाशक – मोतीलाल बनारसीदास, वाराणसी
2. हितोपदेश (मित्रलाभ) – प्रकाशक – मोतीलाल बनारसीदास, वाराणसी
3. वैदिक साहित्य और संस्कृति – आचार्य बलदेव उपाध्याय
4. संस्कृत साहित्य का इतिहास – आचार्य बलदेव उपाध्याय
5. संस्कृत साहित्य का अभिनव इतिहास – डा. राधावल्लभ त्रिपाठी, वि.वि. प्रकाशन,
सागर, म.प्र.

31/05/19

Syllabus of Geography

(B.A./B. Sc. I Year)

Session

2019-2020

2020-2021

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. Chandan
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19

VS
27/5/19

Brief Summary

3 Year Integrated UG Courses (B.A./ B.Sc.) in Geography

B.A. /B.Sc. Part I

The B.A. /B.Sc. Part-I Examination in Geography will be 150 marks. There will be two theory papers and one Practical each of 50 marks as follows:

- Paper - I Physical Geography
- Paper - II Human Geography.
- Paper - III Practical Geography

B.A. /B.Sc. Part-II

The B.A./B.Sc. Part-II Examination in Geography will be 150 marks. There will be two theory papers and one Practical each of 50 marks as follows:

- Paper-I Economic and Resources Geography
- Paper-II Regional Geography of India
- Paper-III Practical Geography

B.A. /B.Sc. Part III

The B.A. /B.Sc. Part III Examination in Geography will be 150 marks. There will be two theory papers and one Practical each of 50 marks as follows

- Paper – I Remote Sensing and GIS
- Paper - II Geography of Chhattisgarh
- Paper - III Practical Geography

[Handwritten signature]
27.5.19
(Dr. S. K. Das)

[Handwritten signature]
27.5.19

[Handwritten signature]
27.05.19
DR. R. Chandra

B.A. /B.Sc. Part I

PAPER - I
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Max. Marks: 50

(Paper Code-0117)

- Unit I** The Nature and Scope of Physical Geography. Origin of the Earth, Geological Time Scale, Earth's Interior, Continental Drift Theory (Wegner), Plate Tectonics, Isostasy.
- Unit II** Earth movements: Earthquakes and Volcanoes. Rocks, Weathering, Erosion, and Normal cycle of erosion, Evaluation of landscapes- Fluvial, Arid, Glacial, Karts and Coastal landscape.
- Unit III** Elements of Weather and Climate, Composition and Structure of the Atmosphere. World patterns of Atmospheric Temperature, Pressure, and Wind.
- Unit IV** Atmospheric Moisture, and Disturbances, Climatic Classification (Koppen and Thornthwait) types, characteristics and World patterns.
- Unit V** Surface relief of Pacific Ocean, Atlantic Ocean, and Indian Ocean. Distribution of Temperature and Salinity of oceans and seas, Currents and Tides, Ocean Deposits and Coral Reefs, and Oceanic Resources.

Books Recommended:

1. Barry, R. G. and Chorley, R. J. (1998): Atmosphere, Weather and Climate. Routledge, London.
2. Bryant, H. Richard (2001): Physical Geography Made Simple, Rupa and Company. New Delhi
3. Bunnett, R.B. (2003): Physical Geography in Diagrams, Fourth GCSE edition, Pearson Education (Singapore) Private Ltd.
4. Garrison, T. (1998): Oceanography, Wordsworth Company., Belmont.
5. Lake, P. (1979): Physical Geography (English and Hindi editions), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
6. Lal, D.S. 1993 : Climatology, 3rd edition, Chaitanya Pub. House, New Delhi
7. Leong Goh Cheng (2003): Certificate Physical and Human Geography, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
8. Monkhouse, F.J. (1979): Physical Geography. Methuen, London
9. Singh, S. (2003): Physical Geography. (English and Hindi editions.). Prayag Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad;
10. Trewartha, G.T., Robinson, A.H., Hammond, E.H., and Horn, A.T. (1976/1990): Fundamentals of Physical Geography, 3rd edition. MacGraw-Hill, New York.
11. Singh, M.B. (2001): *Bhoutik Bhugol*, Tara Book Agency, Varanasi
12. Strahler, A.N. and Stahler, A.M. (1992): Modern Physical Geography. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19
27/5/19

B.A. /B.Sc. Part I

**PAPER - II
HUMAN GEOGRAPHY**

Max. Marks: 50

(Paper Code-0118)

- Unit I** Definition and Scope of Human Geography. Man - environment relationship; Determinism, Possibilism, and Probabilism; Human Development Index (HDI).
- Unit II** Classification of Human Races – their Characteristics and Distribution; Human adaptation to environment: Eskimos, Bushman, Pigmy, Gond, Masai, and Naga.
- Unit III** Growth, Density and Distribution of World Population and factors influencing Spatial distribution; Over , Under, and Optimum Population; Migration of Population. .
- Unit IV** Settlements – Urban Settlements: Urbanization, Evolution and Classification, Trends of Urbanization.
Rural settlements: Characteristics, Types and Regional Pattern, Rural Houses in India - Types, Classification and Regional Pattern.
- Unit V** Issues – Global Warming, Climate Change, Deforestation, Desertification, Air, Water and Soil Pollution.

Books Recommended:

1. Chisholm, M. (1985): Human Geography, 2nd edition, Penguin Books, London.
2. De Blij, H.J.(1996): Human Geography: Culture, Society and Space,. 2nd edition. John Wiley and Sons, New York,
3. Fellman, J. D., Arthur, G., Judith, G., Hopkins, J. and Dan, S. (2007): Human Geography: Landscapes of Human Activities. McGraw-Hill, New York. 10th edition.
4. Haggett, P. (2004): Geography: A Modern Synthesis. 8th edition, Harper and Row, New York.
5. Huggett, R. J. (1998): Fundamentals of Biogeography, Routledge, London.
6. Hussain, M. (1994): Human Geography, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
7. Johnston, R. J., Gregory, D., Pratt, G. and Watts, M. (2009): The Dictionary of Human Geography. 5th edition, Basil Blackwell Publishers, Oxford.
8. Kaushik, S.D. and Sharma, A.K. (1996): Principles of Human Geography (in Hindi), Rastogi Publication, Meerut.
9. Norton, W. (2008): Human Geography, Oxford University Press, New York. 5th ed.
10. Saxena, H. M. (2000): Environmental Management. Rawat Publications., Jaipur and New Delhi.
11. Singh, K. N. and Singh, J. (2001): *Manav Bhugol*. Gyanodaya Prakashan, Gorakhpur. 2nd edition.
12. Singh, L.R. (2005): Fundamentals of Human Geography, Sharda Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad
13. Smith, D. M.(1977): Human Geography- A Welfare Approach, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd.,London
14. Stoddard, R.H., Wishart, D.J. and Blouet, B.W. (1986): Human Geography. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19
27/5/19

B.A. /B.Sc. Part I
PAPER - III
PRACTICAL GEOGRAPHY
Max. Marks: 50

SECTION A

CARTOGRAPHY AND STATISTICAL METHODS (M.M. 25)

Unit I Scale: Statement Scale, Representative Fraction (R.F.), Linear scale – Simple, Diagonal, Comparative, and Time Scales.

Unit II Contour: Methods of showing relief; Hachures, Contours; Representation of different landforms by contours.

Unit III Graph and Diagram: Line graph, Bar Diagram (Simple and Compound), Circle Diagram, Pie Diagram

Unit IV Statistical Technique: Mean, Median and Mode

SECTION B

SURVEYING - (M.M. 15)

Unit V Chain and Tape Survey. Triangulation method, Open Traverse and Closed Traverse

PRACTICAL RECORD AND VIVA VOCE (M.M. 10)

Books Recommended:

1. Davis, R.E. and Foote, F.S. (1953): Surveying, 4th edition, McGraw Hill Publication, New York
2. Jones, P.A.(1968): Fieldwork in Geography, Longmans, Green and Company Ltd., First Publication, London
3. Monkhouse, F. J. and Wilkinson, F.J. (1985): Maps and Diagrams. Methuen, London
4. Natrajan, V. (1976): Advanced Surveying, B.I. Publications., Mumbai
5. Pugh, J.C. (1975): Surveying for Field Scientists, Methuen and Company Ltd., London, First Publication.
6. Raisz, E. (1962): General Cartography. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 5th edition.
7. Sarkar, A. K. (1997): Practical Geography: A Systematic Approach. Orient Longman, Kolkata.
8. Sharma, J. P. (2001): *Prayogik Bhugol.*, Rastogi Publication, Meerut 3rd edition.
9. Singh, R.L. and Singh, Rana P.B. (1993): Elements of Practical Geography. (Hindi and English editions). Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi,.
10. Singh, L.R. (2006): Fundamentals of Practical Geography, Sharda Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad.
11. Venkatramaiah, C. (1997): A Text Book of Surveying, Universities Press, Hyderabad.

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Ashwini
27.5.19

VS
27/5/19
DR. R. Chandra

बी.ए./बी.एस.सी. – प्रथम वर्ष
प्रश्न पत्र—प्रथम
भौतिक भूगोल

अधिकतम अंक : 50

(कोड क्रमांक 0117)

इकाई –1. भौतिक भूगोल की प्रकृति एवं विषय क्षेत्र, पृथ्वी की उत्पत्ति, भूगर्भिक समय मापनी, पृथ्वी की आंतरिक संरचना, वेगनर का महाद्वीपीय प्रवाह सिद्धांत, पट्ट विवर्तन, भूसंतुलन ।

इकाई –2. पृथ्वी की हलचल—भूकंप, ज्वालामुखी, चट्टान अपक्षय, अपरदन, सामान्य अपरदन चक्र, वायु, हिम बहता जल, भूमिगत जल और सागरीय जल से निर्मित भूदृश्य ।

इकाई –3. मौसम और जलवायु के तत्व, वायुमंडल की संरचना एवं संघटन, वायुमंडलीय ताप, दाब तथा हवाएं ।

इकाई –4. वायुमंडलीय आर्द्रता विक्षोभ, जलवायु वर्गीकरण कोपेन और थार्नथ्वेट के आधार पर वैश्विक जलवायु की विशेषताएँ और विश्व प्रतिरूप ।

इकाई –5. महासागरीय उच्चावच प्रशांत महासागर, आंध्रमहासागर एवं हिन्द महासागर । सामुद्रिक तापमान लवणता जलधाराएँ एवं, ज्वारभाटा, सामुद्रिक निक्षेप एवं प्रवाल भित्ती, सामुद्रिक संसाधन ।

Books Recommended:

1. Barry, R. G. and Chorley, R. J. (1998): Atmosphere, Weather and Climate. Routledge, London.
2. Bryant, H. Richard (2001): Physical Geography Made Simple, Rupa and Company. New Delhi
3. Bunnett, R.B. (2003): Physical Geography in Diagrams, Fourth GCSE edition, Pearson Education (Singapore) Private Ltd.
4. Garrison, T. (1998): Oceanography, Wordsworth Company., Belmont.
5. Lake, P. (1979): Physical Geography (English and Hindi editions), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
6. Lal, D.S. 1993: Climatology, 3rd edition, Chaitanya Pub. House, New Delhi
7. Leong Goh Cheng (2003): Certificate Physical and Human Geography, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
8. Monkhouse, F.J. (1979): Physical Geography. Methuen, London
9. Singh, S. (2003): Physical Geography. (English and Hindi editions.). Prayag Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad;
10. Trewartha, G.T., Robinson, A.H., Hammond, E.H., and Horn, A.T. (1976/1990): Fundamentals of Physical Geography, 3rd edition. MacGraw-Hill, New York.
11. Singh, M.B. (2001): *Bhoutik Bhugol*, Tara Book Agency, Varanasi
12. Strahler, A.N. and Stahler, A.M. (1992): Modern Physical Geography. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.05.19
DR. R. Chandra

बी.ए./बी.एस.सी. – प्रथम वर्ष
प्रश्न पत्र—द्वितीय
मानव भूगोल

अधिकतम अंक : 50

(कोड क्रमांक 0118)

- इकाई –1.** मानव भूगोल की परिभाषा एवं विषय क्षेत्र मानव वातावरण संबंध, निश्चयवाद, संभववाद प्रसम्भववाद, मानव विकास सूचकांक ।
- इकाई –2.** मानव प्रजाति उद्भव प्रकार विशेषताएँ एवं वितरण, मानव द्वारा वातावरण से अनुकूलन एस्किमो, बुशमेन, पिग्मी, गोंड, मसाई, और नागा ।
- इकाई –3.** वैश्विक जनसंख्या— वृद्धि, घनत्व, जनसंख्या के वितरण को प्रभावित करने वाले स्थानिक कारक, जनाधिक्य, न्यूनतम जनसंख्या और अनुकूलतम आदर्श जनसंख्या, जनसंख्या एवं प्रवास ।
- इकाई –4.** अधिवास— नगरीय अधिवास: नगरीयकरण उद्भव, प्रकार एवं नगरीकरण के प्रतिरूप ।
ग्रामीण अधिवास : विशेषताएँ, प्रकार और क्षेत्रीय प्रतिरूप, भारत में ग्रामीण अधिवास, प्रकार, वर्गीकरण और क्षेत्रीय प्रतिरूप ।
- इकाई –5.** उभरते पर्यावरणीय मुद्दे— ग्लोबल वार्मिंग, जलवायु परिवर्तन निर्वन्िकरण, मरुस्थलीकरण प्रदूषण – जल, वायु और मृदा प्रदूषण ।

Books Recommended:

1. Chisholm, M. (1985): Human Geography, 2nd edition, Penguin Books, London.
2. De Blij, H.J.(1996): Human Geography: Culture, Society and Space,. 2nd edition. John Wiley and Sons, New York,
3. Fellman, J. D., Arthur, G., Judith, G., Hopkins, J. and Dan, S. (2007): Human Geography: Landscapes of Human Activities. McGraw-Hill, New York. 10th edition.
4. Haggett, P. (2004): Geography: A Modern Synthesis. 8th edition, Harper and Row, New York.
5. Huggett, R. J. (1998): Fundamentals of Biogeography, Routledge, London.
6. Hussain, M. (1994): Human Geography, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
7. Johnston, R. J., Gregory, D., Pratt, G. and Watts, M. (2009): The Dictionary of Human Geography. 5th edition, Basil Blackwell Publishers, Oxford.
8. Kaushik, S.D. and Sharma, A.K. (1996): Principles of Human Geography (in Hindi), Rastogi Publication, Meerut.
9. Norton, W. (2008): Human Geography, Oxford University Press, New York. 5th ed.
10. Saxena, H. M. (2000): Environmental Management. Rawat Publications., Jaipur and New Delhi.
11. Singh, K. N. and Singh, J. (2001): *Manav Bhugol*. Gyanodaya Prakashan, Gorakhpur. 2nd edition.
12. Singh, L.R. (2005): Fundamentals of Human Geography, Sharda Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad
13. Smith, D. M.(1977): Human Geography- A Welfare Approach, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd.,London
14. Stoddard, R.H., Wishart, D.J. and Blouet, B.W. (1986): Human Geography. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.

(Dr. S. K. Das) 27.5.19
Dr. R. Chandra 27.5.19
DR. R. Chandra 27.5.19

बी.ए./बी.एस.सी.—प्रथम वर्ष
प्रश्न पत्र—तृतीय
प्रायोगिक भूगोल

अधिकतम अंक : 50

भाग— अ मानचित्र तकनीक एवं सांख्यिकी विधियां (25)

इकाई —1 मपनी— कथनात्मक मापन, प्रतिनिधि भिन्न सामान्य रैखिक मापनी विकर्ण तुलनात्मक एवं समय मापनी.

इकाई —2 उच्चावच प्रदर्शन की विधियां — हैश्यूर समोच्च रेखा, तथा विविध स्थलाकृतियों की प्रदर्शन.

इकाई —3 रैखिक आरेख, दंड आरेख, (सामान्य एवं मिश्रित) चक्र आरेख — समानुपातिक वृत्त आरेख विभाजित वृत्तारेख

इकाई —4 सांख्यिकी विधियां : औसत, माध्यिका , बहुलक

भाग— ब सर्वेक्षण (15)

इकाई —5 चैन और फीता सर्वेक्षण—त्रिभुजीकरण, खुला एवं बंद मार्ग मापन,

प्रायोगिक पुस्तिका और मौखिक परिक्षण परीक्षा (10)

Books Recommended:

1. Davis, R.E. and Foote, F.S. (1953): Surveying, 4th edition, McGraw Hill Publication, New York
2. Jones, P.A.(1968): Fieldwork in Geography, Longmans, Green and Company Ltd., First Publication, London
3. Monkhouse, F. J. and Wilkinson, F.J. (1985): Maps and Diagrams. Methuen, London
4. Natrajan, V. (1976): Advanced Surveying, B.I. Publications., Mumbai
5. Pugh, J.C. (1975): Surveying for Field Scientists, Methuen and Company Ltd., London, First Publication.
6. Raisz, E. (1962): General Cartography. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 5th edition.
7. Sarkar, A. K. (1997): Practical Geography: A Systematic Approach. Orient Longman, Kolkata.
8. Sharma, J. P. (2001): *Prayogik Bhugol.*, Rastogi Publication, Meerut 3rd. edition.
9. Singh, R.L. and Singh, Rana P.B. (1993): Elements of Practical Geography. (Hindi and English editions). Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.,
10. Singh, L.R. (2006): Fundamentals of Practical Geography, Sharda Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad.
11. Venkatramiah, C. (1997): A Text Book of Surveying, Universities Press, Hyderabad.

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19
27/5/19

Revised syllabus
SOCIOLOGY 2019 - 2020

B.A. PART-I

Paper - I

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (Paper Code - 0115)

- UNIT-I** **Sociology** : Meaning, Nature, scope, Subject matter and significance.
Basic concepts : Society, Community, institution, Association, group, Status and role.
- UNIT-II** **Social Institutions**: Marriage, Family and kinship.
Culture and society: Culture, socialization, The individual and society, social control, norms and values.
- UNIT-III** **Social Stratification**: Meaning, forms and theories.
Social Mobility: Meaning, forms and theories.
- UNIT-IV** **Social change**: Meaning and patterns, types, factors, evolution and progress.
- UNIT-V** **Social System and process**: Social System- meaning, characteristics and elements.
Social process- Meaning, elements, characteristics and types.

ESSENTIAL READINGS :-

- 1 Bottomore T.B., Sociology- A guide to Problems and Literature, Bombay. George Allen and unwin(India) 1972.
- 2 Inkeles, Alex, What is Sociology ? New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India 1987.
- 3 Jayram, N., Introductory Sociology, Madras Maomillan India 1988.
- 4 Johnson Harry, M., Sociology of systematic Introduction New Delhi Allied Publishers 1995.

Shobhash
10/6/2019

Asam
10.06.2019

M. Senaraj
10-6-19

Revised syllabus
SOCIOLOGY -2019-2020

B.A. PART-I

Paper -II

CONTEMPORARY INDIAN SOCIETY (Paper Code-0116)

- UNIT-I Classical View about Indian Society:** Varna, Asharam, Karma, Dharma and Purusharth.
- UNIT-II The Structure and composition of Indian society.**
Structure ; Village ,Towns, Cities and Rural – Urban Linkage,
Compositions: Tribes, Dalits, Women and Minorities.
- UNIT-III Basic Institutions of Indian Society:**
Caste system, Joint Family, Marriage and Changing dimensions.
- UNIT-IV Familial Problems:**
Dowry, Domestic violence, Divorce, Intra-intergenerational conflict, problem of elderly.
- UNIT-V Social Problems:**
Surrogate Motherhood, Live in Relationship, Regionalism, Communalism, Corruption, Youth unrest.

ESSENTIAL READINGS :-

- 1 Dube, S. C. 1995. Society in India, New Delhi: National Book Trust.
- 2 Mandelbaum, D.G. 1970. Society in India, Bombay: Poular Prakashan.
- 3 Shrinivas, M.N. 1973. Social Change in Modern India, California: University of California Press.
- 4 Shrinivas, M.N. 1990. Social Change Structure, New Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Corporation.
- 5 Uberoi Patricia, 1993. Family and Marriage In India, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

711

Shobha Kh
10/6/2019

Asmita
10.06.2019

M. Dewang
10-6-19

बी. ए.. भाग एक B.A. Part I

राजनीति विज्ञान Political Science

प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र : राजनीतिक सिद्धान्त Paper I : Political Theory

- इकाई 1 : राजनीति विज्ञान का अर्थ, परिभाषा (आधुनिक अवधारणा सहित) । राजनीति एक विशिष्ट मानवीय व्यवहार के रूप में । शक्ति, सत्ता, प्रभाव : अर्थ, विशेषताएं, प्रकार । राजनीति विज्ञान की अध्ययन पद्धतियां : परम्परागत एवं व्यवहारवाद एवं उत्तर व्यवहारवाद ।
- Unit 1 : Meaning and Definition of Political Science (with modern concept). Politics as a specific human behaviour. Power, Authority and Influence : meaning, features and kinds. Method of Study to Political Science : Traditional , Behaviouralism and Post Behaviouralism.
- इकाई 2 : राज्य एवं उसके आवश्यक तत्व । राज्योत्पत्ति के विभिन्न सिद्धान्त, मार्क्सवादी सिद्धान्त । सावयविक सिद्धान्त ।
- Unit 2 : State and its essential elements. Various theories of the origin of the State, Marxist theory . Organismic Theory.
- इकाई 3 : सम्प्रभुता एवं उसकी बहुलवादी आलोचना । अधिकार: अर्थ, प्रकार , सिद्धान्त । कर्तव्य । स्वतन्त्रता : अर्थ , प्रकार, संरक्षण । समानता : अर्थ , प्रकार एवं स्वतन्त्रता से सम्बंध । प्रजातन्त्र : परिभाषा, व्यापक अर्थ, चुनौतियां, सफलता के लिए आवश्यक शर्तें , गुण-दोष । प्रत्यक्ष प्रजातन्त्र ।
- Unit 3: Sovereignty and its pluralistic criticism. Rights : meaning, kinds and theories. Duties. Liberty : meaning, kinds , safeguards. Equality : meaning, kinds and relations with Liberty. Democracy : meaning, comprehensive meaning, challenges, conditions for its success, merits and demerits. Direct Democracy.
- इकाई 4 : शासन के प्रकार : एकात्मक व संघात्मक , संसदीय व अध्यक्षीय, निरंकुशतन्त्र । शासन के अंग : कार्यपालिका, व्यवस्थापिका, न्यायपालिका । शक्ति पृथक्करण का सिद्धान्त व नियंत्रण –संतुलन का सिद्धान्त । संविधान : अर्थ , प्रकार । प्रतिनिधित्व के सिद्धान्त एवं निर्वाचन प्रणालियां ।
- Unit 4 : Kinds of Government : Unitary and Federal, Parliamentary and Presidential. Dictatorship. Organs of Government : Executive, Legislature and Judiciary. Theory of Separation of Powers and Checks and Balances. Constitution : meaning and kinds. Theories of representation and Electoral Process.
- इकाई 5 : लोककल्याणकारी राज्य । दल पद्धति : अर्थ , प्रकार, पद्धति । दबाव समूह : अर्थ, प्रकार, तकनीक । सामाजिक परिवर्तन : अर्थ, विशेषताएं , सिद्धान्त । नारीवाद, राष्ट्रवाद ।
- Unit 5 : Public Welfare State. Party System : meaning , kinds , process. Pressure Groups : meaning, kinds and technique. Social Change : meaning, characteristics, theories. Feminis. Nationalism.

Handwritten signature
27/6/19

Handwritten signature
27/6/19

वी.ए. प्रथम
प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र

राजनीतिक सिद्धान्त

1. ओ.पी. गाबा, समकालीन राजनीतिक सिद्धान्त, मयूर पेपर बैक्स नोएडा।
2. ओ.पी. गाबा, राजनीति सिद्धान्त की रूपरेखा, मयूर पेपर बैक्स नोएडा।
3. जे.सी. जौहरी व सीमा जौहरी, आधुनिक राजनीति विज्ञान के सिद्धान्त, स्टर्लिंग पब्लिकेशन।
4. पंत गुप्ता जैन, राजनीति शास्त्र के आधार, सेन्द्रल पब्लिकेशिंग हाऊस इलाहाबाद।
5. प्रो. आनंद प्रकाश अवस्थी, भारतीय शासन एवं राजनीति, लक्ष्मीनारायण अग्रवाल, आगरा।
6. Andrew Haywood Political Theory, An Introduction.
7. O.P. Gaba An Introduction to Political Theory, Macmillan India Ltd.

Handwritten signature
27/6/19

Handwritten signature
27/6/19

बी. ए. भाग एक B. A. Part I

राजनीति विज्ञान Political Science

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र : भारतीय शासन एवं राजनीति Paper II : Indian Government and Politics

इकाई 1 : भारतीय राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन : 1858 का प्रथम स्वतन्त्रता संग्राम, असहयोग आन्दोलन, सविनय अवज्ञा आन्दोलन, भारत छोड़ो आन्दोलन । भारत का संविधानिक विकास : 1858, 1909, 1919 और 1935 का भारत शासन अधिनियम ।

Unit 1 : Indian National Movement : First Independence Movement 1858, Non cooperation Movement, Civil Disobedience Movement and Quit India Movement. Constitutional Development of India : Govt. of India Act of 1858, 1909, 1919 and 1935.

इकाई 2 : भारतीय संविधान : विशेषताएं , प्रस्तावना, स्रोत, । संघीय व्यवस्था , मौलिक अधिकार, मूल कर्तव्य, नीति निर्देशक तत्व । संविधान संशोधन प्रक्रिया ।

Unit 2 : Constitution of India : Characteristics, Preamble, Sources. Federal System. Fundamental Rights and Duties, Directive Principles of State Policy. Constitution Amendment Process.

इकाई 3 : संघीय कार्यपालिका : राष्ट्रपति, उपराष्ट्रपति, मन्त्रिपरिषद् और प्रधानमंत्री । संघीय व्यवस्थापिका : संसद : लोकसभा और राज्यसभा । संसदीय प्रक्रिया ।

Unit 3 : Union Executive : President , Vice President, Council of Ministers and Prime Minister. Union Legislature : Parliament: Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha. Parliamentary Procedure.

इकाई 4 : संघीय न्यायपालिका : सर्वोच्च न्यायालय : गठन, क्षेत्राधिकार, न्यायिक पुनरावलोकन, न्यायिक सक्रियतावाद । राज्य कार्यपालिका : राज्यपाल , मन्त्रिपरिषद् और मुख्यमंत्री ।

Unit 4 : Union Judiciary : Supreme Court : Organisation, Jurisdiction, Judicial Review, Judicial Activism. State Executive : Governor, Council of Ministers and Chief Minister.

इकाई 5 : राज्य व्यवस्थापिका : विधानसभा एवं विधानपरिषद् । निर्वाचन आयोग व चुनाव सुधार । राष्ट्रीय व क्षेत्रीय दल । भारतीय राजनीति के प्रमुख मुद्दे : जाति, धर्म, भाषा और क्षेत्र । पंचायती राज व्यवस्था ।

Unit 5 : State Legislature : Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council. Election Commission and Election Reforms. National and Regional Parties. Major issues of Indian Politics : Caste, Religion, Language and Region. Panchayati Raj System.

संदर्भ पुस्तक (Reference Books)

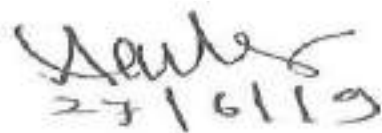
8. डॉ. सुभाष कश्यप, भारत का संविधानिक विकास और संविधान, हिन्दी माध्यम कार्यान्वयन निदेशालय दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय ।

डॉ. सुभाष कश्यप, हमारी संसद, भारत की संसद एक परिचय, राष्ट्रीय पुस्तक न्यास ।

10. डॉ. रूपा मंगलानी, भारतीय शासन एवं राजनीति, राजस्थान हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी जयपुर ।

11- M.V. Pylee , Constitutional History of India , S.Chand.

12- D.D. Basu Indian Constitution





B.A. – 1st Year
MUSIC
Session- 2019-20

Note :- 1. B. A.(General) three year degree course with the relative weight of practical and theory being in the proportion 50 and 50 respectively (Model curriculum, page No.21A) courses. Hence the Central Board of Studies divide the ratio as :-

1 st paper	40 marks (written or Theory) Revised as 50
2 nd paper	40 marks (written or Theory) Revised as 50

Practical of 10 marks from which 10 marks are for the internal sessional work.
B.A. General (as one of the optional objects).
Hindustain Music (Vocal +Instrumental.)

THEORY
PAPER - I
THEORY OF INDIAN MUSIC- VOCAL \ INSTRUMENTAL **M.M. : 50**
(Paper Code-0131)

- 1. Definition and Illustrations :-** Naad, Shruti, Swara, Saptak, Purvang, Uttarang, Vadi, Samvadi, Vivadi, Anuvadi, Alankar, That, Mind, Soota, Bol Alap, Tan, Tihai, pakad.
- 2. General knowledge of the Musical Styles:-**
Dhrupad, Dhamar, khyal, Thumari, Tarana, Tappa, Hori, Chaturang, Geet, Bhajan, Ghazal,
- 3. General Knowledge of the biographies and the contributions of the following Musicians** Ameer khusro, Swami Haridas, Tansen, Nayak Baiju, Nayak Gopal, Tyagraja.
- 4. Merits and Demerits of Musicians according to the Shastras.**
- 5. Study of the Theoretical details of prescribed Ragas for Practical Course as follows :-** Yaman, Bhupali, Allhaiya Bilawal, Bhairav, Kafi, Khamaj, Brindavani - sarang, Durga (Bilawal That).


14/06/19


14/06/19


14/06/19

THEORY

PAPER - II

THEORY OF INDIAN MUSIC- VOCAL /INSTRUMENTAL

M.M. : 50

(Paper Code-0132)

SESSION - 2019-20

1. Hindustani Music and Karnatak Music, short history, similarities and Differences.
2. Study of Notation Systems - Bhatkhande and Paluskar Notation system.
3. Time Theory of the Ragas, Purva Raga, Uttar Raga, Sandhi Prakash Raga, Parmel Praveshak Ragas.
4. Formation of Ragas, Sampurna, Shadav, Audawa, Jati. That or Mel Theory.
5. Definition of Tala, Matra, Avartan, Bol, Vibhag, Khali, Bhari, Vilambit, Madhya and Drutlaya. Writing of the Talas in Notation with Dugan

PRACTICAL

M.M. : 50

1. Alankar (Palta)
2. Study of the following Ragas :- Yaman, Bhupali, Allahaiya Bilawal, Bhairav, Kafi, Khama, Brindavani Sarang, Durga (Bilawal That)
3. Two Vilambit Khyalas or Masitkhani Gat in any two of the above mentioned Ragas.
4. Madhya Laya Khyalas or Razakhani Gat with Alap, Tan, Tora Jhala, in any five of the above Ragas.
5. Lakshan Geet, Saragam Geet in all the above Ragas.
6. Ability to demonstrate (orally by giving Tali and Khali of on hand) Talas Prescribed in course as follows :- Dadra, Kaharva, Teen Tal, Ektal, Chautal, Jhaptal.
7. One Dhrupad or Dhamar / one Gat other than teen Tal (Composition only)
8. One Bhajan, Ghazal, Geet, Patrioteec song and prayer.

14/06/19

INTERNAL SCSSIONAL WORK -

1. Ten Descriptions of Music Programmes (Radio and T. V. personally attended)

RECOMMENDED BOOK -

1. Kramik Pustak Malika (Part I to Part IV) By pt. V.N. Bhatkhande.
2. Sangitanjali Part I to VI By Pt. Onkar Nath Thakur.
3. Sangeet Visharad (Hathras) By Vasant
4. Sangeet Bodh, By Dr. Sharad Chandra Paranjape
5. Dhawani aur Sangeet, by Prof. L. K. Sing
6. Tan Malika, by Raja Bhaiya Puchhwale
7. Hamare Sangeet Ratna, by Lakshmi Narayan Garg.
8. Rag Parichaya Part I to IV By Harish Chandra Shrivastava
9. All Journals and Magazenes of Music
10. Sitar Malika, (Hathras)
11. Tabla Vigyan, by Dr. Lalmani Misra
12. Swar aur Ragon ke Vikas me Vadyon ka Yogdan, By Prof. Indrani Chakrawarty.
13. Sangeet Manjusha By Prof. Indrani Chakrawarty.
14. Music - its methods and technique and teaching in Higher Education. By Prof. Indrani Chakrawarty.
15. Sangeetanjali Part I to V By Pt. Ramashraya Jha.






14/06/19

M A N A G E M E N T
Paper - I
PRINCIPLE OF MANAGEMENT
(Paper Code-0135)

Time : 3 HoursMax.

Marks : 75

UNIT-I Evolution of Modern Industrial Organisation and Management Thought.

- Industrial Revolution - Impact on society
- Contribution - Frederic Winslow Taylor Eiton Moyo
- Douglas Mc. Gregor

The nature and scope of Management process definition of Management and Management process important characteristics of the process. The eight prepositions for effective organisation Philosophy, Urwick's Ten Principles, Different Schools of Thought.

- UNIT-II** Coordination - Definition and Meaning, Need and importance principles and Techni-ques.
Definition, Nature and purpose nature and process of
Planning - forecasting.
Basic objective & - Objectives long and short range criteria of sound objectives.

- Types of Plan
Types of Plans Decision making Meaning and basis
- for selecting alternatives.
- Strategies : Policies and Procedure.
- Qualities of Planning Process.

ORGANISATION

- UNIT-III** Nature, Importance, Components of Organisation,
Departmentation - Methods.
Span of Control - Wide and Narrow Spans.
Authority - Line and Staff, Decentralization, delegation, types of staff authority, factors determining the degree of decentralization.

- Staffing : Nature and Importance.
Factors determining the selection of Managerial personnel.
Management Appraisals.
Development and Training of Managers.

- UNIT-IV** Deirection : Nature and importance of Communication.
Methods of building a communication net work.
Personal communication and use of orders.
Changing patterns of supervisory responsibility.
Factors of effective supervision
Selection and training of supervisors.



T.W.I. Programmes.
Nature and Importance of discipline.
Causes of Indiscipline.
Means of effective discipline.

UNIT-V Basic steps in control process.
Importance of Control.
Requirements for an effective control.
Purpose of Budgeting.
Types of budgets.
Elements of costs and types of costing.
Role of cost accounting.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

1. Koontz, Harold : Principles of Management
2. Chatterjee, S. S. : An Introduction to Management
3. Kast, Fremont E. : Organisation Management
4. Asthena G. P. : The Ground Work of Management.
5. डॉ. गुप्ता : व्यवसाय प्रशासन एवं प्रबंध
6. डॉ. आर. सी. सक्सेना : व्यवसाय प्रशासन एवं प्रबंध
7. Dr. K. N. Dinesh : Structure of Medium Scale Industries.



■

Paper-II
COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTANCY
(Paper Code-0136)

Max. Marks : 75

UNIT-1 Definition and objects of book-keeping, principle of Double Entry, its object and advantages.

Journal Simple journal entries, compound journal entries rules for recording journal.

UNIT-2 Ledger & ledger account, posting of journal entries, types of ledger accounts

Balancing of ledger accounts Cash book: Cash book with cash and discount columns three column or cash book, petty cash book.

UNIT-3 Bank reconciliation statement.

Bill Transaction.

Endorsement of Bill

Dishonourment of Bill

Accommodation Bill

UNIT-4 1. Trial Balance.

2. Rectification of errors

3. Capital

and revenue expenditure. **UNIT-5 Final**

Accounts:

1. Manufacturing account trading

2. Profit and loss account

3. Balance Sheet.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

1. M.M. Shah : Double entry Bookkeeping
2. R.R. Gupta : Book keeping & Accounts.
3. T.S. Grewal : Introduction to accountancy.
4. Juneja, Chawla & Saksena: Elementary Book-keeping.
5. Karim & Khanuja : Financial Accounting



B.A./B.Sc. – First Year

Session : 2019-20

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- First
Name of the Paper :- FOUNDATION OF ANTHROPOLOGY

Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

Syllabus

- UNIT – I Meaning and scope of Anthropology. History of Anthropology. Branches of Anthropology -
- (a) Socio-cultural Anthropology
 - (b) Physical Biological Anthropology
 - (c) Archaeological Anthropology
 - (d) Linguistic Anthropology
- UNIT – II Relationship of Anthropology with other disciplines: Life Sciences, Medical Sciences, Social Sciences: History, Economics, Sociology, Psychology, Political Science
- UNIT – III Foundation in Biological Anthropology
- (a) Human Evolution with respect to Hominid fossils
 - (b) Human Variation: Types and causes
 - (c) Human Genetics: Concept, scope and branches
 - (d) Human growth and development: Definition, scope, methods and factors effecting human growth and development
- UNIT – IV Fundamentals in Social-Cultural Anthropology.
- (a) Culture, Society, Community, Group, Institution
 - (b) Human Institution:-
 - Family: Definiton, types and function of family
 - Marriage: Definition, forms of marriage and its functions
 - Kinship: Definition, types and functions
 - Religion: Theories on the origin of religion
 - (c) Basic techniques of data collection :
 - Observation , Schedule, Questionnaire, Geneology
- UNIT – V Fundamentals in Archaeological Anthropology.
- (a) Tool typology & Technology: Paleolithic, Mesolithic & Neolithic
 - (b) Cultural evolution: Broad outlines of cultures (Stone age to metal age)
 - (c) Dating techniques in archaeology

A handwritten signature in blue ink is written over a horizontal line. Below the line, the date '20/06/19' is written in blue ink.

B.A. /B.Sc. – First Year

Session: 2019-20

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- Second
Name of the Paper :- PHYSICAL/ BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

Syllabus

- UNIT – I Meaning, scope, History of Physical Anthropology & its applied aspects
Theories of organic evolution: Lamarckism, Neo-lamarckism, Darwinism, Neo-darwinism & Synthetic theory of evolution
- UNIT – II Position of Man in animal kingdom, Classification of living primates, Comparative anatomy of Man and Apes (with special reference to skull, pelvis, dentition and long bones)
- UNIT – III Fossil evidence of human evolution: Ramapithecus, Australopithecus, Pithecanthropus, Sinanthropus, Neanderthal, Cromagnon, Grimaldi man, Chancelade man.
- UNIT – IV Concept of Race: Race formation and Criteria of racial classification, UNESCO Statement, Racial element in India, Major races of the world.
- UNIT – V Human Genetics:
- a. Structure of Chromosome, DNA & RNA
 - b. Mendelian principle.
 - c. Types of Inheritance in Human

A handwritten signature in blue ink is written above a horizontal line, with the date '20/06/19' written below it.

B.A./B.Sc. – First Year

Session : 2018-19

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- Practical
Name of the Paper :- OSTEOLOGY AND CRANIOMETRY

Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

- I. Identification of bones of human Skeleton. Sketching and labeling of various norms of skull, Overview of Pectoral & Pelvic girdles, Femur & Humerus bone

- II. Craniometry :-
 1. Maximum Cranial length.
 2. Maximum Cranial Breadth.
 3. Maximum frontal Breadth.
 4. Bizygomatic Breadth.
 5. Nasal Height.
 6. Nasal Breadth
 7. Minimum frontal breadth
 8. Bimaxillary Breadth.
 9. Maximum Biorbital Breadth
 10. Length of magnum foramen.

- III. Craniometric indices :
 1. Cranial Index
 2. Nasal Index


20/06/19

MATHEMATICS

There shall be three compulsory papers. Each paper of 50 marks is divided into five units and each unit carry equal marks.

B.A. Part-I MATHEMATICS

PAPER - I

ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY

UNIT-I Elementary operations on matrices, Inverse of a matrix. Linear independence of row and column matrices, Row rank, column rank and rank of a matrix. Equivalence of column and row ranks. Eigenvalues, eigenvectors and the characteristic equations of a matrix. Cayley Hamilton theorem and its use in finding inverse of a matrix.

UNIT-II Application of matrices to a system of linear (both homogeneous and nonhomogeneous) equations. Theorems on consistency of a system of linear equations. Relation between the roots and coefficients of general polynomial equations in one variable. Transformation of equations. Descartes's rule of signs. Solutions of cubic equations (Cardons method), Biquadratic equation.

UNIT-III Mappings, Equivalence relations and partitions. Congruence modulo n . Definition of a group with examples and simple properties. Subgroups, generation of groups, cyclic groups, coset decomposition, Lagrange's theorem and its consequences. Fermat's and Euler's theorems. Normal subgroups. Quotient group, Permutation groups. Even and odd permutations. The alternating groups A_n . Cayley's theorem.

UNIT-IV Homomorphism and Isomorphism of groups. The fundamental theorems of homomorphism. Introduction, properties and examples of rings, Subrings, Integral domain and fields Characteristic of a ring and Field.

TRIGONOMETRY :

UNIT-V De-Moivre's theorem and its applications. Direct and inverse circular and hyperbolic functions. Logarithm of a complex quantity. Expansion of trigonometrical functions. Gregory's series. Summation of series.

TEXT BOOK :

1. I.N. Herstein, Topics in Algebra, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 1975
2. K.B. Datta, Matrix and Linear Algebra, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2000.
3. Chandrika Prasad, Text-Book on Algebra and Theory of equations, Pothishala Private Ltd., Allahabad.
4. S.L. Loney, Plane Trigonometry Part II, Macmillan and Company, London.

REFERENCES :

1. P.B. Bhattacharya, S.K. Jain and S.R. Nagpaul, First Course in linear Algebra, Wiley Eastern, New Delhi, 1983.
2. P.B. Bhattacharya, S.K. Jain and S.R. Nagpaul, Basic Abstract Algebra (2 edition), Cambridge University Press, Indian Edition, 1997.
3. S.K. Jain, A. Gunawardena and P.B. Bhattacharya, Basic linear Algebra with MATLAB, Key College Publishing (Springer-Verlag), 2001.
4. H.S. Hall and S.R. Knight, Higher Algebra, H.M. Publications, 1994.
5. R.S. Verma and K.S. Shukla, Text Book on Trigonometry, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.

Handwritten signatures and dates in blue ink at the bottom of the page. From left to right: a signature, the initials 'R.S.', a signature, and a signature with the date '30/5/19' written below it.

B.A. Part-I
MATHEMATICS
PAPER - II
CALCULUS

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS:

UNIT-I $\epsilon - \delta$ definition of the limit of a function. Basic properties of limits. Continuous functions and classification of discontinuities. Differentiability. Successive differentiation. Leibnitz theorem. Maclaurin and Taylor series expansions.

UNIT-II Asymptotes. Curvature. Tests for concavity and convexity. Points of inflexion. Multiple points. Tracing of curves in cartesian and polar coordinates.

INTEGRAL CALCULUS:

UNIT-III Integration of transcendental functions. Reduction formulae. Definite integrals. Quadrature. Rectification. Volumes and surfaces of solids of revolution.

ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS:

UNIT-IV Degree and order of a differential equation. Equations reducible to the linear form. Exact differential equations. First order higher degree equations solvable for x , y , p . Clairaut's form and singular solutions. Geometrical meaning of a differential equation. Orthogonal trajectories. Linear differential equations with constant coefficients. Homogeneous linear ordinary differential equations.

UNIT-V Linear differential equations of second order. Transformation of the equation by changing the dependent variable/the independent variable. Method of variation of parameters. Ordinary simultaneous differential equations.

TEXT BOOK :

1. Gorakh Prasad, Differential Calculus, Pothishala Private Ltd. Allahabad.
2. Gorakh Prasad, Integral Calculus, Pothishala Private Ltd. Allahabad.
3. D.A. Murray Introductory Course in Differential Equations, Orient Longman (India), 1976.

REFERENCES :

1. Gabriel Klambauer, Mathematical Analysis, Marcel Dekkar, Inc. New York, 1975.
2. Murray R. Spiegel, Theory and Problems of Advanced Calculus, Schaum's outline series, Schaum Publishing Co. New York.
3. N. Piskunov, Differential and Integral Calculus, Peace Publishers, Moscow.
4. P.K. Jain and S.K. Kaushik, An Introduction to Real Analysis, S. Chand & Co. New Delhi, 2000.
5. G.F. Simmons, Differential Equations, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1972.
6. E.A. Coddington, An Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations, Prentics Hall of India, 1961.
7. H.T.H. Piaggio, Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations and their Applications, C.B.S. Publishe & Distributors, Dehli, 1985.
8. W.E. Boyce and P.O. Diproima, Elementary Differential Equations and Boundary Value Problems, John Wiley, 1986.
12. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley and Sons, 1999.


Handwritten signatures and dates in blue ink, including a signature on the left, a signature with an arrow pointing to the right, and a signature with the date 30/5/19 below it.

B.A. Part-I
MATHEMATICS
PAPER - III
VECTOR ANALYSIS AND GEOMETRY

VECTOR ANALYSIS:

- UNIT-I** Scalar and vector product of three vectors. Product of four vectors. Reciprocal Vectors. Vector differentiation. Gradient, divergence and curl.
- UNIT-II** Vector integration. Theorems of Gauss, Green, Stokes and problems based on these.
- UNIT-III** General equation of second degree. Tracing of conics. System of conics. Confocal conics. Polar equation of a conic.
- UNIT-IV** Sphere. Cone. Cylinder.
- UNIT-V** Central Conicoids. Paraboloids. Plane sections of conicoids. Generating lines. Confocal Conicoids. Reduction of second degree equations.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. N. Saran and S.N. Nigam, Introduction to vector Analysis, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd. Allahabad.
2. Gorakh Prasad and H.C. Gupta, Text Book on Coordinate Geometry, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.
3. R.J.T. Bell, Elementary Treatise on Coordinate Geometry of three dimensions, Machmillan India Ltd. 1994.

REFERENCES:

1. Murray R. Spiegel, Theory and Problems of Advanced Calculus, Schaum Publishing Company, New York.
2. Murray R. Spiegel, Vector Analysis, Schaum Publishing Company, New York.
3. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 1999.
4. Shanti Narayan, A Text Book of Vector Calculus, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi.
5. S.L. Loney, The Elements of Coordinate Geometry, Macmillan and Company, London.
6. P.K. Jain and Khalil Ahmad, A Text Book of Analytical Geometry of two Dimensions, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 1994.
7. P.K. Jain and Khalil Ahmad, A Text Book of Analytical Geometry of three Dimensions, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 1999.
8. N. Saran and R.S. Gupta, Analytical Geometry of three Dimensions, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd. Allahabad.


A collection of handwritten signatures and dates in blue ink. On the left is a large, stylized signature. In the center, there is a signature 'R.S.' with an arrow pointing to another signature. On the right, there is a signature 'R.S.' with the date '30/5/19' written below it.

भाषाविज्ञान
प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र
भाषा की प्रकृति
(पेपर कोड – 0107)

1. भाषा—मानव एवं मानवेत्तर, संप्रेषण, परिभाषा, विशेषताएं, भाषा विज्ञान की उपयोगिता, भाषा विज्ञान की विभिन्न शाखाएं, भाषा विज्ञान का अन्य विषयों के साथ संबंध ।
2. भाषा सीखने की प्रक्रिया – मौखिक एवं लिखित भाषा के विविध रूप, भाषा बोली के भाषा बन जाने के कारण, भाषाई परिवर्तन के प्रकार एवं कारण ।
3. मनोभाषाविज्ञान –भाषा एवं मस्तिष्क, मस्तिष्क में भाषा के अवयव, स्थानीयकरण, भाषित व्यक्तिक्रम अस्पष्टार्थकता, अनकार्थकता ।
4. भाषा एवं विचार – भाषा – सामार्थ्य एवं भाषा—व्यवहार, सहजात परिकल्पना, निश्चयवाद – अनुभववाद ।
5. हिन्दी भाषा का उद्भव और विकास, हिन्दी की उपभाषाएं तथा विविध बोलियां छत्तीसगढ़ी की विशेषताएं ।

निर्धारित पुस्तकें –

1. सैद्धांतिक भाषाविज्ञान – जे. लियांस (अनवाद— सत्यकाम वर्मा)
2. सामान्य भाषाविज्ञान – रॉबिंस
3. सामान्य भाषाविज्ञान – बाबूराम सक्सेना
4. भाषाविज्ञान – भोलानाथ तिवारी
5. भाषा , विचार और वास्तविकता – बेंजामिन ली होर्फ
6. भाषाविज्ञान – राजमल बोरा
7. भाषा विज्ञान सैद्धांतिक चिंतन – रविन्द्रनाथ श्रीवास्तव
- 8- Philosophy of Language and – S. Chopman, Routledge, London.
- 9- An Introduction to Language and – A. Akimajian (etal.)
- 10- Communication – Met Press Massachusetts, 1990/1996

(Indian Reprint] Prentice Hall] 1996)

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र
ध्वनि और शब्द अभिरचना
(पेपर कोड – 0108)

1. ध्वनि विज्ञान –स्वरूप एवं शाखाएं, वाग्यंत्र की संरचना एवं कार्य, स्वर तथा व्यंजन की परिभाषा एवं अंतर ।
2. स्वर – वर्गीकरण के विभिन्न आधार, मान स्वर – त्रिकोण, प्रधान एवं गौण मान संध्यक्षर (संयुक्त स्वर)
3. व्यंजन– वर्गीकरण के विभिन्न आधार, संयुक्त व्यंजन, अंतर्राष्ट्रीय ध्वन्मात्मक प्रतिलिपि चिह्न (आई.पी.ए.)
4. अक्षर एवं ध्वनि गुण – मात्रा, बलाघात, सुर अनुतान (सुर लहर), संग्रम, व्यतिरेकी विवरण, परिपूरक विवरण सह स्वनों का निर्धारण ।
5. शब्द परिभाषा, वर्गीकरण, हिन्दी में आगत शब्दावली, शब्द समूह में परिवर्तन –कारण एवं दिशाएं (प्रकार)

निर्धारित पुस्तकें –

1. ध्वनि विज्ञान – गोलोक बिहारी धल
2. स्वन विज्ञान – चतुर्भुज सहाय
3. भाषा विज्ञान – भोलानाथ तिवारी
4. शब्दों का अध्ययन – भोलानाथ तिवारी
5. हिन्दी का नवीनतम बीज –व्याकरण – रमेश चंद्र महरोत्रा एवं चित्तरंजन कर
6. Linguistics : An Introduction – A. Rad Ford (end al.), Cambridge University Press, 1999
7. A Course in Phonetics - P. Lodefoged, Hardcourt Brace Jovanovich New York, 1993.

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम – बी.ए. प्रथम वर्ष के अंतर्गत

सत्र 2019 – 20

विषय – नृत्य (भरत नाट्यम)

बी.ए. भाग (1) के लिये इस विषय में प्रायोगिक और सैद्धांतिक दो भाग होंगे। प्रायोगिक 50 अंक एवं सैद्धांतिक 100 अंक का होगा। इस हेतु 50-50 अंक के दो प्रश्नपत्र होंगे। प्रत्येक वर्ष के पूर्णांक कुल मिलाकर 150 अंक के होंगे।

क्र	विवरण		पूर्णांक	उत्तीर्णांक
1	सैद्धांतिक प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र	—	50	17
2	सैद्धांतिक द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र	—	50	17
3	प्रायोगिक	—	50	17
योग			150	51

सैद्धांतिक (विस्तृत पाठ्यक्रम)

प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र

शीर्षक – नृत्य का इतिहास एवं सामान्य अध्ययन

पेपर कोड (0153)

1. नृत्य का इतिहास – सिंधु सभ्यता, वैदिक काल, रामायण एवं महाभारत काल में नृत्य की स्थिति।
2. पुराणों के आधार पर – उमाशंकर एवं नटवर श्री कृष्ण की नृत्य संबंधी कथाएँ – त्रिपुरडाह, उमा तांडव, मोहिनी-भस्मासुर, माखन लीला, कालिया दमन, रासलीला।
3. नृत्य का अन्य ललित कलाओं से संबंध – संगीत, साहित्य, चित्रकला एवं मूर्तिकला से संबंध।
4. नाट्य की उत्पत्ति कथा – भरत के नाट्यशास्त्र के प्रथम अध्याय में वर्णित।
5. लोकधर्मी नाट्य परंपरा – निम्न की संक्षिप्त जानकारी –
 1. रामलीला
 2. रासलीला
 3. भवाई
 4. माच


14/06/19


14/06/19


14/06/19

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

सैद्धांतिक (विस्तृत पाठ्यक्रम)

सत्र 2019 – 20

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र

शीर्षक – शास्त्रीय नृत्य सिद्धान्त

पेपर कोड (0154)

1. ताल की प्रारंभिक जानकारी – 1. ताल के दस प्राण।
2. लय – विलंबित, मध्य एवं द्रुत लय।
2. संक्षिप्त जीवन परिचय – भरत मुनि, आचार्य नंदिकेश्वर।
3. नृत्य के अभ्यास से शारीरिक एवं मानसिक लाभ।
4. भारतीय नाट्य परंपरा में गुरुवंदना का महत्व।
5. छत्तीसगढ़ी नृत्यों का सामान्य परिचय – 1. करमा 2. ददरिया
3. सुवा 4. रीना, परब

प्रायोगिक

1. मौखिक मुद्रा प्रदर्शन – (अभिनय दर्पण के अनुसार)
(1) शिवस्तुति (2) शिरोभेद (3) ग्रीवाभेद
(4) दृष्टिभेद (5) असंयुक्त हस्त (6) संयुक्त हस्त
2. कार्यक्रम विभाग – (1) शारीरिक अभ्यास
(2) आरंभिक –05 अड़ऊ भेद
(पद + हस्त संचालन तीन काल में)
(3) पूजा नृत्य
(4) अलारिपु (तिस्त्रजाति)


14/06/19


14/06/19


14/06/19

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWA VIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)
Syllabus for B.A. / B.Sc. Course, 2019-20
Subject: Statistics

Each year of B.A. /B.Sc. I, II, III shall have two theories and one practical course. All the Theory as well as Practical Examinations will be of 3 hours duration. In each practical examination 10% marks shall be fixed for viva –voce and 20% marks for practical record.

Scheme of Examination

	Title of the paper	MAX. Marks
B.A./B.Sc. I	Paper-I (Code No. 0803): Probability I	50
	Paper-II (Code No. 0804): Descriptive Statistics I	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150
B.A./B.Sc. II	Paper-I (Code No. 0853): Statistical Methods	50
	Paper-II (Code No. 0854): Sampling Theory and Design of Experiments	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150
B.A./B.Sc. III	Paper I (Code No. 0907): Applied Statistics	50
	Paper II (Code No. 0908): Statistical Quality Control and Computational Techniques	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150

B.A. /B.Sc. –I
Subject-Statistics
Paper – I (Paper Code-0803)
PROBABILITY THEORY

Unit-I

Important concepts in probability: Random experiment: trial, sample point and sample space, event, Operations of events, concepts of mutually exclusive and exhaustive events. Definition of probability: classical and relative frequency approach. Richard Von Misses, Cramer and Kolmogrove approaches to probability, merits and demerits to these approaches, any general idea to be given. Discrete probability space, Properties of probability based on axiomatic approaches, Independence of events, Conditional probability, total and compound probability rules, Baye's theorem and its applications.

Unit-II

Random variables: Definition of discrete random variable (rv); probability mass function (pmf) and cumulative distribution function (cdf). Joint pmf of several discrete rvs. Marginal and conditional pmfs. Independence of rvs. Idea of continuous random variables, probability density function, illustration of random variables and its properties. Expectation of a random variable and its properties -moments, measures of location and dispersion, skewness and kurtosis, Moment generating function, raw and central moments, Probability generating function (pgf) and, their properties and uses.

Unit-III

Standard univariate discrete distributions: degenerate, discrete uniform, hypergeometric, Poisson, geometric and negative binomial distributions. Marginal and conditional distributions, Distributions of functions of discrete rvs, reproductive property of standard distributions.

Unit-IV

Univariate continuous distributions and their properties: Uniform, Beta, Gamma, Exponential, Normal, Cauchy, Lognormal. Moment generating function (mgf) : its properties and applications. Tchebycheff's inequality and applications, statements and applications of weak law of large numbers and central limit theorems.

Unit-V

Four short notes, one from each unit will be asked. Students have to answer any two.

REFERENCES

1. Bhat B.R.,Srivankataramana T. and Rao Madhav K.S. (1997): Statistics; A Beachners Vol. II, New Age International (P) Ltd.
- 2.Chung, K.L. (1979). Elementary Probability Theory with Stochastic Processes, Springer International Student Edition.
3. Edward P.J., Ford J.S. and Lin (1974): Probability for Statistical Decision-Marketing. Prentice Hall
4. Goon A.M., Gupta M.K. and Dasgupta B.(1999): Fundamentals of Statistics, Vol. I , World Press, Calcutta
5. Mood A.M., Grabill F.A. and Bose D.C.(1974): Introduction to the theory of Statistics, Mc. Graw Hall.

ADDITIONAL REFERENCES:

6. Cook, Cramer and Clark (): Basic Statistical Computing, Chapman and Hall.
7. David Stirzaker (1994). Elementary Probability, Cambridge University Press.
8. Feller, W. (1968). An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications, Wiley.
9. Hoel P.G. (1971): Introduction to Mathematical Statistics
10. Mayer P.L. (1970): Introductory Probability and Statistical Applications, Addition Wesley
11. Mukhopadhyay, P. (1996). Mathematical Statistics, New Central Book Agency, Calcutta.
12. Parzen, E. (1960). Modern Probability Theory and its Applications, Wiley Eastern.
13. Pitman, Jim (1993). Probability, Narosa Publishing House.

Paper – II (Paper Code-0804)
DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS

Unit - I

Origin and Development of statistical importance, uses and limitations of Statistics. Types of Data: Concepts of a statistics population and sample from a population; qualitative and quantitative data; nominal and ordinal data; cross sectional and time series data; discrete and continuous data; frequency and non-frequency data.

Collection and Scrutiny of Data; Primary data – designing a questionnaire and a schedule; checking their consistency. Secondary data – their major sources including some government publications. Complete enumeration, controlled experiments, observational studies and sample surveys. Scrutiny of data for internal consistency and detection of errors of recording. Ideas of cross-validation.

Presentation of Data: Construction of tables with one or more factors of classification. Diagrammatic and graphical representation of non-frequency data. Frequency distributions, cumulative frequency distributions and their graphical and diagrammatic representation – column diagram, histogram, frequency polygon and ogives. Stem and leaf chart. Box plot.

Unit -II

Analysis of Quantitative Data: Univariate data: Concepts of central tendency or location, and their measures; arithmetic, geometric and harmonic mean, median and mode.

Unit -III

Dispersion and relative measures of dispersion, skewness and kurtosis, and their measures including those based on quartiles and moments. Sheppard's corrections for moments for grouped data (without deviation).

Unit -IV

Bivariate data: Scatter diagram. Product moment correlation coefficient and its properties. Coefficient of determination. Correlation ratio. Concepts of regression. intra - class correlation coefficient with equal and unequal group sizes. Rank correlation – Spearman's and Kendall's measures. Correlation index. Principle of least squares. Fitting of linear and quadratic regression and related results. Fitting of curves reducible to polynomials by log and inverse transformation. Multivariate data: Multiple regression, multiple correlation and partial correlation in 3 variables. Their measures and related results.

Unit V

Four short notes, one from each unit will be asked. Students have to answer any two.

REFERENCES

1. Bhat B.R.,Srivankataramana T. and Rao Madhav K.S. (1997): Statistics; A Beachners Vol. II, New Age International (P) Ltd.
- 2.Croxton FE, Cowden DJ and Klein S: Applied General Statistics (1973): Prentice Hall of India.
- 3.Goon A.M., Gupta M.K., Dasgupta B. Fundamentals of Statistics, Vol. 1(1991) & Vol. 2(2001). World Press, Calcutta.
- 5.Gupta V.K. and Kapor S.C. : Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics S. Chand and Sons.

ADDITIONAI REFERENCES:

- 6.Cook, Cramer and Clark (): Basic Statistical Computing, Chapman and Hall.
7. Mood A.M., Grabill F.A. and Bose D.C.(1974): Introduction to the theory of Statistics, McGraw Hill.
- 8.Snedecor GW and Cochran WG: Statistical Methods (1967) : Iowa State University Press.
- 9.Spiegel, MR (1967): Theory & Problems of Statistics (1967): Schaum's Publishing Series.

Paper III

Practical: Practical Based on Paper I & II

1. Presentation of data by Frequency tables, diagrams and graphs.
2. Calculation of Measures of Central Tendency, dispersion , skewness and kurtosis
3. Product Moment Correlation and Correlation Ratio
4. Fitting of Curves by the least square method
5. Regression of two variables
6. Spearman's Rank correlation Coefficient
7. Multiple regression of three variables
8. Multiple correlation and partial correlation
9. Evaluation of probabilities using addition and multiplication theorems, conditional probabilities and Bayes theorems
10. Exercises on mathematical expectations and finding measures of central tendency, dispersion, skewness and kurtosis of univariate probability distributions
11. Fitting of univariate and conditional distributions

प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास, संस्कृति तथा पुरातत्व
Ancient India History, Culture and Archaeology

बी.ए. प्रथम वर्ष

B.A. Part I Year

पाठ्यक्रम
Syllabus

सत्र : 2019-20

Session 2019-20

(24)
डा. अ. अ. अ.
अ. अ. अ.
31-5-19

अ. अ. अ.
31-5-19

अ. अ. अ.
31-5-19

बी.ए. प्रथम वर्ष
प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास, संस्कृति तथा पुरातत्व
प्रथम : प्रश्न-पत्र
B.A. Part I Paper I
भारत का राजनीतिक इतिहास (पेपर कोड 0133)
(हड़प्पा संस्कृति से 319 ई. तक)
Political History of India (Harappa Culture to 319 A.D.)

पूर्णांक : 75

उद्देश्य : इस पाठ्यक्रम का उद्देश्य छात्रों को संबंधित कालखण्ड के राजनीतिक इतिहास की समुचित जानकारी देना है।

- इकाई- 1 (1) प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास के स्रोत (Sources of Ancient Indian History)
(2) हड़प्पा तथा समकालीन ताम्रश्रम संस्कृतियों (Harappa and Contemporary Chalcolithic Culture)
(3) वैदिक युग (Vedic Age)
- इकाई- 2 (1) महाजन पद युग (Mahajanpada Age)
(2) मगध साम्राज्य का उत्कर्ष (Rise of Magadha Kingdom)
- इकाई- 3 (1) सिकन्दर का आक्रमण और उसके प्रभाव (Alexander's Invasion and its impact)
(2) मौर्य साम्राज्य का उत्थान और उसके प्रभाव (Rise of Mauryan empire and its impact)
- इकाई- 4 (1) हिन्द-यूनानी (Indo-Greeks)
(2) शुंग (Shungas)
(3) सातवाहन (Satvahanas)
(4) शक-क्षत्रप, पार्थियन (Shak-Kshatrapas, Parthiyans)
(5) खारवेल (Kharvela)
- इकाई- 5 (1) संगम युग (Sangam Age)
(2) कुषाण (Kushanas)
(3) मालव, यौधेय, अर्जुनायन तथा औदुम्बर (Malavas, Youdheyas, Arjunayana and Audumbara)
(4) नागवंश (Nagas)

सहायक ग्रंथ :

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. एच.सी. रायचौधरी | - प्राचीन भारत का राजनीतिक इतिहास |
| 2. के.ए. नीलकंठ शास्त्री | - दक्षिण भारत का इतिहास |
| 3. कृष्णदत्त बाजपेयी तथा विमलचन्द्र पांडेय | - प्राचीन भारत का इतिहास |
| 4. विमल चन्द्र पांडेय | - प्राचीन भारत का राजनीति तथा सांस्कृतिक इतिहास भाग एक |
| 5. किरन कुमार थप्याल | - सैंधव सम्यता |
| 6. गुलाम, याजदानी (संपा.) | - दकन का इतिहास |
| 7. राजबली पाण्डेय | - प्राचीन भारत |
| 8. H.C. Roycoudhary | - Political History of Ancient India |
| 9. R.C. Majumdar (Ed.) | - The Age of Imperial Unity |
| 10. Romila Thaper | - History of India |
| 11. K.A. Nilkanta Shastri | - History of South India |
| 12. व्ही.डी.झा. सुभिता पाण्डेय, डॉ.ओम प्रकाश | - Ashoka and the declaim of Moury empire |

(24)
31/05/19
Pran
31/05/19

Ruesal
31-5-19

RA 8
31.5.19

बी.ए. प्रथम वर्ष
प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास, संस्कृति तथा पुरातत्व
प्रथम : प्रश्न-पत्र
B.A. Part I Paper II
भारत का राजनीतिक इतिहास (319 ई.से 1300 ई. सन् तक)
Political History of India (From 319 A.D. to 1300 A.D.)

पूर्णांक : 75

उद्देश्य : इस पाठ्यक्रम का उद्देश्य विद्यार्थियों को संबंधित कालखण्ड के राजनीतिक इतिहास का समुचित ज्ञान प्रदान करना है।

- इकाई- 1 (1) गुप्तों की उत्पत्ति एवं प्रारंभिक इतिहास (Rise of Guptas and their early History)
(2) चन्द्रगुप्त प्रथम, रामगुप्त, समुद्रगुप्त (Chandragupta – I, Ramagupta, Samudragupta)
(3) कुमारगुप्त प्रथम, स्कन्दगुप्त (Kumargupta – I, Shandgupta)
(4) वाकाटक राजवंश, गुप्त-वाकाटक सम्बन्ध (Vakataka Dynasty, Gupta Vakataka relation)

- इकाई- 2 (1) परवर्ती गुप्त राजवंश (Later Gupta Rulers)
(2) मौखरी (Maukharis)
(3) वर्धन राजवंश और हर्ष का प्रशासन (Vardhana Dynasty and Administration of Harsha)

- इकाई- 3 (1) बादामी के चालुक्य (Chalukyas of Badami)
(2) कांची के पल्लव (Pallavas of Kanchi)
(3) चोल तथा उनका प्रशासन (Cholas and their administration)

- इकाई- 4 (1) गुर्जर प्रतिहार (Gurjara Pratihara)
(2) राष्ट्रकूट (Rashtrakutas)
(3) पाल (Palas)
(4) गाहड़वाल (Gahadwalas)

- इकाई- 5 (1) चन्देल (Chandela)
(2) परमार (Parmaras)
(3) चाहमान (Chahmanas)
(4) त्रिपुरी के कलचुरि (Kalachuris of Tripuri)
(5) रतनपुर के कलचुरि (Kalachuris of Ratanpur)

अनुशंसित पुस्तकें :

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. उदयनारायण राय | - गुप्त राजवंश तथा उसका इतिहास (नया संस्करण) 1988 |
| 2. श्री राम गोयल | - भारत का राजनैतिक इतिहास भाग 2 एवं 3 |
| 3. श्री राम गोयल | - गुप्त साम्राज्य का इतिहास |
| 4. Ashvini Agrawal | - Rise and Fall of the imperial Gupta |
| 5. विशुद्धानंद पाठक | - उत्तर भारत का राजनीतिक इतिहास |
| 6. अवध बिहारी लाल अवस्थी | - राजपूत राजवंश |
| 7. डी.सी.गांगुली | - परमार राजवंश |
| 8. भगवती प्रसाद पांथरी | - मौखरी और पुष्यभूमि राजवंश |
| 9. डॉ.के.ए.नीलकंठ शास्त्री | - दक्षिण भारत का इतिहास |
| 10. डॉ.बैजनाथ शर्मा | - हर्षवर्धन |
| 11. R.C. Majumdar & A.D. Pusalkar (Ed.) | - The Classicale Age “The age of Imperial Unity”
The Strangle for Empire |
| 12. Majumdar, Roy Choudhary | - An Advanced History of India Vol. I |

(24)
31/05/19
Ramesh
31/05/19

Ramesh
31-5-19

RA 8
31.5.19

DEFENCE - STUDIES
PAPER - I
INDIAN MILITARY HISTORY **M.M. 50**
(Paper Code-0143)

AIM : The main idea behind this paper is to give a conceptual background about the events and factors which influenced course of history and helped in developing the art of war in India.

Note : Questions will be set from each unit, There will be only internal choice.

UNIT-11. The definition and scope of Defence Studies and its relationship with other sub-jects.

2. Art of war of Epic and Puranic period.
3. Comparative study of Indo-Greek art of war with special reference to the Battle of Hydaspus 326 B.C.
4. Mauryan Military system and art of war.

UNIT-21. Kautilya's Philosophy of war.

2. Gupta's military system and art of war.
3. Military system of Harshavardhan.
4. Decline of Chariots and Importance of Elephant and Cavalry.

UNIT-31. Mughal military system.

2. Rajput and Turk pattern of warfare with special reference to Battle of Somnath and Battle of Tarain up to 12th century A.D.
3. Causes of the fall of Rajput Military system.
4. Army organization during Sultanate period.
5. Battle of Panipat 1526 A.D. and Battle of Haldighati 1576 A.D.

UNIT-4 1. Maratha Military system.

2. Warfare of Shivaji.
3. Battle of Assaye 1803 A.D.
4. Sikh Military system.
5. Battle of Sobraon 1846 A.D.

UNIT-5 1. 1857 Liberation Movement.

2. Reorganizations of Indian Army under the Crown.
3. Nationalization of, Indian Army after independence.
4. Military reforms of Lord Kitchner's.

READING LIST :

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| 1. Military System of Ancient India | : | B.K. Majumdar |
| 2. Generalship of Alexander the Great | : | J.F.C.Fuller |
| 3. Kautilya Arthashastra | : | K.P. Kanbley |
| 4: Military history of India | : | J.N. Sarkar |

PAPER - II
DEFENCE MECHANISM OF THE MODERN STATE
(Paper Code-0144)

AIM : To enable students to appreciate the importance of higher political direction in the for-mulation of national defence policy and roles as political and military leadership in fur-thering national security.

Note : Question will be from each unit, there will be only internal choice.

UNIT-1 1. Evolution of National defence policy.

2. Inter dependence of Foreign, Defence and Economics policies.
3. Higher defence organization of U.S.A., U.K. and RUSSIA.
4. Higher defence organization of CHINA, PAKISTAN and NATO.

UNIT-2 1. Higher defence organization in India.

2. Powers of President and relation to Armed forces.
3. Parliament and the Armed forces.
4. Defence (Political affair) committee of the cabinet. Its composition, methods of working during war and peace.
5. National Defence Council and its Valiant.

UNIT-3 1. Organization of Ministry of Defence.

2. Organization of Army head quarter.
3. Organization of Naval head quarter.
4. Orgatiization of Air head quarter.

UNIT-4 1. Organization and role of Para-militaty forces - B.S.F., I.T.B.P., C.I.S.F. etc.

2. Organization and role of Intelligence Agencies - RAW, CBI, CID., IB etc.
3. Military Intelligence.
4. Role of N.C.C. in preparing youth for Defence services.

UNIT-5 1. Organization of Civil - defence.

2. Importance and role of civil defence during war and peace.
3. Air-Raid signal and precaution before and after bombardment.
3. Role of Indian armed forces in war and peace.

READING LIST :

1. Indian Army, A Sketch of its History & Organisation : E.H.E. Choen
: Venkateshwar
m
2. Defence Organization in India

PRACTICAL

M.M. : 50

There shall be practical examination of 3 hours duration and carrying 50 marks. The distribution of marks shall be as follows -

1. Exercises based on Map reading : 20 Marks
2. Exercises based on models : 10 Marks
3. Sessional Work and Record : 10 marks
4. Viva-Voce : 10 marks,

PART - A
ELEMENTARY MAP READING

1. Maps- Definition, types, Marginal Information.
2. Conventional signs - Military and Geographical.
3. Direction and cardinal points.
4. Types of North, Angle of Convergence.
5. Study of Liquid compass, its parts, various tactical uses and preparation of Night navigation chart.
6. service Protractor and its uses.
7. To find North by Compass, Watch, Sun, Stars etc.
8. Bearing and interconversion of bearing.
9. Setting of Map.
10. Grid System.

PART - B
RECOGNITION & ELEMENTARY STUDY OF FOLLOWING MODELS

1. equivalent Rank and Badges of Indian Army, Navy and Air Force.
2. Famous Armoured vehicles used in war.
3. Weapons used in Infantry.
4. Various Ships of Indian Navy.
5. Famous Air-Crafts Used by Air-Force.

पाठ्यक्रम उर्दू निसाब

नोट : इस इम्तेहान में दो पर्चे में 75 नम्बर पर मुशतमिल होगा।

1. नस्र
2. नज्म

पहला पर्चा

नस्र(पेपर कोड— 0129)
(सवानेह, खाके, इन्शाईये)

निसाब

1. सवानेह :

1. गालिब के सवानेही हालात —' यादगारे गालिब ' के मुसन्निक अल्लाफ हुसैन हाली
2. शिब्ली की बेनियाजी और खुद्दारी शिब्ली ' से सैयद सुलेमान नदवी
3. नजीर अहमद की कहानी : ' कुछ मेरी, कुछ उनकी जबानी ' मुसन्निक फरहत उल्ला बेग

2. खाके :

1. नामदेव माली : चन्द्र हम अस्र से मुसन्निक मौलवा अब्दुल हक
2. हकीम अजमल खां : 'खिमालिस्तान ' सज्जाद हदर यलद्रम
3. अकबर इलाहाबादी :इन्शाएं माजिद हिस्सा—2 मुसन्निक अब्दुल माजिद दरयावादी
4. जिगर साहब : 'सहाब' से मुसन्निक मोहम्मद तुफैल
5. मौलाना अब्बुल कालाम आजाद : 'अब्बुल कालाम आजाद' से मुसन्निक ख्वाजा सहन निकामी

3. इन्शाईये :

1. तास्सुब : 'मजामीने सर सैयद' सर सैयद
2. मुझे मेरे दोस्तों से बचाओ : 'खिमालिस्तान' सज्जाद हदर यलद्रम
3. शहजादे का बाजार में घिसटना : गदरे देहली के अफसाने सुसन्निक सहन निजामी
4. स्बेरे जो कल आंख मेरी खुली : 'मजामीने पितरस' अज पितरस बुखारी
5. बरसात : निगारिस्तान अज नियाज फतहपूरी
6. शायर होना क्या माने रखना है : अज रशीद अहमद सिद्दीकी

पर्चा प्रथम

नोट : मुन्दरजा बाला पर्चा पांच इकाईयों में तफसीम होगा ।

इकाई-1

1. सवाने, निगारी, खाका निगारी और इन्शाईया निगारी पर सवालात नंबर 15
2. शामिले निशाब हसबाफ पर सवाल नंबर 15
3. शामिले निशाब खाकों पर सवालात नंबर 15
4. शामिले निशाबइन्शाईयों पर सवालात नंबर 15
5. शामिले निशाब असबाफ सवानेही और इन्शाईयों में इक्तेबायात की तशरीह 15 नंबर

पर्चाद्वितीय (शायरी) गजलियात (पेपर कोड – 0130)

निसाब :

(1) बली :

1. याद करना हर घड़ी उस यार का
2. शराबे शौक से सरशार हैं हम

(2) मीर तरी मीर :

1. उल्टी हो गई सब तदवीरें
2. मुहं तकाही करें है जिस तिस का

(3) गालीब :

1. दिल ही ताक है न संगो खिश्त दर्द से भर आये क्यो
2. यह न थी हमारे किस्मत के विसाले यार होता

(4) मौमिन :

1. अगर उसकी जरा नहीं होता
2. गैरो पर खुल न जाएं कही राज देखना

(5) आतिश :

1. मगर उसको फरेबे नर्गिये मस्ताना आता है
2. हवाएं दौरे गए खुशगवार राह में है

(6) दाग देहलावी :

1. खातिर से या खअयाल से मैं मान तो गया
2. गाब किया तेरे बादे पे एतेवार किया

(7) सिरज मिर खां सैहर

1. सोने में दिल है दिल में दाग
2. वक्ते जिबाह मुहं फिर गया शमशीरे कातिल का

(8) डॉ. इकबाल

1. कभी ये हकीकते मुसुन्तजिर नजर आ लिबाजे गजाज
2. फिर चरागे लाबा से रोशन हुए कोहो दमन

(9) हसरत मौहानी

1. रस्मे जफा कामयाब देखिए कब तक रहे
2. हुस्ने बे परवा को कुद बीन खुद आरा कर दिया

(10) फानी बदायूरी

1. खल्क कहती है जिसे दिल तेरे दिवाने का
2. दुनियां मैरा बला जाने मेंहगी है के सस्ती है

(11) जिगर मुरादाबादी

1. दिल गया रोकने हायत गई
2. सेरले खिदर ने दिल यह दिखाएं

(12) फराक गौरखपुरी

1. निगारे नाज दे पर्दे उठाए है क्या—क्या
2. बहुद पहले से उन कदमों की आहट जान लेते है

(13) मजरूम सुलतान पुरी

1. जला के मशअले जॉ हम जुन सिफात चले
2. मुझे सहल हो गई मंजिले

(14) ताल भोपाली

1. मैं हूं गदाए हुस्न न यूँ हँस के टाल दे
2. है अजब भीड़ भाडन्न सड़कों पर

(15) जॉ निसार अख्तर

1. हम से भागा न करो दूर गजालो की तरह
2. न ख्वाब, खलिश न खुमार यह आदमी तो कोई सानेहा लगे है मुझे

(16) खलील उर्रेहमान आंजमी

1. हम जिन्दगी की साज पे गाते रहे नगमा तेरा
2. मै सूने मकान का दिया हूं

(17) फजला ताबिशं

1. एक दो धोखे हो तो यारो दिल रखने को खा भी लो
2. न कर शुमार के हर शै गिनी नहीं आती

इकाईयां : इकाई नं.

1. गजल से मुजाल्लिक सवालात 15 नम्बर
3. कदीम शुअरा पर तन्दीकी सवालात 15 नम्बर
4. जरीद गजल गो शुअरा पर सावालात 15 नम्बर
5. कदीम गजल गो शुअरा के अशआर की तशरीह 15 नम्बर
6. जदीद गजल गो शुअरा के अशआरकी तशरीह 15 नम्बर

HOME SCIENCE
Paper – II
HOME SCIENCE - EXTENSION EDUCATION
(Paper Code-0122)

UNIT-1 Introduction of Home Science Extension

Education:

- (A) Home Science - Concepts, goals and Areas of Home Science & their inter relationship with extension.
- (B) Principles and methods of home science extension education general concepts of extension work.
- (C) Objectives of extension education qualities of extension workers, extension education process.

UNIT-2 Community Development problems and Role of Home Scientists:

- (A) Principles of community development organization and function of community development.
- (B) Role of home scientists in community development, programmes of extension education for community, programmes of community development at central, state, district, block and village level.
Family planning programme.
Community problems, child marriage, Dowery system, parda pratha, rural indibtendness unemployment.

UNIT-3 Teaching methods & aids:

Methods of learning - Discussion, demonstration, observation and their application to home science teaching.

Extension Methods - their scope advantages and application. scope and use in Home Science teaching

Extension Methods - their scope advantages and application.

UNIT-4 Attitude towards Home Science:

Attitudes towards Home Science, Motivation towards Home Science. Application of Home Science towards improvement in family living. Job opportunities in Home Science National and International agencies and their

R2
13.10

MS
13.6.19

A. Singh
13.06.19

Pugh

collaboration with Home Science, Official organization Home Science Association of India, W.H.O. FAG, CARE, ICAR, ICDS, ICSSR, ICMR, IRDR Adult education.

UNIT-5 Curriculum Planning in Home Science:

Basic concept of curriculum planning components of curriculum planning imple. Mentation evolution' and improvement required in the existing system of H.Sc. education policy and its relevance to H.Sc. Programme planning- concept, principles objectives and steps in programme planning.

REFERENCE:

1. Extension -education and community development by Dhama O. P.
2. Co-operative Extension Work by Kelsey, L.D. and reame C. R.
3. Extension education, Shri Lakshmi press by Reddy A. A.
4. An Introduction to programme evaluation John Wiley. Fracklin, J.K. & Thrashe / J.H.

Bj
13/6

Devs
13-6-19

Ashgol
13-06-19

Bugh

प्रायोगिक

कुल समय 3 घंटे

कुल अंक-50

अंको का विभाजन

1. स्पेशल	10
2. प्राथमिक उपचार	10
3. गृह परिचर्या	15
4. शरीर रचना एवं स्वास्थ्य विज्ञान	15

स्पेशल : (परीक्षा के समय छात्राएँ प्रायोगिक नोट बुक एवं उपचार पेटी जमा करें।)

प्रयोग क्रमांक -1 रिपोर्ट : कालेज की कक्षाओं का प्रतिदिन की सफाई एवं वायुविजन संबंधित निरीक्षण।

प्रयोग क्रमांक - 2 स्वयं के परिवार में पीने के पानी के प्राप्ति के साधन, संग्रह के प्रकार एवं साधन पानी की शुद्ध एवं स्वच्छता के लिये प्रयुक्त विधि।

प्रयोग क्रमांक -3 रिपोर्ट : स्वयं के परिवार एवं अन्य दो पड़ोसी परिवारों के घर में अगस्त से दिसम्बर (अनुमानत : पांच महीने) के दौरान हुई बीमारियों के संबंध में जानकारी।

1. रोग का नाम।
2. प्राथमिक उपचार- जो दिया गया।
3. आहार (जो उपयोग में लाया गया)

प्रयोग क्रमांक - 4 प्राथमिक उपचार पेटी (आवश्यक सामान)

1. घाव धोने एवं बांधने का सामान।
2. दर्द कम करने की दवाईयां।
3. अपाचन- में प्रयुक्त दवाईयां।

प्राथमिक उपचार पेटी छात्राएं परीक्षा के समय अपना नाम एवं परिवार के सदस्यों की संख्या लिखकर प्रस्तुत करें।

प्रयोग क्रमांक - 5 रोगी के लिये उपचारात्मक व्यंजनों का अध्यापक द्वारा करके बताना।

1. सब्जियों का सूप।
2. दाल का सूप।
3. उबला अंडा।
4. फटे दूध का पानी (व्हे वाटर)
5. सब्जी एवं फलों का स्टू

इन व्यंजनों की विधि एवं उपयोगिता नोट बुक में अंकित की जावेगी।

प्रयोग क्रमांक - 6 प्राथमिक उपचार

1. विभिन्न प्रकार की पट्टियां (तिकोनी, गोल)
2. घाव की देखभाल।
3. कृत्रिम श्वसन।

[Signature]
13.6

[Signature]

[Signature]
13/6/19

[Signature]
13/06/19

प्रयोग क्रमांक - 7 गृह परिचर्चा

1. शरीर के तापमान का चार्ट
2. गरम एवं ठंडे पानी की धैली तैयार करना।
3. बिस्तर लगाना/घद्दर बदलना।

प्रयोग क्रमांक- 8 दृष्य श्रव्य यंत्र का बनाना।

महत्वपूर्ण निर्देश- प्रयोग क्रमांक 1, 2, 3 तथा 5 की रिपोर्ट छात्राओं द्वारा प्रायोगिक नोट बुक में लिखकर एवं अध्यापक द्वारा प्रति हस्ताक्षरित/प्रमाणित करवाकर परीक्षा के समय प्रस्तुत की जावेगी।

Ra
13/6/19
Ragh
A. S. G. 13.06.19

INSURANCE PRINCIPAL & PRACTICE (Paper Code-0139)

PAPER - I

LIFE INSURANCE :

M.M. : 50

- UNIT-1** Introduction :
Need for security against economic difficulties, Risk and uncertainty, Individual value system, Individual, Life Insurance Nature and uses of Life Insurance, Life Insurance as a collateral, as a measure of financing business continuation, as a protection to property, as a measure of investment.
- UNIT-2** Life Insurance Contract :
Distinguishing characteristics, Utmost Good Faith, Insurable Interest, Caveat Emptor, Unilateral and aleatory nature of contract, proposal and application form, Warranties Medical examination, policy construction and delivery, policy provision, lapse revival, surrender value, paid-up policies, maturity, nomination and assignment. Suicide and payment of insured amount, Loan, to policy holders.
- UNIT-3** Life Insurance Risk :
Factors governing sum assured, Methods of calculating economic risk in life insurance proposal. Measurement of risk and mortality table, Calculation of Premium, Treatment of sub-standard risks. Life Insurance Fund, valuation and investment of surplus, Payment of bonus.
- UNIT-4** Life Insurance Policies :
Types and their applicability to different. Situations, Important life Insurance Policies issued by the life Insurance Corporation of India. Life Insurance annuities. Important legal provisions and judicial pronouncements in India.
- UNIT-5** Salesmanship :
Life Insurance p :
Rules of agency Essential qualities of an ideal insurance salesman, Rules to canvass business from prospective customers, After-sale service to policy holders.

GENERAL INSURANCE (Paper Code-0140)

PAPER - II

M.M. :

50

UNIT-1 1. Introduction to risk and insurance.

(A) Risk (B) The treatment of Risk

2. The structure and operation of the insurance business.

UNIT-2 (a) Insurance contract fundamentals.

(b) Insurance marketing.

(c) Insurance loss payment.

(d) Underwriting, rating, reinsurance, and other functions.

UNIT-3 General Insurance corporation and other Insurance institutions.

Working of GIC in India; Types of risks assumed and specific policies issued by ECGC.

UNIT-4 Health Insurance :

(a) Individual health insurance.

(b) Group health insurance.

UNIT-5 (a) Motor Insurance.

(b) Multiple line and all lines Insurance such as rural Insurance - Hull Insurance-etc.

- - - - -

FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH
(Paper Code-0137)
PAPER - I

M.M. : 50

- UNIT-1** (a) Linguistics and Phonetics.
(b) Phonology.
- UNIT-2** (a) The Organs of Speech
(b) Speech Sounds - Vowels and Consonants
- UNIT-3** Consonant Clusters in English
- UNIT-4** Phonetic symbols
- UNIT-5** Transcriptions
Based on a text of English Phonetics for Indian students by Bal-sybramanium.

FUNTIONAL ENGLISH
(Paper Code-0138)
PAPER - II

M.M. : 50

- UNIT-1** Articles, Parts of Speech, Linking Verbs Negative sentences.
Questions, Agreement of verb and subject, Transitive and Intransitive regular
- UNIT-2** and in-regular verbs.
- UNIT-3** Tenses
- UNIT-4** Question Tags, Transformetin Active and Passive Voice, Direct and Indirects S
- UNIT-5** Common Errors in English.
Based on F.T. words Grammer

Dr. M. C. Chakraborty  Dr. S. G. Ghosh  DR. MERILY ROY 

VIVA - VOCE
SYALLABUS FOR THEORY AND PRACTICAL

(Drawing and painting)

M.M. 50

B.A. (Drawing and painting) course is divided into three parts : B.A. 1st year, B.A. IInd year, B.A. III Year, all Examination is conducted by University for all class Maximum marks will be 150 the three parts details are as under :-

B.A. Ist Year
SESSION – 2019-20

THEORY FUNDAMENTAL OF PAINTING (ART)

The Time Of Theory Paper Is Three Hours M.M. : 50

1. Defination of Art
2. Classificaaction of Art
3. Elements of painting - Line, Form, Colour, Tone, Texture, Space.
4. Shadang - Rupa Veda, Pramanani, Bhava, Labanya, Yojan, Sadrusya, Varnika Bhang.

BOOK RECOMMENDED :

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| 1. Still life Painting | - | Richmend. |
| 2. Akar Kalpna | - | Ranbir Saxana |
| 3. Chirta Sayanjan | - | P. N. Choyal |
| 4. Kala ke mull Tatya | - | Dr. C. L. Jha |



PRACTICAL

There will be Two Practical Paper Evaluation will be made by the external and the internal examiners. Together, and Sessional Marking is made by the class Teacher.

- * The time of each paper is four hour's and there will be a half hour's recess in between.

STILL LIFE

(Paper Code-0150)
PAPER - I
SESSION - 2019-20

Scheme of Examination
Time - 4 Hours
Paper - 1/4 Imp Size
Medium - Water Colour

Total Mark - 50
Examination - 40
Sessional - 10

Class Work - Minimum work to be Submitted. Five Paining Size 1/4 IMP
Any type of still object will be drawn books, flower pot's Fruits etc.

BASIC DESIGN

(Paper Code-0150 A)
PAPER - II
SESSION - 2019-20

Scheme of Examination
Time - 4 Hours
Paper - 1/4 Imp Size
Medium - Water Colour or Poster Colour

Total Mark - 50
Examination - 40
Sessional - 10

Class Work - Minimum work to be Submitted. Five Paining Size 1/4 IMP
Form of natural element and object will be decorated and repeated. Form like Flower, leaf, fruits, pot. Ball and Geometrical design will be drawn and painted with water colour and poster colour.

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page. From left to right: a signature, a signature with a horizontal line underneath, and a signature with the date '10/06/19' written below it.

B.A. EDUCATION PART - I
PAPER - I
EDUCATION AND SOCIETY
(Paper Code-0123)

M.M. 75

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To enable the students to understand -

1. The general aims of Education alongwith Nature types and Scope of educations.
2. Meaning of Major Philosophies of education and function of education.
3. Meaning of curriculum and its Planning and Construction.
4. The Importance of Play and activity oriented education and Modern Methods of Teaching.
5. Specific aims of education as per the present day needs.

UNIT-1 Nature and Scope of Education, Education as a Science, Education as a Social Process, Factors of Education.

- Aims of Education-Individual, Social, Vocational and Democratic.
- Formal, informal and non formal agencies of education, Relation between School and Society.

UNIT-2 ● School a Miniature Society.

- Education and State-To talitarian and Democratic concepts, State Control over Education, Nature.
- Centralization and Decentralization.

UNIT-3

- Curriculum definition, Types of Curricula. Principles of Curriculum Construction,
- Child Centred and Life Centred Curricula.
- Co-Curricular activities.
- Education and Craft, Principle of Basic Education.
- Freedom and Discipline, Need of discipline in and out of school, discipline and
- Order, Free disciplin

UNIT-4

- Value Education, MEaning of Human Values. Their development, Some Transactional Strategies.

UNIT-5 Education for National Integration, I nternational understanding and education
for Human resource development, Education for Licture.
Secularism and Education.

Shiksha Sidhant - Pathak and Tyagi - Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra.

PAPER - II
PROBLEMS OF
EDUCATION
(Paper Code-0124)

M.M.
75

- UNIT-1** ● Problems and suggestions for improvement in Primary Educn.
● Problems and suggestions for improvement in Secondary Educn.
- UNIT-2** ● Problems and Suggestions for improvement in Higher Educn.
● Problems and Suggestions for improvement in Teacher Educn.
- UNIT-3** ● Problems and Suggestions for improvement in Women Educn.
● Problems and Suggestions for improvement in Adult Educn.
- UNIT-4** ● Problems and Suggestions for improvement in Technical Education.
● Problems and Suggestions for improvement in Distance Education.
- UNIT-5** ● Problems and Suggestions for improvement in Population Education.
● Problems and Suggestions for improvement in Environmental Education.

BOOK RECOMMENDED :

1. A. Mishra - The Financing of Indian Education.
2. Nurullah and Naik - A History of Education in India.
3. S. N. Mukherjee - Education in India Today and Tomorrow.
4. K.G. Saiyad - Problems of Education Reconstruction.
5. Mahatma Gandhi - Our Language Problems.
6. S.R. Dongerkerry - University and their Problems.
7. R.V. Parulacker - Literacy in India.
8. G. Ghaurasia - New Era in Teacher Education.
9. J.P. Naik - Education Planning in India.
10. J.C. Agrawal - Progress of Education in India.

REVISED ORDINANCE NO.11

(As per State U.G.C. Scheme)

BACHELOR OF ARTS

1. The three year course have been broken up into three Parts.
Part-I Examination : at the end of the first year.
Part-II Examination : at the end of the second year and
Part-III Examination : at the end of the third year.
2. A candidate who after passing (10+2) or Intermediate Examination of C.G. Board of Secondary Education, Raipur or any other examination recognised by the University or C.G. Board of Secondary Education as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the B.A. Part-I examination.
3. A candidate who after passing B.A. Part-I examination of the University or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.A. Part II Examination.
4. A candidate who after passing B.A. Part II examination of the University has completed a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.A. Part-III examination.
5. Besides regular students, subject to their compliance with this ordinance, ex-students and non-collegiate candidates shall be eligible for admission to the examination as per provisions of Ordinance N. 6 relating to Examinations (General). Provided that non-collegiate candidates shall be permitted to offer only such subjects/papers as are taught to the regular students at any of the University Teaching Department or College.

6. Every candidate for the Bachelor of arts examination shall be examined in :
- A. Foundation Course:
- I - Group - Hindi Language
 - II - Group - English Language
- B. Three Course subjects : One subject from any three groups out of the following six groups :
1. Sociology/Ancient Indian History Culture and Anthropology.
 2. Political Science/Home Science / Drawing & Painting / Vocational Course.
 3. Hindi Literature/Sanskrit Literature /Urdu Literature/Mathematics
 4. Economics/Music/Defence studies / Linguistics.
 5. Philosophy/Psychology/Geography/Education/Management.
 6. History/English Literature/Statistics.
 7. Practicals (if necessary) for each core subject.
7. Any candidate who has passed the B.A. examination of the University shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any of additional subjects prescribed for the B.A. examination and not taken by him at the degree examination. Such candidate will have to first appear and pass the B.A. Part I examination in the subject which he proposes to offer and then the B.A. Part II and Part III examination in the same subject. Successful candidate will be given a certificate to that effect.
8. In order to pass at any part of the three year degree course examination, an examinee must obtain not less than 33% of the total marks in each subject/group of subjects. In subject/group of subjects, where both theory and practical examination are provided, an examinee must pass in both theory and practical parts of the examination separately.
9. Candidate will have to pass separately at the Part-I, Part II and part-III examination. No division shall be assigned on the result of the Part-I and Part-II examination. In determining the division of the Final examination, total marks obtained by the examinees, in their Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination in the aggregate shall be taken into account. Candidate will not be allowed to change subjects after passing Part I Examination.

Provided in case of candidate who has passed the examination through the supplementary examination having failed in one subject only the total aggregate marks being carried over for determining the division shall include the actual marks obtained in the subject in which he appeared at the supplementary examination.

10. Successful examinees at the Part-III examination obtaining 60% or more marks shall be placed in the First division, those obtaining less than 60% but not less than 45% marks in the Second division and other successful examinees in the third division.

- - - - -

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

Subject	Paper	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
i) Environmental Studies		75	
Field Work		25	33
<hr/>			
A. Foundation Course			
i) Hindi Language - I		75	26
ii) English Language - II		75	26
B. Three Core Subject :			
1. Hindi Literature	I	75	
	II	75	50
2. Sanskrit Literature	I	75	
	II	75	50
3. English Literature	I	75	
			50
	II	75	
4. Philosophy	I	75	
			50
	II	75	
5. Economics	I	75	
			50
	II	75	
6. Political Science	I	75	
	II	75	50
7. History	I	75	
	II	75	50
8. Ancient Indian History	I	75	
Culture & Archaeology	II	75	50
9. Sociology	I	75	
	II	75	50
10. Geography	I	50	
			33
	II	50	
	Practical	50	17
11. Mathematics	I	50	
	II	50	50
	III	50	
12. Statistics	I	50	
	II	50	33
	Practical	50	17
13. Anthropology	I	50	
			33
	II	50	
	Practical	50	17

14. Linguistics	I	75	50
	II	75	
15. Indian Music	I	50	33
	II	50	
	Practical	50	17
16. Home Science	I	50	33
	II	50	
	Practical	50	17
17. Education	I	75	50
	II	75	
18. Psychology	I	50	33
	II	50	
	Practical	50	17
19. Management	I	75	50
	II	75	
20. Defence Studies	I	50	33
	II	50	
	Practical	50	17
21. Urdu	I	75	50
	II	75	
22. Dance	I	50	33
	II	50	
	Practical	50	17
23. Vocational Course	I	50	33
	II	50	
	Practical	50	17

USE OF CALCULATORS

The Students of Degree/P.G. Classes will be permitted to use of Calculators in the examination hall from annual 1986 examination on the following conditions as per decision of the standing committee of the Academic Council at its meeting held on 31-1-1986-

1. Student will bring their own Calculators.
2. Calculators will not be provided either by the university or examination centres.
3. Calculators with, memory and following variables be permitted +, -, x, $\frac{1}{x}$, square, reciprocal, exponents, log, square root, trigonometric functions, sine, cosine, tangent etc. factorial summation, xy , yx and in the light of objective approval of merits and demerits of the viva only will be allowed.

संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम
बी.ए./बी.एस-सी./बी.कॉम./बी.एच.एस.-सी.
भाग - दो, आधार पाठ्यक्रम
प्रश्न पत्र - प्रथम (हिन्दी भाषा) (पेपर कोड - 0171)

पूर्णांक- 75

खण्ड - क निम्नलिखित 5 लेखकों के पाठ शामिल होंगे - अंक-35

1. महात्मा गांधी - चोरी और प्रायश्चित
2. आचार्य नरेंद्र देव - युवकों का समाज में स्थान
3. वासुदेव शरण अग्रवाल - मातृभूमि
4. हरि ठाकुर - डॉ. खूबचंद बघेल
5. पं. माधवराव सप्रे - सम्भाषण-कुशलता

खण्ड-ख हिन्दी भाषा और उसके विविध रूप अंक-16

1. कार्यालयीन भाषा
2. मीडिया की भाषा
3. वित्त एवं वाणिज्य की भाषा
4. मशीनी भाषा

खण्ड-ग हिन्दी की व्याकरणिक कोटियाँ अंक-24

संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, विशेषण, क्रिया विशेषण,
समास, संधि एवं संक्षिप्तियाँ
अनुवाद व्यवहार : अंग्रेजी से हिन्दी में अनुवाद

इकाई विभाजन-

- इकाई- 1 चोरी और प्रायश्चित : महात्मा गांधी / कार्यालयीन भाषा, मीडिया की भाषा
इकाई- 2 युवकों का समाज में स्थान : आचार्य नरेंद्र देव / वित्त एवं वाणिज्य की भाषा, मशीनी भाषा
इकाई- 3 मातृभूमि: वासुदेवशरण अग्रवाल / संज्ञा सर्वनाम, विशेषण, क्रिया विशेषण
इकाई- 4 डॉ. खूबचंद बघेल : हरि ठाकुर/समास, संधि,
इकाई- 5 सम्भाषण-कुशलता : पं. माधवराव सप्रे, / अनुवाद - अंग्रेजी से हिन्दी में अनुवाद, संक्षिप्तियाँ

मूल्यांकन योजना -

प्रत्येक इकाई से एक-एक प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे। प्रत्येक प्रश्न में आंतरिक विकल्प होगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न के 15 अंक होंगे। प्रत्येक इकाई को दो-दो खण्डों (क्रमशः 'क' और 'ख' में) विभक्त करते हुए निर्धारित पाठ से 8 एवं शेष पाठ्य सामग्री से 7 अंक के प्रश्न होंगे। इस प्रकार पूरे प्रश्न-पत्र के पूर्णांक 75 होंगे।

पाठ्यक्रम संशोधन का औचित्य : विद्यार्थी चर्चित एवं सुप्रसिद्ध व्यक्तियों के लेख के माध्यम से समाज एवं राष्ट्रहित के साथ-साथ व्यक्तित्व विकास विषयक मुद्दों से परिचित हो सकें तथा व्याकरणक एवं भाषा विषयक प्रस्तावित पाठ्यक्रम के माध्यम से हिन्दी भाषा संबंधित प्रयोग पक्ष से परिचित होते हुए प्रतियोगी परीक्षाओं की दृष्टि से ज्ञानार्जन कर सकें।

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Paper Code-1132)

B.A. / B.Sc. /B.COM. /B.H. Sc. - II

M.M.75

The question paper for B.A. /B.Sc./B.Com./B.H.Sc., English Language and cultural values shall comprise the following units:

UNIT-I Short answer questions to be passed by (Five short answer questions of three marks each)	15 Marks
UNIT-II (a) Reading comprehension of an unseen passage (b) Vocabulary	05 Marks
UNIT-III Report-Writing	10 Marks
UNIT-IV Expansion of an idea	10 Marks
UNIT-V Grammar and Vocabulary based on the prescribed text book.	20+15Marks

Note: Question on all the units shall asked from the prescribed text which will Comprise Specimens of popular creative/writing and the following it any

- a Matter & technology
 - i. State of matter and its structure
 - ii. Technology (Electronics Communication, Space Science)
- b Our Scientists & Institutions
 - I. Life & work of our eminent scientist Arya Bhatt. Kaurd Charak Shusruta, Nagarjuna, J.C. Bose and C.V. Raman, S. Rmanujam, Homi J. Babha Birbal Sahani.
 - II. Indian Scientific Institutions (Ancient & Modern)

Books Prescribed:

Foundation English for U.G. Second Year - Published by M.P. Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal.



संशोधित
बी. ए. भाग-2
हिन्दी साहित्य
प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र

अर्वाचीन हिन्दी काव्य (पेपर कोड- 0173)

पूर्णांक- 75

प्रस्तावना- आधुनिक काव्य आधुनिकता की समस्त विशेषताओं को समेटे हुए है। स्वतंत्रता प्राप्ति के पूर्व की भाव-भाषा, शिल्प, अन्तर्वस्तु सम्बन्धी समस्त विकास धारा यहां सजीव रूप में देखी जा सकती है। इसे अनदेखा करना मनुष्य की विकास यात्रा को नजर अंदाज करना है। इस यात्रा के साक्षात्कार के लिए आधुनिक काव्य का अध्ययन अपेक्षित ही नहीं अपितु अनिवार्य है।

पाठ्य विषय-

1. मैथिलीशरण गुप्त
 2. सूर्यकान्त त्रिपाठी निराला
 3. सुमित्रानंदन पंत
 4. माखन लाल चतुर्वेदी
 5. स. ही. वात्स्यायन अज्ञेय
- भारत- भारती की कविताएँ
- (1) सखि बसन्त आया।
(2) वर दे, वीणा वादिनी वर दे।
(3) हिन्दी के सुमनों के प्रति पत्र।
(4) तोड़ती- पत्थर।
(5) राजे ने अपनी रखवाली की।
- (1) बादल।
(2) परिवर्तन 2 पद (1. खोलता इधर जन्मलौचन
2. आज का दुख कल का आल्हाद)
(3) ताज।
(4) झंझा में नीम।
(5) भारत माता।
- (1) बलि पंथी से।
(2) साँझ और ढोलक की थापें।
(3) मैं बेच रही हूँ, दही।
(4) उलाहना।
(5) निःशस्त्र सेनानी।
- (1) सबेरे उठा तो धूप खिली थी।
(2) साम्राज्ञी का नैवेद्य दान।
(3) घर।
(4) चांदनी जी लो।
(5) दूर्वाचल।

द्वुतपाठ हेतु निम्न कवियों का अध्ययन किया जाएगा, जिन पर लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न पूछे जायेंगे-

R.D.S. 5
11/02/2019
A.K.

संशोधित
बी. ए. भाग-2
हिन्दी साहित्य
द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र

हिन्दी निबंध तथा अन्य गद्य विधाएँ (पैपर कोड- 0174)

पूर्णांक- 75

पाठ्य विषय-

व्याख्या एवं आलोचनात्मक प्रश्नों के लिए एक नाटक, पांच प्रतिनिधि निबंध और पाँच एकांकी का निर्धारण किया गया है।

नाटक- अंधेरी नगरी- भारतेन्दु हरिश्चन्द्र

निबंध-	1. क्रोध	- आचार्य रामचन्द्र शुक्ल।
	2. वसन्त	- डॉ. हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी।
	3. उस अमराई ने राम- राम कही है	- डॉ. विद्यानिवास मिश्र।
	4. काव्येषु नाट्यम रम्यम्	- बाबू गुलाब राय।
	5. बेईमानी की परत	- हरिशंकर परसाई
एकांकी-	1. औरंगजेब की आखिरी रात	- डॉ. रामकुमार वर्मा
	2. स्ट्राईक	- भुनेश्वर
	3. एक दिन	- लक्ष्मीनारायण मिश्र
	4. दस हजार	- उदयशंकर भट्ट
	5. मम्मी ठकुराईन	- डॉ. लक्ष्मीनारायण लाल

द्रुत पाठ के लिए तीन गद्यकारों का अध्ययन किया जायेगा, जिन पर लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न पूछे जायेंगे।

1. राहुल सांकृत्यायन 2. महादेवी वर्मा 3. हबीब तनवीर

अंक विभाजन-	व्याख्याएं (3)	- 21 अंक
	आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न (2)	- 24 अंक
	लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न (5)	- 15 अंक
	वस्तुनिष्ठ (15)	- 15 अंक
	कुल अंक	75 अंक

इकाई विभाजन-

इकाई- 1 व्याख्या

इकाई- 2 अंधेरी नगरी एवं क्रोध, वसन्त, उस अमराई ने राम- राम कही है।

इकाई- 3 औरंगजेब की आखिरी रात, स्ट्राईक, एक दिन, दस हजार, मम्मी ठकुराईन

इकाई- 4 द्रुतपाठ के गद्यकार- राहुल सांकृत्यायन, महादेवी वर्मा, हबीब तनवीर।

इकाई- 5 वस्तुनिष्ठ (समग्र पाठ्य विषय से)

R. S. Y. S. S.
11102
A. S.

ENGLISH LITERATURE
PAPER-I
MODERN ENGLISH LITERATURES (Paper Code-0175)

M.M. 75

All Questions are compulsory.

- Note :
1. Unit-I is compulsory. Two passages from each of the units I to V to be set and three to be attempted. (3 x 5 = 15)
 2. Short answer questions from unit VII, seven to be set and five to be attempted. (5 x 2 = 10)
 3. Long answer questions from unit II to VI. Five questions from each unit with internal choice to be set. (5 x 2 = 10)
(Words limit for each answer is 300-400 words)

UNIT-I Annotations

UNIT-II (Poetry)

W.B. Yeats - 'A Prayer for My Daughter, The Second Coming'
T.S. Eliot - 'Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock'

UNIT-III (Poetry)

Dylan Thomas - 'Lament, 'A Refusal to Mourn the Death
Larkin - 'Toads', At Grass'

UNIT-IV (Prose)

Bertrand Russell - On the Value of Scepticism
Oscar Wilde - Happy Prince

UNIT-V (Drama)

G.B. Shaw - Pygmalion

UNIT-VI (Fiction and short-stories)

Rudyard Kipling-Kim
Short-Stories
Katherine mansfield - A Cup of Tea

- UNIT-VII**
1. Elegy,
 2. Sonnet,
 3. Ode,
 4. Morality & Miracle Play,
 5. One Act Play,
 6. Interlude

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :

1. An Introduction to the study of English Lit. B. prasad
2. A Glossart of Literary Terms - M.H. Abrahamas
3. Prose of Today - M. Millan Pub
4. Short stories of Yesterday and To day - M. Millan

Dr. M. Chakraborty

Dr. S. Gupta

DR. MERILY ROY

PAPER - II
MODERN ENGLISH LITERATURES (Paper Code-0176)

M.M. 75

All question are compulsory.

- Note :** 1. Unit I is compulsory. Two passages from each of the units II to V to be set and three to be attempted. (3x5 = 15)
2. Short answer questions from unit VII, seven to be set and five to be attempted. (5x2 = 10)
3. Long-answer questions from unit II to VI. Five questions from each unit with internal choice to be set. (5x2 = 10)
(Words limit for each answer is 300-400 words)

UNIT-I Annotation

UNIT-II (Poetry)

Sasson - At the Grove of Henry Vaughan.
Owen, W.H. - Strange Meeting

UNIT-III (Poetry)

Auden - Seascape
Ted Hughes - The Howling of Wolves

UNIT-IV (Prose)

Robert Lynd - Forgetting
H. Belloc - A conversation with A Reader

UNIT-V (Drama)

John Galsworthy - Strife

O R J.M. Synge - Riders of the Sea

UNIT-VI William Golding - Lord of the Flies (Fiction)

UNIT-VII 1. Simile 2. Metaphor 3. Alliteration 4. Onomatopoeia 5. Ballad 6. Epic 7. Dramatic Monologue.

BOOK RECOMMENDED -

1. Golden Treasury - Palgrave
2. A Glossary of Literary Terms - M.H. Abrams
3. An Introduction to the study of English literature - B.Prasad

Dr. M. Chakraborty

Dr. S. Gupta

DR. MERILY ROY

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

नवीन संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम

दर्शन शास्त्र

बी.ए. भाग-दो, दर्शन शास्त्र में दो प्रश्न पत्र (75 अंक) के होंगे

1. नीति शास्त्र – भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य

2. धर्म दर्शन

प्रत्येक प्रश्न पत्र पांच इकाईयों में विभाजित है । प्रत्येक इकाई में से एक प्रश्न हल करना अनिवार्य होगा ।

बी.ए. भाग – दो

दर्शन शास्त्र

प्रश्न पत्र – प्रथम

नीतिशास्त्र – भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य

(कुल 75 अंक)

इकाई-1

1. नीतिशास्त्र : परिभाषा, स्वरूप एवं उपयोगिता
2. मूल्य : नैतिक मूल्य एवं अन्य मूल्यों में अंतर
3. कर्म का सिद्धांत

इकाई-2

1. पुरुषार्थ : पुरुषार्थों का आपस में सम्बन्ध, पुरुषार्थ- साधना
2. बौद्ध नीति : चार आर्य सत्य
3. जैन नीति : अणुव्रत एवं महाव्रत

इकाई-3

1. संकल्प की स्वतंत्रता एवं उत्तरदायित्व
2. दण्ड का सिद्धांत
3. सद्गुण : सुकरात , प्लेटो एवं अरस्तू के अनुसार

इकाई -4

1. सुखवाद : बेंथम एवं मिल
2. चार्वाक का सुखवाद
3. कांट : कर्तव्य के लिए कर्तव्य

इकाई -5

1. अंतः प्रज्ञावाद
2. पूर्णतावाद
3. गीता का निष्काम कर्मयोग

उपरोक्त समस्त संशोधन विषय की स्पष्टता व ज्ञानवर्धन को ध्यान में रखकर समिति के सभी सदस्यों की सहमति से किया गया ।

115A
29/6/19

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

नवीन संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम

बी.ए. भाग – दो

दर्शन शास्त्र

प्रश्न पत्र द्वितीय – धर्म दर्शन

(कुल अंक –75)

- इकाई—1
1. धर्म : धर्म एवं रिलिजन में अंतर
 2. धर्म—दर्शन : अर्थ, स्वरूप
 3. धर्म एवं धर्म—दर्शन में अंतर
 4. धर्म की उत्पत्ति के सिद्धांत
- इकाई—2
1. धार्मिक अनुभव : ब्रह्मानुभव एवं रहस्यवाद
 2. बुद्धि, विश्वास एवं अंतः प्रज्ञा
 3. धार्मिक विश्वास एवं अन्य विश्वास
- इकाई—3
1. ईश्वर : ईश्वर के गुण
 2. ईश्वर के अस्तित्व के प्रमाण : भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य
 3. प्रार्थना एवं भक्ति
- इकाई—4
- 1 अनीश्वरवाद
 2. ईश्वर के बिना धर्म
 3. धर्म— निरपेक्षता
- इकाई—5
- 1 आत्मा की अमरता
 2. पुनर्जन्म एवं कर्म का सिद्धांत
 3. अशुभ की समस्या

उपरोक्त समस्त संशोधन विषय की स्पष्टता व ज्ञानवर्धन को ध्यान में रखकर समिति के सभी सदस्यों की सहमति से किया गया ।

—115A
29/6/19

बी. ए. भाग 2 B. A. Part II

राजनीति विज्ञान Political Science

प्रथम प्रश्नपत्र : राजनीतिक चिन्तन Paper I : Political Thought

- इकाई 1 : प्लेटो : आदर्श राज्य – न्याय, शिक्षा, साम्यवाद, दार्शनिक शासक ।
अरस्तू : राज्य, दासप्रथा, नागरिकता , क्रान्ति ।
- Unit 1 : Plato : Ideal State : Justice, Education, Communism , Philosopher King.
Aristotle : State, Slavery, Citizenship , Revolution.
- इकाई 2 : मैकियावेली : युग का शिशु, धर्म व नैतिकता, राजा के कर्तव्य और आचरण ।
हॉब्स : सामाजिक समझौता सिद्धान्त – लेवियाथन । लॉक : सामाजिक समझौता सिद्धान्त ।
रुसो : सामाजिक समझौता सिद्धान्त , सामान्य इच्छा ।
- Unit 2 : Machiavelli : Child of his times, Religion and Morality, Duties and Conduct of King. Hobbes : Social Contract Theory: Leviathan. Locke : Social Contract Theory. Rousseau : Social Contract Theory and General Will.
- इकाई 3 : बेंथम : उपयोगितावाद । मिल : उपयोगितावाद में संशोधन, स्वतंत्रता और प्रतिनिधि शासन ।
ग्रीन : राजनीतिक विचार । मार्क्स : राजनीतिक विचार ।
- Unit 4 : Bentham : Utilitarianism. Mill : Amendment in Utilitarianism. Liberty and Representative Government. Green : Political Thoughts. Marx : Political Thoughts.
- इकाई 4 : आदर्शवाद, व्यक्तिवाद, उदारवाद, समाजवाद, फासीवाद : विशेषताएं और आलोचना ।
- Unit 4 : Idealism, Individualism, Liberalism, Socialism, Fascism : Features and Criticism.
- इकाई 5 : मनु और कौटिल्य : सप्तांग सिद्धान्त, राजा और राजपद, प्रशासकीय व्यवस्था, राज्यमण्डल ।
गांधी : सत्य, अहिंसा, सत्याग्रह एवं राजनीतिक विचार । अम्बेडकर : राजनीतिक एवं सामाजिक विचार
दीनदयाल उपाध्याय : एकात्ममानववाद ।
- Unit 5 : Manu and Kautilya : Saptang Theory, King and Kingship, Administrative System, Rajyamandal.
Gandhi : Truth , Non violence , Satyagrah and Political thoughts.
Ambedkar : Political and Social thoughts.
Deen Dayal Upadhyay : Akatmamanavvad.

Handwritten signature
20/11/15

Handwritten signature
- 20/11/15

बी.ए.— द्वितीय वर्ष
प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र – राजनीतिक चिन्तन

संदर्भ पुस्तक

क्र	पुस्तक का नाम	लेखक का नाम
1.	राजनीतिक चिन्तन की रूपरेखा	ओ.पी. गावा
2.	राजनीतिक चिन्तन का इतिहास	जीवन मेहता
3.	राजनीतिक चिन्तन का इतिहास	बी.एल. फाडिया
4.	पाश्चात्य एवं आधुनिक राजनीतिक चिन्तन का इतिहास	प्रभु दत्त शर्मा
5.	पाश्चात्य राजनीतिक चिन्तन	जे.पी. सूद
6.	भारतीय राजनीतिक चिन्तन	वी.पी. वर्मा
7.	भारतीय राजनातिक चिन्तन	अवस्था एव अवस्था
8.	भारतीय राजनातिक चिन्तन	आ.पा. गावा
9.	पालाटकल थाट	सा.एल. बपर
10.	हिस्ट्री आफ पालाटकल थियरी	जाज एच सबाइन
11.	रिसन्ट पालाटकल थाट	फ्रान्सास डब्लू काकर
12.	मास्टर आफ पालाटकल थाट	माइकल बा. फास्टर
13.	ग्रट पालाटकल थाट	वाटयम इवस्टान

Reference:-

- W.A. Dunning: **A History of Political Theories**, (Vols. I, II & III), New York: Mcmillan, 1930
- G.H. Sabine: **A History of Political Theory** (English & Hindi), New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1963
- C.L. Wayper: **Political Thought** (English & Hindi), Bombay: B.I. Publications Pvt. Ltd., 1974
- E. Barker: **Greek Political Theory: Plato and His Predecessors**, London: Methuen & Co. Ltd., 1918
- **Political Thought in England**, London: Thornton Butterworth Ltd., 1928
- Gettell: **History of Political Thought** (English & Hindi)
- K.P. Jaiswal: **Hindu Polity** (English & Hindi), Bangalore: Bangalore Printing & Publishing Co., 1955
- V.P. Verma: **Modern Social and Political Thought of India**, Agra: L.N. Agrawal Educational Publishers, 1961
- N.C. Bandopadhyaya: **Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theory**, New Delhi: Munshiram & Manoharlal, 1980
- Arvind Sharma, **Modern Hindu Thought: The Essential Texts**, New Delhi: OUP, 2002
- John Dunn, **Western Political Theory in the Face of the Future**, New York: Cambridge University Press, 1993
- Jonathan Wolff, **An Introduction to Political Philosophy**, Revised Edition, Oxford: OUP, 2006
- J.E. Parsons Jr., **Essays in Political Philosophy**, Washington D.C., University Press of America, 1982
- Mark N. Hagopian, **Ideals and Ideologies of Modern Politics**, New York & London: Longman, 1985
- John Elster (Ed.) **Karl Marx: A Reader**, New York: OUP, 1977
- Thomas Sowell, **Marxism: Philosophy and Economics**, New York: Quill, 1985
- Brian R. Nelson, **Western Political Thought**, Delhi NCR: Pearson Education Ltd., 1996
- Vishwanath Mishra, **Rajavidya evam Rajanitishashtra**, Sagar: Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, 2007
- Brian R. Nelson, **Western Political Thought**, Delhi NCR: Pearson Education Ltd., 1996

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

बी. ए. भाग 2 B. A. Part II
राजनीति विज्ञान Political Science
द्वितीय प्रश्नपत्र : तुलनात्मक शासन एवं राजनीति
Paper II : Comparative Government and Politics

- इकाई 1 : ब्रिटिश संविधान : विकास, विशेषताएं, कार्यपालिका, व्यवस्थापिका, न्यायपालिका ।
- Unit 1 : British Constitution : Evolution, Salient Features, Executive, Legislature and Judiciary.
- इकाई 2 : संयुक्त राज्य अमेरिका का संविधान : विशेषताएं, कार्यपालिका, व्यवस्थापिका, न्यायपालिका, शक्ति पृथक्करण व नियंत्रण संतुलन का सिद्धान्त ।
- Unit 2 : Constitution of United States of America : Salient Features, Executive, Legislature and Judiciary. Theory of Separation of Powers and checks and balances.
- इकाई 3 : स्विटजरलैण्ड का संविधान : विशेषताएं, कार्यपालिका, व्यवस्थापिका, न्यायपालिका, प्रत्यक्ष प्रजातन्त्र । Unit 3 : Constitution of Switzerland : Salient Features, Executive, Legislature and Judiciary. Direct Democracy.
- इकाई 4 : चीन का संविधान : विशेषताएं, कार्यपालिका, व्यवस्थापिका, न्यायपालिका, साम्यवादी दल ।
- Unit 4 : Constitution of China : Salient Features, Executive, Legislature and Judiciary. Communist Party.
- इकाई 5 : तुलनात्मक राजनीति : अर्थ, परिभाषा, । ईस्टन का व्यवस्था सिद्धान्त, आमण्ड का संरचनात्मक-प्रकार्यात्मक उपागम । राजनीतिक विकास, राजनीतिक समाजीकरण, राजनीतिक संस्कृति की अवधारणा ।
- Unit 5 : Comparative Politics : meaning, Definition. System Theory of David Easton, Structural -functional Approach of Almond. Concept of Political Development, Political Socialisation, Political Culture

Handwritten signature and date: 23/11/15

Handwritten signature and date: 23/11/15

बी.ए. द्वितीय वर्ष
द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र
तुलनात्मक शासन एवं राजनीति

संदर्भ पुस्तक

क्र	पुस्तक का नाम	लेखक का नाम
1.	तुलनात्मक राजनीति एवं राजनीतिक संस्थाएं	सी बी गेना
2.	तुलनात्मक राजनीति	जे.सी. जौहरी
3.	तुलनात्मक राजनीति	पी.डी शर्मा
4.	तुलनात्मक राजनीति	एस.आर. महेष्वरी
5.	तुलनात्मक राजनीति संस्थाएं और प्रक्रियाएं	तपन बिस्वाल
6.	कम्परेटीव गर्वनेमेंट	एस.ई. फाईनर

Reference :-

- Anup Chand Kapur, K.K. Mishra **Select Constitutions** (U.K., U.S.A., France, Canada, Switzerland, Japan, China, India), S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2001.
- B.C. Rai, **The World Constitution: A Comparative Study** (U.S.A., U.K., Soviet Union, Switzerland, Japan, France, Australia, Canada, India, Pakistan), Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow, 2001
- G. Almond et.al., **Comparative Politics Today : A World View**, 7th Edition, New York/London, Harper Collins, 2000
- R. Hague & M. Harrop, **Comparative Government and Politics: An Introduction**, 5th Edition, New York, Palgrave, 2001
- A Bobler and J. Seroka (eds.); **Contemporary Political System: Classification and Typologies**, Boulder Colorado, Lyne Reinner Publishers, 1990.
- Richa Sakma, **Russian Politics and Society**, London: Routledge, 1996.
- Anuradha Chenoy, **The Making of New Russia**, New Delhi, Har-Anand Publications, 2000
- Shashi Kant Jha & Bhaswati Sarkar (eds.) **Amidst Turbulence & Hope, Transition Russia and Eastern Europe**, New Delhi, 2002
- Thomas F. Remington, **The Russian Parliament: Institutional Evolution in a Transitional Regime**, 1989-1999, Yale University Press, 2002
- Gabriel A. Almond and G. Bingham Powell (eds.) **Comparative Politics Today: A World view**, Harper Collins Publishers, 2002
- **The Russian Constitution**, Text as adopted in 1993
- J. C. Johri, 'New Comparative Government', Lotus Press Publisher, 2008.
- Vidya Bhushan and Vishnu Bhagwan, **World Constitutions**, New Delhi

Handwritten signature and date: 21/11/15

Handwritten signature and date: 21/11/15

Revised syllabus

SOCIOLOGY 2019-2020

B.A. PART-II

PAPER - I

SOCIOLOGY OF TRIBAL SOCIETY

(Paper Code-0185)

- UNIT-I **Tribes:** Concepts, Characteristics, Tribes and Schedule Tribes, Distinction between Tribe and Caste.
- UNIT-II **Classification of Tribal people:** Food gatherers and hunters, Shifting cultivates, Nomads, Peasant settled Agriculturists and Artisans.
- UNIT-III **Socio-cultural Profile:** Kinship, Marriage, Family, Religion and belief cultural traditions.
- UNIT-IV **Tribal sensitization:** Tribal Mobility, Schemes of Tribal Development, Various Tribal Movements.
- UNIT-V **Problems of Tribal People:** Poverty, Illiteracy, Indebtedness, Agrarian issues, Exploitation study of tribal communities in Chhattisgarh with special reform to Particularly Venerable Tribal Groups (PVTG).

ESSENTIAL READINGS :-

- 1 Vidyarthi, L.P. 1965. Cultural Counters of Tribal Bihar, Punthi Pustak, Culcutta.
- 2 Bose, N.K. 1971. Tribal Life in India, National Book Trust, New Delhi.
- 3 Das, R.K. 1988. The Tribal Social Structure, Inter India Publications, New Delhi.
- 4 Dubey, S.C.. 1977. Tribal Heritage of India, Ethnicity, Identity and Interaction, Vol.1, Vikash Publishing House, Delhi.
- 5 Elwin, Varrier. 1989. The Tribal World of Verrier Elwin: An Autobiography, Oxford, New Delhi.
- 6 Russell, R.V. and Hira Lal. 1916. The Tribes and Castes of Central Province of India, 4 Vols. Cosmo Publications, New Delhi.

Shobhish
10/6/2019

Shankar
10.06.2019

Musangar
10-6-19

Revised syllabus
SOCIOLOGY 2019 - 2020

B.A. PART-II.

PAPER-II

CRIME AND SOCIETY

(Paper Code-0186)

- UNIT-I **Concept of Crime:** Meaning, Characteristics and Types.
School of Crime: Classical, Sociological and Psychological.
- UNIT-II **Structure of Crime:** Anomie, Criminality and Suicide , Organized Crime ,
White Collar Crime and Cyber Crime
- UNIT-III **Social Evils and Crime:** Alcoholism, Drug Addiction, Dowry and Beggary.
- UNIT-IV **Punishment:** Meaning, Characteristics, Objectives and Types,
Major Theories of Punishment.
- UNIT-V **Correctional Process:** Role of Police and Judiciary in India, Development of Jail
reforms in India and Modern correctional concepts- Probation , Parole and after
care Programme.

ESSENTIAL READINGS :-

1. Mike, & Maguire. (2007). *The Oxford Hand Book of Criminology*. London: Oxford University Press.
2. Haster, S., & Eglin, P. (1992). *A Sociology of Crime*. London: Routledge Publishers.
3. Mead, G. H. (1934). *Mind Self and Society*. Chicago: Chicago University Press
4. Gottfredson, Michael, R., Hirschi, & Travis. (1990). *A General Theory of Crime*. London: Stanford University Press.
5. Sutherland, & Edwin, H. (1924). *Principles of Criminology*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.
6. Sutherland, Edward, H., & White, C. (1949). *Crime*. New York, Holt, Rinehart: Winston Press, New York.

Shabbir
10/6/2019

Shabbir
10/06/2019

Shabbir
10-6-19

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

REVISED SYLLBUS

B.A. Part- II (Economics)

Subject : Macro Economics, Paper-I (Code: 0181)

UNIT 1

National Income: Concept and measurement of national income, Economic welfare and national income, Social accounting. Circular flow of income, National income accounting, Green accounting Classical theory of employment, Say's law of market Keynesian theory of employment.

UNIT 2

Consumption Function - Average and marginal propensity to consume, Keynes's psychological law of consumption. Determinants of the consumption function. The saving function. The investments multiplier and its effectiveness, The investment Function - marginal efficiency of capital, Autonomous and induced investment. Saving and investment equality.

UNIT 3

Nature and Characteristics of trade cycle, Theories of trade cycle: Hawtrey's monetary theory, Hayek's over investment theory, Keynes's view on trade cycles, Schumpeter's theory of innovation, Samuelson and Hicks multiplier accelerator model, Control of trade cycle.

UNIT 4

International Trade - Inter-regional and international trade, Comparative advantage cost theory, Opportunity cost theory and Heckscher Ohlin theory, International trade and economic development, Tariffs & import quotas, Concept of optimum tariff. Balance of trade & balance of payment., Concept & components of BOP, Equilibrium & disequilibrium in BOP, Relative merits & demerits of devaluation, Foreign trade multiplier.

UNIT 5

Functions and objectives of international monetary fund, World Bank and World Trade Organization, International monetary reforms and India, Foreign trade in

India recent change in the composition and direction of foreign trade, India's balance of payment, Export promotion and import substitution in India. Multinational Corporation and India.

BASIC READING LIST -

- Ackley, G. (1976) – “ Macro Economics; Theory and Policy,” Mcmillan Publishing Company, Newyork.
 - Day, A.C.L. (1960) – “Outline of Monetary Economics,” Oxford University Press Oxford.
 - Gupta, S.B. (1994)- “Monetary Economics,” S. Chand and Co., Delhi
 - Heijdra, B.J. and F.V. Ploeg (2001) – “Foundations of Modern Macro-economics,” Oxford University Press, Oxford.
 - Lewis, M.K. and P.D. Mizan (2000) –“ Monetary Economics, “ Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
 - Shapiro, E. (1996) – “Macroeconomic Analysis,” Galgotia Publications, New Delhi .
- READING LIST - -** Ackley, G. (1976),” Macroeconomics : Theory and Policy”, Macmillan Publishing Company, New York. -
- Day, A.C.L. (1960) –“ Outline of Monetary Economics,” Oxford University Press Oxford.
- Gupta, S.B. (1994)- “Monetary Economics,” S. Chand and Co., Delhi
 - Heijdra, B.J. and F.V. Ploeg (2001) –“ Foundations of Modern Macro-economics, “ Oxford University Press, Oxford.
 - Lewis, M.K. and P.D. Mizan (2000) - Monetary Economics, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
 - Shapiro, E. (1996) – “Macroeconomic Analysis,” Galgotia Publications, New Delhi.
 - Dillard, D. (1960)- “The Economics of John Mayanand Keynes, “Crossby Lockwood and Sons, London.
 - Hanson, A.H. (1953), “A Guide to Keynes, “ McGraw Hill, New York.
 - Higgins, B. (1963), “Economic Development; Principles, Problems and Policies, “ Central Book Depot, Allahbad.
 - Keynes, J.M. (1936), “The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money,” Macmillan, London.
 - Kindleberger, C.P. (1958), “Economic Development,” McGraw Hill Book company, New York.
- Powelson, J.P.C. (1960), “ National Income and Flow of Funds Analysis,” McGraw Hill, New York.

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

REVISED SYLLBUS

B.A. Part- II (Economics)

Subject : Money, Banking and Public Finance, Paper-II (Code: 0182)

UNIT 1

Basic concepts : Money - meaning and functions, Gresham's law; Quantity theory of money- Cash transaction and cash balance approaches; Value of Money, Inflation, deflation and reflation, types, causes and effects on different sectors of the economy; Demand pull and cost push inflation; Measures to control inflation. Phillips curve, Concept of demonetization.

UNIT 2

Commercial banking- meaning and types; Functions of commercial banks, The process of credit creation, purpose and limitations; Liabilities and assets of banks; Evolution of commercial banking in India after independence; A critical appraisal of the progress of commercial banking after Nationalization, Functions of a central bank; Quantitative and qualitative methods of credit control; Bank rate policy; Open market operations; Variable reserve ratio and selective methods. Role and functions of the Reserve bank of India; Objectives and limitations of monetary policy with special reference to India.

UNIT 3

Meaning and scope of public finance; Distinction between private and public finance; public goods v/s private goods; The Principle of maximum social advantage; Role of the government in economic activities ; Public expenditure - Meaning, classification and principles of public expenditure; Trends in public expenditure and causes of growth of public expenditure in India.

UNIT 4

Sources of Public revenue; taxation - Meaning, Canons and classification of taxes; Division of tax burden. The benefit and ability to pay approaches; Impact and incidence of taxes; Taxable capacity; Effects of taxation; Characteristics of a good tax



system; Equity and Justice in Taxation, Major trends in tax revenue of the Central and State Government in India.

UNIT 5

Public debt and financial administration: Sources of public borrowing, Effects of public debt. Methods of debt redemption. The public budget- Kinds of budget, Economic and functional classification of the budget; Preparation and passing of budget in India.

READING LIST -

- Ackley G. (1978), "Macroeconomics : Theory and Policy," Macmillan Publishing Co., New York.
 - Bhargavas B.H. (1981), "The Theory and Working of Union Finance in India," Chaitanya Publishing House Allaybad.
 - Gupta, S.B. (1994), "Monetary Economics", S. Chand & Company, New Delhi.
 - Houghton. E.W. (Ed.) (1988), "Public Finance." Pengum, Battinore - Jha R. (1998), Modern Public Economics. Routledge, London.
 - Mithani, D.M. (1981), "Modern Public Finance," Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
 - Musgrave, R.A. and P.B. Musgrave (1976)," Public Finance in Theory and Practice", McGraw Hill, Kogakusha, Tokyo.
 - Shapiro, E. (1996), "Macroeconomics Analysis," Galgotia Publications, New Delhi.
- ADDITIONAL READING LIST

- Day, A.C.L. (1960), "Outline of Monetary Economics, " Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- De Kock, M.H. (1960)," Central Banking." Staples Press, London.
- Due, J.E. (1963), "Government Finance," Irwin, Homewood.
- Government of India, "Economic Survey" (Annual), New Delhi
- Halm, G.N. (1955), "Monetary Theory," Asia Publishing House, New Delhi



हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

बी.ए. द्वितीय वर्ष

इतिहास

प्रश्न पत्र – प्रथम

प्रश्न पत्र का नाम – भारत का इतिहास 1206 ई. से 1761 ई. तक

इकाई-1

1. सल्तनतकालीन एवं मुगलकालीन इतिहास के स्रोत
2. दास वंश- ऐबक, इल्तुतमिश, बलबन
3. खिलजी वंश- अलाउद्दीन खिलजी-सैनिक उपलब्धियां, राजस्व व्यवस्था एवं बाजार नियंत्रण
4. तुगलक वंश- मोहम्मद बिन तुगलक,

इकाई-2

1. मुगल साम्राज्य की स्थापना – बाबर एवं हुमायूँ
2. शेरशाह सूरी का प्रशासन
3. अकबर की राजपूत नीति
4. मुगल शासकों की धार्मिक नीति – अकबर से औरंगजेब तक

इकाई-3

1. मुगल प्रशासन
2. मध्यकालीन सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक दशा
3. भक्ति आंदोलन
4. सूफीवाद

इकाई-4

1. मध्यकालीन साहित्य, कला एवं स्थापत्य
2. विजयनगर राज्य
3. बहमनी राज्य
4. शिवाजी का प्रशासन

इकाई-5

1. पेशवा- बालाजी विश्वनाथ, बालाजी बाजीराव
2. पानीपत का तृतीय युद्ध- कारण एवं परिणाम
3. मराठों के अधीन छत्तीसगढ़ – बिम्बाजी भोसले
4. छत्तीसगढ़ में मराठा प्रशासन


31/05/19


31-5-19


31.5.19

संदर्भ ग्रन्थ सूची:-

1. श्रीवास्तव ए.एल
 2. श्रीवास्तव ए.एल
 3. श्रीवास्तव ए.एल
 4. हबीबुल्लाह
 5. मजूमदार, राय चौधरी एवं दत्त
 6. पंजाबी बी. के.
 7. हबीब एवं निजामी
 8. वर्मा हरिशचंद
 9. शर्मा कालूराम एवं व्यास प्रकाश
 10. सक्सेना आर.के.
 11. राधेशरण
 12. पाण्डेय ए.बी.
 13. पांडेय ए.बी.
 14. ईश्वरी प्रसाद
 15. श्रीवास्तव एच.एस.
 16. सरदेसाई जी.एस.
 17. सरकार जे.एन.
 18. त्रिपाठी आर.पी.
 19. मित्तल ए.के.
 20. मित्तल ए.के.
 21. Dey, U.N.
 23. Habib & Nizami
 24. Majumdar, R. C. & Dutt
 25. Mehta
 26. Pandey A.B.
 27. Pandey A.B
 28. Prasad Ishwari
 29. Sarkar, J.N.
 30. Satish Chandra
 31. Niraj Shrivastav
 32. पी.एल. मिश्र
 33. भगवान सिंह वर्मा
- भारत का इतिहास (अंग्रेजी अनुवाद)
दिल्ली सल्तनत (अंग्रेजी अनुवाद)
मुगलकालीन भारत (अंग्रेजी अनुवाद)
भारत में मुस्लिम शासन की बुनियाद
भारत का वृहत् इतिहास खंड-2
भारत का इतिहास (1206-1761)
दिल्ली सल्तनत
मध्यकालीन भारत (750-1540)
मध्यकालीन भारतीय संस्कृति
दिल्ली सल्तनत
भारत की सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक संरचना और संस्कृति के मूल तत्व
(आदिकाल से 1950 ईस्वी तक)
पूर्व मध्यकालीन भारत
उत्तर मध्यकालीन
मुगलकालीन भारत
मुगलकालीन शासन व्यवस्था
मराठों का नवीन इतिहास खंड-2
शिवाजी और उनका युग
मुगल साम्राज्य का इतिहास और पतन
यूनिफाइड इतिहास (प्रारंभ से 1761 ई.)
यूनिफाइड इतिहास प्राचीन काल से 1950 ईस्वी तक
Mughal Government
Comprehensive History of India
An Advanced History of India Vol-II
Advanced Study in the Medieval History of India
Early Medieval India
Medieval India
Medieval India
Shivaji and his Time
Madhyakalin Bharat
Madhyakalin Bharat Prashasan, Samaj, Sanskriti
मराठाकालीन छत्तीसगढ़
छत्तीसगढ़ का इतिहास


31-5-19


31-5-19


31-5-19

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

बी.ए. द्वितीय वर्ष

इतिहास

प्रश्न पत्र – द्वितीय

विश्व का इतिहास 1890 ई. से 1964 ई. तक

इकाई-1

1. विलियम द्वितीय की विश्व राजनीति
2. अफ्रीका का विभाजन
3. जापान का आधुनिकीकरण- मेईजी पुनर्स्थापना एवं जापान का आधुनिकीकरण

इकाई-2

4. रूस-जापान युद्ध : कारण एवं परिणाम
5. चीन अफीम युद्ध एवं चीन की क्रांति, साम्यवाद
6. पूर्वी समस्या -बर्लिन कांग्रेस, युवा तुर्क आंदोलन
7. बाल्कन युद्ध : कारण एवं परिणाम

इकाई-3

1. प्रथम विश्व युद्ध : कारण एवं परिणाम
2. वर्साय की संधि
3. रूस की क्रांति 1917 ई.
4. फासीवाद - मुसोलिनी

इकाई-4

1. नाजीवाद -हिटलर
2. जापान का सैन्यवाद
3. राष्ट्रसंघ : स्थापना एवं विल्सन के 14 सूत्र
4. द्वितीय विश्वयुद्ध : कारण एवं परिणाम

इकाई-5

1. संयुक्त राष्ट्र संघ - स्थापना एवं संगठन, उपलब्धियां
2. शीत युद्ध
3. गुट निरपेक्ष आंदोलन एवं पंचशील सिद्धान्त
4. विश्व शांति की चुनौती- कोरिया एवं फिलीस्तीन समस्या
5. एक ध्रुवीय विश्व

Dr. Anil Kumar
31/05/19

Rajesh
31-5-19

RAJESH
31.5.19

संदर्भ ग्रन्थ सूची:-

1. हेजन आधुनिक यूरोप का इतिहास
2. बी.आई. पाल आधुनिक यूरोप का इतिहास
3. HAL Fisher A History of Europe
4. Christopher From Reformation to Industrial Revolution
5. A.J.P. Taylor The origins of the second war
6. David Thompson Europe, Napoleonic
7. सत्यकेतु विद्यालंकार एशिया का इतिहास
8. दीनानाथ वर्मा आधुनिक यूरोप का इतिहास
9. Grant and Temperley Europe in the 19th and 20th Century (also Hi—Version)
10. Kettelby History of the Modern Times
11. Moon Imperialism In World Politics
12. Plamor & Parkins International Politics
13. Parks, Henry Bamford The United States of America A History
14. Panikkar K.M. Asia and Western Dominance
15. Schuman International Politics
16. Taylor, A.J.P. Struggle for Mastery over Europe
17. Vinacke, H.M. A History of Far East In Modern Times
18. Fay Origins of the World War
19. के.एल.खुराना एवं शर्मा विश्व का इतिहास
20. देवेन्द्र सिंह चौहान समकालीन यूरोप
21. S.P. Nanda History of Modern World
22. सुरेश चंद्र एवं शिवकुमार आधुनिक विश्व का इतिहास
23. कालू राम शर्मा आधुनिक विश्व
24. ई.एच.कार दो विश्व युद्ध के बीच
25. जैन एवं माथुर विश्व का इतिहास
26. अर्जुन देव, इंदिरा अर्जुन देव समकालीन विश्व का इतिहास (1890—2008)
27. बी.एन.लुणिया आधुनिक पाश्चात्य इतिहास की प्रमुख धाराएं (भाग-2)
28. कौलेश्वर राय आधुनिक यूरोप (1789—1945)

Dr. S. S. S. S. S.
31-5-19

R. S. S. S. S.
31-5-19

R. S. S. S. S.
31-5-19

Syllabus of Geography

(B.A./B. Sc. II Year)

Session

2019-2020

2020-2021

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. Chandan
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19

VS
27/05/19

Brief Summary

3 Year Integrated UG Courses (B.A./ B.Sc.) in Geography

B.A. /B.Sc. Part I

The B.A. /B.Sc. Part-I Examination in Geography will be 150 marks. There will be two theory papers and one Practical each of 50 marks as follows:

- Paper - I Physical Geography
- Paper - II Human Geography.
- Paper - III Practical Geography

B.A. /B.Sc. Part-II

The B.A./B.Sc. Part-II Examination in Geography will be 150 marks. There will be two theory papers and one Practical each of 50 marks as follows:

- Paper-I Economic and Resources Geography
- Paper-II Regional Geography of India
- Paper-III Practical Geography

B.A. /B.Sc. Part III

The B.A. /B.Sc. Part III Examination in Geography will be 150 marks. There will be two theory papers and one Practical each of 50 marks as follows

- Paper – I Remote Sensing and GIS
- Paper - II Geography of Chhattisgarh
- Paper - III Practical Geography

(Dr. S. K. Das)
27.5.19

Aschandra
27.5.19

Rajis
27.05.19
DR. R. Rajane

VS
27/05/19

B.A. /B.Sc. Part II

PAPER - I

ECONOMIC AND RESOURCES GEOGRAPHY

Max. Marks: 50

(Paper Code-0187)

- Unit I** Meaning, scope and approaches to economic geography; Main concepts of economic geography; Resource: concept and classification; Natural resources: soil, forest and water.
- Unit II** Mineral resources: iron ore and bauxite; Power resources: coal, petroleum and hydro electricity; Resource conservation; Principal crops: wheat, rice, sugarcane and tea
- Unit III** Agricultural regions of the world (Derwent Whittlesey); Theory of agricultural location (Von Thunen); Theory of industrial location (Weber); Major industries: iron and steel, textiles, petrochemical and sugar; industrial regions of the world.
- Unit IV** World transportation: major trans-continental railways, sea and air routes; International trade: patterns and trends; Major trade blocks: LAFTA, EEC, ASEAN; Effect of globalization on developing countries.
- Unit V** Conservation of resources; evolution of the concept, principles, philosophy, and approach to conservation, resources conservation and practices. Policy making and sustainable development.

Books Recommended:

1. Alexander, J. W. (1988): Economic Geography. Prentice-Hall, New Delhi,.
2. Bryson, J., Henry, N., Keeble, D. and Martin, R. (eds.) (1999): The Economic Geography Reader: Producing and Consuming Global Capitalism. John Wiley and Sons, Inc, New York.
3. Clark, G. L., Gertler, M. S. and Feldman, M. P. (eds.) (2000): The Oxford Handbook of Economic Geography. Oxford University Press, USA.
4. Coe, N. (2007): Economic Geography: A Contemporary Introduction. Blackwell Publishers, Inc., Massachusetts.
5. Gautam, A. (2006): *Aarthik Bhugol Ke Mool Tattava*, Sharda Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad.
6. Guha, J. S. and Chattoraj, P.R. (2002): A New Approach to Economic Geography: A Study of Resources. The World Press Private Limited, Kolkata.
7. Hanink, D. M. (1997): Principles and Applications of Economic Geography: Economy, Policy, Environment. John Wiley and Sons, Inc, New York.
8. Hartshorne, T. A. and Alexander, J. W. (1988): Economic Geography (3rd revised edition) Englewood Cliff, New Jersey, Prentice Hall
9. Hudson, R. (2005): Economic Geographies: Circuits, Flows and Spaces. Sage Publications, London.
10. Knowles, R, Wareing, J. (2000): Economic and Social Geography Made Simple, Rupa and Company, New Delhi.

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19
DR. R. Chandra

B.A. /B.Sc. Part II
PAPER - II
GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA
Max. Marks: 50
(Paper Code-0188)

- Unit I** Physical Features: Structure, Relief, Climate, Physiographic Regions, Drainage, Climate-origin and mechanism of monsoon, and regional and Seasonal variation.
- Unit II** Natural Resources: Soils - types, their distribution and characteristics. Water Resources (major irrigation and hydel power projects); Forests-types, distribution, economic significance and conservation. Mineral and Power resources-Iron-ore, Manganese, Copper, Coal, Petroleum and Natural gas, Non conventional sources of energy.
- Unit III** Cultural Features : Population - Growth, Density and Distribution. Agriculture - Major crops, impact of Green Revolution and Agricultural regions.
- Unit IV** Industries Localization, Development & Production - Iron and steel, Cotton Textile, Cement, Sugar, Transport, Foreign Trade. Industrial Region.
- Unit V** Detailed Study of the following regions of India : Kashmir Valley, North- East Region, Chhota Nagpur Plateau, Thar Desert, Islands of India.

Books Recommended:

1. Chauhan, P.R. and Prasad, M. (2003): *Bharat Ka Vrihad Bhugol*, Vasundhara Prakashan, Gorakhpur.
2. Farmer, B.H. (1983): *An Introduction to South Asia*. Methuen, London
3. Gautam, A. (2006): *Advanced Geography of India*, Sharda Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad
4. Johnson, B.L.C. (1963): *Development in South Asia*. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth
5. Krishnan, M.S. (1982): *Geology of India and Burma*, CAS Publishers and Distributors, Delhi.
6. Khullar, D.R. (2007): *India: A Comprehensive Geography*, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
7. Nag, P. and Gupta, S. S. (1992): *Geography of India*, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
8. Rao, B.P. (2007): *Bharat ke Bhaugolik Sameeksha*, Vasundhara Prakashan, Gorakhpur.
9. Sharma, T.C. and Coutinho, O. (2003): *Economic and Commercial Geography of India*, Vikas Publishing House Private Ltd. New Delhi.
10. Singh, J. (2003): *India: A Comprehensive Systematic Geography*. Gyanodaya Prakashan, Gorakhpur
11. Singh, J. (2001): *Bharat: Bhaugolik Aadhar Avam Ayam*, Gyanodaya Prakashan, Gorakhpur.
12. Singh, R.L. (ed.) (1971): *India: A Regional Geography*. National Geographical Society of India, Varanasi.
13. Spate, O.H. K., Learmonth A. T. A. and Farmer, B. H. (1996): *India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka*. Methuen, London, 7th edition.
14. Sukhwai, B.L. (1987): *India: Economic Resource Base and Contemporary Political Patterns*. Sterling Publication, New Delhi
15. Tiwari, R.C. (2007): *Geography of India*, Prayag Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad.
16. Wadia, D. N. (1959): *Geology of India*. Mac-Millan and Company, London and student edition, Madras.

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19
DR. R. Chandra

B.A. /B.Sc. Part II
PAPER - III
PRACTICAL GEOGRAPHY
Max. Marks: 50

SECTION A

MAP INTERPRETATION, PROJECTIONS AND STATISTICAL METHODS (M.M. 25)

Unit I Distribution Maps: Dot Map, Choropleth Map and Isopleth Map.

Unit II Map Projections: Definition and classification; Conical, Zenithal, and Cylindrical Projections.

Unit III Interpretation of Weather Maps: Use of Meteorological Instruments.

Unit IV Statistical Methods: Quartile: Mean Deviation, Standard Deviation and Quartile Deviation; Relative Variability and Co-efficient of Variation.

SECTION B

SURVEYING (M.M. 15)

Unit V Surveying: Whole Circle Bearing and Reduced Bearing, Methods of Prismatic Compass Survey.

PRACTICAL RECORD AND VIVA VOCE (M.M. 10)

Books Recommended:

1. Alvi, Z. 1995 : Statistical Geography: Methods and Applications, Rawat Pub. New Delhi: .
2. Davis, R.E. and Foote, F.S. (1953): Surveying, 4th edition, McGraw Hill Publication, New York
3. Kanetker, T.P. and Kulkarni, S.V.(1967): Surveying and Levelling, Vol I and II V.G. Prakashan, Poona.
4. Natrajan, V. (1976): Advanced Surveying, B.I. Publications., Mumbai.
5. Pal, S.K. 1999 : Statistics for Geoscientists, Concept publishing Company, New Delhi
6. Punmia, B.C.(1994): Surveying, Vol I, Laxmi Publications Private Ltd, New Delhi.
7. Raisz, E. (1962): General Cartography. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 5th edition
8. Sarkar, A. K. (1997): Practical Geography: A Systematic Approach. Orient Longman, Kolkata.
9. Sharma, J. P. (2001): *Prayogik Bhugol.*, Rastogi Publication, Meerut 3rd. edition.
10. Silk, J. 1979 : Statistical techniques in Geography, George Allen and Unwin, London
11. Singh, R.L. and Singh, Rana P.B. (1993): Elements of Practical Geography. (Hindi and English editions). Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.,
12. Singh, L.R. (2006): Fundamentals of Practical Geography, Sharda Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad.
13. Venkatramaiah, C. (1997): A Text Book of Surveying, Universities Press, Hyderabad.

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19
27/5/19

बी.ए./बी.एस.सी. –द्वितीय वर्ष
प्रश्न पत्र–प्रथम
आर्थिक एवं संसाधन भूगोल

(कोड क्रमांक 0187)

अधिकतम अंक: 50

- इकाई—1 :** आर्थिक भूगोल का अर्थ, विषय क्षेत्र एवं उपागम; आर्थिक भूगोल की आधारभूत संकल्पनाये; संसाधन : संकल्पनायें एवं वर्गीकरण; प्राकृतिक संसाधन : मिट्टी, वन एवं जल ।
- इकाई—2 :** खनिज संसाधन : लौह अयस्क एवं बाक्साईट; शक्ति संसाधन कोयला, पेट्रोलियम एवं जल विद्युत; संसाधन संरक्षण ; प्रमुख फसले: गेहूँ, चाँवल, गन्ना, एवं चाय ।
- इकाई—3 :** विश्व के कृषि प्रदेश (व्हिटलसी के अनुसार); कृषि अवस्थिति के सिद्धान्त (वॉन थ्यूनेन); औद्योगिक स्थानीयकरण का सिद्धान्त (वेबर); प्रमुख उद्योग : लौह एवं इस्पात, वस्त्र उद्योग, शैलरासायनिक एवं शक्कर; विश्व के औद्योगिक प्रदेश ।
- इकाई—4 :** विश्व परिवहन : प्रमुख ट्रांस महाद्वीपीय रेलवे, समुद्र एवं वायु मार्ग; अंतर्राष्ट्रीय व्यापार प्रतिरूप एवं प्रवृत्तियाँ; प्रमुख व्यापार संघ : लैटिन अमेरिकी स्वतंत्र व्यापार संघ (LAFTA), यूरोपीय साझा बाजार (EEC), दक्षिणी-पूर्वी एशियाई राष्ट्रों का संघ (ASEAN), विकासशील देशों पर भूमण्डलीकरण का प्रभाव ।
- इकाई—5 :** संसाधनों का संरक्षण; संकल्पनाओं का उद्भव, सिद्धांत, दर्शन एवं संरक्षण के उपागम, संसाधन संरक्षण एवं प्रवृत्तियाँ, अक्षय विकास एवं नीति निर्माण ।

Books Recommended:

1. Alexander, J. W. (1988): Economic Geography. Prentice-Hall, New Delhi,.
2. Bryson, J., Henry, N., Keeble, D. and Martin, R. (eds.) (1999): The Economic Geography Reader: Producing and Consuming Global Capitalism. John Wiley and Sons, Inc, New York.
3. Clark, G. L., Gertler, M. S. and Feldman, M. P. (eds.) (2000): The Oxford Handbook of Economic Geography. Oxford University Press, USA.
4. Coe, N. (2007): Economic Geography: A Contemporary Introduction. Blackwell Publishers, Inc., Massachusetts.
5. Gautam, A. (2006): *Aarthik Bhugol Ke Mool Tattava*, Sharda Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad.
6. Guha, J. S. and Chatteraj, P.R. (2002): A New Approach to Economic Geography: A Study of Resources. The World Press Private Limited, Kolkata.
7. Hanink, D. M. (1997): Principles and Applications of Economic Geography: Economy, Policy, Environment. John Wiley and Sons, Inc, New York.
8. Hartshorne, T. A. and Alexander, J. W. (1988): Economic Geography (3rd revised edition) Englewood Cliff, New Jersey, Prentice Hall
9. Hudson, R. (2005): Economic Geographies: Circuits, Flows and Spaces. Sage Publications, London.
10. Knowles, R, Wareing, J. (2000): Economic and Social Geography Made Simple, Rupa and Company, New Delhi.

(Dr. S. K. Das) 27.5.19
Dr. R. Chandra 27.5.19
Dr. R. Chandra 27.5.19

बी.ए./बी.एस.सी. द्वितीय वर्ष
प्रश्न पत्र- द्वितीय
भारत का भूगोल

(कोड क्रमांक 0188)

अधिकतम अंक: 50

- इकाई -1** भौगोलिक स्वरूप – संरचना, उच्चावच जलवायु, भू-आकृतिक प्रदेश, अपवाह, जलवायु-मानसून की उत्पत्ति एवं विकास प्रक्रिया तथा पादेशिक एवं मौसमी विविधता।
- इकाई -2** प्राकृतिक संसाधन – मिट्टियाँ, प्रकार, वितरण एवं विशेषताएँ, जल संसाधन, सिंचाई और बहुउद्देशीय परियोजनाएँ, वन-प्रकार, वितरण आर्थिक महत्व एवं संरक्षण। खनिज एवं शक्ति के संसाधन – लौह अयस्क, मैंगनीज, तांबा, कोयला, पेट्रोलियम और प्राकृतिक गैस, गैर पारंपरिक उर्जा, (सौर उर्जा, पवन उर्जा ज्वारीय उर्जा, भूतापीय उर्जा)।
- इकाई -3** सांस्कृतिक तत्व, जनसंख्या वृद्धि, घनत्व और वितरण, कृषि प्रमुख खाद्य फसलें, हरित क्रांति का प्रभाव, कृषि प्रदेश,।
- इकाई -4** उद्योग-स्थानीकरण, औद्योगिक विकास और उत्पादन – लौहा और इस्पात उद्योग, सूती वस्त्र उद्योग, सीमेंट, चीनी, यातायात और व्यापार, औद्योगिक प्रदेश।
- इकाई -5** भारत के निम्न प्रदेशों का विस्तृत अध्ययन कश्मीर घाटी, उत्तर पूर्वी प्रदेश, छोटा नागपुर का पठार, थार मरुस्थल भारत के द्वीप समूह।

Books Recommended:

1. Chauhan, P.R. and Prasad, M. (2003): *Bharat Ka Vrihad Bhugol*, Vasundhara Prakashan, Gorakhpur.
2. Farmer, B.H. (1983): *An Introduction to South Asia*. Methuen, London
3. Gautam, A. (2006): *Advanced Geography of India*, Sharda Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad
4. Johnson, B.L.C. (1963): *Development in South Asia*. Penguin Books, Harmondsworth
5. Krishnan, M.S. (1982): *Geology of India and Burma*, CAS Publishers and Distributors, Delhi.
6. Khullar, D.R. (2007): *India: A Comprehensive Geography*, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
7. Nag, P. and Gupta, S. S. (1992): *Geography of India*, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
8. Rao, B.P. (2007): *Bharat ke Bhaugolik Sameeksha*, Vasundhara Prakashan, Gorakhpur.
9. Sharma, T.C. and Coutinho, O. (2003): *Economic and Commercial Geography of India*, Vikas Publishing House Private Ltd. New Delhi.
10. Singh, J. (2003): *India: A Comprehensive Systematic Geography*. Gyanodaya Prakashan, Gorakhpur
11. Singh, J. (2001): *Bharat: Bhaugolik Aadhar Avam Ayam*, Gyanodaya Prakashan, Gorakhpur.
12. Singh, R.L. (ed.) (1971): *India: A Regional Geography*. National Geographical Society of India, Varanasi.
13. Spate, O.H. K., Learmonth A. T. A. and Farmer, B. H. (1996): *India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka*. Methuen, London, 7th edition.
14. Sukhwai, B.L. (1987): *India: Economic Resource Base and Contemporary Political Patterns*. Sterling Publication, New Delhi
15. Tiwari, R.C. (2007): *Geography of India*, Prayag Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad.
16. Wadia, D. N. (1959): *Geology of India*. Mac-Millan and Company, London and student edition, Madras.

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19

बी.ए./बी.एस.सी. द्वितीय वर्ष
प्रश्न पत्र—तृतीय
प्रायोगिक भूगोल

अधिकतम अंक : 50

खण्ड—अ. मानचित्र की व्याख्या, प्रक्षेप और सांख्यिकीय विधियां ।

(25 अंक)

इकाई —1 मानचित्र – बिन्दु विधि, छाया विधि, सममान रेखा मानचित्र (मानचित्र निर्माण)

इकाई —2 प्रक्षेप – परिभाषा एवं प्रकार शंक्वाकार, खमध्य बेलनाकार प्रक्षेप.

इकाई —3 मौसम मानचित्र की व्याख्या एवं मौसम संबंधी उपकरणों का उपयोग.

इकाई —4 सांख्यिकीय विधियां – विचलन— चतुर्थांक माध्य विचलन, मानक विचलन, चतुर्थक विचलन, सापेक्षिक परिवर्तनशीलता, प्रसरण गुणक ।

खण्ड—ब. सर्वेक्षण

(15 अंक)

इकाई —5 प्रिज्मीय सर्वेक्षण— पूर्णवृत्त दिक्मान, समानीत दिक्मान एवं प्रिज्मीय कम्पास सर्वेक्षण की विधियाँ ।

प्रायोगिक पुस्तिका और मौखिक परीक्षा

(10 अंक)

Books Recommended:

1. Alvi, Z. 1995 : Statistical Geography: Methods and Applications, Rawat Pub. New Delhi: .
2. Davis, R.E. and Foote, F.S. (1953): Surveying, 4th edition, McGraw Hill Publication, New York
3. Kanetker, T.P. and Kulkarni, S.V.(1967): Surveying and Levelling, Vol I and II V.G. Prakashan, Poona.
4. Natrajan, V. (1976): Advanced Surveying, B.I. Publications., Mumbai.
5. Pal, S.K. 1999 : Statistics for Geoscientists, Concept publishing Company, New Delhi
6. Punmia, B.C.(1994): Surveying, Vol I, Laxmi Publications Private Ltd, New Delhi.
7. Raisz, E. (1962): General Cartography. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 5th edition
8. Sarkar, A. K. (1997): Practical Geography: A Systematic Approach. Orient Longman, Kolkata.
9. Sharma, J. P. (2001): *Prayogik Bhugol.*, Rastogi Publication, Meerut 3rd edition.
10. Silk, J. 1979 : Statistical techniques in Geography, George Allen and Unwin, London
11. Singh, R.L. and Singh, Rana P.B. (1993): Elements of Practical Geography. (Hindi and English editions). Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.,
12. Singh, L.R. (2006): Fundamentals of Practical Geography, Sharda Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad.
13. Venkatramaiah, C. (1997): A Text Book of Surveying, Universities Press, Hyderabad.

Dr. S. K. Das
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19

Dr. R. Chandra
27.5.19
DR. R. Chandra

Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg (C.G.)

B.A. – II PSYCHOLOGY

Paper	Name of the Paper	Max. Marks	Duration
I	Social Psychology	50	3 hrs.
II.	Psychological Assessment	50	3 hrs.
III.	Practicum	50	4 Hrs.

PAPER - I

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (Paper Code-0189)

M.M.:50

Note: This paper consists of five units. From each unit a minimum of two questions would be set and the candidates would be required to attempt one from the each unit.

UNIT-1 Nature, Goal and Scope of Social Psychology; Methods of Social Psychology: Experimental, Survey, Interview, Observation, and Sociometric. Approaches to the study of social behavior: Psychoanalytic, Cognitive, and Behavioral.

UNIT-2 Social Perception: Perception of Self and Others, Impression Formation and its Determinant, Prosocial Behavior: Co-operation and Helping- Personal, Situational and Socio-cultural Determinants.

UNIT-3 Stereotypes: Nature and Determinants; Prejudice: Nature and Determinants; Attitudes: Nature and Measurement; Interpersonal Attraction and Determinants.

UNIT-4 Group Structure and Function: Social Facilitation, Conformity, Cohesiveness; Group Norms; Leadership: Nature, Types, Characteristics and Functions.

UNIT-5 Social Issues: Aggression- Determinants, Prevention and Control; Population Explosion- Nature and Consequences (Socio-cultural); Pollution; Corruption; Mob Behavior; Gender Discrimination and Child Labour.

References

- 1- सिंह, अरू । कुमार। समाज मनाविज्ञान की रूपरख। मातीलाल बनारसीदास प्रकाशन।
- 2- मिश्रा एव जन। समान मनाविज्ञान क मूल आधार। म.प. हिन्दी गथ अकादमी।
- 3- त्रिपाठी, लालबचन। समाज मनाविज्ञान की रूपरख। हरप्रसाद शर्मा प्रकाशन।
- 4- Baron, R.A. & Byrne, D. Social Psychology. New Delhi: Prentice Hall Pub.
- 5- Secord, P.F. & Backman, C.W. (1994). Social Psychology. McGraw-Hill.

B. A. - II
PSYCHOLOGY PAPER- II

PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT (Paper Code-0190)

M.M.:50

Note: This paper consists of five units. From each unit a minimum of two questions would be set and the candidates would be required to attempt one from the each unit.

UNIT-1 Psychological Assessment: Concept, Difference between Physical and Psychological Assessment, Levels of Assessment, Barriers in Psychological Assessment, Unidimensional and Multidimensional Assessment.

UNIT-2 Psychological Tests: Concept, Characteristics, and Types- Standardized and Non-standardised, Group, Performance and Verbal; Uses of Psychological Tests.

UNIT-3 Test Construction: Steps in Test Construction, Reliability- Test-retest, Split-half; Factors affecting Reliability; Validity: Content and Predictive; Factors affecting Validity; Norms- Age and Grade.

UNIT-4 Cognitive and Non-cognitive Tests: Cognitive- Introduction to Intelligence, Aptitude, and Achievement Testing; Non-Cognitive: Introduction to Personality, Interest, and Value Testing.

UNIT-5 Psychological Testing in Applied aspects of Life: Education, Occupation, Social, Health and Organization; Socio-Cultural factors in Psychological Assessment.

References

- 1- Anastasi (1997) Psychological Testing, New York: McGraw-Hill.
- 2- Ciminero, A.R. (1986) Handbook of Behavioral Assessment, New York: John Wiley.
- 3- Gupta, S.P. (2001). Manovaigyanik Mapan evam Moolyankan. Agra: Sharda Prakashan.

B. A. - II
PSYCHOLOGY PAPER- III
PRACTICUM

M.M.:50

Note: This paper consists of two parts:

Part-A

- (a) Comprises of Laboratory **Experiments**.
(b) Comprises of Psychological **Testing** and understanding of self and others.

(a) **Experiments** (Any five of the following):-

1. Effect of Group on Decision Making.
2. Social Facilitation.
3. Effect of Social setting on Sociometry.
4. Stereotypes.
5. Effect of Order of Information on Person-Perception.
6. Effect of Leadership on Performance.
7. Effect of Cognitive Dissonance on Attitude Change.
8. Effect of Communicator's Credibility on Suggestibility.

(b) **Psychological Tests** (Any four of the following):-

1. Aggression.
2. Deprivation.
3. Self-concept.
4. Dependence Proneness Scale.
5. Value.
6. Vocational Interest.
7. Attitude Scale.
8. Creativity.
9. Personality Test.

Part-B
Field Work

Each student will be required to visit a hospital/ industrial organisation/ educational institution etc. under departmental supervision and shall be preparing his/her observation report, revealing his/her psychological insight about group dynamics that is operational in the unit. This record constitutes a part of assessment of field visit. Measures of central tendency in group data and correlation- Rank order.

Distribution of Marks

A. Conduction of Psychological Experiment and Reporting	15 marks.
B. Administration of one Psychological Test and Reporting	15 marks.
C. Evaluation of Practical note book of the Field-Work	10 marks.
D. Viva-Voce	10 marks.

References Sharma, R. (2018) - Psycho-laboratory- Experiment and Test. Raipur: Vaibhav Prakshan.

U. K. Mahapatra
22.6.19


22.06.2019

प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास, संस्कृति तथा पुरातत्व
Ancient India History, Culture and Archaeology

बी.ए. द्वितीय वर्ष

B.A. Part II Year

पाठ्यक्रम
Syllabus

सत्र : 2019-20

Session 2019-20

(24)
डा. अशोक
अ. अ.
31-5-19

अ. अ.
31-5-19

अ. अ.
31-5-19

बी.ए. द्वितीय वर्ष
B.A. Part II Paper I

प्रथम : प्रश्न-पत्र

प्राचीन भारतीय सामाजिक तथा आर्थिक संस्थाएं (पेपर कोड 0134)
Ancient Indian Social and Economic Institution

पूर्णांक : 75

उद्देश्य : इस पाठ्यक्रम का उद्देश्य प्राचीन भारत की सामाजिक तथा आर्थिक संस्थाओं का सामान्य ज्ञान कराना है।

- इकाई- 1 (1) वर्णाश्रम व्यवस्था (Varna System)
(2) आश्रम व्यवस्था (Ashramas)
(3) पुरुषार्थ चतुष्टय (Purushartha Chatushtaya)
(4) पंचमहायज्ञ (Pancha mahayagya)
- इकाई- 2 (1) संस्कार (Sanskaras)
(2) विवाह तथा उसके प्रकार (Marriage and their types)
(3) परिवार की उत्पत्ति तथा महत्व, संयुक्त परिवार, पिता,माता, तथा पुत्र की स्थिति, पुत्रों के प्रकार (Origin of Family and its Significance, Joint Family, position of Father, Mother and Sons; Types of Son)
- इकाई- 3 (1) नारियों की स्थिति (Position of Women)
(2) शिक्षा-उद्देश्य, आदर्श, उपलब्धियाँ तथा प्रमुख शिक्षा केन्द्र (Objectives of Education, Model, Achievements and Important education Centres)
- इकाई- 4 (1) वैदिक काल से 600 ई.पू. तक प्राचीन भारत की आर्थिक दशा (Economic Condition of Ancient India from Vedic age to 600 B.C.)
(2) श्रेणियों का संगठन और कार्य (Organisation and working of Guilds)
(3) 600 ई.पू. से 319 ई. तक प्राचीन भारत की आर्थिक दशा (Economic Condition of Ancient India from 600 B.C. to 319 A.D.)
- इकाई- 5 (1) 319 ई. से 1200 ई. तक प्राचीन भारत की आर्थिक दशा (Economic Condition of Ancient India from 319A.D. to 1200 A.D.)
(2) आंतरिक और बाह्य व्यापारिक मार्ग (Domestic and International trade routes)

सहायक ग्रंथ :

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. मनोरमा जौहरी | - प्राचीन भारतीय वर्णाश्रम व्यवस्था |
| 2. जयशंकर मिश्र | - भारत की सामाजिक इतिहास |
| 3. के.सी.जैन | - प्राचीन भारतीय सामाजिक तथा आर्थिक संस्थाएं |
| 4. राजबली पाण्डेय | - हिन्दू संस्कार |
| 5. हरिदत्त वेदालंकार | - हिन्दू परिवार मीमांसा |
| 6. ए.एस.अल्तेकर | - प्राचीन भारत में नारियों की स्थिति |
| 7. आर.एस.शर्मा | - प्राचीन भारत में शूद्रों की स्थिति |
| 8. ए.एस.अल्तेकर | - प्राचीन भारतीय शिक्षण पद्धति |
| 9. रमेशचन्द्र मजुमदार (अनु.कृष्णदत्त बाजपेयी) | - प्राचीन भारत में संगठित जीवन |
| 10. मोतीचन्द्र | - सार्थवाह |
| 11. कृष्णदत्त बाजपेयी | - भारतीय व्यापार का इतिहास |
| 12. कृष्णदत्त बाजपेयी | - प्राचीन भारत का विदेशों में संबंध |
| 13. आर.एस.शर्मा | - पूर्व मध्यकालीन भारत में सामाजिक परिवर्तन |
| 14. डॉ. चन्द्रदेव सिंह | - प्राचीन भारतीय समाज और चिन्तन |
| 15. सुस्मिता पाण्डेय | - समाज, आर्थिक व्यवस्था एवम् धर्म |
| 16. P.N. Prabhu | - Hindu Social Organization |
| 17. S.K. Maity | - The Economics life of Northern India in the Gupta Period. |
| 18. L.Gopal | - Economic life of Northern Indian |
| 19. D.R. Das | - Economics History of the Deans |
| 20. शिव स्वरूप सहसा | - प्राचीन भारतीय सामाजिक, आर्थिक संस्थाएं |

(24)
31/05/19

Prabhu
31/05/19

Prabhu
31-5-19

Prabhu
31-5-19

बी.ए. द्वितीय वर्ष
द्वितीय : प्रश्न-पत्र
B.A. Part II Paper II
प्राचीन भारतीय राजनय तथा प्रशासन (पेपर कोड 0205)
Ancient Indian Polity and Administration

पूर्णांक : 75

- इकाई- 1 राज्य की उत्पत्ति, प्रकार, स्वरूप तथा कार्य।
(Origin, types, form, and function of State)
- इकाई- 2 राजपद, मंत्रिपरिषद्-संगठन एवं कार्य, सप्तांग सिद्धांत।
(Kingship; organisation and working of Council of Ministers; Theory of Saptanga)
- इकाई- 3 गणराज्य : संगठन, शासन, पद्धति, गुण-दोष
(Republics: organisation, government, system, Pros & Cons)
- इकाई- 4 अंतर्राष्ट्रीय संबंध, मण्डल सिद्धांत, षाडगुण्य सिद्धांत, दूत व्यवस्था, गुप्तचर व्यवस्था।
(International Relation, Principle of Mandala, Principle of Shadgunya, Ambassadors, Espionage)
- इकाई- 5 विभिन्न राजवंशों की प्रशासन व्यवस्था :
मौर्य, गुप्त, हर्ष कालीन वंश की प्रशासन, राष्ट्रकूट एवं चोलवंश।
(Administrative system of various Dynasties: Mauryas, Guptas, period of Harsha, Rashtrakutas and Cholas)

अनुशंसित पुस्तकें :

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. अनंत सदाशिव अल्तेकर | – प्राचीन भारतीय शासन पद्धति (Ancient Indian Administration) |
| 2. काशी प्रसादा जायसवाल | – हिन्दू राजतंत्र, भाग 1, 2 (Hindu Polity) |
| 3. डॉ. रवीन्द्रनाथ अग्रवाल | – मध्यप्रदेश क्षेत्र के अंतर्राष्ट्रीय संबंधों का अध्ययन |
| 4. सत्यकेतु विद्यालंकर | – प्राचीन भारतीय शासन व्यवस्था एवं राज्य शास्त्र |
| 5. मनोरमा जौहरी | – प्राचीन भारत में राज्य और शासन व्यवस्था |
| 6. हरिशचन्द्र शर्मा | – प्राचीन भारतीय राजनीतिक विचारक एवं संस्थाएं |
| 7. राधाकृष्ण चौधरी | – प्राचीन भारतीय राजनीति एवं शासन व्यवस्था |

(24)
31/05/19
31/05/19

Ruesal
31-5-19

R. S. S.
31.5.19

बी.ए. द्वितीय वर्ष

संस्कृत साहित्य

टीप – बी.ए. द्वितीय वर्ष में संस्कृत साहित्य के दो प्रश्न-पत्र होंगे एवं दोनों प्रश्न-पत्र 75- 75 अंकों के होंगे ।

प्रथम प्रश्नपत्र

नाटक, व्याकरण तथा रचना

पूर्णांक – 75

इकाई –1	नागानन्द नाटकम् (हर्षवर्धनकृत)	अंक – 15
	1. एक ससन्दर्भ व्याख्या	
	2. दो सूक्तियों की व्याख्या	
इकाई –2	नागानन्द नाटकम् – समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न	अंक – 15
इकाई –3	व्याकरण (लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी)	अंक – 15
	कर्तृवाच्य, कर्मवाच्य, भाववाच्य	
इकाई –4	व्याकरण (लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी)	अंक – 15
	समास प्रकरण	
इकाई –5	वाक्यरचना	अंक – 15
	व्याकरण के अधीत अंश पर आधारित छह संस्कृत शब्दों से वाक्यरचना	

अनुशासित ग्रन्थ –

1. नागानन्द नाटक – हर्षवर्धन, प्रकाशक – चौखम्बा विद्याभवन, वाराणसी
2. रचनानुवाद कौमुदी – डा. कपिलदेव द्विवेदी
3. संस्कृत में अनुवाद कैसे करें – उमाकान्त मिश्र शास्त्री, प्रकाशक – भारती भवन
4. लघु सिद्धान्त कौमुदी – श्रीधरानन्द शास्त्री
5. लघु सिद्धान्त कौमुदी – श्री महेश सिंह कुशवाहा, प्रकाशक – चौखम्बा विद्याभवन, वाराणसी
6. शीघ्रबोधव्याकरणम् – डा. पुष्पा दीक्षित, पाणिनीय शोध संस्थान, तेलीपारा, बिलासपुर

10/6/2021
डा. दिव्या देवगुप्ता

डा. सुषमा तिवारी

10.06.2021
श्री एम. के. अलेन्द्र

बी.ए. द्वितीय वर्ष

संस्कृत साहित्य

द्वितीय प्रश्नपत्र

पद्य तथा साहित्येतिहास

पूर्णांक – 75

- इकाई –1 रघुवंशमहाकाव्यम् (द्वितीय सर्गः) अंक – 15
दो श्लोकों की व्याख्या
- इकाई –2 रघुवंशमहाकाव्य के समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न अंक – 15
- इकाई –3 नीतिशतकम् (भर्तृहरिकृत) अंक – 15
दो श्लोकों की व्याख्या
- इकाई –4 साहित्येतिहासः अंक – 15
नाटक, महाकाव्य तथा गद्यकाव्य –
अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तल, उत्तररामचरित, वेणीसंहार, मुद्राराक्षस, मृच्छकटिक,
रघुवंश, कुमारसंभव, बुद्धचरित, सौन्दरनन्द, पद्मचूडामणि, सुग्रीववध,
किरातार्जुनीय, भट्टिकाव्य, जानकीहरण, शिशुपालवध, नैषधीयचरित,
हरविजय, नवसाहसांकचरित, विक्रमांकदेवचरित, राजतरंगिणी ।
वासवदत्ता, दशकुमारचरित, कादम्बरी, हर्षचरित, तिलकमंजरी, गद्यचिन्तामणि,
शिवराजविजय ।
- इकाई –5 साहित्येतिहासः अंक – 15
गीतिकाव्य, मुक्तक तथा कथा साहित्य –
शतकत्रय (भर्तृहरि), ऋतुसंहार, मेघदूत, अमरुकशतक, गीतगोविन्द,
भामिनीविलास, पंचलहरी, नलचम्पू, रामायणचम्पू, भारतचम्पू,
वरदाम्बिकापरिणय, पंचतंत्र, हितोपदेश, बेतालपंचविंशति, शुकसप्तति,
कथासरित्सागर, बृहत्कथामंजरी, कथामुक्तावली, इक्षुगन्धा ।
(उल्लिखित रचनाओं एवं रचनाकारों का सामान्य परिचय अपेक्षित है ।)

अनुशासित ग्रन्थ –

1. रघुवंशमहाकाव्य – कालिदास, प्रकाशक – मोतीलाल बनारसीदास
2. नीतिशतकम् – भर्तृहरि, प्रकाशक – चौखम्बा विद्याभवन, वाराणसी
3. संस्कृत साहित्य का इतिहास – आचार्य बलदेव उपाध्याय
4. संस्कृत साहित्य का अभिनव इतिहास – डा. राधावल्लभ त्रिपाठी, वि.वि. प्रकाशन, सागर, म.प्र.

10/6/2021
डा. दिव्या देवायडे

डाँ सुषमा तिवारी

10.06.2021
श्री एम. के. अलेन्द्र

भाषाविज्ञान
प्रथम प्रश्न-पत्र
वाक्य- अभिरचनाएं
(पेपर कोड - 0177)

1. हिन्दी की व्याकरणिक कोटियां-शब्दवर्ग, पुरुष, लिंग, वचन, कारक, काल, वृत्ति-परिभाषा तथा सोदाहरण विवेचना।
2. भाषित रूप - अर्थ-तत्त्व व संबंध-तत्त्व । संबंध-तत्त्व के प्रकार एवं कार्य । रूपिम के प्रकार, रूपिम-निर्धारण-व्यतिरेकी विवरण, परिपूरक वितरण।
3. भाषित संकेत - समाजभाषाविज्ञान के संदर्भ में, 'लांग' तथा 'पैरोल' । भाषा के अध्ययन के प्रकार - एककालिक, बहुकालिक, तुलनात्मक, व्यतिरेकी तथा अनूपयुक्त।
4. पदबंध उपकाव्य तथा वाक्य - पदबंध का वर्गीकरण - संज्ञा-पदबंध, सर्वनाम - पदबंध, विशेषण-पदबंध, क्रिया - पदबंध, क्रियाविशेषण - पदबंध आदि।
उपवाक्य का वर्गीकरण - संज्ञा-उपवाक्य, विशेषण - उपवाक्य, क्रियाविशेषण, उपवाक्य आदि । वाक्यों का वर्गीकरण-विभिन्न आधार।
5. कारक - कर्ता, कर्म, करण, आदि अन्वय काल, पक्ष, भाव, वाच्य, पदक्रम, - वाक्य-विन्यास - निकटस्थ अवयव विश्लेषण, रूपान्तरण-प्रजनक व्याकरण । हिन्दी के वाक्यों में होने वाली अशुद्धियों का संशोधन।

निर्धारित पुस्तकें -

1. भाषाविज्ञान - भोलानाथ तिवारी (किताब महल, इलाहाबाद)
2. भाषाविज्ञान एवं भाषाशास्त्र - डॉ. कपिलदेव द्विवेदी (विश्वविद्यालय प्रकाशन, वाराणसी)
3. भाषाविज्ञान सैध्दांतिक चिंतन - रविन्दनाथ श्रीवास्तव
4. आधुनिक हिन्दी व्याकरण और रचना 'वासुदेवनंदल प्रसाद
5. अच्छी हिंदी - रामचंद्र वर्मा
6. भाषाशास्त्र की रूपरेखा - उदानारायण तिवारी

भाषाविज्ञान
द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र
कोशविज्ञान एवं अर्थविज्ञान
(पेपर कोड – 0178)

1. कोशविज्ञान – परिभाषा, उद्देश्य, विषय-क्षेत्र, विज्ञान है या कला, कोशविज्ञान का अन्य विषयों से संबंध, कोशों के अध्वसन के आधार – ऐतिहासिक, तुलनात्मक आदि।
2. कोश – निर्माण की विधियां, शब्द-संकलन के आधार, प्रविष्टियों का चयन, क्रम-विन्यास, कोश-निर्माण में होने वाली समस्याएं।
3. शब्दाकोश के प्रकार – भाषा के आधार पर – एकभाषिक, द्विभाषिक, त्रिभाषिक, बहुभाषिक आदि : काल के आधार पर – समकालिक, ऐतिहासिक आदि। कोशीय अर्थ का निर्धारण-पर्यायवाची, अनेकार्थी, अनेकार्थ, लक्षणार्थ, समध्वनि, विलोमार्थ, संदर्भपरक, अर्थ आदि। शब्दाकोश की विशेषताएं।
4. अर्थीय संबंध – शब्द और अर्थ के बीच संबंध, अर्थ के प्रकार अर्थ परिवर्तन की दिशाएं- अर्थ-विस्तार, अर्थसंकोच, अर्थादेश आदि। अर्थ-परिवर्तन के विभिन्न कारण।
5. हिन्दी शब्दों का प्रयोग और अर्थ –ऊनार्थक (लघुतावाची) शुद्ध, पर्यायवाची शब्द, समूहवाची शब्द, ध्वनिमूलक शब्द (सजीव तथा निर्जीव से संबंधित) समध्वनि मूलकशब्द, मुहावरें तथा लाकोक्तियों का अर्थ और प्रयोग।

निर्धारित पुस्तकें-

1. कोशविज्ञान – भोलानाथ तिवारी
2. आधुनिक हिन्दी व्याकरण और रचना – वासुदेवनंदन प्रसाद
3. अच्छी हिन्दी – रामचंद्र वर्मा
4. शुद्ध हिन्दी – हरदेव बाहरी

B.A. IInd Year
MUSIC
PAPER – I
SESSION – 2019-20

THEORY OF INDIAN MUSIC-VOCAL / INSTRUMENTAL

(Paper Code-0201)

- UNIT-I** (a) Definitions and study of the following terms : Graha, Ansha, Nayas Swara, Paryayansha Swara, Alpatva-Bahutva, Aavirbhava-Tirobhava, Gandharva-Gan, Nibaddha-Anibaddha Gan, Jamjama, Ghaseet, Krintan, Shuddha, Chayalag, Sankirna Raga.
- (b) Swasthan Niyam, Ragalap, Aalapti, Akshiptika, Samvadatva.
- UNIT-II** Short Biographics and contributions of the Musicians :- Sharangdeva, Acharya Bharat, Ahobal, Vyankatmakhi, Sadarang-Adarang, Aalauddin Khan, Faiyaz Khan, Imdad Khan, Pt. Ravi Shankar.
- UNIT-III** Notation of Talas with Dugun and Chaugun Layakaries :-
Roopak, Teevra, Sultal, Deepchandi, Jhumra, Adachautal, Dhamar, Tilwara.
- UNIT-IV** (a) Study of Karnatak Taal System,
- (b) Comparative study of Karnatak and Hindustani Taal System.
- UNIT-V** Definition of Vaggeyakar, Uttam Vaggeykar, Adham Vaggeykar.
Classification of Instruments :- Tat, Vitat, Ghan, Shushir vadya.



14/06/19

PAPER - II

THEORY OF INDIAN MUSIC VOCAL/INSTRUMENTAL M.M. : 50

(Paper Code-0202)

SESSION – 2019-20

UNIT-I Elementry of Medium-Sound, Musical Sound and Noice, Vibratory motions, Frequency, Pitch, Magnititude and Timber, Major Tone, Minor Tone, Semi Tone.

UNIT-II Study of Melas or Thatas as follows :

- (a) 72 Melas of Vyankatmakhi
- (b) 32 Thatas of V.N. Bhatkhande

UNIT-III History of Indian Music as follows :

- (a) Origin of Music
- (b) Vedic, Pauranik and Gupta Period a short survey

UNIT-IV(a) Explanation of the following terms :

Kajari, Chaiti, Rabindra Sangeet, Tribal Music, Lawani, Garba, Baul, Bhatiyali, Mand.

- (b) Merits of a good listener, Qualities of a good listener to make any music programme a success.

UNIT-V (a) Study of theoretical details of Ragas prescribed for practical course : Bihag, Kedar, Desh, Bageshwari, Malkauns, Jaunpuri, Bhairavi, Hameer, Kalingda, Kamod, Chhayanat.

- (b) Writing in notation of songs (Bandish) or gats prescribed in practical course of Second year.
- (c) Writing of a critical appreciation of Radio or T.V. Music (Classical) Programme.

14/06/19

PRACTICAL
VOCAL/INSTRUMENT

M.M. : 50

1. Study of the following Ragas : Bihag, Kedar, Desh, Bageshwari, Malkauns, Jaunpuri, Bhairavi, Hameer, Kalingda, Kamod, Chhayanaat .
2. Two Vilambit Khayalas/Maseet Khani Gat, with Alap and Tanas or Todas. One Choice of the candidate and one vilambit asked by the examiner. 10 marks
3. Sargam geet and Lakshan geet in all the above Ragas. Playing of a Gat in Jhaptal and Rupak Tal. 3 + 3 = 6
4. Drut Khayal or Raza Khani Gat with Tanas or Todas in any five of the above mentioned Ragas. 4 + 4 = 8
5. Singing of a Dhrupad Dhamar with Layakaris or playing a Gat in other than Teen Tal. 8 marks
6. Study of the following Talas :
Roopak, Teevra, Sooltaal, Deepchandi, Jhumra, Adachautal, Dhamar, Tilwara.
Demonstration of Talas with Dugun Chaugun. 4 marks
Singing of Tarana/Playing of Bol or Jhala 4 marks

SESSIONAL WORK

M.M. : 10

1. Keeping up to date Practical and Theory note books. Attendance in Class and performance in college classes.
2. Ten descriptions of Music Programmes in Radio, T.V. or Personally attended. Participation in Departmental activities.







BOOKS RECOMMENDED: -

1. Hindustani Sangeet Paddhati Kramik Pustak Malika (Part-1-4) By V.N. Bhatkhande.
2. Sangeet Visharad, by Vasant.
3. Sangeet Bodh, by S.S. Paranjape.
4. Sangeet Shastra Darpan, By Shanti Govardhan Part I + II
5. Rag Bodh, By B.R. Deodhar Part I, II, III
6. Bharatiya Sangeet, Ka Itihass by Umesh Joshi. By Dr. S.S. Paranjape.
7. Sangeet Shastra 1 + 2 + 3 by Mahesh Narayan Saxena.
8. Sangeet Shastra 1, 2, 3 by V.N. Bhatkhande.
9. Sangeetanjali, by Pt. Omkar Nath Thakur.
10. Sitar Malika, by Bhagwat Sharan Sharma.
11. Taal Prakash by Bhagwat Saran.
12. Dhvani Aur Sangeet by Lalit Kishore Singh.

-----0-----






14/06/19

EDUCATION

PAPER - I

EDUCATION & INDIAN HERITAGE (Paper Code-0193)

M.M. 75

- UNIT-I** Education in India during (a) Vedic (b) Budhastic and (c) Medieval Periods.
- UNIT-II** Macavleys Minutes & Bentinik Resolution (1835), Adam's Report and its recommendation wood's despatch (1854).
Lord Curzon's educational policy, Growth of national consciousness, National education movement.
- UNIT-III** Report of Hunter Commission, its influence in the subsequent development of education. Ghokhle's Bill.Sadler Commission's recommendation.
- UNIT-IV** Wardha Scheme of education 1937. RadhaKrishanan Commission 1948, Mudaliar Commission (1952-53).
- UNIT-V** Kothari Commission 1964-66, New education policy 1986 and its revised formulation of 1992, Gujrat Vidya Peeth, Basic education, Visva Bharti.

PAPER - II

EDUCATION AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (Paper Code-0194) MM. 75

COURSE OBJECTIVES

To make the students understand about -

1. The meaning, scope and uses of psychology in education.
2. Human growth and development upto the stage of adolescence.
3. Meaning and purpose of learning and factors influencing learning.
4. The concept of intelligence, its meaning and measurement.
5. Heredity and environment and their roles in causing individual differences.

COURSE CONTENTS

- UNIT-I** Pshchology- Its meaning, nature and scope. Relationship between education and psychology. Distinction between psychology and educational psychology.
- UNIT-II** Stages of human development : infancy, Childhood, latency and adolescene- their needs, significance and problems. Human development and education, role of educational psychology in understanding the individual.
- UNIT-III** Learing : Learning and maturation, Essential aspects of different theories and laws of learning, motivation in learning, transfer of learning.
Attention and Interest. Nature and conditions for attention, their educational implications.Emotions - their meening, characteristics and place of emotions in education.
- UNIT-IV** Personality Meanining & Factors. Intelligence - concept, definition and measurement.Habits, meaning of habit and its role and implications in education's.
- UNIT-V** Heredity and invironment and their implications for education.
Individual differences - causes of individual differences, significance of individual differences and educational implications.

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWA VIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)
Syllabus for B.A. / B.Sc. Course, 2019-20
Subject: Statistics

Each year of B.A. /B.Sc. I, II, III shall have two theories and one practical course. All the Theory as well as Practical Examinations will be of 3 hours duration. In each practical examination 10% marks shall be fixed for viva –voce and 20% marks for practical record.

Scheme of Examination

	Title of the paper	MAX. Marks
B.A./B.Sc. I	Paper-I (Code No. 0803): Probability I	50
	Paper-II (Code No. 0804): Descriptive Statistics I	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150
B.A./B.Sc. II	Paper-I (Code No. 0853): Statistical Methods	50
	Paper-II (Code No. 0854): Sampling Theory and Design of Experiments	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150
B.A./B.Sc. III	Paper I (Code No. 0907): Applied Statistics	50
	Paper II (Code No. 0908): Statistical Quality Control and Computational Techniques	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150

B.A./B.Sc. –II
Subject: Statistics
Paper-I(Paper Code-0853)
Statistical Methods

Unit I

Sampling from a distribution: Definition of a random sample, simulating random sample from standard distributions (uniform, Normal, Exponential), concept of derived distributions of a functions of random variables, concept of a statistics and its sampling distribution. Point estimate of a parameter. Properties of a good estimator, Concept of bias and standard error of an estimate .Standard errors of sample mean, sample proportion. Sampling distribution of sum of Binomial, Poisson and mean of Normal distributions. Independence of sample mean and variance in random sampling from a Normal distribution (without derivation).

Unit II

Statistical tests and interval estimation: Null and alternative hypothesis. Types of errors, level of significance, p values, one and two tailed tests, Procedure for testing of hypothesis. Statement of chi-squares, Student's t and F statistics. Testing for the single mean and variance of a univariate normal distribution, testing the equality of two means and testing for the equality of two variances of two univariate normal distributions. Related confidence intervals. Testing for the significance of sample correlation in sampling from bi-variate normal distribution and for equality of means and equality of variances in sampling from bivariate normal populations.

Unit III

Large sample tests: use of central limit theorem for testing and interval estimation of a single mean and a single proportion and difference of two means and two proportions, Fisher's Z transformation and its uses. Pearson's chi-square test for goodness of fit and for homogeneity for standard distributions. Contingency table and test of independence in a contingency table.

Unit IV

Nonparametric tests: Definition of order statistics and their distributions, Non-parametric tests, Sign test for univariate and bivariate distributions, Wilcoxon test, Mann-Whitney test, Run test, median test and Spearman's rank correlation test.

Unit V

Four short notes, one from each unit will be asked. Students have to answer any two.

REFERENCES

1. Frund J.E. (2001) Mathematical Statistics, Prentice Hall of India.
2. Goon A.M., Gupta M.K., Das Gupta.B. (1991): Fundamentals of Statistics, Vol.I, World Press, Culcutta.
3. Gupta and Kapoor: Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics S.Chand & Sons.
4. Hodges, J.L. and Lehman E.L. (1964): Basic Concepts of Probability and Statistics, Holden Day.
5. Mood A.M, Graybill F.A and Boes D.C. (1974): Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, McGraw Hill.

ADDITIONAL REFERENCES

- 1..Bhat B.R., Shrivakatramana T and Rao Madhava K.S. (1997): A Beginner's Text, Vol. II, New age International (P) Ltd.
2. Rohatgi, V.K. (1967): An Introduction to Probability Theory and Mathematical Statistics, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Snedecor, G.W. and Cochran W.G. (1967): Statistical Methods. Iowa State University Press.

Paper-II (Paper Code-0854)
Sampling Theory and Design of Experiments

Unit I

Concepts of population and sample, need for sampling, Census and sample survey, Basic concepts in sampling, organizational aspects of survey sampling, sample selection and sample size.
Some basic sampling methods – simple random sampling (SRS) with and without replacement.

Unit II

Stratified random sampling, Systematic sampling, Allocation problems, ratio and regression methods of estimation under SRS.

Non-sampling errors, acquaintance of working (questionnaires, sampling design, methods followed in field investigation, principal findings, etc) of NSSO and other agencies undertaking sample surveys.

Unit III

Analysis of variance for one way and two-way classifications. Need for design of experiments, fundamental principal of design, basic designs- CRD, RBD, LSD and their analysis.

Unit IV

Missing plot technique. Analysis of co-variance. Factorial experiments : 2^2 , 2^3 factorial experiments, illustrations, main effects and interactions, confounding and illustrations. Yates method of finding treatment totals.

Unit V

Four short notes, one from each unit will be asked. Students have to answer any two.

REFERENCES

1. Cochran W.G. (1977): Sampling Techniques, John Wiley and Sons.
2. Des Raj (2000): Sample Survey Theory, Narosa Publishing House.
3. Murthy M.N.(1967): Sampling Theory and Methods, Statistical Publishing Society, Calcutta.
4. Singh, D. and Chaudhary, F.S. (1986): Theory and analysis of Sample Survey Designs. New Age International Publisher.
5. Sukhatme P.V., Sukhatme B.V., Sukhatme S. and Ashok C.(1984), : Sample Survey Methods and Its Applications, Indian Society of Agricultural Statistics, New Delhi.
6. Das M.N. and Giri (1986) : Design and analysis of experiments, Springer Verlag.
7. Goon A.M., Gupta M.K., Das Gupta B. (1986): Fundamentals of Statistics, Vol.II, World Press, Calcutta.
8. Joshi, D.D.(1987): Linear Estimation and Design of Experiments, Wiley Eastern.
9. Kempthorne O.(1965) : The Design and Analysis of Experiments, Wiley Eastern.

Paper III:

Practical : Practicals Based on Paper I & II

1. drawing random samples from standard univariate discrete and continuous distributions such as Binomial, Poission, Normal, Cauchy and Exponential.
2. Tests of significance based on Student's t, Chi-square, F. Test of significance of sample correlation coefficient. Use of Z Transformation. Testing of equality of means and equality of variance in sampling from bivariate normal.
3. Large sample tests for means and proportions, tests of goodness of fit and independence of attributes in contingency tables.
4. Nonparametric tests: Sign, Run, Median, Wilcoxon, Mann-Whitney tests.
5. Selection of samples and determination of sample size. Simple random sampling, Statified and systematic sampling. Allocation problem in stratified sampling. Ratio and regression methods of estimation.
6. Analysis of variance for one way and two way classifications. Analysis of CRD, RBD and LSD. Analysis of 2^2 and 2^3 experiments.

MATHEMATICS

There shall be three compulsory papers. Each paper of 50 marks is divided into five units and each unit carry equal marks.

B.A. Part-II

Paper-I

ADVANCED CALCULUS

- UNIT-I Definition of a sequence. Theorems on limits of sequences. Bounded and monotonic sequences. Cauchy's convergence criterion. Series of non-negative terms. Comparison tests, Cauchy's integral test, Ratio tests, Raabe's, Logarithmic, De Morgan and Bertrand's tests. Alternating series, Leibnitz's theorem. Absolute and conditional convergence.
- UNIT-II Continuity, Sequential continuity, Properties of continuous functions, Uniform continuity, Chain rule of differentiability, Mean value theorems and their geometrical interpretations. Darboux's intermediate value theorem for derivatives, Taylor's theorem with various forms of remainders.
- UNIT-III Limit and continuity of functions of two variables. Partial differentiation. Change of variables. Euler's theorem on homogeneous functions. Taylor's theorem for functions of two variables. Jacobians.
- UNIT-IV Envelopes, evolutes. Maxima, minima and saddle points of functions of two variables. Lagrange's multiplier method.
- UNIT-V Beta and Gamma functions, Double and triple integrals, Dirichlet's integrals, Change of order of integration in double integrals.

REFERENCES :

1. Gabriel Klaumber, Mathematical Analysis, Marcel Dekkar, Inc. New York, 1975.
2. T.M. Apostol, Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1985.
3. R.R. Goldberg, Real Analysis, Oxford & I.B.H. Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1970.
4. D. Soma Sundaram and B. Choudhary, A First Course in Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1997.
5. P.K. Jain and S.K. Kaushik, An introduction to Real Analysis, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi, 2000.
6. Gorakh Prasad, Differential Calculus, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.
7. Murray R. Spiegel, Theory and Problems of Advanced Calculus, Schaum Publishing Co., New York.
8. Gorakh Prasad, Integral Calculus, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.
9. S.C. Malik, Mathematical Analysis, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi.
10. O.E. Stanaitis, An Introduction to Sequences, Series and Improper Integrals, Holden-Dey, Inc., San Francisco, California.
11. Earl D. Rainville, Infinite Series, The Macmillan Company, New York.
12. Chandrika Prasad, Text Book on Algebra and Theory of Equations, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.
13. N. Piskunov, Differential and Integral Calculus, Peace Publishers, Moscow.
14. Shanti Narayan, A Course of Mathematical Analysis, S.Chand and Company, New Delhi.

B.A. Part-II
Paper-II
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

- UNIT-I Series solutions of differential equations- Power series method, Bessel and Legendre functions and their properties-convergence, recurrence and generating relations, Orthogonality of functions, Sturm-Liouville problem, Orthogonality of eigen-functions, Reality of eigen values, Orthogonality of Bessel functions and Legendre polynomials.
- UNIT-II Laplace Transformation- Linearity of the Laplace transformation, Existence theorem for Laplace transforms, Laplace transforms of derivatives and integrals, Shifting theorems. Differentiation and integration of transforms. Convolution theorem. Solution of integral equations and systems of differential equations using the Laplace transformation.
- UNIT-III Partial differential equations of the first order. Lagrange's solution, Some special types of equations which can be solved easily by methods other than the general method, Charpit's general method of solution.
- UNIT-IV Partial differential equations of second and higher orders, Classification of linear partial differential equations of second order, Homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations with constant coefficients, Partial differential equations reducible to equations with constant coefficients, Monge's methods.
- UNIT-V Calculus of Variations- Variational problems with fixed boundaries- Euler's equation for functionals containing first order derivative and one independent variable, Extremals, Functionals dependent on higher order derivatives, Functionals dependent on more than one independent variable, Variational problems in parametric form, invariance of Euler's equation under coordinates transformation.
- Variational Problems with Moving Boundaries- Functionals dependent on one and two functions, One sided variations.
- Sufficient conditions for an Extremum- Jacobi and Legendre conditions, Second Variation. Variational principle of least action.

REFERENCES :

1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1999.
2. D.A. Murray, Introductory Course on Differential Equations, Orient Longman, (India), 1967.
3. A.R. Forsyth, A Treatise on Differential Equations, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., London.
4. Lan N. Sneddon, Elements of Partial Differential Equations, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1988.
5. Francis B. Hilderbrand, Advanced Calculus for Applications, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1977.
6. Jane Cronin, Differential equations, Marcel Dekkar, 1994.
7. Frank Ayres, Theory and Problems of Differential Equations, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1972.
8. Richard Bronson, Theory and Problems of Differential Equations, McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1973.
9. A.S. Gupta, Calculus of variations with-Applications, Prentice-Hall of India, 1997.
10. R. Courant and D. Hilbert, Methods of Mathematical Physics, Vols. I & II, Wiley-Interscience, 1953.
11. I.M. Gelfand and S.V. Fomin, Calculus of Variations, Prentice-Hill, Englewood Cliffs (New Jersey), 1963.
12. A.M. Arthurs, Complementary Variational Principles, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1970.
13. V. Kornkov, Variational Principles of Continuum Mechanics with Engineering Applications, Vol. I, Reidel Publ. : Dordrecht, Holland, 1985.
14. T. Oden and J.N. Reddy, Variational Methods in Theoretical Mechanics, Springer-Verlag, 1976.



B.A. Part-II
Paper-III
MECHANICS

STATICS

UNIT-I Analytical conditions of Equilibrium, Stable and unstable equilibrium. Virtual work, Catenary.

UNIT-II Forces in three dimensions, Poinsot's central axis, Null lines and planes.

DYNAMICS

UNIT-III Simple harmonic motion. Elastic strings. Velocities and accelerations along radial and transverse directions, Projectile, Central orbits.

UNIT-IV Kepler's laws of motion, velocities and acceleration in tangential and normal directions, motion on smooth and rough plane curves.

UNIT-V Motion in a resisting medium, motion of particles of varying mass, motion of a particle in three dimensions, acceleration in terms of different co-ordinate systems.

REFERENCES :

1. S.L. Loney, Statics, Macmillan and Company, London.
2. R.S. Verma, A Text Book on Statics, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.
3. S.L. Loney, An Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a particle and of rigid bodies, Cambridge University Press, 1956.



Paul
30/5/19

B.A./B.Sc. – Second Year

Session : 2019-20

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- First
Name of the Paper :- ARCHAEOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

Syllabus

- UNIT – I Meaning and scope of Archaeological Anthropology, branches of Archaeology: Classical Archaeology, Historical Archaeology, Prehistoric Archaeology and Protohistoric Archaeology. Anthropology as Archaeology. Differences between the Old world and new world Archaeological Traditions. Absolute and Relative Dating.
- UNIT – II Geological time scale. The Great Ice Age
Stratigraphy and other evidences of Ice Age: River terraces. Moraines etc. Pluvial and interpluvials
Stone Age tools: Types and Technology.
- UNIT – III Age of Paleolithic savagery:
European lower Paleolithic period: Stone tools and cultures
Indian lower Paleolithic period: Sohan Culture & Madrasian Culture.
European Middle Paleolithic Period: Tools & culture; Flake tool complex in India
European Upper Paleolithic period; Tools and Culture, main characteristics of the European Paleolithic Home and Cave art and its significance.
- UNIT – IV Mesolithic complex in North Europe. Mesolithic complex in Western Europe, Mesolithic Culture in India. Chief feature of Neolithic revolution. Neolithic complex in India.
- UNIT – V Metal Age: Copper, Bronze and Iron Age
Urban revolution: General Features
Indus valley civilization: Main Features, Town Planning, Economic activities, origin and decay

Singh
20/06/19

B.A. /B.Sc. – Second Year

Session: 2019-20

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- Second
Name of the Paper :- TRIBAL CULTURE OF INDIA
Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

Syllabus

- UNIT-I** Define tribe and scheduled tribe. Geographical distribution of Indian tribes and their racial and linguistic classification. Contribution of Anthropology in the study of Indian tribes.
Sacred complex, Universalisation and parochialisation, Sanskritisation, westernization, dominant caste.
Tribes and caste, Difference between S.C. and S.T.
Particularly Vulnerable Tribale Group (PVTG) of Chhattisgarh (Kamar, Birhor, Hill Korwa. Abujhmaria, Baiga)
- UNIT-II** Primitive economy:-
Stages of tribal economy: Hunting, food gathering, fishing, shifting and settled agriculture.
Concept of Property and ownership in tribal societies
Problems of tribal people: land alienation, bonded labour, indebtedness, shifting cultivation, irrigation, Unemployment, agricultural labour; Forest and Tribals
New economic anthropology: Exchange- Gifts, barter, trade, ceremonial exchange and market economy
- UNIT-III** The problems of culture contact: Problems due to urbanization and industrialization, Regionalism
Tribal religion: origin & function, animism, totemism.
Concept and practices of Magic and witchcraft, shamanism, head hunting.
- UNIT-IV** Political organisation of Indian tribes: Distinction between state and stateless society, law in primitive society
Social organization of Indian Tribes: Matriarchal and patriarchal family,. Lineage and clan, Ways of acquiring mates in tribal societies.
Youth dormitories: Type, organisation and functions.
- UNIT-V** Tribal development: History of tribal development, the constitutional safeguards for the scheduled tribes.
Tribal problem: isolation, migration, acculturation, detribalization.
Policies, plans and programmes of tribal development and their implementation. Tribal revolts in India.
Contributions of anthropology to tribal development.
Response of the tribal people for development programs of government and NGO

Singh
20/06/19

Recommended Readings:

1. Chaudhary, Bhudadeb (Ed.). Tribal Development in India.
2. Elwin, V.A. Philosophy for NEFA.
3. Haimendorf. The Tribes of India: Struggle for survival.
4. Shara B.D. Basic Issues in tribal Development.

S. S. S.
20/06/19

B.A./B.Sc. – Second Year

Session : 2019-20

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- Practical
Name of the Paper :- MATERIAL CULTURE AND RESEARCH TOOLS

Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

OBJECTIVES :

The objective of this practical course is to introduce the student with the primitive material culture and technology used by primitive man and the student will be introduced with various techniques commonly used by social Anthropology.

MATERIAL CULTURE :

- Part – I. Identification and technological descriptions of the following.
1. Implements for food gathering, hunting, fishing and agriculture
 2. Fire making implements
 3. Types of habitations
 4. Land and water transport
- Part-II Sketching, identification and the description of Paleolithic, Mesolithic and Neolithic tools
- (It is essential that students should draw at least five tools of each age)
- Part- III Construction of schedule, Geneology and Questionnaire
- Each student should collect information through above tools from 10 Respondents.
- The Student will be required to maintain practical records of all work done in the practical class.

S. S. S.
20/06/19

पाठ्यक्रम उर्दू अदब
बी.ए. भाग - 2

नोट- इस इस्तेमाल में दो पर्चे होंगे । हर पर्चा 75 का होगा ।

1. नस
2. शायरी

पहला पर्चा नस
(पेपर कोड - 0199)
(खत निगारी, तन्जोमिजाह, तन्कीद)

निसाब :

खत निगारी:

1. खुतूते गालिब : ऊर्दूए मोअल्ला और ऊदे हिन्दी से तीन खत
- 2- खुतूते मेहदी इफादी : सहीकए मुहब्बत से तीन खते
3. मुतूते अबुल कलाम आजाद : गुबारे खातिर से तीन खते

तन्जो पिजाह:

1. खाजो का किरदार : फसानए आजाद से अज पं. रतननाथ सरशार
2. औरत जात से : अज मुल्ला रमूजी
3. गफूर मियां से इफतेताब : तख्ल्लूस भोपाल
4. हिमाकते : शफीरकुरेहयान

तककीद :

1. मजमून अज शिब्लि मजस्माने शिब्लि
2. गालिब शख्सो शायर से : मंजूर गौरखपूरी
3. इकबाल की अजमत : आले अहमद सुरूर
4. चकबस्त बहैहियत पयोम्बरे दौरे जदीद : अहतेशाम हुसैन
5. कसीदे सिन्फे सूखुन की हैसियत से : ऊर्दू में कसीदा निगारी से डॉ. अबु मुहम्मद सहर

इकाईयां:

पहली इकाई : शामिले निसाब अफनाफ पर सवालात	नं. 15
दुसरी इकाई : खत निमारों पर तनकीदी सवालात	नं. 15
तीसरी इकाई : तन्जो मिजाह निगारों पर सवालात	नं. 15
चौथी इकाई : तन्कीद निगारों पर सवालात	नं. 15
पांचवी इकाई : शामिले निसाब खुतुत और तन्कीदी गमामी के इक्बेबासात की तशरीह	नं. 15

निसाब उर्दू अदब
पर्चा- 2 (शामरी)
(पेपर कोड - 0200)
(मसनवियात ब - मन्जूमात)

नं. : 75

निसाब :

मसनवियात :

1. आदबी नामा : अज नजीर अकबर आबादी
2. बरसात की बहारे : अज नजीर अकबर आबादी
3. चुण की दाद : अज अल्ताफ हुसैन हाली
4. हुब्बे वतन : अज अल्लास हुसैन हाली
5. रामायण का एक सीन : अज बृजमोहन चकबस्त
6. जिब्रील और इब्लीस : डॉ. इकबाल
7. शुभाए उम्मीद : डॉ. इकबाल
8. अल्बेली सुबह : जोश मलीहाबादी
9. तन्हाई : फ़ैज अहमद उल ईमान
10. आवारा : मजाज लखनवी
11. चांद तारो का बन : मखदमू मुहीउद्दीन
12. सुबहे परदा : सरदार जाफरी

इकाईयां :

इकाई

1. शामिले निसाब असनाफ पर सवालात नं. 15
2. मसनबी निगारो पर सवालात नं. 15
3. नज्म निगारों पर सवालात और मन्जूमात का खुलासा या जायजा नं. 15
4. तशरीह मसनवियात से नं. 15
5. तशरीह मन्जूमात नं. 15

गृह विज्ञान
प्रश्न पत्र - 1
तंतु एवं वस्त्र विज्ञान
(पेपर कोड - 0181)

इस परीक्षा में दो प्रश्न पत्र होंगे। जिसमें से प्रत्येक तीन घंटे की अवधि तथा 50 अंकों का होगा। एक प्रायोगिक परीक्षा 50 अंकों की होगी। जिसमें से 10 अंक सत्रीय कार्य के लिये सुरक्षित रहेंगे। कुल अंक 150 होंगे। परीक्षार्थियों को लिखित एवं प्रायोगिक परीक्षा में पृथक-पृथक उत्तीर्ण होना अनिवार्य -

- इकाई - 1 तंतु विज्ञान का परिचय - तंतुओं का वर्गीकरण, विशेषतायें, भौतिक एवं रासायनिक परीक्षण।
वस्त्र बुनाई (Weaver) : के प्रकार - सादी दिवल सेटिन जैकार्ड, पाइल।
- इकाई - 2 आधारभूत परिसज्जाएँ, विशेष परिसज्जाएँ। रंगों का वर्गीकरण एवं विभिन्न तंतुओं के लिये उनकी उपयुक्तता।
- इकाई - 3 छपाई-प्रकार, ब्लाक, स्टेन्सिल, स्कीन, डिस्चार्ज रोलर। प्रत्येक प्रकार की छपाई की विधियाँ। टाई एंड डाई-विशेषता, विधि।
- इकाई - 4 धुलाई : जल, साबुन, शुष्क धुलाई, कलफ तथा नील। धब्बे छुड़ाना, विभिन्न प्रकार के वस्त्र धोना।
- इकाई - 5 परिधान - परिधान एवं व्यक्तित्व, परिधान का चुनाव, ड्रापिंग की विधि, सीवर (प्रकार) परिधान में पूर्णता (डार्ट, प्लीट्स, टक्स, गेदर्स) प्लैन्ट ओपनिंग, फासनर।

स्वीकृत पुस्तकें -

1. वस्त्र विज्ञान एवं परिधान : डॉ. प्रमिला
2. वस्त्र विज्ञान के मूल सिद्धांत : डॉ. जी.पी. शैरी
3. हाउसहोल्ड फिसिक्स : डॉ. कुल श्रेष्ठ
4. गृह व्यवस्था एवं गृह सज्जा : श्रीमती के. बरशी
5. गृह व्यवस्था एवं गृह सज्जा : चन्द्रकांता मांडलिक
6. गृह व्यवस्था एवं गृह कला : जी.पी. शैरी
7. गृह व्यवस्था एवं गृह कला : श्रीमति कांति पांडेय
8. पारिवारिक परिधान एवं व्यवस्था - मंजु पाटनी व सपना हेनरी
9. गृह व्यवस्था : डॉ. करुणा शर्मा

RJ
13/6/19
Pugh
13/6/19
A. S. Singh
13.06.19

गृह विज्ञान
प्रश्न पत्र - 2
पारिवारिक संसाधन प्रबंधन
(पेपर कोड - 0192)

पूर्णांक - 50

- इकाई - 1** गृह प्रबंध : गृह प्रबंध की परिभाषा, गृह प्रबंध प्रक्रिया, परिवार में गृहणी के कर्तव्य एवं उत्तरदायित्व - मूल्य, लक्ष्य स्तर-अर्थ विशेषता वर्गीकरण एवं विकास, निर्णय प्रक्रिया।
- इकाई -2** गृह सज्जा : कला के सिद्धांत एवं कला के तत्व । नमूना-रचनात्मक एवं अलंकारमय नमूना, नमूने के सिद्धांत।
रंग-रंग के महत्व एवं प्रभाव, फर्नीचर का चुनाव एवं महत्व, गृह सज्जा के उपसाधन । पुष्प सज्जा, प्रकार सिद्धांत, उपयोग।
- इकाई - 3** पारिवारिक साधन : पारिवारिक साधन, वर्गीकरण, विशेषतायें, उपयोग को प्रभावित करने वाले तत्व, समय-अवधारणा, समय, व्यवस्थापन के साधन । समय व्यवस्थापन की प्रक्रिया ।
शक्ति- अवधारणा, विभिन्न घरेलू कार्यों में शक्ति व्यवस्थापन की प्रक्रिया ।
आय के साधन एवं प्रकार, पारिवारिक बजट, व्यय बचत, रहन सहन का स्तर, आय व्यय का लेखा जोखा (एकाउंट कीपिंग)
- इकाई - 4** रसोई घर : आधुनिक रसोई घर, प्रकार, रसोई-घर के कार्यक्षेत्र, ईंधन के गैर परम्परागत स्रोत, सौर ऊर्जा, जल वितरण प्रणाली, वायुवीजन, प्रकाश की व्यवस्था, संग्रह व्यवस्था।
- इकाई - 5** कार्य का सरलीकरण - अर्थ, कार्य, विधियां एवं आदतों में सुधार की तकनीक, प्रोसेस चार्ट, पथवे चार्ट, परिवर्तन की श्रेणियां । समय शक्ति एवं श्रम बचत के उपकरण।

प्रायोगिक कार्य :

1. सिलाई - ब्लाऊज, बेबी फ्राक, जूबला, बाबा सूट, पंजाबी कुरता, सलवार, पेटिकोट, पुष्प सज्जा।
2. धुलाई- विभिन्न वस्त्रों की धुलाई, धब्बे छुड़ाना, बांधनी का कार्य ।
3. पुष्प सज्जा।

अंक वितरण -

सत्रीय : 10
सिलाई : 20
धुलाई : 15 (धुलाई कार्य, बांधनी - 10, धब्बा छुड़ाना 5)
पुष्प सज्जा : 5

स्वीकृत पुस्तकें :

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1. वस्त्र विज्ञान एवं परिधान | : | डॉ. प्रमिला |
| 2. वस्त्र विज्ञान के मूल सिद्धांत | : | डॉ. जी.पी. शेरी |
| 3. हाउसहोल्ड फिजिक्स | : | डॉ. कुलश्रेष्ठ |
| 4. प्रारंभिक कृषि विज्ञान | : | राजेन्द्र प्रसाद |
| 5. उद्यान विज्ञान | : | डॉ. एस.एस. श्रीवास्तव |
| 6. गृह व्यवस्था एवं गृह सज्जा | : | श्रीमती के. बक्शी |
| 7. गृह व्यवस्था एवं गृह सज्जा | : | चन्द्रकांता मांडलिक |
| 8. गृह व्यवस्था एवं गृह कला | : | जी.पी. शेरी |
| 9. गृह व्यवस्था एवं गृह कला | : | श्रीमति कांति पांडेय |
| 10. कृषि विज्ञान | : | कृपाल सिंह मिंडर |
| 11. उद्यान शास्त्र | : | बसंत इंगाले |
| 12. पारिवारिक परिधान एवं व्यवस्था | : | मंजु पाटनी व सपना हेनरी। |



DEFENCE-STUDIES
PAPER - I
WESTERN MILITARY HISTORY
(Paper Code-0214)

Note : The aim of this paper is to give a historical, political & social back ground of the state engaged in the conflicts under study and the factors influencing the development of different forms of warfare and weapons system.

Note : Question will be set from each unit there will be only Internal choice.

UNIT-I Age of Valour

1. Military System of Greek; Tactics of Phalanx.
2. Alexander the Great and his reforms.
3. Military system of Roman; Tactics of Legion, Jullius Caesar.
4. Battle of Arbela 311 B.C.
5. Battle of cannae 216 B.C.

UNIT-II Age of chivalry

1. Emergence and decline of cavalry.
2. Battle of Adrianopole 378 A.D.
3. Battle of Hastings 1066 A.D.
4. Cavalry tactics of Zenghiz Khan.
5. Battle of Cracee 1346 A.D.

UNIT-III Age of Gun Powder & Steam

1. Impact of Gun Powder in war.
2. Contribution of Gustavas adolphus & Fredrik the Great.
3. The Revolution in tactics - Causes of war of american Independence 1775-83.
4. The Revolution in tactics - Causes of French Revolution.
5. Nepoleanic art of warfare and his military reforms.

UNIT-IV World War - I & II

1. First World War - Causes of W.W., Policies and Strategic plans of the powers.
2. Role of Air Force with reference to theory of Douhet.
3. Role of Navy with reference of theory of Mahan.
4. Second World War - Causes of W.W., Objective and Strategy of Allied and Axis forces.
5. Personalities of Rommel.

UNIT-V World War - II

1. Armament and Mechanical warfare with reference to the theories of J.F.C. Fuller and Liddell Hart.
2. Role of air power, weapons, doctrines, tactics.
3. Role of naval power, weapons, doctrine tactics.
4. Tactics of Second World War.
5. Advent of Nuclear weapons and their impact on warfare.

SELECTED READING :

1. Harkabi Y. : Nuclear war and Nuclear peace
2. Earl E.M. : Makers of Modern strategy.

DEFENCE STUDIES
PAPER-II
THEORY AND PRACTICE OF WAR
(Paper Code-0215)

Aim : The aim of this paper is to acquaint the students with the concepts of theory and practice of war.

Note : Questions will be set from each unit and there will be only internal choice.

- UNIT-I**
1. Sun Tzu - Founder of Military Theory and philosophy.
 2. Clausewitz - War and its relationship with politics.
 3. Machiavelli - Renaissance of Art of war.
 4. Jomini - Concept of mass armies.

- UNIT-II**
1. Churchill.
 2. Mahatma Gandhi.
 3. Kautilya.
 4. A. Hitler.

- UNIT-III**
1. Mao Tse Tung.
 2. Che Guevara.
 3. Economic and Psychological war.
 4. Collective Security.

- UNIT-IV**
1. Indo-China War - 1962 Causes of war, political & military lesson.
 2. Indo - Pak War - 1965 Causes of war, political & military lesson.
 3. Indo - Pak War - 1971 Causes of war, political & military lesson.
 4. Kargil Conflict.

- UNIT-V**
1. Internal & External threats of National Security.
 2. Insurgency and Counter-Insurgency.
 3. Terrorism-Problem and Solution.
 4. Naxalism - Problem and solution.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Howard M. : Theory and Practice of war
2. ---,--- : Clausewitz
3. Mao Tse Tung : Guerilla warfare
4. Palit, D.k. : The lightning War Tadit Yudh
5. Mankekar : War of 1971
6. आर .सी. जाहरी : पाश्चात्य सैम्य विचारक
7. शर्मा व निगम : सैम्य विचारक

DEFENCE STUDIES

PRACTICAL

There shall be a practical examination of 3.5 hours duration carrying 50 Marks. The division of marks shall be as follow :

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| (a) Exercise based on Map-reading : | 15 marks |
| (b) T.W.E.S.T. : | 15 marks |
| (c) Sessional work : | 10 marks |
| (d) Viva-Voce : | 10 markss |

PART - A

Map-reading :

1. Scales - Definition, method of expressing, construction of simple, time, diagonal and comparative.
2. Relief and its representation.
3. Slopes and Gradient.
4. Visibility and inter-visibility by Gradient, proportionate and section method.
5. Re-section and inter-section.
6. Grid system-Map reference, Index to map. Four figure and Six figure.

PART - B

7. Organisation and equipment of infantry Platoon and Section.
8. Section Formation.
9. Indication of Target by various methods.
10. Fire control order.
11. Patrols.
12. Battle Procedures (ROFT).
13. Verbal Order.
14. Message-Writing.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :

- 1- Manual of Map Reading : London Her
- 2- युद्ध स्थल कला : चौ. नरेन्द्र सिंह
- 3- एन. सी. सी. परिचय – विष्णु कान्त शर्मा

MANAGEMENT
PAPER - I
MANAGEMENT STUDIES : PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
(Paper Code-0206)

Max. Marks: 75

UNIT-I Evolution of the personnel function:

1. Various concepts of labour.
2. Old and new definitions of personnel management.
3. Development of personnel management in India.
4. Organisation & function of the personnel division.
5. Personnel Management as a co-ordinating function.
6. Personnel Policies.

UNIT -II Procurement :

1. Job analysis & Man power requirements.
2. Recruitment and Hiring.
3. Test and interviews.
4. Executive manpower planning.

UNIT - III Development:

1. Training operative Personnel
2. Executive Development.
3. Advancement through promotion
4. Performance appraisal.

UNIT - IV Compensation:

1. Base compensation for the job.
2. Incentive compensation for the man.
3. Supplementary Compensation for the group.

UNIT - V Integration:

1. Man in business organisation.
2. Motivation.
3. Man in conflict.
4. Human relations.
5. Collective bargaining.

UNIT - VI Maintenance:

1. Safety and Health.
2. Employees service programme.
3. Personnel research.



BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

1. Scott. Clothier&Spriegal : Personnel Management
2. Pigores&Myers : Personnel Administration
3. YoderDale : Personnel Management and IndustrialRelations
4. Flippo,Edwin : Principles of Management
5. Maroria, C.B. : Personnel Management
6. Ahuja,K.K. : Personnel Management
7. Dayat : Management Training Organisation.
8. Dinesh,K.N. : Structure of Medium Scale Industries inBhilai.

Handwritten signatures and marks.

MANAGEMENT

PAPER - II

STATISTICS

Max. Marks : 75

(Paper Code-0207)

- UNIT-I** Meaning definition, origin and growth of statistics importance, limitations and function of statistics collection of data primary data and methods of collections samples and its types.
- UNIT-II** Measure central tendency, mean, Median, mode, Quartiles, Deciles and Percentiles, Merits & Demerits of different measures, Methods of calculation.
- UNIT-III** Measures of dispersion- Mean deviation standard deviation its merits and demerits Methods of calculation. Coefficient of variation.
- UNIT-IV** Correlation : Meaning, Kari Pearson's Coefficient of correlation, Direct and shortcut methods of calculation. Regression Equation & its Co-efficient.
- UNIT-V** Index numbers and growth of statistics, Types of Index numbers and construction of index numbers. Population Statistics Statistical agencies central & state agencies, National sample survey.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

- 1 Ethance : Fundamental of Statistics.
- 2 S.P.Gupta : Statistics
- 3 K.C. Nagar : सांख्यिकी के मूल तत्व
- 4 Shukla&Sahani : सांख्यिकी



EDUCATION

There shall be two theory paper, each carrying 60 marks and Three hours duration and Viva-voce examination of 30 marks. The Viva-voce examination will be based on two theory papers. It will be for both regular and private candidates. There will be an internal choice in question.

INSURANCE PRINCIPLES & PRACTICE

PAPER- I

FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE M.M. : 50

(Paper Code-0193)

UNIT -I FIRE INSURANCE CONTRACT:

Origin of fire insurance its nature, risks, hazards and indemnity; Legal basis; Stipulation and conditions; contracts; Full disclosure of material facts; Inspection and termination of coverage.

UNIT -II FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES :

Issue and renewal of policies; Different kinds; Risks covered; recovery of claims-insurer's option : Ex-gratia payment and subrogation. policy conditions; Hazards not covered, contribution and average; Reinsurance. double insurance and excess insurance. Types of fire protection policies issued by the General Insurance corporation of India.

UNIT -III MARINE INSURANCE CONTRACT :

Origin and growth; History of lloyds; Evaluation of Marine insurance business in India. Basic elements Insurable interest Utomost Good Faith Implied warranties: Policy document.

UNIT-IV Types of marine insurance contract-freight, Cargo and vessel. Procedure for obtaining marine protection policy; Marine policies and conditions. Nature of coastal marine insurance; Perils covered, protection available; Procedure for preparation, and presentation of claim; Payment of compensation by insurer.

UNIT -V MARINE LOSSES

Total loss, Partial loss, particular average loss and general average loss; Preparation of loss statement, Payment of Marine losses-requirement of the insured documents needed procedure for presentation of claim; Valuation of loss salvage; limits of liability; Attachment and termination of risk.

INSURANCE PRINCIPLES & PRACTICE
PAPER - II
INSURANCE FINANCE & LEGISLATION
(Paper Code-0194)

UNIT - I INTRODUCTION :

Laws of probability; Forecast of future events; Construction of mortality tables; Mortality tables for annuities.

UNIT - II PREMIUM DETERMINATION :

Basic factors; Use of mortality tables in premium determination; Interest, compound interest functions. Net and gross premium: Mode and periodicity of premium payment; Mode of claim payment; benefits to be provided; Mode of loading for expenses.

UNIT - III Gross premium-general considerations, insurer's expenses; Margin adjusting; Premium for term insurance; Temporary insurance; Endowment insurance; Level and natural premium plan; Premium calculation for study of actuarial valuation.

UNIT - IV RESERVES AND SURPLUS :

Nature, origin and importance of reserves and funds in life and property insurance. Retrospective and prospective reserve Computation. Statutory regulation of reserves. Nature of surrender value; concept and calculation of surrender value, reduced paid up values; Settlement options; Automatic premium loan. Nature and Sources of insurance surplus; special form of surplus; Distribution of surpluses-extra dividend, residuary dividend; Investments of surplus and reserves-basic principles.
Investment policy of L.I.C. and GIC in India.

UNIT - V LEGISLATION :

A-Brief study of Indian Insurance Act, 1938.
Detailed study of Life Insurance Corporation of India.
Act, 1956, General Insurance Corporation of India.
Act, 1976, Export Credit and Guarantee Corporation Act.

**FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH
PAPER - I
(Paper Code-0208)**

Mark: 50

UNIT - I	(i) Nouns, Gender, Number, (ii) Modal Verbs and Auxiliaries. (iii) Synonyms and Antonyms	15
UNIT - II	(i) Active and Passive Voice. (ii) Direct and Indirect Speech. (iii) Sentence Connectors.	15
UNIT - III	(i) Transformation of Sentences (ii) Errors in Individual Sentences.	10
UNIT - IV	(i) Idioms and phrases. (ii) Use of Foreign words in English.	

**FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH
PAPER - II
(Paper Code-0209)**

Mark:50

- (i) Precis writing
- (i) Report writing
- (i) Expansion of Ideas.
- (iv) Drafting Telegrams.
- (v) Letter-Writing (Personal,Business,General)
- (vi) English in Situations :-
 - (a) Greetings.
 - (b) Buying a Dress.
 - (c) Making a Telephone call.
 - (d) In the Post office.
 - (e) At the Doctors
 - (f) At the Restaurant.
 - (g) At the Chemist.
 - (h) Booking a room At a Hotel.
 - (i) At the Airport.
 - (j) At the Bank
 - (k) At the Book Shop.
 - (l) In the Library.
 - (m) Receiving and Seeing off a Guest.

Dr. M. C. Chakrabarty

Dr. S. Gupta

DR. MERILY ROY

B.A. IInd Year

HISTORY OF INDIAN PAINTING

Marks : 50

(Paper Code-0219)

SESSION – 2019-20

- (1) The time of theory paper is three hours.

pre-historic to Middle age.

* **Pre-Historic Painting :**

Mirjapur - (U.P.)
Shinghanpur - (M.P.)
Housangabad - (M.P.)
Vimbatka - (M.P.)

* **Proto Historic Painting :**

Jogimara
Bagha
Ajanta

* **Middle age : Rajthani Painting -**

Mewad Style Kishan garh Bundi
Mugal Painting
Akbar
Jahangir
Sahajahan

* **Pahadi Painting :**

Basholi
Kangda
Chamba

LIST OF THE BOOK RECOMENDED FOR THEORY :

- * Bharatiya Kala Ka Itihas : Shayam Bihari Aggrawal
* Bharatiya Chitra Kala Ka Vikas : C.L.Jha
* Kala Vilas : R.A.Aggrawal

PRACTICAL

There will be two practical paper evaluation will be made by the external and the internal examiner. Together and sessional marking is made by the class Teacher.

The time of each paper is four hour's and there will be a half hour's recess in between.

14/06/19

PORTRAIT FROM HEAD
PAPER - I
SESSION - 2019-20

Scheme of Examination.
Time - Four Hour's
Size - 1/2 Imp. paper
Medium - Pencil or pastel

Total Mark - 50
Examination-40
Sessional - 10

Class work- Minimum work to be submitted Five painting size 1/2 Imp Paper portrait from plaster or cement head will be drawn with light and shadow.

COMPOSITION
PAPER - II

Scheme of Examination
Time - Four hour's
Size - 1/4 Imp Paper
Medium - Poster colour

Total Mark -
Examination -
Sessional-

50
40
10

Class work-

Minimum work to be submitted. Five painting size 1/4 Imp.

Composition-

Minimum two human figure and Maximum four human figure will be composed.

-----0-----



हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम – बी.ए. द्वितीय वर्ष के अंतर्गत

सत्र 2019 – 20

विषय – नृत्य (भरत नाट्यम)

बी.ए. भाग (2) के लिये इस विषय में प्रायोगिक और सैद्धांतिक दो भाग होंगे। प्रायोगिक 50 अंक एवं सैद्धांतिक 100 अंक का होगा। इस हेतु 50-50 अंक के दो प्रश्नपत्र होंगे। प्रत्येक वर्ष के पूर्णांक कुल मिलाकर 150 अंक के होंगे।

क्र	विवरण	पूर्णांक	उत्तीर्णांक
1	सैद्धांतिक प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र	50	17
2	सैद्धांतिक द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र	50	17
3	प्रायोगिक	50	17
योग		150	51

सैद्धांतिक (विस्तृत पाठ्यक्रम)

सत्र 2019 – 20

प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र

शीर्षक – नृत्य का इतिहास एवं सामान्य जानकारी
(पेपर कोड – 0220)

- नृत्य का इतिहास (पाणिनी काल से गुप्त काल तक नृत्य का इतिहास) – 1. जैन एवं बौद्ध अभ्युदय काल 2. पूर्व मध्यकाल 3. शुंग एवं कनिष्क काल 4. गुप्तकाल
- अभिनयभेद – आंगिक, वाचिक, आहार्य एवं सात्विक
- विभिन्न शास्त्रीय नृत्य प्रणालियाँ (संक्षिप्त परिचय) – 1. भरत नाट्यम 2. कथक 3. कथकलि 4. ओडिसी
- संगीत की व्याख्या और नृत्य का उसमें स्थान
- लोकधर्मी नाट्य परंपरा (संक्षिप्त जानकारी) – लोकनाट्य
1. जात्रा 2. तमाशा
3. कीर्तनिया 4. डांडिया रास
लोक नृत्य – गरबा, सरहुल


14/06/19


14/06/19


14/06/19

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

सैद्धांतिक (विस्तृत पाठ्यक्रम)

सत्र 2019 – 20

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र

शीर्षक – शास्त्रीय नृत्य सिद्धान्त

(पेपर कोड – 0221)

1. दक्षिण भारतीय ताल पद्धति
2. संक्षिप्त टिप्पणियाँ – 1. मंगलाचरण 2. पुष्पांजलि 3. नाट्य
4. नृत्त 5. नृत्य
3. नृत्य कलाकार के आवश्यक गुण एवं दोष
4. भरतनाट्यम पद्धति के क्रमों (मार्गम का संक्षिप्त विवरण)
1. अलारिपु 2. जतिस्वरम् 3. शब्दम् 4. अष्टपदी 5. पदम्
5. वरिष्ठ नृत्य कलाकार की संक्षिप्त जीवनी
1. श्रीमती गौरी अम्मा 2. श्री मीनाक्षी सुंदरम् पिल्लई

प्रायोगिक

1. मौखिक मुद्रा प्रदर्शन –
 - (1) असंयुक्त हस्त की प्रथम पंद्रह मुद्राओं (पताक से पद्मकोष तक) का विनियोग (श्लोक सहित)
 - (2) देव हस्त, (3) बंधु – बांधव हस्त
2. कार्यक्रम विभाग
 - (1) शारीरिक अभ्यास
 - (2) दस अड़तु (अंगसंचालन चार काल में)
 - (3) जतिस्तरम्
 - (4) शब्दम् या श्लोकम्


14/06/19


14/06/19


14/06/19



हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

(पूर्व नाम- दुर्ग विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग)

रायपुर नाका दुर्ग (छ.ग.)-491001

ई मेल : academic@durguniversity.ac.in

वेब साइट : www.durguniversity.ac.in

दूरभाष : 0788-2359400

क्र. 3861 / अका. / 2021

दुर्ग, दिनांक 30/7/21

प्रति,

प्राचार्य,

समस्त संबद्ध महाविद्यालय,

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय,

दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

विषय:- स्नातक स्तर भाग-तीन के पाठ्यक्रम विषयक।

संदर्भ:- संयुक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के पत्र क्र. 2456/315/आजशि/सम/2019, दिनांक 16.05. 2019।

—00—

विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि संदर्भित पत्र के माध्यम से प्राप्त स्नातक स्तर भाग-तीन के निम्नलिखित कक्षा/विषयों के परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम शिक्षा सत्र 2021-22 से लागू किये जाते हैं:-

1. बी.ए. - आधार पाठ्यक्रम - हिन्दी भाषा, हिन्दी साहित्य, राजनीतिशास्त्र, अर्थशास्त्र, नृत्य, दर्शनशास्त्र, समाजशास्त्र, इतिहास, मानवविज्ञान, संस्कृत, सांख्यिकी प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास, भूगोल, मनोविज्ञान
2. बी.एस-सी. - आधार पाठ्यक्रम-हिन्दी भाषा, जीव विज्ञान, मानवविज्ञान, बायोटेक्नोलॉजी, कम्प्यूटर साईंस, गणित, भौतिक शास्त्र, प्राणीशास्त्र, सूक्ष्मजीव विज्ञान, वनस्पतिशास्त्र, भूविज्ञान, इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स, रसायन शास्त्र, सांख्यिकी, भूगोल।
3. बी.ए./बी.एस.सी - आधार पाठ्यक्रम - हिन्दी भाषा एवं गृह विज्ञान।
(गृह विज्ञान)
4. बी.सी.ए. - भाग-3
5. बी.कॉम. - भाग-1, भाग-2 एवं भाग-3 का परिवर्तित पाठ्यक्रम सत्र 2019-20 में जारी कर लागू किया जा चुका है।

कृ.प.उ.

उपरोक्त विषयों को शिक्षा सत्र 2021-22 से संशोधित रूप में स्नातक स्तर भाग-तीन के लिए लागू किया जाता है स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक हेतु सत्र 2019-20 एवं स्नातक स्तर भाग-दो हेतु सत्र 2020-21 में लागू पाठ्यक्रम मान्य होंगे।

टीप:- परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाईट पर उपलब्ध है।


कुलसचिव

क्र. 3862 /अका./2021

दुर्ग, दिनांक 30/7/21

प्रतिलिपि:-

1. संयुक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के पत्र क्र. 2456/315/आउशि/सम/2019, दिनांक 16.05.2019 के परिपेक्ष्य में सूचनार्थ
2. उपकुलसचिव, परीक्षा विभाग एवं उपकुलसचिव, गोपनीय विभाग हेमचंद्र यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग।
3. वेबसाईट प्रभारी, वेबसाईट पर पाठ्यक्रम प्रकाशित करने हेतु।
4. कुलपति के निज सहायक एवं कुलसचिव के निज सहायक, हेमचंद्र यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग।


सहा. कुलसचिव (अका.)

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

Website - www.durguniversity.ac.in, Email - durguniversity@gmail.com



SCHEME OF EXAMINATION & SYLLABUS of

**B.A. Final Year
Session 2021-22**

**(Approved by Board of Studies)
Effective from July 2021**

REVISED ORDINANCE NO.11

(As per State U.G.C. Scheme)

BACHELOR OF ARTS

1. The three year course have been broken up in to three Parts.
Part-I Examination : at the end of the first year.
Part-II Examination : at the end of the second year and
Part-III Examination : at the end of the third year.
2. A candidate who after passing (10-2) or intermediate examination of C.G. Board of Secondary Education, Raipur or any other examination recognised by the University or C.G. Board of Secondary Education as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the B.A. Part-I examination.
3. A candidate who after passing B.A. Part-I examination of the University or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.A. Part II Examination.
4. A candidate who after passing B.A. Part II examination of the University has completed a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.A. Part-III examination.
5. Besides regular students, subject to their compliance with this ordinance, ex-students and non-collegiate candidates shall be eligible for admission to the examination as per provisions of Ordinance N. 6 relating to Examinations (General). Provided that non-collegiate candidates shall be permitted to offer only such subjects/papers as are taught to the regular students at any of the University Teaching Department or College.
6. Every candidate for the Bachelor of Arts examination shall be examined in : A.
Foundation Course :
 - i) Group B - Hindi Language
 - ii) Group C - English LanguageB. Three Core subjects : One subject from any three groups out of the following six groups :
 1. Sociology/Ancient Indian History/Anthropology.
 2. Political Science/Home Science/Vocational Course.

3. Hindi Literature/Sanskrit Literature/Urdu Literature/Math.
 4. Economics/Music/Linguistics/Defence studies.
 5. Philosophy/Psychology/Geography/Education/Management.
 6. History/English Literature/Statistics.
 7. Practicals (if necessary) for each core subject.
7. Any candidate who has passed the B.A. examination of the University shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any of additional subjects prescribed for the B.A. examination and not taken by him at the degree examination. Such candidate will have to first appear and pass the B.A. Part I examination in the subject which he proposes to offer and then the B.A. Part II and Part III examination in the same subject. Successful candidate will be given a certificate to that effect.
8. In order to pass at any part of the three year degree course examination, an examinee must obtain not less than 33% of the total marks in each subject/group of subjects. In subject/group of subjects, where both theory and practical examination are provided, an examinee must pass in both theory and practical parts of the examination separately.
9. Candidate will have to pass separately at the Part-I, Part II and part-III examination. No division shall be assigned on the result of the Part-I and Part-II examination. In determining the division of the Final examination, total marks obtained by the examinees, in their Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination in the aggregate shall be taken into account. Candidate will not be allowed to change subjects after passing Part I Examination. Provided in case of candidate who has passed the examination through the supplementary examination having failed in one subject only the total aggregate marks being carried over for determining the division shall include the actual marks obtained in the subject in which he appeared at the supplementary examination.
10. Successful examinees at the Part-III examination obtaining 60% or more marks shall be placed in the First division, those obtaining less than 60% but not less than 45% marks in the Second division and other successful examinees in the third division.

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

Subject	Paper	Max. Marks	Min. Marks
A. Compulsory Subject - Foundation Course :			
Hindi Language	I	75	26
English Language	I	75	26
B. Three Core Subject :			
1. Hindi Literature	I	75	
	II	75	150
2. Sanskrit Literature	I	75	
	II	75	150
3. English Literature	I	75	
	II	75	150
4. Philosophy	I	75	
	II	75	150
5. Economics	I	75	
	II	75	150
6. Political Science	I	75	
	II	75	150
7. History	I	75	
	II	75	150
8. Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology	I	50	
	II	50	100
		Practical	50
9. Sociology	I	75	
	II	75	150
10. Geography	I	50	
	II	50	100
		Practical	50
11. Mathematics	I	50	
	II	50	150
	III	50	
12. Statistics	I	50	
	II	50	100
		Practical	50

	Subject	Paper		Max. Marks	Min. Marks
13.	Anthropology	I	50	100	33
		II	50		
			Practical	50	17
14.	Linguistics	I	75	150	50
		II	75		
15.	Indian Music	I	50	100	33
		II	50		
			Practical	50	17
16.	Home Science	I	50	100	33
		II	50		
			Practical	50	17
17.	Education	I	75	150	50
		II	75		
18.	Psychology	I	50	100	33
		II	50		
			Practical	50	17
19.	Management	I	75	150	50
		II	75		
20.	Defence Studies	I	50	100	33
		II	50		
			Practical	50	17
21.	Urdu	I	75	150	50
		II	75		

USE OF CALCULATORS

The Students of Degree/P.G. Classes will be permitted to use of Calculators in the examination hall from annual 1986 examination on the following conditions as per decision of the standing committee of the Academic Council at its meeting held on 31-1-1986-

1. Student will bring their own Calculators.
2. Calculators will not be provided either by the university or examination centres.
3. Calculators with, memory and following variables be permitted +, -, x, $\frac{1}{x}$, square, reciprocal, exponents log, square root, trigonometric functions, sine, cosine, tangent etc. factorial summation, xy , yx and in the light of objective approval of merits and demerits of the viva only will be allowed.

- इकाई-एक (क) भारत माता : सुमित्रानंदन पंत
(ख) कथन की शैलियाँ
1. विवरणात्मक शैली 2. मूल्यांकन शैली
3. व्याख्यात्मक शैली 4. विचारात्मक शैली
- इकाई-दो (क) सूखी डाली : उपेन्द्रनाथ अशक
(ख) विभिन्न संरचनाएँ
1. विनम्रता सूचक संरचना 2. विधि सूचक संरचना
3. निषेध परक संरचना 4. काल-बोधक संरचना
5. स्थान-बोधक संरचना 6. दिशा बोधक संरचना
7. कार्य-कारण सम्बन्ध संरचना 8. अनुक्रम संरचना
- इकाई-तीन (क) वसीयत : मालती जोशी
(ख) कार्यालयीन पत्र और आलेख
1. परिपत्र 2. आदेश
3. अधिसूचना 4. ज्ञापन
5. अनुस्मारक 6. पृष्ठांकन
- इकाई-चार (क) योग की शक्ति : हरिवंश राय बच्चन
(ख) अनुवाद : स्वरूप एवं परिभाषा, उद्देश्य
स्त्रोत भाषा और लक्ष्य भाषा,
अच्छे अनुवाद की विशेषताएँ,
अनुवाद प्रक्रिया, अनुवादक
- इकाई-पांच (क) संस्कृति और राष्ट्रीय एकीकरण : योगेश अटल
(ख) घटनाओं, समारोहों आदि का प्रतिवेदन, विभिन्न प्रकार के निमंत्रण पत्र

मूल्यांकन योजना : प्रत्येक इकाई से एक-एक प्रश्न पूछा जाएगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न में आंतरित विकल्प होगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न के 15 अंक होंगे। इसलिए प्रत्येक प्रश्न के दो भाग 'क' और 'ख' होंगे एवं अंक क्रमशः 8 एवं 7 अंक होंगे। प्रश्नपत्र का पूर्णांक 75 निर्धारित है।

5/7/2024

डा. आशा निवान

Arshita Shrivastava

The question paper for B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.H.Sc. III Foundation course, English Language and General Answers shall comprise the following items :

Five question to be attempted, each carrying 3 marks.

UNIT-I Essay type answer in about 200 words. 5 essay type question to be asked three to be attempted.	15
UNIT-II Essay writing	10
UNIT-III Precise writing	10
UNIT-IV (a) Reading comprehension of an unseen passage	05
(b) Vocabulary based on text	10
UNIT-V Grammar Advanced Exercises	25

Note: Question on unit I and IV (b) shall be asked from the prescribed text. Which will comprise of popular create writing and the following items. Minimum needs housing and transport Geo-economic profile of M.P. communication Educate and culture. Women and Worm in Empowerment Development, management of change, physical quality of life. War and human survival, the question of human social value survival, the question of human social value, new Economic Philosophy Recent Diberaliation Method) Demoration decentralization (with reference to 73, 74 constitutional Amendment.

Books Prescribed:

Aspects of English Language and Development - Published by M.P. Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal.

बी. ए. भाग— 3

हिन्दी साहित्य

प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र

जनपदीय भाषा— साहित्य (छत्तीसगढ़ी)

प्रस्तावना—

हिन्दी केवल खड़ी बोली नहीं है, बल्कि एक बहुत बड़ा भाषिक समूह है। हिन्दी जगत में अनेक विभाषाएं, बोलियाँ और उपबोलियाँ विद्यमान हैं जिनमें सकल साहित्य सम्पदा है। इनके सम्यक अध्ययन और अन्वेषण की आवश्यकता है। जनपदीय भाषा छत्तीसगढ़ी निरन्तर विकास की ओर अग्रसर हो रही है अस्तु, इस भाषा का और इसमें रचित साहित्य का इतिहास— विकास स्पष्ट करते हुए इनसे संबंधित प्रमुख रचनाकारों का आलोचनात्मक अनुशीलन करना हिन्दी के वृहत्तर हित में होगा। छत्तीसगढ़ी भाषा का पाठ्यक्रम निम्न बिन्दुओं पर आधारित है—

- (क) छत्तीसगढ़ी भाषा का इतिहास— विकास
- (ख) छत्तीसगढ़ी भाषा में रचित साहित्य का इतिहास
- (ग) छत्तीसगढ़ी भाषा के प्रमुख प्राचीन एवं अर्वाचीन रचनाकारों की कृतियों का अध्ययन।

पाठ्य विषय—

रचनाएँ—

- (1) प्राचीन कवि संत धर्मदास के 3 पद
 1. गुरु पड़्या लागों नाम लखा दीजो हो।
 2. नैना आगे ख्याल घनेरा।
 3. भजन करौ भाई रे, अइसन तन पाय के।
(सन्दर्भ— धर्मदास के शब्दावली से उद्धृत)
- (2) लखनलाल गुप्त का गद्य—
 1. सोनपान
(गद्य— पुस्तक 'सोनपान' के उद्धृत)
- (3) अर्वाचीन रचनाकार
डॉ. सत्यभामा आडिल रचित गद्य
 1. सीख सीख के गोठ
(गद्य पुस्तक 'गोठ' के उद्धृत)
- (4) डॉ. विनय पाठक की कविताएँ—
 1. तँय उठथस सुरूज उथे
 2. एक किसिम के नियाव
('अकादसी और अनचिन्हार' पुस्तक से उद्धृत)
- (5) मुकुन्द कौशल— छत्तीसगढ़ी गजल
"छै बित्ता के मनखे देखों..... से— मछरी मन लाख लेथे" तक
(पुस्तक 'छत्तीसगढ़ी गजल' के पृष्ठ 17 से उद्धृत)

5/7/2024

डॉ. आशा विद्या

Arshika

द्रुतपाठ के रचनाकार- (व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व)

1. सुन्दर लाल शर्मा
2. कपिलनाथ कश्यप
3. रामचन्द्र देशमुख (रंगकर्मी)

अंक विभाजन- व्याख्याएं (3)	- 21 अंक
आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न (2)	- 24 अंक
लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न (5)	- 15 अंक
वस्तुनिष्ठ (15)	- 15 अंक
कुल अंक	75

इकाई विभाजन

इकाई एक	- व्याख्या
इकाई दो	- प्राचीन एवं अर्वाचीन रचनाकार
इकाई तीन	- (अ) छत्तीसगढ़ी भाषा का इतिहास (ब) छत्तीसगढ़ी साहित्य का इतिहास
इकाई चार	- द्रुत पाठ के तीन रचनाकार
इकाई पाँच	- वस्तुनिष्ठ / (सम्पूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से)

5/7/2024

डा० आशा त्रिपाठी

5/7/2024

5/7/2024

बी.ए. भाग- 3

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र

हिन्दी भाषा- साहित्य का इतिहास तथा काव्यांग विवेचन

प्रस्तावना-

हिन्दी भाषा का इतिहास जितना प्राचीन है, उतना ही गुढ़- गहन भी। इसमें रचित साहित्य ने लगभग डेढ़ हजार वर्षों का इतिहास पूरा कर लिया है इसलिए हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य के ऐतिहासिक विवेचन की बड़ी आवश्यकता है। इसी के साथ- साथ हिन्दी ने अपना जो स्वतंत्र साहित्य शास्त्र निर्मित किया है, उसे भी रूपायित करने की आवश्यकता है। इसके संज्ञान द्वारा विद्यार्थी की मर्मग्राहिणी प्रतिभा का विकास होगा और ऐतिहासिक परिप्रेक्ष्य में शुद्ध साहित्यिक विवेक का सन्निवेश होगा।

पाठ्य विषय-

(क) हिन्दी भाषा का स्वरूप विकास- हिन्दी की उत्पत्ति, हिन्दी की मूल आकर भाषाएँ तथा विभिन्न विभाषाओं का विकास। हिन्दी भाषा के विभिन्न रूप-

1. बोलचाल की भाषा
2. रचनात्मक भाषा
3. राष्ट्रभाषा
4. राजभाषा
5. सम्पर्क भाषा
6. संचार भाषा

हिन्दी का शब्द भण्डार- तत्सम, तद्भव, देशज, आगत शब्दावली।

(ख) हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास :- आदिकाल, पूर्व मध्यकाल, उत्तर मध्यकाल और आधुनिक काल की सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक पृष्ठभूमि, प्रमुख युग प्रवृत्तियाँ, विशिष्ट रचनाकार और उनकी प्रतिनिधि कृतियाँ, साहित्यिक विशेषताएँ।

(ग) काव्यांग - काव्य का स्वरूप एवं प्रयोजन।
रस के विभिन्न भेद, विभिन्न अंग, विभावादि तथा उदाहरण।
प्रमुख 5 छंद - दोहा, सोरठा, चौपाई, कुण्डलियाँ, सवैया।
शब्दालंकार - अनुप्रास, यमक, श्लेष, वक्रोक्ति, पुररुक्ति प्रकाश।
अर्थालंकार - उपमा, रूपक, उत्प्रेक्षा, अतिशयोक्ति, भ्रांतिमान।

संदर्भ ग्रन्थ-

(1) हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास संपादक- डॉ. सुशील त्रिवेदी व बाबूलाल शुक्ल (प्रकाशक- म. प्र. उ. शि. अनुदान आयोग)

5/7/2024

डा. आशा त्रिवेदी

आशा त्रिवेदी

- (2) राजभाषा हिन्दी— मलिक मोहम्मद (प्रभात प्रकाशन दिल्ली)
(3) हिन्दी भाषा— डॉ. भोलानाथ तिवारी।

अंक विभाजन—

आलोचनात्मक (4)	—44 अंक
लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न (4)	— 16 अंक
वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न (15)	— 15 अंक
कुल अंक — 75 अंक	

इकाई विभाजन—

- इकाई— 1 हिन्दी भाषा का स्वरूप— विकास— (खण्ड— 'क')
इकाई— 2 हिन्दी का शब्द भण्डार— (खण्ड 'क' का अंतिम भाग)
इकाई— 3 हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास— (खण्ड— ख)
इकाई— 4 काव्यांग— रस, छंद, अंलकार (भाग— ग)
इकाई— 5 लघुउत्तरीय एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न (सम्पूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से)

5/7/2024

डॉ. आशा तिवारी

डॉ. आशा तिवारी

डॉ. आशा तिवारी

प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास, संस्कृति तथा पुरातत्व Ancient India History, Culture and Archaeology

बी.ए. तृतीय वर्ष

प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास, संस्कृति तथा पुरातत्व
प्रथम : प्रश्न-पत्र

B.A. Part III Paper I

भारतीय वास्तु तथा कला के मूल तत्व (पेपर कोड 0266)
Elements of Ancient Indian Architecture and Art

पूर्णांक : 50

- इकाई- 1 हड़प्पा कालीन वास्तु, मौर्य कालीन वास्तु, स्तूप वास्तु (सांची, भरहुत तथा अमरावती), पश्चिमी भारत के चैत्यगृह तथा विहार- भाजा, कालें, कोण्डाने, अजंता और एलोरा।
(Architecture of Harappan period, Mauryan period; Stupa Architecture (Sanchi, Bharhut and Amravati), Chaityas and Viharas of Western India (Bhaja, Karle, Konden, Ajanta and Ellora))
- इकाई- 2 मंदिर वास्तु का उद्भव एवं विकास, मंदिर वास्तु की विभिन्न शैली-नागर, बेसर एवं द्रविड़।
(Origin and development of Temple Architecture, Various Styles of Temple Architecture – Nagara, Vessara & Dravida)
- इकाई- 3 मूर्तिकला-हड़प्पा कालीन, मौर्यकालीन, शुभकालीन, कुषाण कालीन (गांधार एवं मथुरा)।
(Iconography – Harappa period, Mauryan period, Shunga period, Kushana period (Gandhara & Mathura))
- इकाई- 4 प्राचीन भारत में मूर्ति पूजा का उद्भव एवं विकास (विष्णु, शिव, बौद्ध एवं जैन प्रतिमा के विशेष संदर्भ में)।
(Origin and development of idol worship in Ancient India, with special reference to Vishnu, Shiva, Jaina & Buddhist sculptures)
- इकाई- 5 प्रागैतिहासिक चित्रकला, सिधनपुर की चित्रकला, काबरा पहाड़ एवं अजंता और बाघ की चित्रकला।
(Pre-historic paintings, Painting of Singhanpur and Kabrapahar, Ajanta & Bagh Paintings)

अनुशंसित ग्रंथ :

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1. वासुदेव शरण अग्रवाल | - भारतीय कला भाग-1 |
| 2. रामनाथ मिश्र | - भारतीय मूर्तिकला |
| 3. कृष्णदत्त बाजपेयी | - भारतीय वास्तुकला का इतिहास |
| 4. वासुदेव उपाध्याय | - प्राचीन भारतीय स्तूप, गुहा एवं मंदिर |
| 5. कृष्णदत्त बाजपेयी एवं संतोष कुमार बाजपेयी | - भारतीय कला |
| 6. सच्चिदानंद पांडेय | - मंदिर स्थापत्य का इतिहास |
| 7. जयनारायण पांडेय | - भारतीय कला |
| 8. मारुतिनंदन प्रसाद तिवारी तथा कमल गिरी | - भारतीय प्रतिमा विज्ञान |
| 9. ए.एल. श्रीवास्तव | - भारतीय कला |
| 10. A.. Coomarswami | - History of Indian and Indonesian Art |
| 11. Percy Brown | - Indian Architecture, Vol. I |
| 12. Krishnadeva | - Temples of North India |
| 13. S.Kramrisch | - Hindu Temple Part I & II |

बी.ए. तृतीय वर्ष
द्वितीय : प्रश्न-पत्र (अ)
B.A. Part III Paper II (A)
भारतीय पुरातत्व के मूलतत्व (पेपर कोड 0267)
Elements of Indian Archaeology

पूर्णांक : 50

- इकाई— 1 पुरातत्व विज्ञान की परिभाषा, विस्तार क्षेत्र का अध्ययन, अन्य विषयों से संबंध।
(Definition, extent and relationship of Archaeology with other branches of Studies)
- इकाई— 2 भारत में पुरातत्व का इतिहास, प्राचीन स्थलों की खोज एवं तिथि निर्धारण।
(History of Indian Archaeology, Discovery of Ancient Sites and Dating Methods)
- इकाई— 3 उत्खनन-विधियाँ, सर्वेक्षण, स्तर विन्यास, उत्खनन का लेखा-जोखा।
(Methods of Excavation, Survey, Stratification, Documentation of excavation)
- इकाई— 4 भृदभाण्ड, गैरिक भृदभाण्ड, चित्रित धूसर भृदभाण्ड, काले और लाल भृदभाण्ड, उत्तरी कृष्ण मर्जित भृदभाण्ड (एन.वी.पी.)।
(Pottery: Ochre Coloured Pottery (O.C.P.), Painted Grey Ware (P.G.W.), Black & Red Ware (B.R.W.), Northern Black Polished Ware (N.B.P.W.))
- इकाई— 5 प्रमुख पुरास्थलों का अध्ययन—
कालीबंगा, एरण, कौशाम्बी, हस्तिनापुर, ब्रह्मगिरी, सिरपुर, मल्हार।
(Important Archaeological sites: Kalibangan, Eran, Koshambi, Hastinapur, Brahmigiri, Sirpur, Malhar)

अनुशंसित ग्रंथ :

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. के.डी. बाजपेयी | — मध्यप्रदेश का पुरातत्व |
| 2. आर.एम. व्हीलर | — पृथ्वी से पुरातत्व |
| 3. बी.एन.पुरी | — पुरातत्व विज्ञान |
| 4. जयनारायण पाण्डेय | — पुरातत्व विमर्श |
| 5. राकेश प्रकाश पाण्डेय | — पुरातत्व विज्ञान |
| 6. मदन मोहन सिंह | — पुरातत्व की रूपरेखा |

“अथवा”

बी.ए. तृतीय वर्ष

द्वितीय : प्रश्न-पत्र (ब)

B.A. Part III Paper II (B)

(ब) पुराभिलेख एवं मुद्राशास्त्र के मूल तत्व (पैपर कोड 0268)

Elements of Palaeography and Numismatics

पूर्णांक : 50

- इकाई- 1 (1) प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास की पुनर्रचना में अभिलेखों का महत्व।
(Significance of Epigraphy for writing Ancient Indian History)
(2) लेखन कला का उद्भव एवं विकास।
(Origin and development of writing skill)
(3) अभिलेखों में प्रयुक्त भाषाएँ, लिपियाँ तथा सामग्री।
(Languages, Scripts and materials used for Inscriptions)
- इकाई- 2 निम्नलिखित अभिलेखों का ऐतिहासिक महत्व : (Historic significance of the following Inscription)
(1) अशोक का द्वितीय शिलालेख। (2nd rock edict of Ashoka)
(2) अशोक का बारहवां शिलालेख। (12th rock edict of Ashoka)
(3) हेलियोडोरस का बेसनगर स्तम्भलेख। (Besnagar Pillar Inscription of Heliodorus)
(4) गौतमी पुत्र सातकर्णी का नासिक अभिलेख। (Nasik Inscription of Gautamiputra Satkarni)
(5) खारवेल का हाथिगुफा अभिलेख। (Hanthigumpha Inscription of Kharvela)
(6) रुद्र दामन का जूनागढ़ (Junagarh Inscription of Rudradaman)
- इकाई- 3 (1) समुद्र गुप्त का प्रयाग प्रशस्ति अभिलेख। (Allahabad Pillar Inscription of Samudragupta)
(2) पुलकेशिन द्वितीय का एहोल लेख। (Aihole Inscription of Pulakeshin – II)
(3) हर्ष का बांसखेड़ा अभिलेख। (Banskhera Inscription of Harsha)
(4) महारानी वासटा का लक्ष्मण मंदिर अभिलेख। (Lakshman temple Inscription of Queen Vasta)
(5) जाजल्ल देव प्रथम का रतनपुर अभिलेख। (Ratanpur Inscription of Jajalladeva)
- इकाई- 4 इतिहास की पुनर्रचना में मुद्रा का महत्व, मुद्रा का उद्भव एवं प्राचीनता, मुद्रा निर्माण तकनीक तथा आहत सिक्के।
(Significance of Numismatics for writing Ancient Indian History, Origin and antiquity of Coins, Minting Techniques of Coins, Punch-Marked Coins)
- इकाई- 5 कुषाण कालीन सिक्के, जनपदीय सिक्के (तक्षशिला, कौशाम्बी, एरण), गुप्त कालीन मुद्राएँ, समुद्र गुप्त, चन्द्रगुप्त द्वितीय, एवं कुमारगुप्त की स्वर्ण रजत एवं ताम्र मुद्राएँ स्थानीय मुद्राएँ शरभपुरीय, नलवंशीय एवं कलचुरी राजवंश।
Kushana Coins, Janpada Coins (Taxila, Kaushambi, Eran), Gupta coins, Gold, Silver and Copper coins of Samudragupta, Chandragupta-II and Kumaragupta; Regional coins: Sharabhपुरीया, Nala, Kalachuri)

अनुशंसित ग्रंथ :

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1. डी.सी.सरकार | – इंडियन एपिग्राफी |
| 2. डी.सी.सरकार | – सेलेक्ट इन्सक्रिप्शन्स भाग 1 व 2 |
| 3. एस.एच.दानी | – इंडियन पैलियोग्राफी |
| 4. वासुदेव बाजपेयी | – प्राचीन भारतीय अभिलेखों का अध्ययन |
| 5. कृष्णदत्त बाजपेयी, कन्हैयालाल अग्रवाल संतोष कुमार बाजपेयी | – ऐतिहासिक भारतीय अभिलेख |
| 6. परमेश्वरी लाल गुप्ता | – प्राचीन भारतीय मुद्राएँ |
| 7. डी.सी.सरकार | – स्टडीज एवं इंडियन क्वाएन्स |
| 8. ए.के.शरण | – ट्राइबल क्वाएन्स |
| 9. भास्कर चट्टोपाध्याय | – द एज ऑफ दि कुषाणजःए न्यूमिस्मेटिक स्टडी |
| 10. ए.एस. अल्तेकर | – गुप्तकालीन मुद्राएँ |
| 11. राजवंत राव | – प्राचीन भारतीय मुद्राएँ |

प्रायोगिक तथा मौखिक परीक्षा

पूर्णांक – 50

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. किसी महत्वपूर्ण पुरातात्विक/ऐतिहासिक स्थान का भ्रमण एवं विवरण प्रस्तुति | – 20 अंक |
| 2. पुरावस्तुओं की पहचान | – 20 अंक |
| 3. मौखिकी | – 10 अंक |
| योग | – 50 अंक |

B.A.-III
ENGLISH LITERATURE
PAPER -I
INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH

M.M.: 75

All questions are compulsory.

- Note: 1. Unit - I is compulsory. Two passages from each of the Unit II to V to be set Three to be attempted. (3x5 = 15)
2. Short answer questions from unit VII, Seven to be set and five to be attempted. (5x2 = 10)
3. Long-answer questions from unit II to VI. Two questions from each unit with an internal choice to be set. The candidate has to attempt one question from each unit. (5x10 = 50)

UNIT-I Annotations and short answer questions

UNIT-II Poetry

Toru Dutt	-	Our Casurina Tree	(Non-Detailed)
Rabindranath Tagore	-	Songs 1 & 103 from Gitanjali	(Detailed)
Sarojini Naidu	-	The Ecstasy, The Lotus	(Detailed)

UNIT-III

Kamla Das	-	The Old Playhouse	(Detailed)
or			
Gauri Deshpandey	-	The Female of the Species	(Non-Detailed)
Jayant Mahapatra	-	Dawn at Puri	(Detailed)
or			
K. N. Daruwala	-	Death by Burial	(Non-Detailed)
Shiv K. Kumar	-	Indian Women	(Non-Detailed)

UNIT-IV Prose

Nirad C. Choudhary	-	My Birth Place	(Detailed)
Dr. S. Radhakrishnan	-	The Call of the Suffering	(Non-Detailed)

UNIT-V Drama

Girish Karnad	-	Hayavadana	(Detailed)
or			
Vijay Tendulkar	-	Silence! The Court is in Session	(Non-Detailed)

UNIT- VI Fiction

R.K. Narayan	-	The Guide	(Non-Detailed)
--------------	---	-----------	----------------

UNIT-VII

1. Lyric
2. Subjective Poetry
3. Couplet
4. Fable
5. Hymn
6. Allegory
7. Autobiography

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

BOOK RECOMMENDED:

1. Indian Poetry in English, Ed. Hari Mohan Prasad, Sterling Publication
2. An Introduction to the Study of English Literature, B. Prasad.
3. A Glossary of Literary Terms, M. H. Abrahams.
4. Prose of Today - Macmillan Publishers

Prasanna
07/03/2021

Prasanna
07/03/2021

Prasanna

Sadhna

Prasanna
07/03/2021

Prasanna
07/03/2021

Paper-II
(A) AMERICAN LITERATURE
(Paper Code -0236)

M.M.: 75

All questions are compulsory.

- Note: 1. Unit -I is compulsory. Two passages from each of the Unit II to V to be set Three to be attempted. **(3x5 = 15)**
2. Short answer questions from unit VII, Seven to be set and five to be attempted. **(5x2 = 10)**
3. Long-answer questions from unit II to VI. (Word limit for each answer is 300-400 words) Internal choice to be given. **(5x10 = 50)**

UNIT-I

Annotations and short answer question.

UNIT-II Poetry

- Walt Whitman - O Captain! My Captain, When the Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloom'd. (Non-Detailed)
- Carl Sandberg - Who Am I? I am the People, The Mob (Detailed)

UNIT-III

- Emily Dickinson - "Hope" is the thing with Feather, I Felt a funeral in my Brain (Detailed)
- E. E. Cummings - The Cambridge Ladies, As Freedom is a Breakfast food (Detailed)

UNIT-IV Prose

- William Faulkner - Nobel Award Acceptance Speech (Detailed)
- W. Carlos Williams - In the American Grain (Non-Detailed)
- Walt Whitman - Preface to "Leaves of Grass" (Detailed)

UNIT-V Drama

- A. Miller - All My Sons (Non-Detailed)
- Or
- Eugene O' Neill - The Hairy Ape (Detailed)

UNIT-VI Fiction

- E. Hemingway - A Farewell to Arms (Non-Detailed)
- Or
- W. Faulkner - The Sound and the Fury (Non-Detailed)

- UNIT-VII** 1. Naturalism 2. Realism 3. Art for Art's sake 4. Poetic-Drama
5. Symbolism 6. American Renaissance 7. Existentialism.

BOOK RECOMMENDED:

- 1- American Literature, An Anthology, Ed. Fr. Egbert S. Oliver.
- 2- A Glossary of Literary Terms - M.H. Abrahams.

Prakash
21/03/21

Prakash
21-3-21

Prakash

Sadhna

Prakash
21-3-21

Prakash
21/03/21

Paper-II

(B) 20TH CENTURY LITERATURE IN ENGLISH

(Paper Code -0237)

M.M.: 75

The paper will be taught as an optional paper to Paper-II (A) which is a paper on American Literature. It is to give to the students a general background and cultural history of this period and also to make them aware of the literary trends of the twentieth century. The Paper comprises of six units and in all Six questions are to be attempted.

UNIT-I The following historical and literary topics will be included in this unit. Students are required to write short notes of not more than three hundred words on any two of the following topic.

(10 Marks)

- i) The Two World Wars
- ii) The Russian Revolution
- iii) The Great Depression
- iv) The Vietnam War.
- v) Freudian Thought
- vi) Existentialism.
- vii) Absurdism.
- viii) Modernism and Post Modernism.
- ix) New Development in Fiction and Drama.

UNIT-II Ten objective type questions on the life history and major poetical works of the following Poets of the twentieth century will be asked in this unit.

(10 Marks)

- i) W. B. Yeats (1865-1939)
- ii) Siegfried Sasson (1886-1967)
- iii) Rupert Brooke (1887-1915)
- iv) T.S. Eliot (1888-1965)
- v) Wilfred Owen (1893-1918)
- vi) W.H. Auden (1907-1937)
- vii) Louis MacNeice (1907-1963)
- viii) Stephen Spender (1909-1995)
- ix) Dylan Thomas (1914-1953)
- x) Philip Larkin (1922-1985)

UNIT-III

(15 marks)

T.S. Eliot	-	The Waste Land
	Or	
Wilfred Owen	-	Disabled
Siegfried Sassoon	-	Attack, Falling Asleep
Rupert Brooke	-	The Hill
W. H. Auden	-	Miss Gee

Prakash
21/03/21

Prakash
21-3-21

Prakash

Sadhna

Prakash
21-3-21

Prakash
21/03/2021

UNIT-IV**(15 marks)**

Joseph Conrad

- Heart of Darkness

Or

Chinua Achebe

- Things Fall Apart

UNIT-V Non Fictional Prose**(10 marks)**

Virginia Woolf

- The Death of the Moth

Or

Graham Greene

- The Lost Childhood

UNIT-VI Drama**(15 marks)**

Bernard Shaw

- Pygmalion

Or

Samuel Beckett

- Waiting for Godot

BOOK RECOMMENDED:

1. Edited by Michael Roberts, The Faber Book of Modern Verse.
2. Macmillan, Prose of Today.
3. William J. Long, English Literature.

बी.ए. अन्तिम वर्ष

संस्कृत साहित्य

टीप – बी.ए. अन्तिम वर्ष में संस्कृत साहित्य के दो प्रश्न-पत्र होंगे एवं दोनों प्रश्न –पत्र 75– 75 अंकों के होंगे ।

प्रथम प्रश्नपत्र

नाटक, छन्द तथा व्याकरण

पूर्णांक – 75

- इकाई –1 अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम् (नाटक) अंक – 15
दो श्लोकों की व्याख्या
(प्रथम, चतुर्थ, पंचम तथा सप्तम अंक से व्याख्या, शेष द्रुतपाठ)
- इकाई –2 अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम् – समीक्षात्मक प्रश्न अंक – 15
- इकाई –3 निर्धारित छन्दों के लक्षण तथा उदाहरण – अंक – 15
अनुष्टुप्, इन्द्रवज्रा, उपेन्द्रवज्रा, उपजाति, वंशस्थ, आर्या, मालिनी, शिखरिणी, वसन्ततिलका, शार्दूलविक्रीडित, स्त्रग्धरा, मन्दाक्रान्ता ।
- इकाई –4 व्याकरण – लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी अंक – 15
कृदन्त प्रकरण
तव्यत्, अनीयर्, यत्, क्यप्, प्यत्, शतृ, शानच्, क्त्वा, ल्यप् ,
तुमुन्, क्त, क्तवतु, ष्वुल्, तृच्, ल्युट्, अण् ।
- इकाई –5 व्याकरण – लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी अंक – 15
1.तद्धितप्रत्यय –
अण्, ढक्, ष्यञ्, त्व, तल्, इमनिच्, ठक्, इञ्, मतुप्
इनि, इतच्, ईयसुन्, इष्ठन्, तरप्, तमप्, प्य, यञ् ।
2.स्त्रीप्रत्यय –
टाप् , डीप् , डीष् , डीन् ।

अनुशासित ग्रन्थ –

1. अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम् – कालिदास, प्रकाशक – मोतीलाल बनारसीदास, वाराणसी
2. छन्दोमंजरी – प्रकाशक – चौखम्बा विद्याभवन, वाराणसी
3. लघु सिद्धान्त कौमुदी – श्रीधरानन्द शास्त्री
4. लघु सिद्धान्त कौमुदी – श्री महेश सिंह कुशवाहा, प्रकाशक – चौखम्बा विद्याभवन, वाराणसी
5. शीघ्रबोधव्याकरणम् – डा. पुष्पा दीक्षित, पाणिनीय शोध संस्थान, तेलीपारा, बिलासपुर
6. संस्कृत हिन्दी कोश – वामन शिवराम आप्टे, प्रकाशक – मोतीलाल बनारसीदास,

10/6/2021
डॉ. दिव्या देवायड

डॉ. सुषमा तिवारी

10.06.2021
श्री एम. के. अलेन्द्र

बी.ए. अन्तिम वर्ष

संस्कृत

द्वितीय प्रश्नपत्र

काव्य, अलंकार तथा निबन्ध

पूर्णांक – 75

- इकाई –1 किरातार्जुनीयम् (भारवि) प्रथमसर्ग अंक – 15
दो श्लोकों की ससन्दर्भ व्याख्या
- इकाई –2 किरातार्जुनीयम् – आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न अंक – 15
- इकाई –3 मूलरामायणम् –वाल्मीकि अंक – 15
व्याख्या अथवा आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न
- इकाई –4 अलंकार – अंक – 15
अनुप्रास, यमक, शब्दश्लेष, उपमा, रूपक, उत्प्रेक्षा, अनन्वय,
अर्थान्तरन्यास, स्वभावोक्ति, अतिशयोक्ति, दीपक, विभावना, विशेषोक्ति,
अपहृति, दृष्टान्त, निदर्शना, प्रतिवस्तूपमा, सन्देह, भ्रान्तिमान् , काव्यलिंग ।
टिप्पणी – अलंकारों के लक्षण चन्द्रालोक, काव्यप्रकाश अथवा साहित्यदर्पण
से अध्येतव्य हैं, उदाहरण पाठ्यक्रमों से भी दिये जा सकते हैं ।
- इकाई –5 निबन्ध (संस्कृत भाषा में) 15 वाक्यों में अंक – 15
टिप्पणी – निबन्ध समीक्षात्मक अथवा विश्लेषणात्मक न होकर वर्णनात्मक
पूछे जायेंगे ।

अनुशासित ग्रन्थ –

1. संस्कृतनिबन्धशतकम् – डॉ. कपिलदेव द्विवेदी, चौखम्बा प्रकाशन, वाराणसी
2. निबन्धपारिजात – डॉ. रजनीकान्त लहरी, चौखम्बा प्रकाशन, वाराणसी
3. प्रबन्धरत्नाकर – डॉ. रमेशचन्द्र शुक्ल, चौखम्बा प्रकाशन, वाराणसी
4. रचनानुवादकौमुदी – डॉ. कपिलदेव द्विवेदी, चौखम्बा प्रकाशन, वाराणसी

10/6/2021
डॉ. दिव्या देवायडे

डॉ. सुषमा तिवारी

10.06.2021
श्री एम. के. अलेन्द्र

बी. ए. भाग 3 B.A. Part III

राजनीति विज्ञान Political Science

प्रथम प्रश्नपत्र : अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय राजनीति एवं भारत की विदेश नीति

Paper I : International Politics and Foreign Policy of India

- इकाई 1 : अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय राजनीति : अर्थ, प्रकृति, क्षेत्र ।
अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय राजनीति : अध्ययन उपागम – यथार्थवाद, आदर्शवाद, नवयथार्थवाद, विश्व व्यवस्था सिद्धान्त । राष्ट्रीय हित एवं राष्ट्रीय शक्ति : अर्थ, परिभाषा एवं तत्व ।
- Unit 1 : International Politics : meaning, Nature, Scope. International Politics : Approaches to the study : Realism, Idealism, New realism, World System theory. National interest and National power: Meaning Definition and Elements.
- इकाई 2 : अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय राजनीति के विभिन्न सिद्धान्त : व्यवस्था, खेल, निर्णय निर्माण,सौदेबाजी का सिद्धान्त । शक्ति संतुलन । सामूहिक सुरक्षा । निशस्त्रीकरण । शीतयुद्ध । राजनय ।
- Unit 2 : Various theories of International Politics : System, Game, Decision making, Bargaining theory. Balance of Power, Collective Security, Disarmament, Cold war, Diplomacy.
- इकाई 3 : भारत की विदेश नीति : निर्धारक तत्व, विशेषताएं । गुटनिरपेक्षता : अर्थ, विशेषताएं, प्रासंगिकता ।
- Unit 3 : Foreign Policy of India : Determinating elements, characteristics. Non-alignment : meaning, features , relevance.
- इकाई 4 : भारत का पड़ोसियों से सम्बंध –चीन,पाकिस्तान,नेपाल,श्रीलंका । भारत का महाशक्तियों से सम्बंध – संयुक्त राज्य अमेरिका, रूस, ब्रिटेन एवं फ्रांस
- Unit 4 : Indias' relations with neighboring countries : China , Pakistan, Nepal, Sri lanka, Relations with Super Powers - USA, Russia, Britain and France.
- इकाई 5 : अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय राजनीति के कुछ प्रमुख मुद्दे : पर्यावरणवाद । अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय आतंकवाद । वैश्वीकरण । मानव अधिकार । परमाणविक निशस्त्रीकरण ।
- Unit 5 : Some major issues of International Politics : Environmentalism, International Terrorism, Globalisation, Human Rights, Nuclear Disarmament.

Abani
23/6/2021
Dr. Anubha Patel

RGuni
01/07/2021

Sunita Mishra

Mishra
श्रीमति गौरी लाल शर्मा

बी.ए. अंतिम वर्ष
प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र
अंतर्राष्ट्रीय राजनीति एवं भारत की विदेश नीति

सन्दर्भ ग्रन्थ सूची:-

क्र	पुस्तक का नाम	लेखक का नाम
1.	अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय राजनीति के सैद्धान्तिक पक्ष	महेन्द्र कुमार
2.	अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय राजनीति के सिद्धान्त एवं व्यवहार	यू.आर.घई
3.	अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय राजनीति सिद्धान्त समकालिन एवं मुद्दे	बी.एल. फाडिया
4.	अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय संबंध	पुष्पेश पन्थ
5.	अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय संबंध	दीनानाथ बर्मा
6.	थीयरी ऑफ इन्टरनेशनल पालिटिक्स	के.वाल्डज
7.	इन्टरनेशनल रिलेशन्स	जे.गोल्ड स्टीन
8.	द इन्टरनेशनल पालिटिक्स	पी.कलवरठ
9.	इन्टरनेशनल रिलेशन्स	सी.ब्राउन
10.	समकालीन विश्व एवं भारत	अरूणोदय बाजपेयी

Reference :-

- M.S. Agwani, **Détente: Perspectives and Repercussions**, Vikas, 1975
- John Gray, **False Dawn: The Delusions of Global Capitalism**, Grant Book, U.K. , 1998
- Hans J. Morgenthau, **Politics Among Nations: The Struggle for Power and Peace**, Scientific Book Agency, Calcutta, 1972
- Mahendra Kumar, **Theoretical Aspects of International Politics**, Agra: Shiva Lal Agarwala & Co. Educational Publishers
- K.J. Holsti, **International Politics: A Framework for Analysis**, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 1995.
- Paul Kennedy, **Preparing for the Twenty-First Century**, New York, 1993
- Hutchings, Kimbley, **International Political Theory**, Sage, New Delhi
- John Baylis and Steve Smith, **The Globalization of World Politics**, Oxford University Press, 2008
- Karen Mingst, **Essentials of International Relations**, New York: W.W. Norton & Company, 2007
- Kate Kelly S. Pease, **International Organizations**, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2000

Robert Jackson and Georg Sørensen, **Introduction to International Relations: Theories and Approaches**, Oxford University Press, 2003

- Joshua S. Goldstein & Jon C. Pevehouse, **'International Relations'** 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2002
- J. W. Burton, **'International Relations: A General Theory'**, Cambridge University Press, New York, 1965.

Abani
23/6/2021
Dr. Anubha Patel

RGurj
01/07/2021

Sunita Mishra

Prabha
ज्ञानविप्रेरकता शुभ्रता

- M.S. Agwani, **Détente: Perspectives and Repercussions**, New Delhi: Vikas, 1975
- John Gray, **False Dawn: The Delusions of Global Capitalism**, Grant Book, U.K., 1998
- Hans J. Morgenthau, **Politics Among Nations: The Struggle for Power and Peace**, Calcutta, Scientific Book Agency, Calcutta, 1972
- Mahendra Kumar, **Theoretical Aspects of International Politics**
- K.J. Holsti, **International Politics: A Framework for Analysis**, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 1995.
- Paul Kennedy, **Preparing for the Twenty-First Century**, New York, 1993
- Hutchings, Kimbley, **International Political Theory**, Sage, New Delhi, 2002
- Karen Mingst, **Essentials of International Relations**, New York: W.W. Norton & Company, 2007
- Kate Kelly S. Pease, **International Organizations**, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2000
- Robert Jackson and Georg Sørensen, **Introduction to International Relations: Theories and Approaches**, Oxford University Press, 2003
- Joshua S. Goldstein & Jon C. Pevehouse, **'International Relations'** 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- J. W. Burton, **'International Relations: A General Theory'**, Cambridge University Press, New York, 1965.
- John Baylis & Steve Smith, **'Globalization of World Politics'** OUP, U.S.A. & Delhi, 2008.

Abani
23/6/2021
Dr. Anubha Basal

RGurj
01/07/2021

Sunita Mishra

Mishra
श्रीमतिरोखला शुभला

द्वितीय प्रश्नपत्र : लोक प्रशासन Paper : II : Public Administration

इकाई 1 : लोक प्रशासन : अर्थ, परिभाषा, प्रकृति, क्षेत्र । लोक प्रशासन और निजी प्रशासन । अध्ययन पद्धतियां । नवीन लोक प्रशासन । तुलनात्मक लोक प्रशासन ।

Unit 1 : Public Administration : meaning and definition, nature, scope. Public Administration and Private Administration. Method of Studies. New Public Administration. Comparative Public Administration.

इकाई 2 : संगठन के सिद्धान्त : पदसोपान, नियंत्रण का क्षेत्र , आदेश की एकता, प्रत्यायोजन । मुख्य कार्यपालिका । सूत्र एवं स्टाफ अभिकरण । विभागीय संगठन , लोक निगम । कार्मिक प्रशासन : भर्ती, पदोन्नति , प्रशिक्षण ।

Unit 2 : Principles of Organisation : Hierarchy, Span of Control, Unity of Command, Delegation. Chief Executive. Line and Staff Agencies. Departmental Organisation. Public Corporation. Personnel Administration : Recruitment, Promotion, Training.

इकाई 3 : विकास प्रशासन : प्रकृति, मुद्दे और विशेषताएं । रिग्स मॉडल । प्रशासन में नागरिक सहभागिता । सुशासन और ई शासन । संघ लोक सेवा आयोग ।

Unit 3 : Development Administration : Nature, Issues, Characteristics. Riggs Model. Public participation in Administration. Good Governance and e- Governance. Union Public Service Commission.

इकाई 4 : वित्तीय प्रशासन : बजट के सिद्धान्त । भारत में बजट प्रक्रिया । भारत में प्रशासनिक सुधार । प्रशासन पर कार्यपालिका, विधायी, न्यायिक और जन नियन्त्रण ।

Unit 4 : Financial Administration: Principles of Budget. Budget procedure in India. Administrative reforms in India. Executive, Legislative, Judicial and Public Control on Administration.

इकाई 5 : प्रशासन में भ्रष्टाचार : आम्बुड्समैन, लोकपाल और लोक आयुक्त । वैश्वीकरण के युग में लोक प्रशासन । उदारीकरण । नौकरशाही । लोक सम्पर्क ।

Corruption in Administration: Ombudsman, Lokpal and Lok Ayukta.

Public Administration in the age of Globalisation. Liberalisation. Bureaucracy.

Abmi
23/6/2021
Dr. Anurag K. Singh

R. G. Singh
01/07/2021

Sunita Mishra

Prabha
श्रीमती प्रो. रजनी शर्मा

बी.ए. अंतिम वर्ष
द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र
लोक प्रशासन

सन्दर्भ ग्रन्थ सूची:-

क्र	पुस्तक का नाम	लेखक का नाम
1.	लोक प्रशासन	अवस्थी और माहेश्वरी
2.	लोक प्रशासन सिद्धान्त एवं व्यवहार	सूषमा यादव और बलराम गौतम-(सम्पा)
3.	तूलनात्मक लोक प्रशासन	रमेश अरोड़ा
4.	लोक प्रशासन सिद्धान्त एवं व्यवहार	पी.डी. शर्मा और हरीशचन्द्र शर्मा
5.	वित्त प्रशासन	गौतम पदमनाम
6.	लोक प्रशासन के सिद्धान्त	सी.पी. भामरी
7.	लोक प्रशासन	बी.एल. फाडिया
8.	प्रशासनिक सिद्धान्त	अवस्थी और अवस्थी

Reference :-

- Avasthi & S.R. Maheshwari: **Public Administration**, (Agra: L. N. Agrawal, latest Hindi and English editions)
- R. R. Jha: **Lokayukta : The Indian Ombudsman**, Rishi Publications, Varanasi, 1991
- F.A. Nigro and G.I. Nigro, **Modern Public Administration**, New York, Harper Row, 1980
- M. P. Sharma, B. L. Sadana, '**Lok Prashasan : Siddhanth Evam Vyavahar**',(Allahabad: Kitab Mahal, Latest Hindi and English editions) .
- R. K. Arora & R. Goyal: **Indian Public Administration**, (New Delhi: Vishwa Prakashan, 2008).
- S. Kataria, '**Personnel Administration**', (RBSA Publishers, Jaipur, 2003)

Abani
23/6/2021
Dr. Arunika Kaur

RGurj
01/07/2021

Sunita Mishra

Prabha
डॉ. मतिशेखर शर्मा

Ami
23/6/2021
Dr. Anubha Kaur

Rguni
01/07/2021

Sunita Mishra

Prabha
डा. मतिरोचना शुक्ला

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

REVISED SYLLBUS

B. A. Part- III (Economics)

Subject: Development and Environmental Economics, Paper-I

UNIT 1

Economic Growth and Development: Factor affecting economic growth (Labour, capital and technology), Developed and under developed Economy, Poverty-absolute & relative, Marxian model of Economic Growth, Mahalanobis Model of Economic Growth. Balanced and unbalanced growth.

UNIT 2


Problems of Population and growth pattern of population. Theory of demographic transition. Population, poverty and environment. Schumpeter's theory of economic growth, Theory of Big-Push, Nelson's theory of low-level income equilibrium trap , Theory of Critical minimum efforts ,

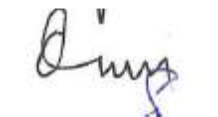
UNIT 3

Harrod and Domar growth model, Solow's model of economic growth, Meades Neo classical models, , Mrs. Joan Robinson's growth model , A. Lewis theory of unlimited supply of labour.

UNIT 4


Environment: Environmental and use, environmental disruption as an allocation, problem. valuation of environmental damages- land, water , air & forest , prevention control and abatement of pollution, choice of policy instruments in developing countries, environmental legislation, indicators of sustainable development, environmental accounting


डॉ० अनंदा कुमर


डॉ० अनंदा कुमर


डॉ० अनंदा कुमर


डॉ० अनंदा कुमर


डॉ० अनंदा कुमर

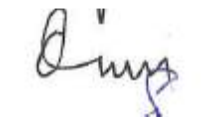
UNIT 5

Concept of Intellectual Capital : Food Security, Education, Health & Nutrition, Role of agriculture in economic development, Land reforms, Efficiency & Productivity in Agriculture, new technology & Sustainable agriculture, Globalization & agriculture growth, the choice of technique appropriate technology & employment.


Reference :-


1. Behrman, S. And T.N. Shrinivasan (1995) "Hand book of Development Economics," Vol 1, 2, & 3 Elsevier; Amsterdam.
2. Ghatak, S (1986) "An introduction to development Economics", Allen & Elnein, London.
3. Sen, A.K. (Ed.) 1990 "Growth Economics", Penguin, Harmonds worth.
4. Mehrotra, S. And J. Richard (1998), Development with a Human Face, Oxford University Press new Delhi.


डॉ० पी.एस. चक्रवर्ती


डॉ० डी.पी. चक्रवर्ती


डॉ० एन.एस. चक्रवर्ती


डॉ० एम.एस. चक्रवर्ती


डॉ० रोहित चक्रवर्ती

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

REVISED SYLLBUS

B.A. Part- III (Economics)

Subject: Statistical Methods, Paper-II

UNIT 1

Statistics : Definition of Statistics, Importance and Limitations of Statistics, Importance of Statistics in Economics, Statistical investigation, Census and sampling methods of statistical investigation, Statistical data, Collections of Data, Primary & Secondary Data.

UNIT 2

Measuring of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Mode, measures of Skewness, Probability-basic concepts meaning and definitions

UNIT 3


Dispersion: Meaning of Dispersion, Methods of measuring Dispersion, Range, Quartiles Deviation ,Mean Deviation, Coefficient of Mean Deviation, Standard Deviation.

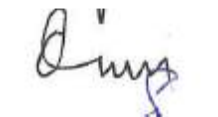
UNIT 4

Correlation Analysis: Meaning and types of correlation ,Degree of correlation, Coefficient of correlation-Karl Pearson's Method, Spearman's Rank Difference Method. Probable error and standard error.


UNIT 5


Index Number- Methods of constructing of Index Numbers, Fisher's methods, Dorbish-Bowles method, Paasches method, Laspeyres method, Consumer price index numbers, Reversal test, Circular Test, Time series analysis-Meaning, Components of time series, Measurement of long term trend by average method.


डॉ० अणुभक्त भारद्वाज


डॉ० डी.पी.सिंह



डी.पी.सिंह

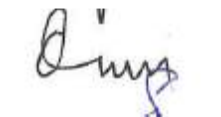

डॉ० अणुभक्त भारद्वाज



डॉ० रोहन प्रसाद


Reference :-


1. Shukla, S.M. and S.P. Sahay - "Quantitative Methods" Sahitya Bhawan Publication, Agra.
2. Agrawal, D.R., "Quantitative Methods", Vrinda Publications (P) Ltd.
3. Sancheti, D.C., "Quantitative Methods", Sultanchand and Sons, New Delhi.
4. Gupta, S.P. and others, "Qunatitative Techniques", Sultanchad and Sons, New Delhi.
5. मेहता एवं मदनानी, अर्थशास्त्र में प्रारंभिक गणित, लक्ष्मीनारायण अग्रवाल, आगरा-3
6. Dr. Amrendra, "An Introduction to Mathematical concepts in Economics", Pragtisheel Prakashan, New Delhi.


डॉ० रामेश आग्रवाल


डॉ० डी.पी. सिंघ


डॉ० मनीष कुमार


डॉ० सुभाष आग्रवाल


डॉ० रमेश प्रसाद

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

बी.ए. तृतीय वर्ष
इतिहास

प्रश्न पत्र – प्रथम

भारत का इतिहास 1761 ई. से 1947 ई. तक

इकाई—1

1. भारत में यूरोपीयनों का आगमन
2. आंग्ल-फ्रांसीसी प्रतिस्पर्धा- कर्नाटक युद्ध
3. ब्रिटिश साम्राज्य का विस्तार – प्लासी एवं बक्सर युद्ध
4. ब्रिटिश साम्राज्य का विस्तार – वेलेजली की सहायक संधि, डलहौजी की हड़प नीति

इकाई—2

1. ब्रिटिश प्रशासनिक सुधार – लार्ड विलियम बोटिक
2. लार्ड कर्जन का प्रशासन
3. यूरोपीय वाणिज्यवाद का भारत में प्रभाव-उद्योगों व व्यापार का पतन

इकाई—3

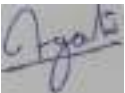
1. विभिन्न सामाजिक वर्ग-कृषक, मजदूर, महिलाएं
2. कृषि का पतन एवं कृषक आंदोलन
3. भूराजस्व व्यवस्थाएं – स्थायी बंदोबस्त, रैयतवाड़ी, महालवाड़ी
4. भारतीय पुनर्जागरण-ब्रह्मसमाज, आर्यसमाज
5. मुस्लिम समाज सुधार आंदोलन-अलीगढ़ आंदोलन

इकाई—4

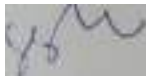
1. रेल यातायात का उद्भव एवं विकास
2. हस्तशिल्प उद्योगों का पतन
3. ईस्ट इंडिया कंपनी का रियासतों से संबंध
4. पाश्चात्य शिक्षा का विकास एवं प्रेस

इकाई—5

1. ब्रिटिश नियंत्रण काल में छत्तीसगढ़ की प्रशासनिक व्यवस्था
2. ब्रिटिश कालीन प्रशासनिक व्यवस्था
3. छत्तीसगढ़ में सामाजिक सुधार-कबीर पंथ एवं सतनाम पंथ
4. छत्तीसगढ़ की जनजातीय संस्कृति



डा. अनुराधा जायस



डा. राजेंद्र सिंग



डा. अनुराधा जायस

संदर्भ ग्रन्थ सूची:-

- 1) एल.पी. शर्मा – आधुनिक भारत
- (2) ए.आर. देसाई – आधुनिक राष्ट्रवाद की सामाजिक पृष्ठभूमि
- (3) रजनी पामदत्त – इंडिया टुडे
- (4) ग्रोवर एवं यशपाल – आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास एवं नवीन मूल्यांकन (1707–1969)
- (5) एस.आर. शर्मा – मेकिंग आफ मॉडर्न इंडिया
- (6) प्रताप सिंह – आधुनिक भारत-1, खंड-3
- (7) एम.एस. जैन – आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास
- (8) एस.पी. नायर – सोशल एंड इकॉनामिक हिस्ट्री आफ मॉडर्न इंडिया
- (9) S.P. Nanda - Economic and Social History of Modern India
- (10) V.A. Narain - Social History of Modern India
- (11) एग्नेस ठाकुर – भारत का आर्थिक इतिहास (1757–1950)
- (12) पुरी, दास, चोपड़ा – भारत का सामाजिक आर्थिक एवं सांस्कृतिक इतिहास
- (13) अरूण भट्टाचार्य – हिस्ट्री आफ मॉडर्न इंडिया (1757–1947)
- (14) नीलकंठ शास्त्री – एडवांस हिस्ट्री ऑफ इंडिया
- (15) आर.सी. मजुमदार – ऐन एडवांश हिस्ट्री ऑफ इंडिया
एवं एच.सी. राय
- (16) कौलेश्वर राय – आधुनिक भारत 1757–195
- (17) सीमा पाल – भारतीय संस्कृति एवं ब्रिटिश उपनिवेशवाद
- (18) यशपाल एवं ग्रोवर – आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास
- (19) शेखर बंदोपाध्याय – प्लासी से विभाजन तक
- (20) दीलीप मेनन – आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास
- (21) दीलीप मेनन – कल्चरल हिस्ट्री ऑफ मॉडर्न इंडिया
- (22) ए.पी.सिंह – भारत में उपनिवेश
- (23) घनश्याम शाह – भारत में सामाजिक आंदोलन
- (24) किशोर अग्रवाल – बीसवीं शताब्दी का छत्तीसगढ़
- (25) अशोक शुक्ला – छत्तीसगढ़ का राजनीतिक इतिहास
- (26) भगवान सिंह वर्मा – छत्तीसगढ़ का इतिहास
- (27) सुरेश चंद्र – छत्तीसगढ़ का समग्र इतिहास
- (28) हीरालाल शुक्ल – छत्तीसगढ़ का जनजातीय इतिहास
- (29) आभा पाल एवं डिश्वर नाथ खुटे – बस्तर का राजनीतिक, सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक इतिहास

डा. ज्योति बहट्ट

डा. राजेंद्र सिंग

डा. अनुसुविया जोमी

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

बी.ए. तृतीय वर्ष
इतिहास

प्रश्न पत्र – द्वितीय

भारत के राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन का इतिहास 1857 ई. से 1947 ई. तक

इकाई-1

1. राष्ट्रवाद का उदय
2. 1857ई. की क्रांति : कारण एवं परिणाम
3. भारतीय राष्ट्रीय कांग्रेस की स्थापना – उद्देश्य, उदारवाद, उग्रवाद
4. बंगाल का विभाजन एवं स्वदेशी आंदोलन
5. क्रांतिकारी आंदोलन- प्रथम एवं द्वितीय चरण

इकाई-2

1. भारतीय राजनीति में साम्प्रदायिकता का उदय- मुस्लिम लीग की स्थापना
2. होमरूल आंदोलन
3. लखनऊ समझौता
4. गांधीवादी आंदोलन – असहयोग आंदोलन

इकाई-3

1. सविनय अवज्ञा आंदोलन
2. आदिवासी मजदूर एवं कृषक आंदोलन
3. भारत छोड़ो आंदोलन
4. आजाद हिन्द फौज

इकाई-4

1. भारत का विभाजन एवं स्वतंत्रता
2. रियासतों का विलिनीकरण
3. भारतीय संविधान की प्रमुख विशेषताएं
4. छत्तीसगढ़ में 1857ई. की क्रांति- नारायणसिंह एवं हनुमानसिंह

इकाई-5

1. बस्तर का मुरिया विद्रोह एवं भूमकाल आंदोलन
2. छत्तीसगढ़ में गांधीवादी आंदोलन
3. छत्तीसगढ़ में रियासतों का विलिनीकरण

डॉ. ज्योति चक्रवर्ती

डॉ. राजेंद्र सिंग

डॉ. अनुसुया जोशी

संदर्भ ग्रन्थ सूची:-

- (1) ताराचंद – भारतीय स्वाधीनता आंदोलन का इतिहास भाग 1 व 2
- (2) सुमित सरकार – आधुनिक भारत
- (3) पं.सुंदरलाल शर्मा – भारत में अंग्रेजी राज
- (4) डॉ. आभा सक्सेना – इंडियन नेशनल मूवमेंट एंड द लिबरलस
- (5) ए.आर. देसाई – भारतीय राष्ट्रवाद की सामाजिक पृष्ठभूमि
- (6) शर्मा एवं शर्मा – भारतीय राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन एवं राजनैतिक विकास
- (7) कौलेश्वर राय – फ्रीडम स्ट्रगल
- (8) विपिन चन्द्र – भारतीय स्वतंत्रता संग्राम का इतिहास
- (9) बीरकेश्वर प्रसाद सिंह – भारतीय राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन एवं संवैधानिक विकास
- (10) रामलखन शुक्ला – आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास
- (11) विनोद कुमार सक्सेना – द पार्टीशन ऑफ बंगाल
- (12) के.पी. बहादुर – हिस्ट्री ऑफ फ्रीडम मूवमेंट इन इंडिया
- (13) योगेन्द्र श्रीवास्तव – हिस्ट्री ऑफ फ्रीडम मूवमेंट 1857-1947
- (14) यशपाल एवं ग्रोवर – आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास
- (15) कौलेश्वर राय – आधुनिक भारत 1757-1950
- (16) दामोदर धर्मानंद कौसंबी – भारतीय इतिहास का अध्ययन
- (17) उषा ठक्कर एवं जयश्री मेहता – गांधी बोध
- (18) माधुरी बोस – बोस बंधु और भारतीय स्वतंत्रता
- (19) अजय गुडावर्धी – भारत में राजनीतिक आंदोलनों का समकालीन इतिहास
- (20) एम.आजाद – आजादी का कहानी
- (21) ए.पी. सिंह – भारत में राष्ट्रवाद
- (22) सुमीत सरकार – मॉडर्न टाइम्स
- (23) रजनी कोठारी – पोलिटिक्स इन इंडिया
- (24) एम.के. गांधी – हिन्द स्वराज
- (25) किशोर अग्रवाल – बीसवीं शताब्दी का छत्तीसगढ़
- (26) अरविंद शर्मा – छत्तीसगढ़ का इतिहास
- (27) अशोक शुक्ला – छत्तीसगढ़ का राजनीतिक इतिहास
- (28) भगवान सिंह वर्मा – छत्तीसगढ़ का इतिहास
- (29) सुरेश चंद्र – छत्तीसगढ़ का समग्र इतिहास
- (30) सुरेश चंद्र शुक्ला, – छत्तीसगढ़ की रियासतों का विलीनीकरण एवं अर्चना शुक्ला
- (31.) आभा पाल एवं डिश्वर नाथ खुटे – बस्तर का राजनीतिक, सामाजिक एवं आर्थिक इतिहास

डॉ. ज्योति बहट्ट

डॉ. रमेश सिंह

डॉ. अनुराधा जोमी

B.A. /B. Sc. Part III
PAPER - I
REMOTE SENSING AND GIS
Max. Marks: 50

- Unit I** Basics of Remote Sensing: definition, history, and Scope; Electro-magnetic Radiation: Characteristics, Spectral regions and Bands; Interaction with earth surface features and atmosphere; Spectral Signature.
- Unit II** Types of Remote Sensing: Air borne and Space borne; Aerial photos: Types and Characteristics; Remote Sensing satellites: Platforms and sensors: active and passive, sensor characteristics: spatial resolution, spectral resolution, radiometric resolution, temporal resolution. Product.
- Unit III** Visual and Digital image processing techniques; Remote Sensing application in resource mapping and environmental monitoring, remote sensing in India: development and Growth. Indian Satellites, Space Organizations and data products.
- Unit IV** Introduction of GIS: Definition of Geoinformatics, Scope and Importance of Geoinformatics, History of GIS, Components of GIS, Functions of GIS, GIS tasks- Input, Manipulation, Management, Query analysis, Visualization, Toposheets, Surveying, Aerial photographs, Satellite data and images, Data types-Spatial and Non spatial.
- Unit V** Data model and data analysis: Raster data and their characteristics, Vector data and their characteristics, Raster data analysis- grid cells or Pixels. Vector data analysis- Spatial data, Generation in Vector Format, Spatial and Non –Spatial data Management. Spatial information Technology

Books Recommended:

1. Bhatta, B. (2010): Remote Sensing and GIS, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
2. Campbell, J.B. (2002): Introduction to Remote Sensing. 5th edition, Taylor and Francis, London
3. Curran, P.J. (1985): Principles of Remote Sensing, Longman, London
4. Kang-tsung Chang (2003) Geographic Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi
5. Lillesand, T.M. and Kiefer, R.W. (2000): Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation. 4th edition. John Wiley and Sons, New York
6. Lo Albert, C.P., and Young, K.W (2003) Concepts and Techniques of Geographical Information Systems, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
7. Nag Prithvish and Kudrat M. (1998): Digital Remote Sensing, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi
8. Star J, and J. Estes, (1994), Geographic Information Systems: An Introduction, Prentice Hall, New Jersey.
9. Williams J. (1995): Geographic information from space, John Wiley and Sons, England,

Handwritten signature and date 23/06/2021

Handwritten signature and date 23/6/21

Handwritten signature and date 23/06/2021

Handwritten signature and date 23/06/2021

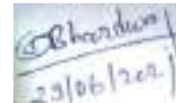
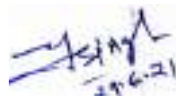
Handwritten signature and date 23/06/2021

B.A./B.Sc Part III
PAPER - II
GEOGRAPHY OF CHHATTISGARH
Max. Marks: 50

- Unit I** Physical Features : Geological Structure, Relief and Physiographic Regions, Drainage, Climate.
- Unit II** Natural Resources : Soils – Types, characteristics and their Distribution. Water Resources (Major Irrigation and Hydel Power Projects), Forests-types, Distribution, Conservation of Forest. Mineral Resources-iron-ore, Coal, Dolomite Lime stone, Bauxite, etc. Power Resources of Chhattisgarh.
- Unit III** Agriculture and Populations – Agriculture: Cereals, Pulses and other crops. Population: Growth, Distribution, and Density; Tribal Populations; and Urban and Rural Population.
- Unit IV** Industries - Iron and Steel, Cement, Sugar, Aluminum; Industrial Regions of Chhattisgarh.
- Unit V** Trade and Transport, Tourism, Socio-Economic Development of Chhattisgarh.

Books Recommended:

1. Jha, Vibhash Kumar and Saumya Naiyyar (2013) Chhattisgarh Samagra, Chhattisgarh Rajya Hindi Granth Akadmi, Raipur
2. Kumar, Pramila (2003): Chhattisgarh Ek Bhugolik Addhyayan. Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Akadmi, Bhopal
3. Nagesh Jitendra and at all (2014): Chhattisgarh Sandarbh 2014 Jansanmpark Vibhag, C.G. Govt., Raipur
4. Tiwari, Vijay Kumar (): Geography of Chhattisgarh, Himalya Publishing House, Pvt. Ltd
5. Tripathi, Kaushlendra and Pursottam Chandrakar (2001): Geography of Chhattisgarh, Shardaprasakashan, Aazad Nagar , Bilaspur.
6. Verma ,L.N. (2017): Geography of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Akadmi, Bhopal



B.A./B.Sc Part III

PAPER - III

PRACTICAL GEOGRAPHY

Max. Marks: 50

SECTION A

MAP READINGS AND INTERPRETATION

(M.M. 20)

Unit I Graphical Representation: Band graph, Climograph, Square root, Cube-root.

Unit II Topographical Sheets: Classification and numbering system (National and International), Interpretation of Topographical Sheets with respect to cultural and physical features.

Unit III Satellite Imageries: Describing the Marginal Information, Image interpretation: Visual Methods –Landuse /Landcover Mapping. Use and Application of GPS.

SECTION B

SURVEYING AND FIELD REPORT

(M.M.20)

Unit IV Surveying: Plane Table Survey, Basic Principles of plane table surveying, Plane table survey including intersection and resection.

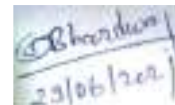
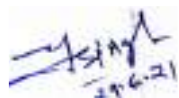
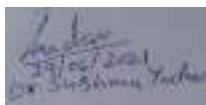
Unit V Field work and field report: physical, social and economic survey of a micro-region.

PRACTICAL RECORD AND VIVA VOCE

(M.M.10)

Books Recommended:

1. Archer, J.E. and Dalton, T.H. (1968): *Field Work in Geography*. William Clowes and Sons Ltd. London and Beccles.
2. Bolton, T. and Newbury, P.A. (1968): *Geography through Fieldwork*. Blandford Press, London.
3. Campell, J. B. (2003): *Introduction to Remote Sensing*. 4th edition. Taylor and Francis, London.
4. Chaunial, D. D. (2004): *Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System(in Hindi)*, Sharda Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad
5. Cracknell, A. and Ladson, H. (1990): *Remote Sensing Year Book*. Taylor and Francis, London.
6. Curran, P.J. (1985): *Principles of Remote Sensing*. Longman, London.
7. Davis, R.E. and Foote, F.S. (1953): *Surveying*, 4th edition, McGraw Hill Publication, New York
8. `
9. Deekshatulu, B.L. and Rajan, Y.S. (ed.) (1984): *Remote Sensing*. Indian Academy of Science, Bangalore.
10. Floyd, F. and Sabins, Jr. (1986): *Remote Sensing: Principles and Interpretation*. W.H. Freeman, New York.
11. Gautam, N.C. and Raghavswamy, V. (2004). *Land Use/ Land Cover and Management Practices in India*. B.S. Publication., Hyderabad.



12. Jensen, J.R. (2004): Remote Sensing of the Environment: An Earth Resource Perspective. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey. Indian reprint available.
13. Jones, P.A.(1968): Fieldwork in Geography, Longmans, Green and Company Ltd., First Publication, London
14. Kanetker, T.P. and Kulkarni, S.V.(1967): Surveying and Levelling, Vol I and II V.G. Prakashan, Poona.
15. Lillesand, T.M. and Kiefer, R.W. (2000): Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
16. Monkhouse, F. J. (1985): Maps and Diagrams. Methuen, London.
17. Nag, P. (ed.) (1992): Thematic Cartography and Remote Sensing. Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
18. Natrajan, V. (1976): Advanced Surveying, B.I. Publications., Mumbai.
19. Rampal, K.K. (1999): Handbook of Aerial Photography and Interpretation. Concept Publishing. Company, New Delhi.
20. Raisz, E. (1962): Principles of Cartography, McGraw Hill, New York.
21. Robinson, A. H., Sale. R. D., Morrison, J. L. and Muehrcke, P. C. (1984): Elements of Cartography. 5th edition, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. New York.
22. Sarkar, A. K. (1997): Practical Geography: A Systematic Approach. Orient Longman, Kolkata
23. Sharma, J. P. (2001): *Prayogik Bhugol.*, Rastogi Publication, Meerut 3rd. edition.
24. Singh, R.L. and Singh Rana P.B. (1993): *Elements of Practical Geography.* (Hindi and English editions). Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
25. Stoddard, Robert H. (1982): *Field Techniques and Research Methods in Geography.* Kendall/Hunt Pub. Dubuque IO.

23/06/2021
Dr. Subhendu Mishra

23/06/21

23/06/2021
Anshu Kumbhkar

23/06/2021

23/06/2021
Dr. Jaishankar Sahu

बी.ए./बी.एस.सी. तृतीय वर्ष
प्रश्न पत्र-प्रथम
सुदूर संवेदन एवं भौगोलिक सूचना प्रणाली

अधिकतम अंक: 50

- इकाई -1 :** सुदूर संवेदन का अर्थ तथा आधारभूत संकल्पना : परिभाषा, इतिहास, एवं विषय क्षेत्र; विद्युत चुम्बकीय विकिरण : विशेषताएँ, वर्णक्रमीय (SPECTRAL) प्रदेश एवं बैंड; पृथ्वी के धरातल एवं वायुमण्डल के साथ विकिरण अर्जा की अन्योन्यक्रिया, वर्णक्रमीय (SPECTRAL)लक्षण ।
- इकाई -2 :** सुदूर संवेदन के प्रकार : वायु जनित एवं अंतरिक्ष जनित; हवाई छायाचित्र : प्रकार एवं विशेषताएँ; सुदूर संवेदन उपग्रह : प्लेटफार्म एवं संवेदक : सक्रिय एवं निष्क्रिय, संवेदक की विशेषताएँ : स्थानिक विभेदन, वर्णक्रमीय (SPECTRAL) विभेदन, रेडियोमेट्रिक विभेदन, अल्पकालिक विभेदन, उत्पाद ।
- इकाई -3 :** चाक्षुष एवं अंकीय बिम्ब प्रक्रियान्वयण तकनीक; संसाधन मानचित्रण एवं पर्यावरण नियंत्रण में सुदूर संवेदन अनुप्रयोग, भारत में सुदूर संवेदन; उद्भव एवं विकास ।
- इकाई -4 :** भौगोलिक सूचना प्रणाली का परिचय : भूसूचना की परिभाषा, भूसूचना का महत्व एवं विषय क्षेत्र, भौगोलिक सूचना प्रणाली का इतिहास, जी0 आई0 एस0 की संकल्पना, जी0 आई0 एस0 के कार्य - आंकड़ा प्रवेश, संचालन, परिचालन, प्रबंधन, त्रुटि संसूचन, विश्लेषण एवं प्रदर्शन, धरातलपत्रक, सर्वेक्षण, हवाई बिम्ब, उपग्रह आंकड़े एवं बिम्ब, आंकड़ों के प्रकार धरातलीय एवं अधरातलीय या लाक्षाणिक ।
- इकाई-5 :** आंकड़ा मॉडल एवं आंकड़ा विश्लेषण : रॉस्टर आंकड़ा एवं उसकी विशेषताएँ, वेक्टर आंकड़ा एवं उसकी विशेषताएँ, रास्टर आंकड़ा विश्लेषण : ग्रिड सेल अथवा पिक्सल, वेक्टर आंकड़ा विश्लेषण धरातलीय आंकड़ा, वेक्टर प्रारूप की रचना धरातलीय एवं अधरातलीय आंकड़ा प्रबंधन, धरातलीय सूचना तकनीक ।

Books Recommended:

1. Bhatta, B. (2010): Remote Sensing and GIS, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
2. Campbell, J.B. (2002): Introduction to Remote Sensing. 5th edition, Taylor and Francis, London
3. Curran, P.J. (1985): Principles of Remote Sensing, Longman, London
4. Kang-tsung Chang (2003) Geographic Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi
5. Lillesand, T.M. and Kiefer, R.W. (2000): Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation. 4th edition. John Wiley and Sons, New York
6. Lo Albert, C.P., and Young, K.W (2003) Concepts and Techniques of Geographical Information Systems, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
7. Nag Prithvish and Kudrat M. (1998): Digital Remote Sensing, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi
8. Star J, and J. Estes, (1994), Geographic Information Systems: An Introduction, Prentice Hall, New Jersey.
9. Williams J. (1995): Geographic information from space, John Wiley and Sons, England,
10. चौनियाल, देवी दत्त (2004), सुदूर संवेदन एवं भौगोलिक सूचना प्रणाली, शारदा पुस्तक भवन, इलाहाबाद-2.

[Handwritten signature]
23/06/2021

[Handwritten signature]
23/6/21

[Handwritten signature]
23/06/2021

[Handwritten signature]
23/06/2021

[Handwritten signature]
23/6/2021
Dr. Jai Singh Sahni

बी.ए./बी.एस.सी. तृतीय वर्ष
प्रश्न पत्र-द्वितीय
छत्तीसगढ़ का भूगोल

अधिकतम अंक : 50

- इकाई -1.** भौतिक स्वरूप भौमिकीय संरचना उच्चावच, भूआकृतिक प्रदेश, अपवाह, जलवायु ।
- इकाई -2.** प्राकृतिक संसाधन-मिट्टी, प्रकार, विशेषताएँ, वितरण, जलसंसाधन: प्रमुख सिंचाई और बहुउद्देशीय परियोजनाएँ, वन : प्रकार, वितरण, वनों का संरक्षण, खनिज संसाधन – लौह अयस्क, कोयला डोलोमाइट, चुना पत्थर और बाक्साइट छत्तीसगढ़ में शक्ति के संसाधन ।
- इकाई -3.** कृषि- प्रमुख खाद्यान्न फसलें, दलहन एवं अन्य फसलें, जनसंख्या- वृद्धि, वितरण और घनत्व, जनजातिय जनसंख्या । ग्रामीण और नगरीय जनसंख्या ।
- इकाई -4.** उद्योग, लौह इस्पात उद्योग, सिमेंट चीनी, एल्युमिनीयम, छत्तीसगढ़ के औद्योगिक प्रदेश ।
- इकाई -5.** व्यापार, परिवहन, पर्यटन, छत्तीसगढ़ का सामाजिक आर्थिक विकास ।

Books Recommended:

1. Jha, Vibhash Kumar and Saumya Naiyyar (2013) Chhattisgarh Samagra, Chhattisgarh Rajya Hindi Granth Akadmi, Raipur
2. Kumar, Pramila (2003): Chhattisgarh Ek Bhugolik Addhyayan. Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Akadmi, Bhopal
3. Nagesh Jitendra and at all (2014): Chhattisgarh Sandarbh 2014 Jansanmpark Vibhag, C.G. Govt., Raipur
4. Tiwari, Vijay Kumar (): Geography of Chhattisgarh, Himalya Publishing House, Pvt. Ltd
5. Tripathi, Kaushlendra and Pursottam Chandrakar (2001): Geography of Chhattisgarh, Shardaprakashan, Aazad Nagar , Bilaspur.
6. Verma ,L.N. (2017): Geography of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Akadmi, Bhopal

23/06/2021
Dr. Subhendu Yadav

23/06/21

23/06/2021
Anshu Kumbhkar

Bhondra
23/06/2021

23/06/2021
Dr. Jai Singh Sahu

बी.ए./बी.एस.सी. तृतीय वर्ष
प्रश्न पत्र—तृतीय
प्रायोगिक भूगोल

अधिकतम अंक : 50

खण्ड (अ)

मानचित्र पठन एवं निर्वचन

20

इकाई -1. बैन्ड ग्राफ, हीदर ग्राफ, क्लाइमोग्राफ, पवनारेख ।

इकाई -2. भारतीय स्थलाकृतिक मानचित्र की व्याख्या प्रकार, वर्गीकरण धरतलीय मानचित्र के प्रकार एवं विप्लेषण, राष्ट्रीय एवं अन्तरराष्ट्रीय, भौतिक एवं सांस्कृतिक तत्वों के आधार पर विप्लेषण ।

इकाई -3. उपग्रह बिम्ब : प्रारम्भिक सूचनाओं की व्याख्या बिम्ब निर्वचन : चाक्षुश विधि – भूमि उपयोग भूमि आच्छादन मानचित्रण, जी0 पी0 एस0 का उपयोग एवं अनुप्रयोग ।

खण्ड (ब)

सर्वेक्षण एवं क्षेत्रीय प्रतिवेदन

20

इकाई -4. सर्वेक्षण , समपटल सर्वेक्षण, प्रतिच्छेदन एवं स्थिति निर्धारण ।

इकाई -5. भूगोल में क्षेत्रीय कार्य का महत्व किसी छोटे क्षेत्र का भौतिक सामाजिक आर्थिक सर्वेक्षण और रिपोर्ट तैयार करना ।

प्रायोगिक पुस्तिका और मौखिक परिक्षण परीक्षा

10

Books Recommended:

1. Archer, J.E. and Dalton, T.H. (1968): *Field Work in Geography*. William Clowes and Sons Ltd. London and Beccles.
2. Bolton, T. and Newbury, P.A. (1968): *Geography through Fieldwork*. Blandford Press, London.
3. Campell, J. B. (2003): *Introduction to Remote Sensing*. 4th edition. Taylor and Francis, London.
4. Chaunial, D. D. (2004): *Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System*(in Hindi), Sharda Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad
5. Cracknell, A. and Ladson, H. (1990): *Remote Sensing Year Book*. Taylor and Francis, London.
6. Curran, P.J. (1985): *Principles of Remote Sensing*. Longman, London.
7. Davis, R.E. and Foote, F.S. (1953): *Surveying*, 4th edition, McGraw Hill Publication, New York
8. `
9. Deekshatulu, B.L. and Rajan, Y.S. (ed.) (1984): *Remote Sensing*. Indian Academy of Science, Bangalore.
10. Floyd, F. and Sabins, Jr. (1986): *Remote Sensing: Principles and Interpretation*. W.H. Freeman, New York.
11. Gautam, N.C. and Raghavswamy, V. (2004). *Land Use/ Land Cover and Management Practices in India*. B.S. Publication., Hyderabad.
12. Jensen, J.R. (2004): *Remote Sensing of the Environment: An Earth Resource Perspective*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey. Indian reprint available.
13. Jones, P.A.(1968): *Fieldwork in Geography*, Longmans, Green and Company Ltd., First Publication, London

23/06/2021
Dr. Subhendu Mishra

23/06/21

23/06/2021
Dr. Subhendu Mishra

Bhondal
23/06/2021

23/06/2021
Dr. Jai Singh Sahni

14. Kanetker, T.P. and Kulkarni, S.V.(1967): Surveying and Levelling, Vol I and II V.G. Prakashan, Poona.
15. Lillesand, T.M. and Kiefer, R.W. (2000): Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
16. Monkhouse, F. J. (1985): Maps and Diagrams. Methuen, London.
17. Nag, P. (ed.) (1992): Thematic Cartography and Remote Sensing. Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
18. Natrajan, V. (1976): Advanced Surveying, B.I. Publications., Mumbai.
19. Rampal, K.K. (1999): Handbook of Aerial Photography and Interpretation. Concept Publishing. Company, New Delhi.
20. Raisz, E. (1962): Principles of Cartography, McGraw Hill, New York.
21. Robinson, A. H., Sale. R. D., Morrison, J. L. and Muehrcke, P. C. (1984): Elements of Cartography. 5th edition, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. New York.
22. Sarkar, A. K. (1997): Practical Geography: A Systematic Approach. Orient Longman, Kolkata
23. Sharma, J. P. (2001): *Prayogik Bhugol.*, Rastogi Publication, Meerut 3rd. edition.
24. Singh, R.L. and Singh Rana P.B. (1993): *Elements of Practical Geography.* (Hindi and English editions). Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
25. Stoddard, Robert H. (1982): *Field Techniques and Research Methods in Geography.* Kendall/Hunt Pub. Dubuque IO.

23/06/2021
Dr. Subhendu Mishra

29-6-21

23/06/2021
Anshu Kumbhkar

Bhaskar
23/06/2021

23/06/2021
Dr. Jaishankar Sahu

B.A. -IIIrd Year

MUSIC

PAPER - I

THEORY OF INDIAN MUSIC-VOCAL/INSTRUMENTAL

M.M.:50

SESSION - 2021-22

- I. Definitions and Elementary Knowledge of the following terms : Shruti, Gram, Murchana, Jaati, Sadaj-Pancham Bhav, Sadaj-Madhyam Bhav, Sadjantar Bhav, Chatuh Sarana by acharya Bharat, Praman Shruti, Kaku Bhed, Jhala, Razakhani gat, Maseetkhani gat, Toda.
- II. Introduction of Harmony and Melody Characteristics and comparative study of Harmony and Melody.
- III. Methods of Placement of swars :
- (a) Method of placing shudha and Vilkrit Swaras on Veena by Ahobal, Pt. Srinivas and Pt. V.N. Bhatkhande.
- (b) Shruti Swar system of different granthakars (authors) Ancient, Medieval and Modern period.
- IV. Evolution and Development of Swar Saptaka of western and Indian scales :
- (a) Pythagorian Scale.
- (b) Scale from Sadaj-Pancham Bhav,
- (c) Scale from Sadaj-Madhyam Bhav,
- (d) Equally tempered Scale
- (e) Diatonic Scale
- (f) Mean tempered Scale
- (g) Concept of Acharya Bharat and Bilawal Thata.
- (h) Chromatic Scale.
- V. Definition and prime elements of Gharana and their history.
- Gwalior, Agra, Kirana, Patiyala, Jaipur, Senia Gharana of Instrumental Music.
- VI. Definition of Gram and Gram Bhed -
- Shadj Gram, Madhyam Gram, Gandhar Gram and their Swaras.
- VII. Writing of Talas in Natation with Dugun and Chaugun layakarais in all the Talas prescribed in Ist and IInd Year.




16/03/2021



PAPER - II
THEORY OF MUSIC-VOCAL/INSTRUMENTAL
SESSION – 2020-21

M.M.:50

1. Study of Theoretical details of Ragas prescribed for practical course and their comparative study.
2. Writing in notation of Bandish / Gat of prescribed Ragas.
3. Biographics and contributions of the musicians : Haddu - Hassu khan, Inayat Kan, Pandit Omkar Nath Thakur, Matang, Ramamatya, Srinivas, Lochan, Hridaya Narayan Dev, Somnath, Bhav Bhatta.
4. History of Indian Music: Medieval and Modern period; Analytical study of the styles, position and effects of granthkaras and eminent musician of medieval and modern Period.
5. Classical Music and Folk Music : Comparative study of Classical and Folk music. Intensive study of the Folks of Chhattisgarh.
6. Voice-Culture : Definition, Importance and utility of voice-culture. Construction of throat and production of sound. General Scientific methods of voice-culture.
7. Guided listening to Radio and T.V. national Programmes of Indian classical Music and ability to write their critical appreciation.
8. Essay on topics related to music.




16/03/2021



PRACTICAL

VOCAL/INSTRUMENTAL

I. Study of Eight Ragas from the following:

Ramkali, Jaijaiwanti, Miyan ki Malhar, Pooriya, Basant, Bahar, Darbari Kanhada, Miyan ki Todi, Adana, Kalavati, Hansdhwani, Shuddhkalyan, Pooriyadhanashri, Marwa.

1. Two Vilambit Khayalas / Maseethkani Gats in any of the above mentioned Ragas with Alap and Tanas / Todas.

One Vilambit Khayalas / Maseethkani / Gat choice Raga and one asked by the examiner.

(5+5 = 10 marks)

3. Lakshan Geets, Sargams, Madhayalaya Khyals / Razakhani Gats with Tanas / Todas in All the eight Ragas. (5+5 = 10 marks)

4. Study of One Dhrupad and one dhamar with Dugun, Tigun Chaugun / study of Two Madhayata gats in other than Trital out of the Ragas prescribed in the course. 8 marks

5. Study of one Tarana, One Bhajan / One Dhun. 4 marks

6. Ability to demonstrate (orally by given Tali Khali on hand) Talas prescribed in 1st year And IInd year Matta Tala, Panjabi Trital, Ganesh Tal, Rudra Tala. 4 marks

SESSIONAL WORK

1. Keeping upto date practical and theory note Books. Attendance and activities in the class and college.

2. Ten descriptions of Music programmes of Radio, T.V. or personally attended.




16/03/2021



BOOK RECOMMENDED:

1. Kramik pustak Malika Part I, II, III, IV by Pt. V.N. Bhatkhande.
2. Sangeetanjali Part I, II, III, IV, V, VI by Pt. Omkarnath Thakur.
3. Raga Vigyan Part I, II, III, IV, V by Pt. V.N. Patvardhan.
4. Rag Bodh. B.R. Devdhar, Part I, II & III.
5. Sitar Vadan, S.G. Vyas.
6. Sangeet Visharad, Vasant
7. Sangeet Bodh - S.C. Paranjape
8. Sangeet Darshika - Navigopal Banerjee
9. Sangeet Shastra Darpan - Shanti Gowardhan Part I, II & III
10. Dawadhavi and Sangeet - Lalit Kishore singh
11. Shrimallakshay Sangeetam- Chatur Pandit.

----0----




16/03/2021



Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg (C.G)

B. A. - III

PSYCHOLOGY

Paper	Name of the Paper	Max. Marks	Duration
I	Psychological Statistics	50	3 hrs.
	Human Development/ or		
II.	Environmental Psychology	50	3 hrs.
III.	Practicum	50	4 Hrs.

PAPER - I

PSYCHOLOGICAL STATISTICS

M.M.: 50

Note: This paper consists of five units. From each unit a minimum of two questions would be set and the candidates would be required to attempt one from the each unit.

UNIT-1 Statistics: Meaning and Application in Psychology; Nature of Score, Categorical and Continuous variables; Frequency Distribution; Graphic representation of data.

UNIT-2 Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median and Mode of grouped and ungrouped data, Measures of Variability: Range, Standard Deviation (S.D.), Quartile Deviation (Q.D.), Average Deviation (A.D.). Applications of the measures of Central Tendency and Variability.

UNIT-3 Nature and Characteristics of Normal Probability Curve (NPC): The concept of Skewness and Kurtosis; Correlation: Concept, Types and Methods- Rank Difference and Product Moment (in ungrouped data).

UNIT-4 Inferential Statistics: Concept of Null Hypothesis; Level of Significance; Type-I Error & Type-II Error, t-test (for uncorrelated data).

UNIT-5 Distribution-Free Statistics: Chi-square test, Median and Sign test. Applications of Computer in Psychological Statistics.

References

1. Siegel, S. (1994). Non Parametric Statistics. New York: McgrawHill.
2. Garret. Statistics in Psychology and Education. Times of India Publisher.
3. कपिल एच. क. | स्नाख्यकौ क मल तव।
4. गरट। मनाविज्ञान एव शिक्षा म स्नाख्यकौ।

Devi
10/3/21

NANHOMAP
10.3.21

Sh
10-03-21

Devi
10.03.21

Rach
10/3/21

B. A. - III

PSYCHOLOGY

PAPER- II (Optional)

(A) HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

M.M.:50

Note: This paper consists of five units. From each unit a minimum of two questions would be set and the candidates would be required to attempt one from the each unit.

UNIT-I The Concept of Human Development; Theories of Human Development: Psycho-analytical and Maslow's (Humanistic); Determinants of Human Development: Biological, Social, and Cultural; Approaches to study Human Development: Longitudinal and Cross-sectional.

UNIT-II Socialization: Role of Family, Peers and School; Media and Socialization; Cognitive Development: Theoretical Perspectives- Piaget's, Information Processing, Vygotsky's.

UNIT-III Self and Identity: Emergence of Self; Development of Personal Identity; Identity Crises; Physical and Sexual Development; Sequential Development of Emotions.

UNIT-IV Development of Morality and Self-control; Development of Gender Differences and Gender Roles; Role of Marriage, Family and Occupation in Human Development.

UNIT-V Problems of Aging: Cognitive, Conative, and Affective; Developmental Disabilities.

References

1. Berk L.E. (1989) Child Development. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
2. Santrock, J.W. (1999). Lifespan Development. New York: McGraw-Hill.
3. Hurlock, E.B. (1997). Developmental Psychology: A Life-span Approach.
4. शाह, गोवर्धन विकासात्मक मनोविज्ञान।

Dei
10/3/21

N. K. Sharma
10.3.21

Sh
10-03-21

Dei
10.03.21

Rach
10/3/21

B. A. - III

PSYCHOLOGY

PAPER- II (Optional)

(B) ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

M.M.:50

Note: This paper consists of five units. From each unit a minimum of two questions would be set and the candidates would be required to attempt one from the each unit.

UNIT-1 Evaluating Environmental Ethics from Values about nature in the ancient Indian systems; Earth as a Living System; Psychological Approaches to the Environment: Eco Cultural Psychology (Berry), Bio-social Psychology (Dawson), Ecological Psychology (Berkar), and Person Environment Transactions (Sokols, Itelsson etc.)

UNIT-2 Effects of Environment on Behavior: Noise Pollution, Chemical Pollution, Crowding and Personal Space; Effect of Behavior on Environment: Perception, Preferences and Awareness of Environment.

UNIT-3 Human Nature and Environmental Problems; Pro-social and pro environment Behaviors; Eco-systems and their components; Demography: Mortality and Fertility; Resource Use: Common Property Resources; Sustainable Development; Ecology: Acculturation and Psychological Adaptation.

UNIT-4 Methods: Naturalistic Observation and Field Surveys; Environmental Assessment: Naturalistic Observation and Field Surveys; Socio-psychological Dimensions of Environments Impact; Environmental Deprivation: Nature and Consequences; Creating Environmental Awareness: Social Movements: Chipko, Tehri, and Narmada Bachao.

UNIT-5 Applications of Psychology in Man Environment Fit: Education- Classroom Environment, Industry- Industrial/ Organisational Effectiveness, Health- Physical, Mental and Spiritual, Social- Communal harmony and National integration.

References

1. Goldsmith, E. (1991). The Way: The Ecological World. Boston: Shambhala.
2. Jain, U. (1987). The Psychological Consequences of Crowding. New Delhi: Sage.
3. Mishra, R.C., Sinha, D & Berry, J.W. (1996). Ecology, Community and Life style. New Delhi.

Devi
10/3/21

Neha
10.3.21

Sh
10-03-21

Devi
10.03.21

Rach
10/3/21

B. A. - III
PSYCHOLOGY
PAPER- III
PRACTICUM

M.M.:50

Note: This paper consists of two parts:

Part-A

- (a) Comprises of Laboratory **Experiments**.
(b) Comprises of Psychological **Testing** and understanding of self and others.

(a) **Experiments** (Any five of the following):-

1. Bilateral Transfer of Training.
2. Measurement of Illusion.
3. Habit Interference.
4. Effect of Need priority on Selection of advertising material.
5. Effect of Mental Fatigue on Performance.
6. Reaction Time.
7. Effect of Frustration on Learning.
8. Depth Perception.

(b) **Psychological Tests** (Any four of the following):-

1. Level of Aspiration.
2. Need for Guidance.
3. Maturity Scale.
4. Attitude Scale.
5. Classroom Environment Scale.
6. Mental Health.
7. Family Environment Test
8. Test of Moral Values.

Part- B

The candidate will be allotted a topic of the project by the departmental committee. He/she is required to carry out a small scale project based on a small sample. He/she is required to complete the project and submit its report in 15-20 pages, covering all the major steps of scientific enquiry under the supervision of a departmental teacher. This will be the part of practical work. The suggested areas for the project work are as under Mental Health, Sibling Rivalry, Deprivation, Identity Crises, Drug Abuse, Aging, Media effect, Woman Employment, Job Satisfaction, Stress, Stress Management, and Problems of Adolescents etc.

Distribution of Marks

Conduction of Experiment	-	10 marks
Administration of test	-	10 marks
Evaluation of Project Report and Practical record	-	10 marks
Viva - Voce	-	10 marks

Devi
10/3/21

Nashomae
10.3.21

Sh
10.03.21

Devi
10.03.21

Roche
10/3/21

B.A./B.Sc. – Third Year

Session: 2021-22

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- First
Name of the Paper :- "FUNDAMENTALS OF HUMAN GENETICS, HUMAN GROWTH AND NUTRITION"

Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

Syllabus

- UNIT-I Human Genetics: History, aims, scope and its application to human society
Cell Division: Mitosis and Meiosis; Mendelism
Chromosomes: Normal and Abnormal chromosomes.
Concept of Genes, DNA & RNA.
Types of Inheritance: Autosomal (Dominant and Recessive) & Sex linked Inheritance.
- UNIT-II Human Growth: Definition and scope of Human growth, Methods of studying human growth and development, Ageing
- UNIT-III Types of twins and their importance in genetic investigation.
Inheritance of ABO Blood groups, P.T.C., Colour blindness and dermatoglyphics. Genetic Counselling, Eugenics.
Population Genetics: Hardy- Weinberg Law
- UNIT-IV Nutrition: Nutritional requirement for normal growth. Common Nutritional disorders (Protein, Fat, Carbohydrate, Minerals and Vitamins).
- UNIT-V Ecology: Definition and Scope, Varieties of human ecosystems
Environmental Pollution
Biological Demography: Definition, nature and scope
Demographic Profiles: Fertility, Mortality, Morbidity.



B.A./B.Sc. – Third Year

Session: 2021-22

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- Second
Name of the Paper :- THEORIES IN SOCIAL-CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Total Marks: 50

Pass Marks: 17

Syllabus

- UNIT-I The contributions made by the following Anthropologists to Social-Cultural Anthropology.
(I) E. Durkheim, (II) F. Boas. (III) R. Redfield, (IV) A. L. Kroeber. (V) S.C. Dube, (VI) M.N. Shrinivas, (VII) L.P. Vidyarthi,
- UNIT-II Evolution: Biological and cultural evolution
Evolutionism: Classical Evolutionism (E.B. Tylor & L.H. Morgan); Neo – Evolutionism (Leslie White & Gordon Childe)
Diffusionism: British, German-Austrian (Kulture kreise) and American diffusionism (Cultural traits, Culture Complex, Culture Area, Culture focus)
- UNIT-III Function and structure:
Functionalism (Malinowski)
Structure Functionalism (Radcliff Brown)
Structuralism (Levi - Strauss).
- UNIT-IV Personality and Culture:
Basic personality and Model Personality (Cora-du-bois, Abraham Kardinar)
Culture pattern: Configurationalism (Ruth Benedict)
Anthropological study of National character
Contribution of Margret Mead in study of National Character
- UNIT-V Field work tradition in Anthropology
Major tools of Research: Schedule, Questionnaire, observation, interview, case study, Geneological Study
Types of Anthropological Methods: Historical Method, Comparative Method and Functional Method.



B.A. /B.Sc. – Third Year

Session : 2021-22

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper No. :- Practical
Name of the Paper :- SOMATOSCOPY, SOMATOMETRY AND GENETICAL TRAITS

Total Marks: 50

Pass Marks: 17

Syllabus

OBJECTIVES:

The objective of this practical course is to introduce the student about the tools and Method, analysis & statistical methods used in Human Biology. Laboratory procedures in blood grouping and dermatoglyphics would give confidence in dealing with all the applied dimensions.

Part-1 Somatoscopic Observation

- | | |
|----------------|---------|
| 1. Skin colour | 4. Hair |
| 2. Eye | 5. Lips |
| 3. Nose | |

Part -2 Somatometry:

(a) Measurements on body:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Height vertex, | 6. Tibiale height, |
| 2. Height tragus, | 7. Upper extremity length, |
| 3. Suprasternale height, | 8. Sitting height, |
| 4. Biacromial Breadth, | 9. Height dactylyon, |
| 5. Bi-illiocristal breadth, | 10. Body weight. |

(b) Head and Face Measurement:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Morphological upper facial length. | 5. Max head length. |
| 2. Physiognomic upper facial length. | 6. Max head breadth. |
| 3. Morphological facial length. | 7. Nasal length. |
| 4. Bizygomatic breadth. | 8. Nasal breadth. |

(c) Somatometry indices:

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Cephalic index. | 3. Facial index. |
| 2. Nasal index. | |

Part- 3 Genetic Traits:

ABO blood group. Colour blindness, PTC taste sensitivity,
Dermatoglyphics: Methods of taking finger and palm prints and their analysis

Part-4 Statistics: Mean, Median, Standard deviation, X^2 test.



भाषाविज्ञान
प्रश्न पत्र प्रथम
भाषा का सामाजिक परिप्रेक्ष्य
(पेपर कोड – 0238)

कुल अंक : 75

- इकाई –1** भोलाराम तिवारी व्यक्ति , भाषा एवं समाज – भाषा–ज्ञान–सहजात एवं सामाजिक संदर्भ, भाषा–संप्रेषण, साधना के रूप में, साण्स के स्न में, भाषा एवं अस्मिता, भाषा के माध्यम से सामाजिक संरचना।
- इकाई –2** भाषा का सामाजिक संदर्भ – मानक भाषा, परिनिष्ठित भाषा, पिजिन एवं क्रियोल, क्षेत्रीय भाषा, संपर्क–भाषा, डिग्लोसिया (भाषा–द्वैत)।
- इकाई– 3** भाषा–भेद–सामाजिक एवं क्षेत्रीय भेद, सामाजिक एवं भाषिक भेद में संबंध, समाजभाषिय परिवर्त।
- इकाई –4** भाषा–नियोजन–उद्देश्य, राष्ट्रीय नियोजन के अंग के रूप में भाषा–नियोजन, भाषा–मानकीकरण।
- इकाई–5** द्विभाषिता एवं बहुभाषिकता – कोड–मिश्रण एवं कोड–परिवर्तन।

निर्धारित पुस्तकें :

1. हिन्दी का सामाजिक संदर्भ – रामनाथ सहाय एवं अन्य (सं.), केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्था, आगरा
2. हिन्दी भाषा का समाज शास्त्र – रवीन्द्रनाथ श्रीवास्तव
3. हिन्दी भाषा का सामाजिक संरचना – डॉ. भोलाराम तिवारी (सं.)
4. हिन्दी का सामाजिक भूमिका – डॉ. भोलाराम तिवारी एवं मुकुल प्रियदर्शिनी
5. Sociolinguistics : R.s. Hudson, Cambridge University Press Cambridge
6. An Introduction to Sociolinguistics : R. Warddhagh, Prenguin, Hurm.

द्वितीय प्रश्नपत्र
भाषा एवं साहित्य
(पेपर कोड –0239)

कुल अंक : 75

- इकाई –1** भाषा एवं साहित्य का संबंध – मानक भाषा और काव्य भाषा, सामान्य भाषा और काव्य भाषा, भावनात्मक भाषा एवं वैज्ञानिक तथा तकनीकी भाषा, भाषा की सर्जनात्मकता, भाषा का सौंदर्यशास्त्र काव्यशास्त्र एवं साहित्यिक समीक्षा।
- इकाई–2** शैली एवं प्रकार्य – शैली विज्ञान एवं भाषाविज्ञान का संबंध, शैली की उपयोगिता, शैली–भेद एवं संदर्भ–भेद, भाषा प्रयोग एवं संदर्भ।
- इकाई –3** प्राकृत –परिभाषा एवं विभिन्न आधारों पा प्राकृत के प्रकार, चयन विचलन, समांतरता, प्रतीकात्मकता एवं बिम्बात्मकता।
- इकाई –4** भाषा–शिक्षण – सिद्धांत एवं महत्व, भाषा–शिक्षण की विधियां, मातृभाषा शिक्षण, अन्य भाषा–शिक्षण, अन्य भाषा के रूप में हिन्दी का शिक्षण, भाषा–शिक्षण में व्याघात, संस्कृति का प्रभाव।
- इकाई –5** साहित्य–शिक्षण – साहित्य–शिक्षण : उद्देश्य, विधियां, एवं सिद्धांत, कविता–शिक्षण, नाट्य–शिक्षण, कहानी–शिक्षणका परिचय, साहित्य–शिक्षण में दृश्य–श्रण्य उपकरणों का उपयोग एवं महत्व।

निर्धारित पुस्तकें–

1. शैलीहवज्ञान –भोलानाथ तिवारी
2. प्रारंभिक शैलीविज्ञान – डॉ. चित्तरंजनकर
3. शैलीविज्ञान – सुरेश कुमार
4. हिन्दी भाषा–शिक्षण – रवीन्द्रनाथ श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य
5. भाषाशिक्षण – मनोरमा गुप्त

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWA VIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)
Syllabus for B.A. / B.Sc. Course, 2021-22
Subject: Statistics

Each year of B.A. /B.Sc. I, II, III shall have two theories and one practical course. All the Theory as well as Practical Examinations will be of 3 hours duration. In each practical examination 10% marks shall be fixed for viva –voce and 20% marks for practical record.

Scheme of Examination

	Title of the paper	MAX. Marks
B.A./B.Sc. I	Paper-I (Code No. 0803): Probability I	50
	Paper-II (Code No. 0804): Descriptive Statistics I	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150
B.A./B.Sc. II	Paper-I (Code No. 0853): Statistical Methods	50
	Paper-II (Code No. 0854): Sampling Theory and Design of Experiments	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150
B.A./B.Sc. III	Paper I (Code No. 0907): Applied Statistics	50
	Paper II (Code No. 0908): Statistical Quality Control and Computational Techniques	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150

B.A./B.Sc. –III
Subject: Statistics
Paper-I
Applied Statistics

Unit I

Indian Applied Statistics System: Present official statistical System in India, Methods of collection of Official Statistics, their reliability and limitations, and the principal publications containing such statistics on the topics-population agriculture, industry, trade, price, labour and employment, transport and communications, Banking and Finance.

Unit II

Demographic Methods: Sources of demographic data: Census, register and-hoc surveys, hospital records, demographic profiles of the Indian Census, Measurement of mortality, and life table,: crude death rate, age specific death rates, infant mortality rates, infant death rate, death rate by cause, standardized death rate, direct & indirect method of standardized death rate, Complete life tables- its main features,mortality rate and probability of dying , uses of survival tables

Measurement of fertility,: crude birth rate,, general fertility rate, age specific birth rate, total fertility rate, gross reproduction rate, net reproduction rate.

Unit III

Economic Statistics: Index number- definition, application of index numbers. Price relatives and quantity or volume relatives. Link and chain relatives, problems involved in computation of index numbers, uses of averages, simple aggregative and weighted average methods, Laspeyre's, Paasche's, Marchal-edgeworth's and Fisher's index numbers, Time and Factor reversal tests. Chain base index number, Consumer price –index numbers.

Unit IV

Static laws of demand and supply, Price elasticity of demand, Forms of demand functions, Engel's curves, Income elasticity of demand.

Analysis of income and allied distributions-Pareto distribution, graphical test, fitting of Pareto's Law, log normal distributions and its properties, Lorenz curve and estimation of elasticity from time series data, Gini's coefficient.

Unit V

Time series analysis- economic time series, different components, illustrations, additive and multiplicative models, determination of trend, growth curves, analysis of seasonal fluctuations, construction of seasonal indices.

REFERENCES

1. Croxton F.E. and Cowden D.J. (1969): Applied General Statistics, Prentice Hall of India.
2. Chatfield, C.(1980): The Analysis of Time Series-An Introduction ,Second Edition Chapman and Hall.
3. Goon A.M.;Gupta,M.K. and Dasgupta ,B(1986):Fundamentals of Statistics, Volume-Two, World Press,Calcutta
4. Guide to Current Indian Official Statistics: Central Statistical Organization, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
5. Mukhopadhyay ,P.(1999) : Applied Statistics, New Central Book agency Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta.
6. Srivastava O.S. (1983): A Text Book of Demography, Vikas Publishing.

ADDITIONAL REFERENCES

1. Cox,P.R.(1970):Demography,Cambridge University Press.
2. Pressat R. (1978): Statistical Demography, Methuen and Co. Ltd.

Paper-II

Statistical Quality Control and Computational Techniques

Unit I

Importance of statistical methods in industrial research and practice, specification of items and lot qualities corresponding to visual gauging, count and measurements, types of inspection, determination of tolerance limits. General theory of control charts, causes of variation in quality, control limits, sub-grouping, summary of out of control criteria. Charts for attributes, np chart, p-chart, c-chart, u- chart. Charts for variables, \bar{X} and R charts, design of \bar{X} and R charts, versus p charts, process capability of studies.

Unit II

Principle of acceptance sampling-problem of lot acceptance, stipulation of good and bad lots, Producer's and consumers risks, single and double sampling plans for all attributes, their OC functions, concepts of AQL, LTPD, AOQL, Average amount of inspection and ASN function, rectifying inspection plans, sampling inspection plans for variables, Indian Standard Tables Part-I(including applications), IS 2500 Part I.

Unit III

Computational Techniques: Difference tables and methods of interpolation: Newton's forward and backward interpolation formula, Lagrange's method of interpolation, divided difference interpolation formula. Numerical differentiation and integration. Trapezoidal, Simpson's one – third formulae, iterative solutions of non-linear equations.

Unit IV

Linear Programming: Elementary theory of convex sets, definition of general linear programming problems (LPP), formulation problems of LPP, examples of LPP. Problems occurring in various fields, Graphical and Simplex methods of solving an LPP, artificial variables, duality of LPP, Transportation Problem (non-degenerate and balanced cases only), Assignment Problems.

Unit V

Four short notes, one from each unit will be asked. Students have to answer any two.

REFERENCES

1. Brownless K.A. (1960): Statistical Theory and Methodology in Science and Engineering, John Wiley and Sons.
2. Grant E.L. (1964): Statistical Quality Control, McGraw Hill.
3. Duncan A.J. (1974): Quality Control and Industrial Statistics, Traporewala and Sons.
4. Gauss S.I. (1975) : Linear Programming Methods and Applications, McGraw Hill.
5. Montgomery, D.C. (1985): Introduction to Statistical Quality Control; Wiley.
6. Rajaraman, V. (1981) : Computer Oriented Numerical Methods, Prentice Hall.
7. Shanti Narayan (1993). Mathematical Analysis, S. Chand and Co.
8. Sastry S.S. (1987): Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Prentice Hall
9. Taha H.A.(1982) Operational research :An Introduction ;Macmillan

ADDITIONAL REFERENCES:

1. Biswas Suddhendu (1996): Statistics of Quality Control, Sampling Inspection and Reliability, new Age international Publishers, New delhi.
2. Browker H.A. and Liberman G.T. (1962): Engineering Statistics, Prentice Hall.
3. Deshpande J.V. (1981). Text Book of Mathematical Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill.
4. Crowden, D.J. (1960): statistical Methods in Quality Control, Asia publishing Society
5. Garwin W.W. (1960): Introduction to Linear Programming, McGraw Hill.
6. Kanti Swarup, Gupta, P.K. and Singh, M.M. (1985): Operations Research; Sultan chand & sons.
7. Mahajan M. (2001) Statistical Quality Control, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P. Ltd.).
8. Rao S.S. (1984) : Optimization Theory and Applications, Wiley Eastern.
9. Somasundaram, D. and Choudhari, B. (1996). A First Course in Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House.
10. Wagner H.M. (1973) Principle of O.R. with Applications to Managerial Decisions; Prentice Hall.
11. Wetherill , G.B (1977) Sampling Inspection and Quality Control; Halsted Press.

Paper III:

Practical : Practical Based on Paper I & II

1. Computing measures of mortality and fertility, construction of life tables, graduation of mortality rates by Gompertz curve, fitting of Logistic curve.
2. Construction of index numbers by Laspeyre's, Paasche's, Marshall-Edgeworth and Fisher method.
3. Determination of trend in a time series, construction of seasonal indices.
4. Fitting of Pareto curve to income data, Lorenz curve of concentration, Estimation of price elasticity of demand from time series data.
5. Drawing of \bar{X} -R, np, p and c -charts. Drawing of OC curve for single and double sampling plans.
6. Construction of difference tables. Use of Newton's, Lagrange's methods of interpolation and divided difference formulae, numerical evaluation of integrals using Trapezoidal and Simpson's one-third formulae, solution to non-linear equation by Newton-Raphson iterative method.
7. Formulation of LPPs and their duals. Solving LPPs by graphical and simplex methods, transportation and assignment problems.

MATHEMATICS

There shall be three theory papers. Two compulsory and one optional. Each paper carrying 50 marks is divided into five units and each unit carry equal marks.

B.A./B.SC. Part-III

PAPER - I ANALYSIS

METRIC SPACES

UNIT-I Definition and examples of metric spaces. Neighbourhoods, Limit points, Interior points, Open and Closed sets, Closure and interior. Boundary points, Sub-space of a metric space. Cauchy sequences, Completeness, Cantor's intersection theorem. Contraction principle, construction of real numbers as the completion of the incomplete metric space of rationals. Real numbers as a complete ordered field.

UNIT-II Dense subsets. Baire Category theorem. Separable, second countable and first countable spaces. Continuous functions. Extension theorem. Uniform continuity, isometry and homeomorphism. Equivalent metrics. Compactness, sequential compactness. Totally bounded spaces. Finite intersection property. Continuous functions and Compact sets, Connectedness, Components, Continuous functions and Connected sets.

COMPLEX ANALYSIS

UNIT-III Complex numbers as ordered pairs. Geometrical representation of complex numbers. Stereographic projection. Continuity and differentiability of complex functions. Analytic functions. Cauchy-Riemann equations. Harmonic functions. Elementary functions. Mapping by elementary functions. Mobius transformations. Fixed points, Cross ratio. Inverse points and critical mappings. Conformal mappings.

REAL ANALYSIS

UNIT-IV Series of arbitrary terms. Convergence, divergence and oscillation. Abel's and Dirichlet's test. Multiplication of series. Double series. Partial derivation and differentiability of real-valued functions of two variables. Schwarz and Young's theorem. Implicit function theorem. Fourier series. Fourier expansion of piecewise monotonic functions.

UNIT-V Riemann integral. Integrability of continuous and monotonic functions. The fundamental theorem of integral calculus. Mean value theorems of integral calculus. Improper integrals and their convergence. Comparison tests. Abel's and Dirichlet' tests. Frullani's integral. Integral as a function of a parameter. Continuity, derivability and integrability of an integral of a function of a parameter.

REFERENCES :

1. T.M. Apostol, Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1985.
2. R.R. Goldberg, Real Analysis, Oxford & IBH publishing Co., New Delhi, 1970.
3. S. Lang, Undergraduate Analysis, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1983.
4. D. Somasundaram and B. Choudhary, A First Course in Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1997.
5. Shanti Narayan, A Course of Mathematical Analysis, S. Chand & Co. New Delhi.
6. P.K. Jain and S.K. Kaushik, An introduction to Real Analysis, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi, 2000.
7. R.V. Churchill and J.W. Brown, Complex Variables and Applications, 5th Edition, McGraw- Hill, NewYork, 1990.
8. Mark J. Ablowitz and A.S. Fokas, Complex Variables : Introduction and Applications, Cambridge University Press, South Asian Edition, 1998.
9. Shanti Narayan, Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi.
10. E.T. Copson, Metric Spaces, Cambridge University Press, 1968.
11. P.K. Jain and K. Ahmad, Metric Spaces, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1996.
12. G.F. Simmons, Introduction to Topology and Modern Analysis, McGraw-Hill, 1963.

A row of handwritten signatures in blue ink. From left to right: 'Rachman', 'Dr. Shobnam Khan', 'Nishant Sharma', 'Dr. Asha Devi Das', and 'Dr. Asha Devi Das'.

B.A./B.SC. Part-III

PART - II ABSTRACT ALGEBRA

- UNIT-I** Group- Automorphisms, inner automorphism. Automorphism of groups and their computations, Conjugacy relation, Normaliser, Counting principle and the class equation of a finite group. Center for Group of prime-order, Abelianizing of a group and its universal property. Sylow's theorems, Sylow subgroup, Structure theorem for finite Abelian groups.
- UNIT-II** Ring theory-Ring homomorphism. Ideals and quotient rings. Field of quotients of an integral domain, Euclidean rings, polynomial rings, Polynomials over the rational field. The Eisenstein criterion, polynomial rings over commutative rings, Unique factorization domain. R unique factorisation domain implies so is $R[x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n]$. Modules, Submodules, Quotient modules, Homomorphism and Isomorphism theorems.
- UNIT-III** Definition and examples of vector spaces. Subspaces. Sum and direct sum of subspaces. Linear span, Linear dependence, independence and their basic properties. Basis. Finite dimensional vector spaces. Existence theorem for bases. Invariance of the number of elements of a basis set. Dimension. Existence of complementary subspace of a finite dimensional vector space. Dimension of sums of subspaces. Quotient space and its dimension.
- UNIT-IV** Linear transformations and their representation as matrices. The Algebra of linear transformations. The rank nullity theorem. Change of basis. Dual space. Bidual space and natural isomorphism. Adjoint of a linear transformation. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a linear transformation. Diagonalisation. Annihilator of a subspace. Bilinear, Quadratic and Hermitian forms.
- UNIT-V** Inner Product Spaces-Cauchy-Schwarz inequality. Orthogonal vectors. Orthogonal Complements. Orthonormal sets and bases. Bessel's inequality for finite dimensional spaces. Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization process.

REFERENCES :

1. I.N. Herstein, Topics in Algebra, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 1975.
2. N. Jacobson, Basic Algebra, Vols. I & II. W.H. Freeman, 1980 (also published by Hindustan Publishing Company).
3. Shanti Narayan, A Text Book of Modern Abstract Algebra, S.Chand & Co. New Delhi.
4. K.B. Datta, Matrix and Linear Algebra, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2000.
5. P.B. Bhattacharya, S.K. Jain and S.R. Nagpal, Basic Abstract Algebra (2nd Edition) Cambridge University Press, Indian Edition, 1997.
6. K. Hoffman and R. Kunze, Linear Algebra, (2nd Edition), Prentice Hall. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1971.
7. S.K. Jain, A. Gunawardena and P.B. Bhattacharya, Basic Linear Algebra with MATLAB. Key College Publishing (Springer-Verlag) 2001.
8. S. Kumaresan, Linear Algebra, A Geometric Approach, Prentice-Hall of India, 2000.
9. Vivek Sahai and Vikas Bist, Algebra, Narosa Publishing House, 1997.
10. I.S. Luther and I.B.S.Passi, Algebra, Vol. I-Groups, Vol. II-Rings. Narosa Publishing House (Vol. I-1996, Vol. II-1999)
11. D.S. Malik, J.N. Mordeson, and M.K. Sen, Fundamentals of Abstract Algebra, McGraw- Hill International Edition, 1997.

Prashant

Dr. Shobnam Khan

Neha Sharma

Dr. Asha Devi Das

Dr. Asha Devi Das

Dr. Asha Devi Das

B.A./B.SC. Part-III

PAPER - III - (OPTIONAL)

(I) PRINCIPLES OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

- UNIT-I** **Data Storage** - Storage of bits. Main Memory. Mass Storage. Coding Information of Storage. The Binary System. Storing integers, storing fractions, communication errors.
Data Manipulation - The Central Processing Unit. The Stored-Program Concept. Programme Execution. Other Architectures. Arithmetic/Logic Instructions. Computer- Peripheral Communication.
- UNIT-II** **Operating System and Networks** - The Evolution of Operating System. Operating System Architecture. Coordinating the Machine's Activities. Handling Competition Among Process. Networks. Networks Protocol.
Software Engineering - The Software Engineering Discipline. The Software Life Cycle. Modularity. Development Tools and Techniques. Documentation. Software Ownership and Liability.
- UNIT-III** **Algorithms** - The Concept of an Algorithm, Algorithm Representation. Algorithm Discovery. Iterative Structures. Recursive Structures. Efficiency and Correctness. (Algorithms to be implemented in C++).
Programming Languages - Historical Perspective. Traditional Programming Concepts, Program Units. Language Implementation. Parallel Computing. Declarative Computing.
- UNIT-IV** **Data Structures** - Arrays. Lists. Stacks. Queues. Trees. Customised Data Types. Object Oriented Programming.
File Structure - Sequential Files. Text Files. Indexed Files. Hashed Files. The Role of the Operating System.
Database Structure - General Issues. The Layered Approach to Database Implementation. The Relational Model. Object-Oriented Database. Maintaining Database Integrity. E-R models
- UNIT-V** **Artificial Intelligence** - Some Philosophical Issues. Image Analysis. Reasoning, Control System Activities. Using Heuristics. Artificial Neural Networks. Application of Artificial Intelligence.
Theory of Computation - Turing Machines. Computable functions. A Non computable Function. Complexity and its Measures. Problem Classification.

REFERENCES :

1. J. Glen Brookshear, Computer Science : An Overview, Addition -Wesley.
2. Stanley B. Lippman, Josee Lojoie, C++ Primer (3rd Edition), Addison-Wesley.

Prabha
Dr. Shobnam Khan
Neha Sharma
(Dr. Asha Devi)
(Dr. Asha Devi)
Dr. Asha Devi

B.A./B.SC. Part-III
PAPER - III - (OPTIONAL)
(II) DISCRETE MATHEMATICS

UNIT-I **Sets and Propositions** - Cardinality. Mathematical Induction, Principle of inclusion and exclusion.
Computability and Formal Languages - Ordered Sets. Languages. Phrase Structure Grammars.
Types of Grammars and Languages. Permutations. Combinations and Discrete Probability.

UNIT-II **Relations and Functions** - Binary Relations, Equivalence Relations and Partitions. Partial Order
Relations and Lattices. Chains and Antichains. Pigeon Hole Principle.

Graphs and Planar Graphs - Basic Terminology. Multigraphs. Weighted Graphs. Paths and
Circuits. Shortest Paths. Eulerian Paths and Circuits. Travelling Salesman Problem. Planner Graphs.
Trees.

UNIT-III **Finite State Machines** - Equivalent Machines. Finite State Machines as Language Recognizers.
Analysis of Algorithms - Time Complexity. Complexity of Problems. Discrete Numeric Functions
and Generating Functions.

UNIT-IV **Recurrence Relations and Recursive Algorithms** - Linear Recurrence Relations with constant
coefficients. Homogeneous Solutions. Particular Solution. Total Solution. Solution by the Method of
Generating Functions. Brief review of Groups and Rings.

UNIT-V **Boolean Algebras** - Lattices and Algebraic Structures. Duality, Distributive and Complemented
Lattices. Boolean Lattices and Boolean Algebras. Boolean Functions and Expressions. Propositional
Calculus. Design and Implementation of Digital Networks. Switching Circuits.

REFERENCES :

1. C.L. Liu, Elements of Discrete Mathematics, (Second Edition), McGraw Hill, International Edition, Computer Science Series, 1986

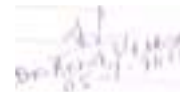



Dr. Shobnam Khan


Neelam Sharma


(Dr. Asha Devi Das)


(Dr. Asha Devi Das)


(Dr. Asha Devi Das)

B.A./B.SC. Part-III
PAPER - III - (OPTIONAL)
(III) PROGRAMMING IN C AND NUMERICAL ANALYSIS
(Theory & Practical)

Theory component will have maximum marks 30.
Practical component will have maximum marks 20.

UNIT-I Programmer's model of a computer. Algorithms. Flow Charts. Data Types. Arithmetic and input/output instructions. Decisions control structures. Decision statements. Logical and Conditional operators. Loop. Case control structures. Functions. Recursions. Preprocessors. Arrays. Puppetting of strings. Structures. Pointers. File formatting.

Numerical Analysis

UNIT-II **Solution of Equations:** Bisection, Secant, Regula Falsi, Newton's Method, Roots of Polynomials. **Interpolation:** Lagrange and Hermite Interpolation, Divided Differences, Difference Schemes, Interpolation Formulas using Differences. Numerical Differentiation. Numerical Quadrature: Newton-Cote's Formulas. Gauss Quadrature Formulas, Chebychev's Formulas.

UNIT-III **Linear Equations:** Direct Methods for Solving Systems of Linear Equations (Guass Elimination, LU Decomposition, Cholesky Decomposition), Iterative Methods (Jacobi, GaussSeidel, Relaxation Methods). **The Algebraic Eigenvalue problem:** Jacobi's Method, Givens' Method, Householder's Method, Power Method, QR Method, Lanczos' Method.

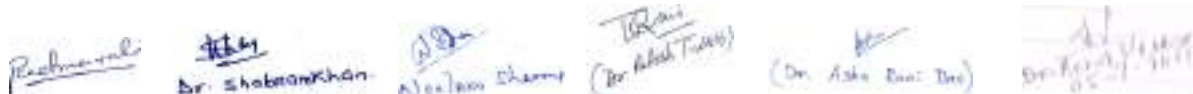
UNIT-IV **Ordinary Differential Equations:** Euler Method, Single-step Methods, Runge-Kutta's Method, Multi-step Methods, Milne-Simpson Method, Methods Based on Numerical Integration, Methods Based on Numerical Differentiation, Boundary Value Problems, Eigenvalue Problems. **Approximation:** Different Types of Approximation, Least Square Polynomial Approximation, Polynomial Approximation using Orthogonal Polynomials, Approximation with Trigonometric Functions, Exponential Functions, Chebychev Polynomials, Rational Functions.

Monte Carlo Methods

Unit-V Random number generation, congruential generators, statistical tests of pseudo-random numbers. Random variate generation, inverse transform method, composition method, acceptance rejection method, generation of exponential, normal variates, binomial and Poisson variates. Monte Carlo integration, hit or miss Monte Carlo integration, Monte Carlo integration for improper integrals, error analysis for Monte Carlo integration.

REFERENCES :

1. Henry Mullish and Herbert L. Cooper, Spirit of C: An Introduction to Modern Programming, Jaico Publishers, Bombay.
2. B.W. Kernighan and D.M. Ritchie. The C Programming Language 2nd Edition, (ANSI features) Prentice Hall, 1989.
3. Peter A Darnel and Philip E. Margolis, C : A Software Engineering Approach, Narosa Publishing House, 1993.
4. Robert C. Hutehisonand Steven B. Just, Programming using C Language, McGraw Hill, 1988.
5. Les Hancock and Morris Krieger, The C Primer, McGraw Hill, 1988.
6. V. Rajaraman, Programming in C, Prentice Hall of India, 1994.
7. Byron S. Gottfried, Theory and Problems of Programming with C, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., 1998.
8. C.E. Froberg, Introduction to Numerical Analysis, (Second Edition), Addison-Wesley, 1979.
9. James B. Scarborough, Numerical Mathematical Analysis, Oxford and IBHPublishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. 1966.
10. Melvin J. Maron, Numerical Analysis A Practical Approach, Macmillan publishing Co., Inc. New York, 1982.
11. M.K. Jain, S.R.K. Iyengar, R.K. Jain, Numerical Methods Problems and Solutions, New Age International (P) Ltd., 1996.

A row of handwritten signatures in blue ink. From left to right, they appear to be: 'Rachman', 'Dr. Shobramkhan', 'Narayan Sharma', 'Dr. Asha Devi', and 'Dr. Asha Devi'. There are also some illegible scribbles and marks.

12. M.K. Jain, S.R.K. Iyengar, R.K. Jain, Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation, New Age International (P) Ltd., 1999.
13. R.Y. Rubistein, Simulation and the Monte Carlo Methods, John Wiley, 1981.
14. D.J. Yakowitz, Computational Probability and Simulation, Addison-Wesley, 1977.

PAPER - III - (OPTIONAL)
(IV) PRACTICAL
PROGRAMMING IN C AND NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

LIST OF PRACTICAL TO BE CONDUCTED...

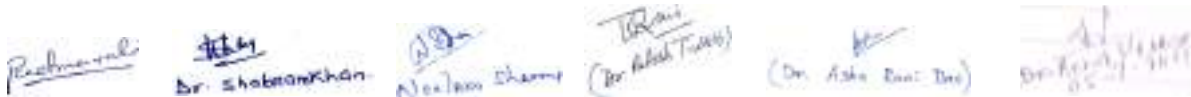
1. Write a program in C to find out the largest number of three integer numbers.
2. Write a program in C to accept monthly salary from the user, find and display income tax with the help of following rules :

Monthly Salary	Income Tax
9000 or more	40% of monthly salary
7500 or more	30% of monthly salary
7499 or less	20% of monthly salary

3. Write a program in C that reads a year and determine whether it is a leap year or not.
4. Write a program in C to calculate and print the first n terms of fibonacci series using looping statement.
5. Write a program in C that reads in a number and single digit. It determines whether the first number contains the digit or not.
6. Write a program in C to computes the roots of a quadratic equation using case statement.
7. Write a program in C to find out the largest number of four numbers using function.
8. Write a program in C to find the sum of all the digits of a given number using recursion.
9. Write a program in C to calculate the factorial of a given number using recursion.
10. Write a program in C to calculate and print the multiplication of given 2D matrices.
11. Write a program in C to check that whether given string palindrome or not.
12. Write a Program in C to calculate the sum of series:

$$1 + x + \frac{1}{2!}x^2 + \frac{1}{3!}x^3 + \dots + \frac{1}{n!}x^n$$

13. Write a program in C to determine the grade of all students in the class using Structure. Where structure having following members - name, age, roll, sub1, sub2, sub3, sub4 and total.
14. Write a program in C to copy one string to another using pointer. (Without using standard library functions).
15. Write a program in C to store the data of five students permanently in a data file using file handling.



SOCIOLOGY

B.A. PART- III

PAPER- I

FOUNDATIONS OF SOCIOLOGICAL THOUGHT

- UNIT-I** **August Comte:** The Law of Three Stages, Positivism, Hierarchy of Science.
Durkheim: Social Solidarity and Suicide
- UNIT-II** **Karl Marx:** Dialectic Materialism, Class Struggle and Surplus value.
Max Weber: Bureaucracy, Authority and the Protestant Ethic and the spirit of Capitalism.
- UNIT-III** **Pareto:** Circulation of Elits and Logical and Nonlogical action.
Spencer: Social Darwinism, Superorganic evolutions.
- UNIT-IV** **Thorstein Veblen:** The Theory of Leisure Class, Theory of Social Change
R.K. Morton: Functionalism and Reference Group.
- UNIT-V** **Development of Sociological thought in India:-**
Mahatma Ghandhi : Ahimsa, Satya Graha and Trusteeship.
RadhaKamal Mukherjee: The Concept of Value.

ESSENTIAL READINGS-

1. Barres, H.E.: Introduction to the sociology, Chicago the University of Chicago press 1959.
2. Coser, Levis a.: Master of Sociological thought, New York Harcourt Brace Jovanovich 1979.
3. Singh, Yogendra- Indian sociology: social conditioning and emerging friends. New Delhi vistaar 1986.
4. Zeitlin, Irving- (Indian edition) Rethinking sociology: A critigue of contemporary theory, Jorpur Rawl 1999.



Dr. Sagnika Kaur

SOCIOLOGY
B.A. PART- III
PAPER- II
METHODS OF SOCIAL RESEARCH

- UNIT-I** **Social Research: Meaning, Characteristics and Significance.**
Scientific Methods, Hypothesis.
- UNIT-II** **Qualitative Research:** Ethnography, Observation, Case Study, Content analysis.
- UNIT-III** **Research design:** Exploatory, Descriptive, Explanatory, Experimental and Diagnostic.
- UNIT-IV** **Tools and Techniques of Social Research:** Social Survey, Sampling, Questionnaire, Interview- Schedule and Interview - Guide
- UNIT-V** **Social Statistics:** Meaning, Importance and Limitations.
Graphs, Diagram and Measures of Central Tendency- Mean, Mode, Median, Co-relation, Use of Computer in Social Research.

ESSENTIAL READINGS-

01. Young, P.V. (1977). Scientific Social Surveys and Research. Prentice Hall of India. New Delhi.
02. Bruce, C., & Margaret, M. (1993). Approaches to Social Research, New York: Oxford University Press.
03. Cohen, M & Nagel, E. (1994). An Introduction to Logi and Scientific Metod. New York: Harcourt, Brace & Company.
04. Forcese, D., & Richer, S. (1973). Social Research Methods. Cliffs: Englewood, Cliffs, NJ.
05. Moser, C.A. (1962). Survey Methods in Social Research Investigation. London: Heinemann, Printce Hall.
06. Goode, & Hatt. (1952). Methods in Social Research. New York: MC Graw Hill Publishers.



Dr. Sagra Kaur

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

बी.ए. अंतिम वर्ष

सत्र 2021 – 22

विषय – नृत्य (भरत नाट्यम)

बी.ए. भाग (3) के लिये इस विषय में प्रायोगिक और सैद्धांतिक दो भाग होंगे। प्रायोगिक 50 अंक एवं सैद्धांतिक 100 अंक का होगा। इस हेतु 50-50 अंक के दो प्रश्नपत्र होंगे। प्रत्येक वर्ष के पूर्णांक कुल मिलाकर 150 अंक के होंगे।

क्र	विवरण		पूर्णांक	उत्तीर्णांक
1	सैद्धांतिक प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र	—	50	17
2	सैद्धांतिक द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र	—	50	17
3	प्रायोगिक	—	50	17
योग			150	51

सैद्धांतिक (विस्तृत पाठ्यक्रम)

प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र

शीर्षक – नृत्य का इतिहास एवं सामान्य अध्ययन

- नृत्य का इतिहास —
 - राजपूत काल
 - मुगल काल
 - ब्रिटिश काल
 - स्वतंत्र भारत में नृत्य (आधुनिक काल)
- विभिन्न शास्त्रीय नृत्य प्रणालियों की संक्षिप्त जानकारी
 - कुचिपूड़ी
 - मोहिनीअट्टम
 - मणिपुरी
 - छाऊ
 - सत्रिय
- नवरस विवरण
- भारतीय प्रेक्षागृहों की जानकारी (नाट्यशास्त्र के अनुसार)
त्रयस्त्र, चतस्र एवं विकृष्ट प्रेक्षागृह
- लोकधर्मी नाट्य परंपरा — लोकनाट्य —
संक्षिप्त जानकारी
 - यक्षगान
 - तेरुकुतु
 - पंडवानी
 - लोकनृत्य परिचय
 - भांगड़ा
 - कोलाट्टम
 - कोरतिकुमि

16/02/2021

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

सैद्धांतिक (विस्तृत पाठ्यक्रम)

सत्र 2021 – 22

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र

शीर्षक – शास्त्रीय नृत्य सिद्धान्त

1. ताण्डव और लास्य नृत्य का परिचय
2. नायक – नायिका भेद निरूपण
3. पादभेद— (1) चारी (2) स्थानक
4. भरतनाट्यम पद्धति के क्रमों (मार्गम का संक्षिप्त विवरण)
1. वर्णम् 2. कीर्तनम् 3. जावली 4. तिल्लाना 5. श्लोकम्
5. वरिष्ठ नृत्य कलाकार की संक्षिप्त जीवनी
1. श्रीमती रूक्मिणी अरुण्डेल 2. श्रीमती बाला सरस्वती

प्रायोगिक

1. मौखिक मुद्रा प्रदर्शन –
(1) असंयुक्त हस्त की शेष मुद्राओं (सर्पशीर्ष से त्रिशूल तक) का विनियोग (श्लोक सहित)
(2) जाति हस्त, (3) दशावतार हस्त
2. कार्यक्रम विभाग
(1) पंचजाति (तत्मेट्टी के अनुसार)
(2) अष्टपदी अथवा कीर्तनम्
(3) पदम् अथवा जावली
(4) देहाभ्यास, समग्र अङ्गु संचालन

16/02/2021

B.A. - PART- III
HOME SCIENCE
Paper –I
“Human Development”

UNIT- I 1. Development-meaning of child growth and development Deferent aspects of growth, principal of development. Factors affecting child development, heredity and environment.

2. Stages of development –

1. Physiology of pregnancy

2. Prenatal (a) Reproductive system
(b) Prenatal development

3. Infancy (a) Early infancy
(b) Babyhood

4. Childhood (a) Early childhood
(b) Late Childhood

5. Adolescence (a) Early adolescence
(b) Late adolescence

(i) Prenatal growth and development –

(a) Sources of studying prenatal life

(b) Stages of prenatal growth and development

(c) Factors affecting prenatal growth and development

(1) Mother’s food

(2) Health of mother

(3) Narcotics

(4) Age of parents

(5) Effect of season

(6) Emotion of mother

UNIT- II 1. Effect of normal and scissoring delivery.

2. Adjustment to new environment-

(a) Temperature

(b) Respiration

(c) Food consumption

(d) Excretion

3. Physical development of infant-
 - (a) Physical proportion
 - (b) Height
 - (c) Weight
 - (d) Pulse rate
 - (e) Respiration rate
 - (f) Body temperature
 - (g) Frequency of hunger.

4. Sensory development pf infant
 - (a) Light
 - (b) Sound
 - (c) Taste
 - (d) Smell
 - (e) Skin sensitivity
5. Motor activity of infants-
 - (a) Mass activities
 - (b) Specific activities –
 - (i) Reflex activities
 - (ii) Advantages of reflex action
6. Emotions of infants-
 - (a) Types of emotions
 - (b) Significance of emotions
7. Characteristics of infant behaviour-
 - (a) Dependency
 - (b) Individual Difference
 - (c) Adjustment

Unit –III Childhood: Adolescence.

1. Characteristic of this stage.
2. Factors affecting growth and development during childhood and adolescence.
3. Physical growth height, weight, body proportion, teeth
4. Growth and development of internal organs (a) Nervous (b) Mental (c) Circulatory system (d) Digestive system, (e) Respiratory system (f) Tissues and muscles systems.
5. Development of motor abilities (i) Types of motor abilities 9ii) importance and characteristics of motor abilities in childhood (iii) Development of motor skills, Types of motor skills (iv) Delayed motor development.

- Unit –IV 6. Development of emotional behavior- characteristic special emotions (Affection, anger, fear, jealousy and worries) factors affecting emotional behavior.
7. Social Developments stages – (a) during infancy, (b) nursery school period (c) elementary school period (d) Factor affecting social development.
8. Development of intelligence – types according to throndyke, theories regarding intelligence.
- Unit –V 9. Play meaning of play, work and play, theories of play, characteristics of children’s play, types of play, factors effecting play and importance of play.

10. Habits:

1. Definition.
 2. Functions performed by habits.
 3. Habits and learning
 4. Laws of habit formation-identical to laws of learning.
 5. Habit formation.
 - (a) Principal of habit formation.
 - (b) Rules for habit formation.
11. Children delinquency – Types causes and remedial measures.

Dr. Alka Duggal

Dr. Shashi Sathya

Dr. Rupam Agastya

Dr. Anurag Singh

यूनिट – 1 पोषण

1. पोषक की परिभाषा
2. कार्यों के आधार पर पौष्टिक तत्वों का वर्गीकरण।
(अ) उष्मा प्रदान करने वाले – प्रोटीन, खनिज तत्व।
(ब) शरीर का निर्माण करने वाले—प्रोटीन, खनिज तत्व।
(स) सुरक्षा व नियमन करने वाले जल, जीवन तत्व।
3. कार्बोज— परिभाषा, कार्य पाचन, अभिपोषण, चायापचय, रक्त शंकरा स्तर व असक नियमन अधिकता का प्रभाव प्राप्ति का प्रभाव का साधन एवं दैनिक आवश्यकता।
4. वसा – परिभाषा, कार्य, वर्गीकरण, पाचन, अभिशोषण, चयापचय, संतृप्त व असंतृप्त वसीय अम्ल, आवश्यक वसीय अम्ल, कोलेस्टोरॉल, कमी व अधिकता के प्रभाव एवं दैनिक आवश्यकता।
5. प्रोटीन – परिभाषा, कार्य, वर्गीकरण, पाचन, अभिशोषण, चयापचय, नाइट्रोजन संतुलन, प्रोटीन का जैविक मूल्य, प्रोटीन का पूरक व कैलोरी कुपोषण, प्राप्ति के साधन एवं दैनिक आवश्यकता।
6. खनिज तत्व – सामान्य वर्गीकरण व कार्य, अवशोषण का प्रभावित करने वाले तत्व कमी व अधिकता के प्रभाव साधन (कैलिशियम, फास्फोरय, लौहलवण, आयोडिन सोडियम, व क्लोराईड)
7. विटामिन्स – (जीवन तत्व) सामान्य वर्गीकरण व कार्य, कमी व अधिकता के प्रभाव, प्राप्ति के साधन, (जीवन सत्व ए.बी.सी.डी.ई. के)
8. जल— सामान्य कार्य, जल का संतुलन अधिकता के प्रभाव व निर्जलीकरण।

यूनटि – 2 आहार

1. आहार का वर्गीकरण व कार्य, आधारित चार—भोज्य समूह व सात—भोज्य समूह।
2. आनाज – प्रकार, रचना, संगठन, पकाने से पहले की प्रक्रिया – मीलिंग, पालिशिंग, पारवाईलिंग, फ्लोरिंग, पारचिंग, आनाज, को उपयोग कराने के विभिन्न तरीके, आनाज—ताप, क्षार खमीरीकरण व ब्रीडिंग के प्रभाव।
3. दालें – प्रकार, संगठन, अंकुरण, व खमीरीकरण के प्रभाव।
4. दुध – प्रकार, संगठन, दूध से बने पदार्थ – दही, मकखन, चीज आदि पाश्च्युराजेशन एवम् होमाजीनाइजेशन।
5. फल व सब्जियां – वर्गीकरण, संगठन, वर्णक प्रोटीन का महत्व, परिपक्व होने की प्रक्रिया।
6. अण्डा –संगठन, पकाने का प्रभाव।
7. मांस मछली, पोल्ट्री – संगठन, पकाने से होने वाले परिवर्तन।
8. शक्कर, गुड, शहद – संगठन, प्रकार, विधियों में उपयोग।
9. पेय पदार्थ – वर्गीकरण, पोषण की दृष्टि से महत्व अत्याधिक उपयोग का प्रभाव।
10. मसाले – प्रकार, संगठन, पोषण की दृष्टि से महत्व।

Dr. Alka Duggal

Dr. Shalini

Dr. Manish

Dr. Rupan

Dr. Anil Duggal

यूनिट – 3

1. खाद्य संरक्षण – उद्देश्य, विधियां, घरेलु संरक्षण, औद्योगिक संरक्षण।
2. खाद्य पदार्थों में सड़क – कारण, प्रकार, पहचान, उपचारात्मक विधियां।
 1. भोज्य विषाक्तता – कारण, प्रकार, पहचान, उपचारात्मक तरीके।
 2. खाद्य मिलावट – आवश्यकता, प्रकार, महत्वपूर्ण मिलावटी पदार्थ, मिलावटी पदार्थों को पहचानने की सरल विधियां।
 3. आहार स्वास्थ्य व स्वच्छता – प्रकार उपचारात्मक तरीके।
 4. खाद्य संग्रहण – आवश्यकता, प्रकार उपयोग में होने वाले महत्वपूर्ण रसायन।

यूनिट – 4 आहार नियोजन :

1. महत्व – आहार नियोजन के सिद्धांत प्रतिदिन की निर्धारित मात्रा (आर.डी.ए.), आहार आयोजन को प्रभावित करने वाले तत्व समय व शक्ति बचाने वाले आहार का आयोजन करना—
 - (अ.) पहले से योजना बनाना
 - (ब.) क्रय करने की योजना बनाना
 - (स.) सरल आहार तालिकाआर्थिक स्तर के आधार पर आहार का आयोजन करना। चुनाव संग्रहण पूरक पदार्थों का उपयोग, बचे खाद्य पदार्थों का उपयोग।
2. शिशु विभिन्न आयु में पौष्टिक तत्वों व खाद्य पदार्थों की आवश्यकता आहार माता का दूध, फार्मुला फीडिंग।
3. बालक का पोषण – आयु समूह की विशेषताएं, पौष्टिक तत्व एवं आहार को आवश्यकता, शालेय आहार कार्यक्रम – प्रकार महत्व, कीमत, पोषण स्तर, आहारीय व लक्षण शरीर मापन विधियां।
4. गर्भवस्था व छात्रीवस्था में पोषण – शारीरिक परिवर्तन, पौष्टिक तत्वों की आवश्यकता। असामान्य स्थितियां।
5. वृद्धावस्था में आहार एवं पोषण – शारीरिक परिवर्तन, पौष्टिक तत्वों की आवश्यकता, असामान्य स्थितियां

यूनिट – 5 उपचारात्मक पोषण – परिभाषा

सामान्य आहार परिवर्तन – तरलता, पौष्टिक तत्व, गंध की उपस्थिति/अनुपस्थिति, कुछ खाद्य पदार्थों का सम्मिलित न करना।

चयापचयी रोग –

1. मधुमेह – परिभाषा, लक्षण, कारण, इन्सुलिन के प्रकार, आहार का प्रभाव, हाइपोग्लायसेमिक दवाईयां, मधुमेह में असामान्य स्थितियां, मधुमेह व गर्भावस्था, मधुमेह व बाल्यावस्था।
2. अधिक वजन/ कम वजन – परिभाषा, कारण, उपचारात्मक तरीके, असामान्य स्थितियां। पौष्टिक तत्वों की कमी से होने वाले रोग—

Dr. Alka Duggal

Dr. Shalini Sethi

Dr. Manish Jain

Dr. Rupan Mehta

Dr. Anil Duggal

1. रक्तहीनता – प्रकार, कारण, पहचान, आहार।
2. एविटामीनोसिस – प्रकार, कारण, आहार।
3. प्रोटीन कैलोरी कुपोषित – कारण, उपचारात्मक तरीके।
रोग जिसमें आहारिय चिकित्सा सम्मिलित है—
4. यकृत के रोग – प्रकार, कारण, आहार, (पौष्टिक तत्वों की आवश्यकता)

आमाशय के रोग—

1. पेट्टिक अल्सर – कारण, लक्षण, आहार (पौष्टिक तत्वों की आवश्यकता)
2. अपचन – कारण, पौष्टिक तत्वों की आवश्यकता।
3. अतिसार – प्रकार, कारण, आहार।
4. कब्ज – प्रकार, कारण, आहार।
5. उक्त रक्तचाप – कारण, आहार।

गृह विज्ञान
प्रायोगिक

पूर्णांक : 50

1. अनाज – दालें, अण्डा, दुध, मेवे, सब्जियां, फलों के उपयोग करने की कोई भी तीन पात्र विधियों को प्रायोगिक रिकार्ड बुक में लिखना। कौलोरी एवं प्रोटीन की गणना।
2. आहार आयोजन –
(अ) गर्भवती महिला
(ब) कब्ज की स्थिति
(स) मधुमेह रोग
(द) अधिक वजन की स्थिति
3. विभिन्न आर्थिक स्थिति में आहार योजनां
4. खाद्य संरक्षण – कोई भी चार विधि से बनायी जाये।
5. सम्पूरक भोजन – आयोजन, गणना।
6. व्यक्तित्व मापन विधि
7. बुद्धिमापन विधि

प्रायोगिक परीक्षा अंको का विभाजन

सेशनल	10
योजना	10
तैयारी	10
गणना	10
मैखिक प्रश्न	10
कुल अंक	50

Dr. Alka Duggal

Dr. Anurag Singh

Dr. Anurag Singh

Dr. Anurag Singh

Dr. Anurag Singh

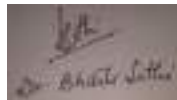
References Books:

Normal & Therapeutic Nutrition.

1. C.H. Robinson – Normal & Therapeutic Nutrition.
2. F.P. Anita – Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics.
3. M. Swaminathan - Essentials of Nutrition Vol. I & II.
4. P. Rajalaxmi – Applied Nutrition
5. C. Gopalan-etal – The Nutrition value of Indian Foods. ICHR. 2020.
6. Mangodekonge – Normal & Therapeutic Nutrition (In Hindi).
7. Jyotikulkarni – Normal & Therapeutic Nutrition.
8. Geeta Pushpa Shaw –
9. Kreuse M.N. – Food Nutrition & Diet Therapy.
10. आहार एवं पोषण – डॉ. अरुणा पल्टा, शिवा प्रकाशन, इन्दौर
11. खाद्य परिक्षण – डॉ. अमिता सहगल, शिवा प्रकाशन, इन्दौर



Dr. Alka Duggal



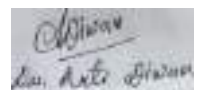
Dr. Shilpa Sathya



Dr. Rupan Ajay Yadav



Dr. Rupan Ajay Yadav



Dr. Anita Duggal

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

दर्शन शास्त्र

बी.ए. भाग तीन दर्शन शास्त्र विषय में कुल दो प्रश्न पत्र होंगे तथा प्रत्येक में 75 अंक होंगे। प्रत्येक प्रश्न पत्र पांच इकाईयों में विभाजित है। प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र 'तर्कशास्त्र' अनिवार्य है। द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र में दो विकल्प दिये गये हैं –

1. ज्ञान मीमांसा एवं तत्व मीमांसा (भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य)
2. ग्रीक दर्शन

बी.ए. भाग – तीन दर्शन शास्त्र

प्रश्न पत्र— प्रथम तर्क शास्त्र

(कुल 75 अंक)

- इकाई –1
1. तर्क शास्त्र : अर्थ, परिभाषा, स्वरूप, उपयोगिता
 2. आगमनात्मक एवं निगमनात्मक तर्क
 3. अनाकारिक तर्कदोष
- इकाई –2
1. सत्यता एवं वैधता
 2. प्रतिज्ञप्ति – वर्गीकरण, प्रतिज्ञप्ति की बुलीय व्याख्या
 3. निरपेक्ष न्याय वाक्यों के मानक आकार एवं न्याय वाक्यों के परीक्षण हेतु वेन रेखा पद्धति
 4. आकारिक तर्कदोष
- इकाई –3
1. (अ) संयोजन (ब) निषेधक (स) वियोजक (द) आपादन (इ) द्विआपादन
 2. तार्किक युक्तियों की वैधता की परीक्षा के लिए सत्यता सारिणी विधि
- इकाई –4
1. विज्ञान एवं प्राक्कल्पना
 2. वैज्ञानिक व्याख्या की प्रकृति
 3. वैज्ञानिक व्याख्या एवं अवैज्ञानिक व्याख्या में भेद
 4. मिल की पद्धतियां (अन्वय, व्यतिरेक, अन्वय व्यतिरेक की संयुक्त पद्धति)
- इकाई –5
1. अनुमान
 2. अनुमान के प्रकार
 3. हेत्वाभास

उपरोक्त समस्त संशोधन विषय की स्पष्टता व ज्ञानवर्धन को ध्यान में रखकर समिति के सभी सदस्यों की सहमति से किया गया ।

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

बी.ए. भाग –तीन दर्शन शास्त्र प्रश्न पत्र— द्वितीय (वैकल्पिक)

(अ) ज्ञान मीमांसा एवं तत्व मीमांसा (भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य)

- इकाई –1 1. ज्ञान मीमांसा एवं तत्व मीमांसा : स्वरूप एवं विषय वस्तु
ज्ञान प्रमाण : प्रमा एवं अप्रमा
- इकाई –2 1. प्रामाण्य : स्वतः प्रामाण्य एवं परतः प्रामाण्य
ख्यातिवाद : सत्ख्यातिवाद, अख्यातिवाद, अन्यथा ख्यातिवाद ,
अनिवर्चनीय ख्यातिवाद
- इकाई—3 1. कारणता का सिद्धांत (कारणकार्यवाद)
अ. सत्कार्यवाद
ब. असत्कार्यवाद
2. सत्य के सिद्धांत
अ. संवादिता
ब. संसक्तता
स. अर्थक्रियावादी सिद्धांत
- इकाई—4 1. जड़वाद
2. अध्यात्मवाद
3. वस्तुवाद
- इकाई—5 1. बुद्धिवाद
2. अनुभववाद
3. कांट का परीक्षावाद

उपरोक्त समस्त संशोधन विषय की स्पष्टता व ज्ञानवर्धन को ध्यान में रखकर समिति के सभी सदस्यों की सहमति से किया गया ।

बी.ए. भाग –तीन
दर्शन शास्त्र
प्रश्न पत्र— द्वितीय (वैकल्पिक)
ग्रीक दर्शन

इकाई—1 1. ग्रीक दर्शन : मुख्य विशेषताएं

2. थेलिस

3. एनेक्जिमेंडर

4. एनेक्जिमेनीज

इकाई—2 1. हेराक्लाइट्स

2. जेनोफेनीज

3. पार्मेनाइडीज

4. जीनो

इकाई—3 1. एम्पीडोक्लीज

2. एनेक्जागोरस

3. ल्यूसिपस

4. डेमोक्राइट्स

इकाई—4 1. सोफिस्ट विचारक : प्रोटागोरस, गार्जियस

2. सुकरात – सुकरात पद्धति, नैतिक विचार

इकाई—5 1. प्लेटो— प्रत्ययवाद, आत्मा

2. अरस्तू – प्लेटो के प्रत्ययवाद की आलोचना, कारणता सिद्धांत

उपरोक्त समस्त संशोधन विषय की स्पष्टता व ज्ञानवर्धन को ध्यान में रखकर समिति के सभी सदस्यों की सहमति से किया गया ।

निसाब उर्दू अदब
पहला पर्चा
'नस्र' (पेपर कोड-0262)
(दास्तान, ड्रामा, अफसाना)

नं. 75

निसाब:

दस्ताना :

1. किस्सा आजाद बख्त : इन्तेखाब बागोबहार मीर अमान।
2. मुलात मलकाए महन निगार : इन्तेखाब फसनए अजाइब रजब अली बेग शुरुर।

ड्रामा :

1. डाक्टर तयकीन की उलझन : अज इब्राहीम युसुफ
2. आगरा बाजार : अज हकीब तनवीर

अफसाना:

1. कफन : प्रेमचंद्र
2. नया कानून : सजादत हुसैन मन्टी
3. यूकिलिप्टस की हाली : कृष्ण चन्द्र
4. लाजवंती : राजेन्द्र सिंह वैदी
5. दो भीगे हुए लोग : इकबाल मजीद
6. झूठा संच/काठ का घोड़ा : रतन सिंह
7. छीमक : गयास अहमद गद्दी
8. अफसाना : जीलानी बानो

इकाईयां :

- इकाई- 1 शामिले निसाब असनाप पर सवालात नं. 15
- इकाई- 2 दास्तान निगारो पर सवालात नं. 15
- इकाई- 3 ड्रामा निगारों पर सवालात नं. 15
- इकाई- 4 अफसाना निगारों पर सवालात और अफसानों का खुलासा और जायजा नं. 15
- इकाई- 5 दस्ताना और अफसानो से तशरीह नं. 15

दूसरा पर्चा (शायरी)
(पेपर कोड-0263)
(कसायूद, मरासी और मजमून निगारी)

नं. 75

निसाब:

कसाइद :

1. फज्र होते जो गई आज मेरी आंख झपकअज सौदा देहलबी
2. सवन में दिया फिर महे शव्वाल दिखाईअज जौक देहलवी
3. स्मते काशी से जानिबे मथुरा बादल अज मोहसिन काकोरवी

मरासी:

1. किस शेर की आमद है के रन कॉफ रहा है अज दबीर (15 बंद)
2. ब खुदा फारसे मैदाने तहव्वूर या हुर अज अनील (15 बंद)

इकाईयां :

- इकाई— 1 शामिले निसाब असनाफ पर सवालात नं. 15
- इकाई— 2 कसोदा निगारों पर सवालात नं. 15
- इकाई— 3 मर्तिया निगारों पर तन्कीदी सवालात नं. 15
- इकाई— 4 तशरीहजशारे कसाइद और गरासी नं. 20
- इकाई— 5 अदबी माजू पर मजमून नं. 10

MANAGEMENT (प्रबंध)

PAPER - I

MONEY, BANKING TRADE & FOREIGN EXCHANGE M.M. : 75

(Paper Code-0269)

UNIT-I Definition of Money : Functions, importance & types Value of money, quantity theory. Cast transactions approach case balance approach & income approach.

UNIT-II Inflation : Cost push demand pull-effects of inflation and methods of control, deflation measures against deflation monetary standards gold and paper standards.

UNIT-III Banking types and their function : Credit creation & methods of control nationalisation of commercial banks - R.B.I. and its functions financing.

UNIT-IV International and inter regional trade theory of comparative costs general equilibrium theory. Terms of trade, free trade versus protection. Dumping balance of trade and balance of payments.

UNIT-V Foreign exchange : Meaning, rate of exchange, its determination mint per theory, purchasing power parity theory Balance of payment theory Exchange control objects and methods of IMI.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :

1. K.P.M. Sundram : Money, Banking & International Trade.
2. K.R. Gupta : International Economics.
3. Charies. P. : International Economics.
4. हरिशचंद्र शर्मा : मुद्रा एवं बैंकिंग

PAPER - II
AUDITING, COSTING AND INCOME TAX **M.M. : 75**
(Paper Code-0270)

UNIT-I Principles of auditing :

Origin of Audit, the nature & definition of audit objects of audit, various class of audits and their advantages, audit under statute. The accounts of private firms, the audit of the accounts of private individuals the audit of the trust accounts.

UNIT-II Audit procedure and conduct of an audit :

Internal audit the qualities required of an auditor. Continuous and final or completed audit, consideration of the commencement of a new audit, audit note book methods of work.

UNIT-III The audit of cash transactions :

Audit of bank transactions : Audit of petty of cash book : Audit of trading transactions. Internal check as regards cash, vouching, Internal check as regards wages. Audit of trading transaction : Purchases Purchases returns,. sales, sales returns, sales ledger.

UNIT-IV Fundamental of cost accountancy. Definition, Advantages, disadvantage and functions. Methods of cost accounting Unit costing. departmental costing. process costing. contract costing.; Elementary know ledger of Break even Analysis.

UNIT-V Income : tax on salary and capital gains, tax deduction at source, Rates of income tax and surcharge on income tax. Deduction in respect of C.P.F., L.I.C. premiums and commulative time deposits short term capital gains and long term capital gains deduction in respect of capital gains.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED :

1. Agrawal & Khanuja : Cost Accounting
2. Grewal & Shukla : Advanced Accounts
3. Dr. R. R. Gupta : Cost Accounting
4. D. N. Agarwal : The Higher Science of Accountancy.
5. Bhagwati Prasad : Income Tax-Law & Practice
6. Choudhary & Patel : Income Tax
7. Dr. B. K. Agarwal : Income Tax
8. Dr. S. M. Shukla : Auditing
9. मेहरोत्रा : आयकर विधान एवं लेखे।

FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH

PAPER - I

COMMUNICATION

SKILL AND BROADCASTING

M.M. 50

(Paper Code-0271)

.I Oral Communication

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) Interview | (2) Dictation |
| (3) Meetings | (4) Seminars and Conference |
| (5) Group Discussion | (6) Audio Visual Aids |

I. Writing Skill

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| (1) Business Correspondence. | (2) Agenda and Minutes. |
| (3) Advertising. | (4) Reports |

III. Broadcasting.

- (1) Fundamentals, of Broadcasting
- (2) Radio as a medium of Broadcasting.
- (3) T.V. as a medium of Broadcasting.
- (4) Current affairs of general Knowledge.

PAPER - II

ADVANCED GRAMMER

(Paper Code-0272)

Section A

(1) Constituent-

Students will be required to divide each Sentence into its Constituent and label each A, V, C, O, or E.

- (2) Use of dynamic and stative verb :-
- (3) Use of Adjective and Adverb :-
- (4) use of Prepositions :-
- (5) Question Tag :-
- (6) Nodal verb :-
- (7) Introducing word 'it' There '
- (8) Use of Sentence in the Passive.

Section - B

20

- (1) Use of Radio and its Sentence.
- (2) Use & Function of T.V.
- (3) Importance of Non Communication.
- (4) Importance of News papers in the modern context.

PRINCIPAL OF INSURANCE & PRACTICE

PAPER- I

PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE

50 Marks

(Paper Code-0273)

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION

Risk and Insurance; Insurable and non-Insurable; Nature of Property and liability insurance, crop and cattle insurance, types of liability insurance reinsurance.

UNIT-II Basic concepts of Liability Insurance

- (a) Basic concepts :- Specific and all risk insurance; valuation of risk; Indemnity contracts and specific value contracts; Average and contribution; Excess and short insurance careers.
- (b) Liability Insurance:- Procedure for obtaining liability insurance. Legal position of insurance agent; construction and issue of policy; Records of liability insurance; policy conditions.

UNIT-III Types of liability Insurance policy-

Mandatory public Liability Insurance.

Dwelling Property losses; Business interruption and related losses, Theft Insurance contracts, Budgetary covers, Auto Insurance, Medical Benefit Insurance; Dishonesty, disappearance and destruction insurance; Employer's Liability; Aviation Insurance Personal and residential Insurance; Boiler Machinery insurance; commercial enterprises and industrial property insurance.

UNIT-IV Insurance Problems of Institutions

Insurance Problems of educational and religious institutions hospitals, clubs and association; Professional package contracts; Errors and omissions insurance; professional liability insurance; Accountants liability insurance; Limits on amount of insurance Marketing and underwriting of liability insurance; Finance of liability insurance.

UNIT-V Adjustment of Losses and claims compensation:-

Nature of Losses and their adjustment: Procedure of adjustment Functions of adjuster's; Responsibilities of adjuster's; survey of losses; Procedure for preparing claims statements; Documents in use in claim settlements. Requirement of the insured in the event of loss. Apportionment and loss valuation; statutory control over liability insurance in India.

Liability policies by General Insurance Corporation of India.

PAPER - II
GROUP INSURANCE AND RETIREMENT BENEFIT SCHEMES
(Paper Code-0274)

50 Marks

UNIT - I Introduction

Superannuation Schemes I
Superannuation Schemes II

UNIT-II Superannuation Schemes III
Gratuity Schemes

UNIT-III Group Life Insurance Schemes I
Group Life Insurance Schemes II

UNIT-IV Provident Fund & Employees Family, Pension and Deposit linked insurance Schemes.
Taxation Treatment of provisions for retirement Benefits-I

UNIT-V Taxation Treatment of Provisions for Retirement Benefits II
Group Schemes and Data Processing.

THEORY
HISTORY OF INDIAN PAINTING (Paper Code-0286)

(Bangal School to Modern age)

50 Marks

Bangal School	-	Abanendra Nath Tagor Rabindra Nath Tagor Gaganendra Nath Tagor Nandalal Bose
Modern Age	-	Raja Ravi Varma Amrita Sher Gil Yamini Ray
Progressive Art Group		
Souza	-	M.F. Husain S.H. Raza N.S. Bendra K.K. Hebber

List of Book Recomendded for theory :

- Bharatiya Chitrakala Ke Itihas - Shym Bihari Agrawal
- Kala Vilas - R.A. Agrawal

PRACTICAL

There will be two practical paper. Evaluation will be made by the external and the internal examiners together, and sessional marking is made by the class teacher.

The time of each paper is four hour's and there will be a half hour's recess in between.

PAPER - I

Copy from Indian meniature painting

Total Mark - 50

Scheme of examination

Examination - 40

Time - 4 Hours

Sessional - 10

Paper - 1/4 Imp size

Medium - Water colour or potter colour

Sessional mark - 10

Minimum class work to be submitted five painting size 1/4 Imp paper Copying

from the Indian miniature painting style Mugal. Pahadi, Rajsthani.

PAPER - II
CREATIVE COMPOSITION

Scheme of examination

Time Four hour's

Size 1/2 Imp. paper

Medium - Water, Oil, acrylic or any

Sessional mark - 10

Minimum Class work to be submitted -

Five painting size 1/2 Imp.

Student will be experimented ith any media and form.

Above syllabus based on the syllabus of following Universities.

1. Vikram University, Ujjain
2. Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur.
3. Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh.

Total Mark - 50

Examination - 40

Sessional - 10

DEFENCE STUDIES

PAPER-I

PROBLEMS OF WAR AND PEACE (Paper Code-0277)

Aim : The objective of this paper is to acquaint the students about the multidimensional problems of war and peace.

Note : Question will be set from each unit, there will be only internal choice.

Unit-I U.N.O. AND WORLD PEACE

1. Organs and its role.
2. Main specialized agencies of U.N.O.
3. Role of U.N.O. in world peace.
4. Peace keeping forces of the U.N.O.
5. Veto power and Security Council.

Unit-II WAR AND PEACE

1. Settlement of International Disputes.
2. Diplomatic agents and Consuls.
3. War Crimes.
4. Neutrality.
5. Intervention.

Unit-III HUMANITARIAN LAW

1. Basic concepts and development of Humanitarian law.
2. UN General Assembly declaration of human rights on Dec. 10, 1948.
3. Protection of Victims and defenceless in armed conflict, POWs, wounded and civilians in Armed Forces.
4. Central Human Right Commission : Organisation and Function.
5. State Human Right Commission : Organisation and Function.

Unit-IV REFUGEE LAW

1. Meaning, Concept and causes of Refugee.
2. Refugee and IDPs.
3. Refugee law in India.
4. Refugee Problem in South Asia.
5. Role of International Committee of Red Cross and UNO in Refugee Problems.

Unit-V LAWS OF WAR

1. Law of Land war.
2. Law of Sea war.
3. Law of Air war.
4. Space law.
5. The International Court of Justice.

SELECTED READINGS :

1. Maunce clark, J:Readings in the Economics of War.
2. International Security : Modern political Science series.
3. Rajani Kothari : Word order.
4. Openhem, I : Use of Forces by states and International law.

PAPER - II
MODERN WARFARE (Paper Code-0278)

AIM : To enable students to appreciate the impact of Political, economic and technological developments on the patterns of conflicts between nations.

Note : Question will be set from each unit, there will be only internal choice.

- UNIT-I**
1. Development of Nuclear weapons.
 2. Effects of Nuclear Explosion.
 3. Spread of Nuclear Weapons.
 4. Missile and their characteristics.
 5. Type of Missiles.
- UNIT-II**
1. Trends in Science and Technology and their impact on war.
 2. Role of Research and Development.
 3. Development of Weapons and their impact on tactics
 4. Command, Control, Communication and Intelligence (C³ I) in Modern Warfare.
 5. Elements of National Power.
- UNIT-III**
1. Military Satellites.
 2. Explosive Bombs.
 3. War Gases.
 4. Micro Organs : as a weapons.
 5. Smart Weapons.
- UNIT-IV**
1. Rocket Technology and India.
 2. Missile Technology and India.
 3. Nuclear Technology and India.
 4. Atomic Minerals and India.
 5. Space Technology and India.
- UNIT-V**
1. New world order - Political, Social and Economical.
 2. Alliance and Regional co-operation.
 3. Mobilisation of resources for war.
 4. War time economics.
 5. New trends.

SELECTED READINGS :

1. Halailan Morton : Coutemporary Military strategy
2. Brodue, Y. : Strategy in the Missile Age.
3. Markabi, Y. : Nuclear war and Nuclear peace
4. Osanka. F.M. : Modern Guerilla warfare
5. Gerald. J. : Defence Psychology
6. Know Kalus : Science and Defence
7. Pandey Girish Kant : Yudh mein Vigyan avem Tackniki

PRACTICALS

There shall be practical examination of 3.5 hours duration carrying.

50 marks

The division of marks shall be as follows :

- (1) Plain Table Survey : 15 Marks.
- (2) Experimental Military Psychology : 15 Marks.
- (3) Group Discussion & Lectring : 05 Marks.
- (4) Viva-Voce : 05 Marks.
- (5) Sessional work & Record : 10 Marks.

SECTION - A

Plain Table Survey by inter section methods.

(Ateast ten exercises in a session).

SECTION - B

Military psychology Experiment :

- (1) Muller-Layer-Illusion test.
- (2) Koh's Block Design Test.
- (3) Alexander Pass Along Test.

SECTION - C

Group Discussion and Lectures based on current topic on any international Problems as issue.

EDUCATION
PAPER - I
EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT AND EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
(Paper Code-0255)

COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. To develop knowledge and understanding of the meaning, scope process and types of management.
2. To develop the ability to identify the roles of participating members (individual or collective) and to plan various institutionalized managerial activities.
3. To develop the ability of making objective decisions in educational management.
4. To enable the students to understand about the concept, nature and scope of educational technology.
5. To expose the students to the basic developments in Educational Technology.

COURSE CONTENTS

- UNIT-I** - Concept of Educational Management : Meaning, nature, need and scope.
- Types of Educational Management : Centralized and decentralized, external and internal. Authoritarian / autocratic and democratic, dynamic / creative and Laissez-faire.
- UNIT-II** - Managerial Behaviour : Factors affecting managerial behaviours; personal, social, cultural, political, institutional etc.
- Aspects of institutional management : Curricular and co-curricular programmes; student welfare auxiliary services including school health services; school plant including equipment and assets; sanitation and beautification; institutional planning; time table; interpersonal relationship; institutional climate and discipline;
 - hostel and staff accommodation; management of finance; home, school and community relationships; evaluation of students achievement and promotion; admission, office management etc.
- UNIT-III** - Educational planning : Meaning, need and significance of educational planning; types of educational planning, strategies in educational planning; steps in educational planning.

UNIT-IV - Communication Process : theory, concept, nature, process, components, types of classroom communication, mass media approach in educational technology.

UNIT-V - System Approach to Instruction : System approach in instructional process, instructional system designing : concept, components, physical and human resources, steps.

- Innovations in Educational Technology : Programmed learning, micro and macro teaching, team teaching.
- Personalized system of instruction, computer assisted instruction, simulated teaching distance teaching.

BOOKS :

1. Educational Technology. R.A. Dhaowa, Lall Book Depot, Meerut.
2. शैक्षणिक तकनीकी आर. ए. वर्मा, लाल बुक डिपो मेरठ।

PAPER - II
PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATIONAL
(Paper Code-0256)

- UNIT-I** - Naturatism
- Progmation
- UNIT-II** - Realism
- Ideatims
- UNIT-III** - Dayanand
- Gandhi
- Tagore
- UNIT-IV** - Aurbindo
- Vivekanand
- Azkir Hussan
- UNIT-V** - Montesson
- Froebel
- Festalloggi.



हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

(पूर्व नाम- दुर्ग विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग)

रायपुर नाका दुर्ग (छ.ग.)-491001

ई मेल : academic@durguniversity.ac.in

वेब साइट : www.durguniversity.ac.in

दूरभाष : 0788-2359400

क्र. 1460 /अका./2019

दुर्ग, दिनांक 04/07/2019

प्रति,

प्राचार्य,
समस्त संबद्ध महाविद्यालय,
हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय,
दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

विषय:- स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक के पाठ्यक्रम विषयक।

संदर्भ:- संयुक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के पत्र क्र. 2456/315/आउशि/सम/2019, दिनांक 16.05.2019।

—00—

विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि संदर्भित पत्र के माध्यम से प्राप्त स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक के निम्नलिखित कक्षा/विषयों के परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम शिक्षा सत्र 2019-20 से लागू किये जाते हैं:-

1. बी.ए. - आधार पाठ्यक्रम-हिन्दी भाषा, हिन्दी साहित्य, राजनीतिशास्त्र, अर्थशास्त्र, नृत्य, दर्शनशास्त्र, समाजशास्त्र, इतिहास, मानवविज्ञान, संस्कृत, सांख्यिकी, प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास, भूगोल, मनोविज्ञान, लाईब्रेरी साईस
2. बी.एस-सी. - आधार पाठ्यक्रम-हिन्दी भाषा, जीव विज्ञान, मानवविज्ञान, बायोटेक्नोलॉजी, कम्प्यूटर साईस, गणित, भौतिक शास्त्र, प्राणीशास्त्र, सूक्ष्मजीव विज्ञान, वनस्पतिशास्त्र, भूविज्ञान, इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स, रसायन शास्त्र, सांख्यिकी, भूगोल।
3. बी.एस.सी- (गृह विज्ञान) - आधार पाठ्यक्रम - हिन्दी भाषा एवं गृह विज्ञान।
4. विधि - एल.एल.बी.
5. प्रबंध - बी.बी.ए.

उपरोक्त विषयों को शिक्षा सत्र 2019-20 से संशोधित रूप में स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक के लिए लागू किया जाता है स्नातक स्तर भाग दो एवं तीन के पाठ्यक्रम यथावत रहेंगे।

अतः आपसे अनुरोध है कि पाठ्यक्रम परिवर्तन/संशोधन से महाविद्यालय के शिक्षकों एवं छात्र-छात्राओं को अवगत कराने का कष्ट करेंगे।

टीप :- परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट पर उपलब्ध है।

संलग्न : उपरोक्तानुसार।

कुलसचिव

B. Sc. Part-I

विषय-सूची

1. Revised Ordinance No. 21
2. Scheme of Examination
3. Environmental Studies
4. Foundation Course :आधार पाठ्यक्रम
प्रथम हिन्दी
द्वितीय –अंग्रेजी भाषा
Physics (भौतिक शास्त्र)
6. Chemistry (रासायन शास्त्र)
7. Zoology (प्राणी शास्त्र)
8. Botany (वनस्पति शास्त्र)
9. Mathematics (गणित)
10. Microbiology (सूक्ष्म जीव विज्ञान)
11. Geology (भू – विज्ञान)
12. Anthropology (मानव विज्ञान)
13. Statistics (सांख्यिकी)
14. Defense Studies (रक्षा अध्ययन)
15. Industrial Chemistry (औद्योगिक रसायन)
16. Computer Science
17. Electronics Equipment Maintenance
18. Electronics
19. Information Technologies
20. Industrial Microbiology
21. Bio Chemistry
22. Biotechnology

REVISED ORDINANCE NO. 21
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

1. The three year course has been broken up into three Parts. Part-I known as B.Sc. Part-I examination at the end of the first year, Part-II known as B.Sc. Part-II examination at the end of the second year and Part-III known as B.Sc. Part-III examination at the end of the third year.
2. A candidate who after passing (10+2) Higher Secondary or Intermediate examination of C.G. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or any other Examination recognized by the University or C.G. Board of Secondary Education as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated College or in the Teaching Department of the University for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Sc. Part-I examination.
3. A candidate who, after passing the B.Sc.-I examination of the University or any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Sc. Part-II examination.
4. A candidate who, after passing the B.Sc. Part-II examination of the University, has completed a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Sc. Part-III examination.
5. Besides regular students, subject to their compliance with this Ordinance ex-student and non-collegiate candidates shall be permitted to offer only such subjects/papers as are taught to the regular student at any of the University Teaching Department or College.
6. Every candidate appearing in B.Sc. Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination shall be examined in-
 - (i) Foundation Course:
 - (ii) Any one of the following combinations of three subjects:-
 1. Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
 2. Chemistry, Botany & Zoology.
 3. Chemistry, Physics & Geology.
 4. Chemistry, Botany & Geology.
 5. Chemistry, Zoology & Geology.
 6. Geology, Physics & Mathematics.
 7. Chemistry, Mathematics & Geology.
 8. Chemistry, Botany & Defense Studies.
 9. Chemistry, Zoology & Defense Studies
 10. Physics, Mathematics & Defense Studies.
 11. Chemistry, Geology & Defense Studies

12. Physics, Mathematics & Statistics
13. Physics, Chemistry & Statistics
14. Chemistry, Mathematics & Statistics.
15. Chemistry, Zoology & Anthropology.
16. Chemistry, Botany & Anthropology.
17. Chemistry, Geology & Anthropology.
18. Chemistry, Mathematics & Statistics.
19. Chemistry, Anthropology & Defense Studies.
20. Geology, Mathematics & Statistics.
21. Mathematics, Defense Studies & Statistics
22. Anthropology, Mathematics & Statistics
23. Chemistry, Anthropology & Applied Statistics
24. Zoology, Botany & Anthropology
25. Physics, Mathematics & Electronics.
26. Physics, Mathematics & Computer Application
27. Chemistry, Mathematics & Computer Application
28. Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry & Pharmacy
29. Chemistry, Zoology & Fisheries.
30. Chemistry, Zoology & Agriculture
31. Chemistry, Zoology & Sericulture
32. Chemistry, Botany & Environmental Biology
33. Chemistry, Botany & Microbiology
34. Chemistry, Zoology & Microbiology
35. Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry & Mathematics
36. Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry & Zoology
37. Chemistry, Biochemistry, Botany
38. Chemistry, Biochemistry, Zoology
39. Chemistry, Biochemistry, Microbiology
40. Chemistry, Biotechnology, Botany
41. Chemistry, Biotechnology, Zoology
42. Geology, Chemistry & Geography
43. Geology, Mathematics & Geography
44. Mathematics, Physics & Geography
45. Chemistry, Botany & Geography

(iii) Practical in case prescribed for core subjects.

7. Any candidate who has passed the B.Sc. examination of the University shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any of the additional subjects prescribed for the B.Sc. examination and not taken by him at the degree examination. Such candidate will have to first appear and pass the B.Sc. Part-I examination in the subjects which he proposes to offer and then the B.Sc. Part-II and Part-III examination in the same subject. Successful candidates will be given a certificate to that effect.

8. In order to pass at any part of the three year degree course examination an examinee must obtain not less than 33% of the total marks in each subject/ group of subjects. In subject/ group of subjects where both theory and practical examination are provided an examinee must pass in both theory and practical parts of the examination separately.
9. Candidate will have to pass separately at the Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examinations. No division shall be assigned on the result of the Part-I and Part-II examination. In determining the division of the final examination, total marks obtained by the examinees in their Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination in the aggregate shall be taken in to account. Provided in case of candidate who has passed the examination through supplementary examination having failed in one subject/ group only, the total aggregate marks being carried over for determining the division shall include actual marks obtained in the subject/ group in which he appeared at the supplementary examination.
10. Successful examinee at the Part-III examination obtaining 60% or more marks shall be placed in the First Division, those obtaining less than 60% but not less than 45% marks in the Second Division and other successful examinees in the Third Division.

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

Subject	Paper	Max. Mark	Total Marks	Min. Marks
Environmental Studies		75	100	33
Field Work		25		
Foundation Course				
Hindi Language	I	75	75	26
English Language	I	75	75	26
नोट— प्रत्येक खंड में से 2 दो प्रश्न हल करने होंगे। सभी प्रश्नपत्र समान अंक के होंगे।				
Three Elective Subject:				
1. Physics	I		50	
	II		50	100
	Practical			50
				17
2. Chemistry	I		33	
	II		33	100
	III		34	
	Practical			50
				17
3. Mathematics	I		50	
	II		50	150
	III		50	
4. Botany	I		50	
	II		50	100
	Practical			50
				17
5. Zoology	I		50	
	II		50	100
	Practical			50
				17
6. Geology	I		50	

		II	50	100	33
		Practical		50	17
7. Statistics	I		50		
	II		50	100	33
	Practical			50	17
8. Anthropology	I		50		
	II		50	100	33
	Practical			50	17

Subject	Paper	Max. Marks	Total Marks	Min. Marks
9. Defense Studies	I	50		
	II	50	100	33
	Practical		50	17
10. Micro Biology	I	50		
	II	50	100	33
	Practical		50	17
11. Computer Science	I	50		
	II	50	100	33
	Practical		50	17
12. Information Technology	I	50		
	II	50	100	33
	Practical		50	17
13. Industrial Chemistry	I	34		
	I	33	100	33
	II	33		
	Practical		50	17
14. Bio Chemistry	I	50		
	II	50	100	33
	Practical		50	17
15. Bio Technology	I	50		
	II	50	100	33
	Practical		50	17

USE OF CALCULATORS

The Students of Degree/P.G. Classes will be permitted to use of Calculators in the examination hall from annual 1986 examination on the following conditions as per decision of the standing committee of the Academic Council at its meeting held on 31-1-1986.

1. Student will bring their own Calculators.
2. Calculators will not be provided either by the University or examination centres.
3. Calculators with, memory and following variables be permitted +, -, x, , square, reciprocal, exponentials log, square root, trigonometric functions, wize, sine, cosine, tangent etc. factorial summation, xy, yx and in the light of objective approval of merits and demerits of the viva only will be allowed.

Part - I
SYLLABUS FORENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND HUMAN RIGHTS
(Paper code-0828)

MM. 75

इन्वायरमेंटल साईंसेस के पाठ्यक्रम को स्नातक स्तर भाग—एक की कक्षाओं में विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के निर्देशानुसार अनिवार्य रूप से शिक्षा सत्र 2003—2004 (परीक्षा 2004) से प्रभावशील किया गया है। स्वशासी महाविद्यालयों द्वारा भी अनिवार्य रूप से अंगीकृत किया जाएगा।

भाग 1, 2 एवं 3 में से किसी भी वर्ष में पर्यावरण प्रश्न—पत्र उत्तीर्ण करना अनिवार्य है। तभी उपाधि प्रदाय योग्य होगी।

पाठ्यक्रम 100 अंकों का होगा, जिसमें से 75 अंक सैद्धांतिक प्रश्नों पर होंगे एवं 25 अंक क्षेत्रीय कार्य (Field Work) पर्यावरण पर होंगे।

सैद्धांतिक प्रश्नों पर अंक — 75 (सभी प्रश्न इकाई आधार पर रहेंगे जिसमें विकल्प रहेगा)

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------|
| (अ) लघु प्रश्नोंत्तर | — | 25 अंक |
| (ब) निबंधात्मक | — | 50 अंक |

Field Work- 25 अंकों का मूल्यांकन आंतरिक मूल्यांकन पद्धति से कर विश्वविद्यालय को प्रेषित किया जावेगा। अभिलेखों की प्रायोगिक उत्तर पुस्तिकाओं के समान संबंधित महाविद्यालयों द्वारा सुरक्षित रखेंगे।

उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित परीक्षा का आयोजन वार्षिक परीक्षा के साथ किया जाएगा। पर्यावरण विज्ञान विषय अनिवार्य विषय है, जिसमें अनुत्तीर्ण होने पर स्नातक स्तर भाग—एक के छात्र/छात्राओं को एक अन्य विषय के साथ पूरक की पात्रता होगी। पर्यावरण विज्ञान के सैद्धांतिक एवं फील्ड वर्क के संयुक्त रूप से 33: (तीस प्रतिशत) अंक उत्तीर्ण होने के लिए अनिवार्य होंगे।

स्नातक स्तर भाग—एक के समस्त नियमित/भूतपूर्व/अमहाविद्यालयीन छात्र/छात्राओं को अपना फील्ड वर्क सैद्धांतिक परीक्षा की समाप्ति के पश्चात् 10 (दस) दिनों के भीतर संबंधित महाविद्यालय/परीक्षा केन्द्र में जमा करेंगे एवं महाविद्यालय के प्राचार्य/केन्द्र अधीक्षक, परीक्षकों की नियुक्ति के लिए अधिकृत रहेंगे तथा फील्ड वर्क जमा होने के सात दिनों के भीतर प्राप्त अंक विश्वविद्यालय को भेजेंगे।

UNIT-I THE MULTI DISCIPLINARY NATURE OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Definition, Scope and

Importance Natural Resources:

Renewable and Nonrenewable Resources

- (a) Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people and relevant forest Act.
- (b) Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods drought, conflicts over water, dams benefits and problems and relevant Act.
- (c) Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources.
- (d) Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity.
- (e) Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources.
- (f) Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides soil erosion and desertification.

(12 Lecture)

UNIT-II ECOSYSTEM

(a) Concept, Structure and Function of and ecosystem

- Producers, consumers and decomposers.
- Energy flow in the ecosystem
- Ecological succession
- Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids.
- Introduction, Types, Characteristics Features, Structure and Function of Forest, Grass, Desert and Aquatic Ecosystem.

(b) Biodiversity and its Conservation

- Introduction - Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity
- Bio-geographical classification of India.
- Value of biodiversity: Consumptive use, Productive use, social ethics, aesthetic and option values.
- Biodiversity at global, National and local levels.
- India as mega-diversity nation.

- Hot spots of biodiversity.
- Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wild life conflict.
- Endangered and endemic species of India.
- Conservation of biodiversity: In situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

(12Lecture)

UNIT- III

(a) Causes, effect and control measures of

- Air water, soil, marine, noise, nuclear pollution and Human population.
- Solid waste management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes.
- Role of an individual in prevention of pollution.
- Disaster Management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

(12Lecture)

(b) Environmental Management

- From Unsustainable to sustainable development.
- Urban problems related to energy.
- Water conservation, rain water harvesting, water shed management.
- Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, its problems and concerns.
- Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions.
- Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust.
- Wasteland reclamation
- Environment protection Act: Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation.
- Role of Information Technology in Environment and Human Health.

UNIT- IV

General background and historical perspective- Historical development and concept of Human Rights, Meaning and definition of Human Rights, Kind and Classification of Human Rights.

Protection of Human Rights under the UNO Charter, protection of Human Rights under the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948.

Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination against women.

Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1989.

UNIT-V

Impact of Human Rights norms in India, Human Rights under the Constitution of India, Fundamental Rights under the Constitution of India, Directive Principles of State policy under the Constitution of India, Enforcement of Human Rights in India.

Protection of Human Rights under the Human Rights Act, 1993- National Human Rights Commission, State Human Rights Commission and Human Rights court in India.

Fundamental Duties under the Constitution of India.

Reference/ Books Recommended

1. SK Kapoor- Human rights under International Law and Indian Law.
2. HO Agrawal- International Law and Human Rights
3. एस.के. कपूर —मानव अधिकार
4. जे.एन. पान्डेय — भारत का संविधान
5. एम.डी. चतुर्वेदी —भारत का संविधान
6. J.N.Pandey - Constitutional Law of India
7. Agarwal K.C. 2001 Environmental Biology, Nidi pub. Ltd. Bikaner
8. Bharucha Erach, the Biodiversity of India, Mapin pub. Ltd. Ahmedabad 380013, India, Email: mapin@icenet.net(R)
9. Bruinner R.C. 1989, Hazardous Waste Incineration. McGraw Hill Inc. 480p
10. Clark R.S. Marine pollution, Clarendon press Oxford (TB)
11. Cuningham, W.P. Cooper. T.H. Gorhani, E & Hepworth. M.T, 200
12. Dr. A.K.- Environmental Chemistry. Wiley Eastern Ltd.
13. Down to Earth, Center for Science and Environment (R)
14. Gloick, H.P. 1993 Water in crisis. Pacific Institute for Studies in Development, Environment & Security. Stockholm Eng. Institute. Oxford University, Press. 473p.
15. Hawkins R.E. Encyclopedia of Indian Natural History, Bombay Natural History Society, Mumbai (R)
16. Heywood, V.H. & Watson, T.T. 1995 Global Biodiversity Assessment, Cambridge Univ. Press 1140p
17. Jadhav H. & Bhosale, V.H. 1995 Environmental Protection and Law. Himalaya pub. House, Delhi 284p
18. McKinney M.L. & School R.M. 1996, environmental Science systems & solutions, web enhanced edition, 639p
19. Mhadkar A.K. Matter Hazardous, Techno-Science publication (TB)
20. Miller T.G. Jr. Environment Science, Wadsworth publication co. (TB)
21. Odum E.P. 1971, Fundamentals of Ecology, W.B. Saunders Co. USA, 574p
22. Rao M.N. & Datta, A.K. 1987, Waste water treatment. Oxford & IBH pub. co. pvt. Ltd 345p
23. Sharma B.K. 2001, Environmental chemistry, Goel pub. House, Meerut
24. Survey of the Environment, The Hindu (M)
25. Townsend C. Harper J. And Michael Begon, Essentials of Ecology, Blackwell Science (TB)
26. Trivedi R.K. Handbook of Environment Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards, Vol I and II, Environment Media (R)
27. Trivedi R.K. and P.K. Goel, Introduction to air pollution, Techno-Science publication (TB)
28. Wanger K.D. 1998, Environmental Management. W.B. Saunders Co. Philadelphia, USA 499p

संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम
बी.ए./ बी.एस-सी./ बी.कॉम./ बी.एच.एस.-सी.
भाग - एक (आधार पाठ्यक्रम)
प्रश्न पत्र- प्रथम (हिन्दी भाषा)
(पेपर कोड -0101)

पूर्णांक- 75

नोट :-

1. प्रश्न पत्र 75 अंक का होगा।
2. प्रश्न पत्र अनिवार्य होगा।
3. इसके अंक श्रेणी निर्धारण के लिए जोड़े जायेंगे।
4. प्रत्येक इकाई के अंक समान होंगे।

पाठ्य विषय :-

इकाई-1

- क. पल्लवन, पत्राचार, अनुवाद, पारिभाषिक शब्दावली एवं हिंदी में पदनाम
- ख. ईदगाह (कहानी) - मुंशी प्रेमचंद

इकाई-2

- क. शब्द शुद्धि, वाक्य शुद्धि, शब्द ज्ञान-पर्यायवाची शब्द, विलोम शब्द, अनेकार्थी शब्द, समश्रुत शब्द, अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द एवं मुहावरे-लोकोक्तियाँ
- ख. भारत वंदना (कविता)- सूर्यकान्त त्रिपाठी निराला

इकाई-3

- क. देवनागरी लिपि - नामकरण, स्वरूप एवं देवनागरी लिपि की विशेषताएँ, हिंदी अपठित गद्यांश, संक्षेपण, हिंदी में संक्षिप्तीकरण
- ख. भोलाराम का जीव (व्यंग्य) - हरिशंकर परसाई

इकाई-4

- क. कम्प्यूटर का परिचय एवं कम्प्यूटर में हिंदी का अनुप्रयोग
- ख. शिकागो से स्वामी विवेकानंद का पत्र

इकाई-5

- क. मानक हिन्दी भाषा का अर्थ, स्वरूप, विशेषताएँ, मानक, उपमानक, अमानक भाषा
- ख. सामाजिक गतिशीलता - प्राचीन काल, मध्यकाल, आधुनिक काल

मूल्यांकन योजना :-

प्रत्येक इकाई से एक-एक प्रश्न पूछा जाएगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न में आंतरिक विकल्प होगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न के 15 अंक होंगे। प्रत्येक प्रश्न के दो भाग 'क' और 'ख' होंगे एवं अंक क्रमशः 8 एवं 7 होंगे। प्रश्न-पत्र का पूर्णांक 75 निर्धारित है।

पाठ्यक्रम संशोधन का औचित्य :-

व्याकरण के बुनियादी ज्ञान, संप्रेषण, कौशल, सामाजिक संदेश एवं भाषायी दक्षता को ध्यान में रखते हुए यह पाठ्यक्रम प्रस्तावित है।

**FOUNDATION COURSE
PAPER - II
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
(Paper code - 0792)**

M.M. 75

- UNIT-1** Basic Language skills : Grammar and Usage.
Grammar and Vocabulary based on the prescribed text.
To be assessed by objective / multiple choice tests.
(Grammar - 20 Marks
Vocabulary - 15 Marks)
- UNIT-2** Comprehension of an unseen passage. **05**
This should simply not only (a) an understanding of the passage in question, but also.
(b) a grasp of general language skills and issues with reference to words and usage within the passage and (c) the Power of short independent composition based on themes and issues raised in the passage.
To be assessed by both objective multiple choice and short answer type tests.
- UNIT-3** Composition : Paragraph writing **10**
- UNIT-4** Letter writing (The formal and one Informal) **10**
Two letters to be attempted of 5 marks each. One formal and one informal.
- UNIT-5** Texts : **15**
Short prose pieces (Fiction and not fiction) short poems, the pieces should cover a range of authors, subjects and contexts. With poetry if may sometimes be advisable to include pieces from earlier periods, which are often simpler than modern examples. In all cases, the language should be accessible (with a minimum of explanation and reference to standard dictionaries) to the general body of students schooled in the medium of an Indian language.
Students should be able to grasp the contents of each piece ; explain specific words, phrases and allusions; and comment on general points of narrative or argument. Formal Principles of Literary criticism should not be taken up at this stage.
To be assessed by five short answers of three marks each.

BOOKS PRESCRIBED -

English Language and Indian Culture - Published by M.P. Hindi Grant Academy Bhopal.

Dr. M. C. Chakraborty  Dr. S. G. P. Singh  DR. MERILY ROY 

Session
2019-20

PHYSICS

OBJECTIVES OF THE COURSE

The undergraduate training in physics is aimed at providing the necessary inputs so as to set forth the task of bringing about new and innovative ideas/concepts so that the formulated model curricula in physics becomes in tune with the changing scenario and incorporate new and rapid advancements and multi disciplinary skills, societal relevance, global interface, self sustaining and supportive learning.

It is desired that undergraduate i.e. B.Sc. level besides grasping the basic concepts of physics should in addition have broader vision. Therefore, they should be exposed to societal interface of physics and role of physics in the development of technologies.

EXAMINATION SCHEME:

1. There shall be 2 theory papers of 3 hours duration each and one practical paper of 4 hours duration. Each paper shall carry 50 marks.
2. Numerical problems of at least 30% will compulsorily be asked in each theory paper.
3. In practical paper, each student has to perform two experiments one from each groups as listed in the list of experiments.
4. Practical examination will be of 4 hours duration- one experiment to be completed in 2 hours.

The distribution practical marks as follows:

Experiment	: 15+15=30
Viva voce	: 10
Internal assessment	: 10

5. The external examiner should ensure that at least 16 experiments are in working order at the time of examination and submit a certificate to this effect.


30/5/19


30/5/19


30/5/19


30/5/19

Session 2019-20

PHYSICS

B.Sc. Part-I

Paper-I

MECHANICS, OSCILLATIONS AND PROPERTIES OF MATTER

(Paper code 0793)

- Unit-1** Cartesian, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinate system, Inertial and non-inertial frames of reference, uniformly rotating frame, Coriolis force and its applications. Motion under a central force, Kepler's laws. Effect of Centrifugal and Coriolis forces due to earth's rotation, Center of mass (C.M.), Lab and C.M. frame of reference, motion of C.M. of system of particles subject to external forces, elastic, and inelastic collisions in one and two dimensions, Scattering angle in the laboratory frame of reference, Conservation of linear and angular momentum, Conservation of energy.
- Unit-2** Rigid body motion, rotational motion, moments of inertia and their products, principal moments & axes, introductory idea of Euler's equations. Potential well and Periodic Oscillations, case of harmonic small oscillations, differential equation and its solution, kinetic and potential energy, examples of simple harmonic oscillations: spring and mass system, simple and compound pendulum, torsional pendulum.
- Unit-3** Bifilar oscillations, Helmholtz resonator, LC circuit, vibrations of a magnet, oscillations of two masses connected by a spring. Superposition of two simple harmonic motions of the same frequency, Lissajous figures, damped harmonic oscillator, case of different frequencies. Power dissipation, quality factor, examples, driven (forced) harmonic oscillator, transient and steady states, power absorption, resonance.
- Unit-4** E as an accelerating field, electron gun, case of discharge tube, linear accelerator, E as deflecting field- CRO sensitivity, Transverse B field, 180° deflection, mass spectrograph, curvatures of tracks for energy determination, principle of a cyclotron. Mutually perpendicular E and B fields: velocity selector, its resolution. Parallel E and B fields, positive ray parabolas, discovery of isotopes, elements of mass spectrography, principle of magnetic focusing lens.
- Unit-5** Elasticity: Strain and stress, elastic limit, Hooke's law, Modulus of rigidity, Poisson's ratio, Bulk modulus, relation connecting different elastic- constants, twisting couple of a cylinder (solid and hollow), Bending moment, Cantilever, Young modulus by bending of beam.
Viscosity: Poiseuille's equation of liquid flow through a narrow tube, equations of continuity. Euler's equation, Bernoulli's theorem, viscous fluids, streamline and turbulent flow. Poiseuille's law, Coefficient of viscosity, Stoke's law, Surface tension and molecular interpretation of surface tension, Surface energy, Angle of contact, wetting.

[Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink]

TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. E M Purcell, Ed Berkely physics course, vol. Mechanics (Mc. Gr. Hill) R P Feynman.
2. R B Lighton and M Sands, the Feynman lectures in physics, vol I (B) publications, Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta, Madras.
3. D P Khandelwal, Oscillations and waves (Himalaya Publishing House Bombay).
4. R. K. Ghosh, The Mathematics of waves and vibrations (Macmillan 1975).
5. J.C. Upadhyaya- Mechanics (Hindi and English Edition.)
6. D.S. Mathur- Mechanics and properties of matter.
7. Brijlal and Subramaniam- Oscillations and waves. Resnick and Halliday- Volume I
8. Physics Part -I: Resnick and Halliday.

M. K. Ghosh *20/10/20* *P. K. Ghosh*
A. S. Mathur

Session 2019-20

PHYSICS

Paper-II

ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM AND ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Unit-1 Repeated integrals of a function of more than one variable, definition of a double and triple integral. Gradient of a scalar field and its geometrical interpretation, divergence and curl of a vector field, and their geometrical interpretation, line, surface and volume integrals, flux of a vector field, Gauss's divergence theorem, Green's theorem and Stoke's theorem and their physical significance. Kirchoff's law, Ideal Constant-voltage and Constant-current Sources. Thevenin theorem, Norton theorem, Superposition theorem, Reciprocity theorem and Maximum Power Transfer theorem.

Unit-2 Coulomb's law in vacuum expressed in Vector forms, calculations of E for simple distributions of charges at rest, dipole and quadrupole fields. Work done on a charge in a electrostatic field expressed as a line integral, conservative nature of the electrostatic field. Relation between Electric potential and Electric field, torque on a dipole in a uniform electric field and its energy, flux of the electric field.

Gauss's law and its application: E due to (1) an Infinite Line of Charge, (2) a Charged Cylindrical Conductor, (3) an Infinite Sheet of Charge and Two Parallel Charged Sheets, capacitors, electrostatic field energy, force per unit area of the surface of a conductor in an electric field, conducting sphere in a uniform electric field.

Unit-3 Dielectric constant, Polar and Non Polar dielectrics, Dielectrics and Gauss's Law, Dielectric Polarization, Electric Polarization vector P, Electric displacement vector D. Relation between three electric vectors, Dielectric susceptibility and permittivity, Polarizability and mechanism of Polarization, Lorentz local field, Clausius Mossotti equation, Debye equation,

Ferroelectric and Paraelectric dielectrics, Steady current, current density J, non-steady currents and continuity equation, rise and decay of current in LR, CR and LCR circuits, decay constants, AC circuits, complex numbers and their applications in solving AC circuit problems, complex impedance and reactance, series and parallel resonance, Q factor, power consumed by an a AC circuit, power factor.

Unit-4 Magnetization Current and magnetization vector M, three magnetic vectors and their relationship, Magnetic permeability and susceptibility, Diamagnetic, paramagnetic and ferromagnetic substances. B.H. Curve, cycle of magnetization and hysteresis, Hysteresis loss.

The bottom of the page features several handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink. On the left, there is a large, stylized signature that appears to be 'M. K. S.' with a horizontal line underneath. Below it are the initials 'A. S.'. To the right of these is another signature, possibly 'S. K. S.', also with a horizontal line underneath. Below this second signature are the initials 'S. K.'.

Biot-Savart's Law and its applications: B due to (1) a Straight Current Carrying Conductor and (2) Current Loop. Current Loop as a Magnetic Dipole and its Dipole Moment (Analogy with Electric Dipole). Ampere's Circuital law (Integral and Differential Forms).

Unit-5 Electromagnetic induction, Faraday's law, electromotive force, integral and differential forms of Faraday's law Mutual and self inductance, Transformers, energy in a static magnetic field. Maxwell's displacement current, Maxwell's equations, electromagnetic field energy density. The wave equation satisfied by E and B, plane electromagnetic waves in vacuum, Poynting's vector.

TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Berkeley Physics Course, Electricity and Magnetism, Ed. E.M. Purcell (Mc Graw - Hill).
2. Halliday and Resnik, Physics, Vol. 2.
3. D J Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics (Prentice-Hall of India).
4. Raitz and Milford, Electricity and Magnetism (Addison-Wesley).
5. A S Mahajan and A A Rangwala, Electricity and Magnetism (Tata Mc Graw-hill).
6. A M Portis, Electromagnetic fields.
7. Pugh & Pugh, Principles of Electricity and Magnetism (Addison-Wesley).
8. Panofsky and Phillips, Classical Electricity and Magnetism, (India Book House).
9. S S Atwood, Electricity and Magnetism (Dover).



Session 2019-20

PHYSICS

PRACTICALS

Minimum 16 (Eight from each group)

Experiments out of the following or similar experiments of equal standard

GROUP-A

1. Study of laws of parallel and perpendicular axes for moment of inertia.
2. Moment of inertia of Fly wheel.
3. Moment of inertia of irregular bodies by inertia table.
4. Study of conservation of momentum in two dimensional oscillations.
5. Study of a compound pendulum.
6. Study of damping of a bar pendulum under various mechanics.
7. Study of oscillations under a bifilar suspension.
8. Study of modulus of rigidity by Maxwell's needle.
9. Determination of Y , k , η by Searl's apparatus.
10. To study the oscillation of a rubber band and hence to draw a potential energy curve from it.
11. Study of oscillation of a mass under different combinations of springs.
12. Study of torsion of wire (static and dynamic method).
13. Poisson's ratio of rubber tube.
14. Study of bending of a cantilever or a beam.
15. Study of flow of liquids through capillaries.
16. Determination of surface tension of a liquid.
17. Study of viscosity of a fluid by different methods.

GROUP-B

1. Use of a vibration magnetometer to study a field.
2. Study of magnetic field B due to a current.
3. Measurement of low resistance by Carey-Foster bridge.
4. Measurement of inductance using impedance at different frequencies.
5. Study of decay of currents in LR and RC circuits.
6. Response curve for LCR circuit and response frequency and quality factor.
7. Study of waveforms using cathode-ray oscilloscope.
8. Characteristics of a choke and Measurement of inductance.
9. Study of Lorentz force.
10. Study of discrete and continuous LC transmission line.
11. Elementary FORTRAN programs, Flowcharts and their interpretation.
12. To find the product of two matrices.
13. Numerical solution of equation of motion.
14. To find the roots of quadratic equation.



TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. B saraf et al Mechanical Systems(Vikas publishing House,New Delhi).
2. D.P. khandelwal, A Laboratory Manual of Physics for Undergraduate classes (Vani Publication House,New Delhi).
3. C G Lambe Elements of statistics (Longmans Green and Co London New York, Tprpnto).
4. C Dixon, Numerical analysis.
5. S Lipsdutz and A Poe, schaum's outline of theory and problems of programming with Fortran (MC Graw-Hill Book Company, Singapore 1986).











HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)
NEW CURRICULUM OF B.Sc. PART I
Session 2019-20
CHEMISTRY

The new curriculum will comprise of three theory papers of 33, 33 and 34 marks each and practical work of 50 marks. The curriculum is to be completed in 180 working days as per the UGC norms & conforming to the directives of the Govt. of Chhattisgarh. The theory papers are of 60 hrs each duration and the practical work of 180 hrs duration.

PAPER I
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

60Hrs. M.M.33

UNIT-I

A. ATOMIC STRUCTURE

Bohr's theory, its limitation and atomic spectrum of hydrogen atom. General idea of de-Broglie matter-waves, Heisenberg uncertainty principle, Schrödinger wave equation, significance of Ψ and Ψ^2 , radial & angular wave functions and probability distribution curves, quantum numbers, Atomic orbital and shapes of s, p, d orbitals, Aufbau and Pauli exclusion principles, Hund's Multiplicity rule, electronic configuration of the elements.

B. PERIODIC PROPERTIES

Detailed discussion of the following periodic properties of the elements, with reference to s and p-block. Trends in periodic table and applications in predicting and explaining the chemical behavior.

- a) Atomic and ionic radii,
- b) Ionization enthalpy,
- c) Electron gain enthalpy,
- d) Electronegativity, Pauling's, Mulliken's, Allred Rochow's scales.
- e) Effective nuclear charge, shielding or screening effect, Slater rules, variation of effective nuclear charge in periodic table.

UNIT-II

CHEMICAL BONDING I

Ionic bond: Ionic Solids - Ionic structures, radius ratio & co-ordination number, limitation of radius ratio rule, lattice defects, semiconductors, lattice energy Born- Haber cycle, Solvation energy and solubility of ionic solids, polarising power & polarisability of ions, Fajans rule, Ionic character in covalent compounds: Bond moment and dipole moment, Percentage ionic character from dipole moment and electronegativity difference, Metallic bond-free electron, Valence bond & band theories.

B.Sc.-I

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20.6.2019
24.6.19
Nals
24.6.19

UNIT-III

CHEMICAL BONDING II

Covalent bond: Lewis structure, Valence bond theory and its limitations, Concept of hybridization, Energetics of hybridization, equivalent and non-equivalent hybrid orbitals. Valence shell electron pair repulsion theory (VSEPR), shapes of the following simple molecules and ions containing lone pairs and bond pairs of electrons: H_2O , NH_3 , PCl_3 , PCl_5 , SF_6 , H_3O^+ , SF_4 , ClF_3 , and ICl_2^- Molecular orbital theory. Bond order and bond strength, Molecular orbital diagrams of diatomic and simple polyatomic molecules N_2 , O_2 , F_2 , CO , NO .

UNIT-IV

A. s-BLOCK ELEMENTS

General concepts on group relationships and gradation properties, Comparative study, salient features of hydrides, solvation & complexation tendencies including their function in biosystems and introduction to alkyl & aryls, Derivatives of alkali and alkaline earth metals

B. p-BLOCK ELEMENTS

General concepts on group relationships and gradation properties. Halides, hydrides, oxides and oxyacids of Boron, Aluminum, Nitrogen and Phosphorus. Boranes, borazines, fullerenes, graphene and silicates, interhalogens and pseudohalogens.

UNIT-V

A CHEMISTRY OF NOBLE GASES

Chemical properties of the noble gases, chemistry of xenon, structure, bonding in xenon compounds

B. THEORETICAL PRINCIPLES IN QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS (H_2S SCHEME)

Basic principles involved in the analysis of cations and anions and solubility products, common ion effect. Principles involved in separation of cations into groups and choice of group reagents. Interfering anions (fluoride, borate, oxalate and phosphate) and need to remove them after Group II.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Lee, J. D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry ELBS, 1991.
2. Douglas, B.E. and McDaniel, D.H. Concepts & Models of Inorganic Chemistry Oxford, 1970
3. Atkins, P.W. & Paula, J. Physical Chemistry, 10th Ed., Oxford University Press, 2014.
4. Day, M.C. and Selbin, J. Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry, ACS Publications, 1962.
5. Rodger, G.E. Inorganic and Solid State Chemistry, Cengage Learning India Edition, 2002.
6. Puri, B. R., Sharma, L. R. and Kalia, K. C., Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, Milestone Publishers/ Vishal Publishing Co.; 33rd Edition 2016
7. Madan, R. D. Modern Inorganic Chemistry, S Chand Publishing, 1987.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
Date: 20.6.2019
Divyanshu
24.6.19
Nals
Sankar
V. J. Sharma

PAPER: II
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

UNIT-I BASICS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Hybridization, Shapes of molecules, Influence of hybridization on bond properties. Electronic Displacements: Inductive, electromeric, resonance and mesomeric effects, hyperconjugation and their applications; Dipole moment. Electrophiles and Nucleophiles; Nucleophilicity and basicity; Homolytic and Heterolytic cleavage, Generation, shape and relative stability of Carbocations, Carbanions, Free radicals, Carbenes and Nitrenes. Introduction to types of organic reactions: Addition, Elimination and Substitution reactions.

UNIT-II INTRODUCTION TO STEREOCHEMISTRY

Optical Isomerism: Optical Activity, Specific Rotation, Chirality/Asymmetry, Enantiomers, Molecules with two or more chiral-centres, Diastereoisomers, meso compounds, Relative and absolute configuration: Fischer, Newmann and Sawhorse Projection formulae and their interconversions; Erythrose and threose, D/L, d/l system of nomenclature, Cahn-Ingold-Prelog system of nomenclature (C.I.P rules), R/S nomenclature. Geometrical isomerism: cis-trans, syn-anti and E/Z notations.

UNIT-III CONFORMATIONAL ANALYSIS OF ALKANES

Conformational analysis of alkanes, ethane, butane, cyclohexane and sugars. Relative stability and Energy diagrams. Types of cycloalkanes and their relative stability, Baeyer strain theory: Theory of strainless rings, Chair, Boat and Twist boat conformation of cyclohexane with energy diagrams; Relative stability of mono-substituted cycloalkanes and disubstituted cyclohexane.

UNIT-IV CHEMISTRY OF ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS

A. Carbon-Carbon sigma (σ) bonds

Chemistry of alkanes: Formation of alkanes, Wurtz Reaction, Wurtz-Fittig Reaction, Free radical substitutions: Halogenation-relative reactivity and selectivity.

B. Carbon-Carbon Pi (π) bonds:

Formation of alkenes and alkynes by elimination reactions, Mechanism of E1, E2, E1cb reactions. Saytzeff and Hofmann eliminations.

B.Sc.-I

Handwritten signatures and dates:
Date: 20.6.2019
Divyanshu
24.6.19
Nals
Sankar
V. J. Kumar

Reactions of alkenes: Electrophilic additions and mechanisms (Markownikoff/Anti -Markownikoff addition), mechanism of oxymercuration-demercuration, hydroboration-oxidation, ozonolysis, reduction (catalytic and chemical), syn and anti-hydroxylation (oxidation). 1,2-and 1,4-addition reactions in conjugated dienes and, Diels-Alder reaction; Allylic and benzylic bromination and mechanism, e.g. propene, 1-butene, toluene, ethyl benzene.

Reactions of alkynes: Acidity, Electrophilic and Nucleophilic additions. Hydration to form carbonyl compounds, Alkylation of terminal alkynes.

UNIT-V AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

Aromaticity: Hückel's rule, aromatic character of arenes, cyclic carbocations/ carbanions and heterocyclic compounds with suitable examples. Electrophilic aromatic substitution: halogenation, nitration, sulphonation and Friedel-Craft's alkylation/acylation with their mechanism. Directive effects of the groups.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Morrison, R. N. & Boyd, R. N. Organic Chemistry, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd.(Pearson Education).
2. Finar, I. L. Organic Chemistry (Volume 1), Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education).
3. Finar, I. L. Organic Chemistry (Volume 2: Stereochemistry and the Chemistry of Natural Products), Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education).
4. Eliel, E. L. & Wilen, S. H. Stereochemistry of Organic Compounds, Wiley: London, 1994.
5. Kalsi, P. S. Stereochemistry Conformation and Mechanism, New Age International, 2005.
6. McMurry, J.E. Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry, 7th Ed. Cengage Learning India Edition, 2013.
7. Organic Chemistry, Paula Y. Bruice, 2nd Edition, Prentice-Hall, International Edition (1998).
8. A Guide Book of Reaction Mechanism by Peter Sykes.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20.6.2019
24.6.13
Nals
24.6.13
V. J. Kumar

PAPER - III
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

M.M.34

UNIT-I

MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS FOR CHEMIST

Basic Mathematical Concepts: Logarithmic relations, curve sketching, linear graphs, Properties of straight line, slope and intercept, Functions, Differentiation of functions, maxima and minima; integrals; ordinary differential equations; vectors and matrices; determinants; Permutation and combination and probability theory, Significant figures and their applications.

UNIT-II

GASEOUS STATE CHEMISTRY

Kinetic molecular model of a gas: postulates and derivation of the kinetic gas equation; collision frequency; collision diameter; mean free path; Maxwell distribution and its use in evaluating molecular velocities (average, root mean square and most probable) and average kinetic energy, law of equipartition of energy, degrees of freedom and molecular basis of heat capacities. Joule Thomson effect, Liquification of Gases.

Behaviour of real gases: Deviations from ideal gas behaviour, compressibility factor (Z), and its variation with pressure and temperature for different gases. Causes of deviation from ideal behaviour. van der Waals equation of state, its derivation and application in explaining real gas behaviour, calculation of Boyle temperature. Isotherms of real gases and their comparison with van der Waals isotherms, continuity of states, critical state, relation between critical constants and van der Waals constants, law of corresponding states.

UNIT-III

A. LIQUID STATE CHEMISTRY

Intermolecular forces, magnitude of intermolecular force, structure of liquids, Properties of liquids, viscosity and surface tension.

B. COLLOIDS and SURFACE CHEMISTRY

Classification, Optical, Kinetic and Electrical Properties of colloids, Coagulation, Hardy Schulze law, flocculation value, Protection, Gold number, Emulsion, micelles and types, Gel, Syneresis and thixotrophy, Application of colloids.

Physical adsorption, chemisorption, adsorption isotherms (Langmuir and Freundlich). Nature of adsorbed state. Qualitative discussion of BET.

B.Sc.-I

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20.6.2019
24.6.19
Nals
24.6.19
V. J. Kumar

UNIT-IV

SOLID STATE CHEMISTRY

Nature of the solid state, law of constancy of interfacial angles, law of rational indices, Miller indices, elementary ideas of symmetry, symmetry elements and symmetry operations, qualitative idea of point and space groups, seven crystal systems and fourteen Bravais lattices; X-ray diffraction, Bragg's law, a simple account of rotating crystal method and powder pattern method.

Crystal defects.

UNIT-V

A. CHEMICAL KINETICS

Rate of reaction, Factors influencing rate of reaction, rate law, rate constant, Order and molecularity of reactions, rate determining step, Zero, First and Second order reactions, Rate and Rate Law, methods of determining order of reaction, Chain reactions.

Temperature dependence of reaction rate, Arrhenius theory, Physical significance of Activation energy, collision theory, demerits of collision theory, non mathematical concept of transition state theory.

B. CATALYSIS

Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Catalysis, types of catalyst, characteristic of catalyst, Enzyme catalysed reactions, Micellar catalysed reactions, Industrial applications of Catalysis.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Atkins, P. W. & Paula, J. de Atkin's Physical Chemistry 10th Ed., Oxford University Press (2014).
2. Ball, D. W. Physical Chemistry Thomson Press, India (2007).
3. Castellan, G. W. Physical Chemistry 4th Ed. Narosa (2004).
4. Mortimer, R. G. Physical Chemistry 3rd Ed. Elsevier: NOIDA, UP (2009).
5. Engel, T. & Reid, P. Physical Chemistry 3rd Ed. Pearson (2013).
6. Puri, B.R., Sharma, L. R. and Pathania, M.S., Principles of Physical Chemistry, Vishal Publishing Co., 47th Ed. (2016).
7. Bahl, A., Bahl, B.S. and Tuli, G.D. Essentials of Physical Chemistry, S Chand Publishers (2010).
8. Rakshit P.C., Physical Chemistry, Sarat Book House Ed. (2014).
9. Singh B., Mathematics for Chemist, Pragati Publications.

B.Sc.-I

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20.6.2019, Divyanshu 24.6.19, Nals, 29/6/19, V. J. Sharma

PAPER - IV

LABORATORY COURSE

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

A. Semi-micro qualitative analysis (using H₂S or other methods) of mixtures - not more than four ionic species (two anions and two cations, excluding interfering, insoluble salts) out of the following:

Cations : NH₄⁺, Pb²⁺, Bi³⁺, Cu²⁺, Cd²⁺, Fe³⁺, Al³⁺, Co²⁺, Ni²⁺, Mn²⁺, Zn²⁺, Ba²⁺, Sr²⁺, Ca²⁺, Na⁺
Anions : CO₃²⁻, S²⁻, SO₃²⁻, S₂O₃²⁻, NO₂⁻, CH₃COO⁻, Cl⁻, Br⁻, I⁻, NO₃⁻, SO₄²⁻

(Spot tests may be carried out wherever feasible)

B. Acid-Base Titrations

- Standardization of sodium hydroxide by oxalic acid solution.
- Determination of strength of HCl solution using sodium hydroxide as intermediate.
- Estimation of carbonate and hydroxide present together in mixture.
- Estimation of carbonate and bicarbonate present together in a mixture.
- Estimation of free alkali present in different soaps/detergents

C. Redox Titrations

- Standardization of KMnO₄ by oxalic acid solution.
- Estimation of Fe(II) using standardized KMnO₄ solution.
- Estimation of oxalic acid and sodium oxalate in a given mixture.
- Estimation of Fe(II) with K₂Cr₂O₇ using internal (diphenylamine, anthranilic acid) and external indicator.

D. Iodo / Iodimetric Titrations

- Estimation of Cu(II) and K₂Cr₂O₇ using sodium thiosulphate solution iodimetrically.
- Estimation of (a) arsenite and (b) antimony iodimetrically.
- Estimation of available chlorine in bleaching powder iodometrically.
- Estimation of Copper and Iron in mixture by standard solution of K₂Cr₂O₇ using sodium thiosulphate solution as titrants.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1. Demonstration of laboratory Glasswares and Equipments.
2. Calibration of the thermometer. 80°–82° (Naphthalene), 113.5°–114° (Acetanilide), 132.5°–133° (Urea), 100° (Distilled Water).
3. Purification of organic compounds by crystallization using different solvents.
 - Phthalic acid from hot water (using fluted filter paper and stemless funnel).
 - Acetanilide from boiling water.
 - Naphthalene from ethanol.
 - Benzoic acid from water.

B.Sc.-I

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20.6.2019
24.6.19
Nals
24.6.19
V. J. Kumar

4. Determination of the melting points of organic compounds.

Naphthalene 80°–82°, Benzoic acid 121.5°–122°, Urea 132.5°–133° Succinic acid 184.5°–185°, Cinnamic acid 132.5°–133°, Salicylic acid 157.5°–158°, Acetanilide 113.5°–114°, m-Dinitrobenzene 90°, p-Dichlorobenzene 52°, Aspirin 135°.

5. Effect of impurities on the melting point – mixed melting point of two unknown organic compounds.

- Urea – Cinnamic acid mixture of various compositions (1:4, 1:1, 4:1).

6. Determination of boiling point of liquid compounds. (boiling point lower than and more than 100 °C by distillation and capillary method).

- Ethanol 78°, Cyclohexane 81.4°, Toluene 110.6°, Benzene 80°.

i. Distillation (Demonstration)

- Simple distillation of ethanol-water mixture using water condenser.
- Distillation of nitrobenzene and aniline using air condenser.

ii. Sublimation

- Camphor, Naphthalene, Phthalic acid and Succinic acid.

iii. Decolorisation and crystallization using charcoal.

- Decolorisation of brown sugar with animal charcoal using gravity filtrations crystallization and decolorisation of impure naphthalene (100 g of naphthalene mixed with 0.3 g of Congo red using 1 g of decolorizing carbon) from ethanol.

7. Qualitative Analysis

Detection of elements (N, S and halogens) and functional groups (Phenolic, Carboxylic, Carbonyl, Esters, Carbohydrates, Amines, Amides, Nitro and Anilide) in simple organic compounds.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

1. Surface tension measurements.

- Determine the surface tension by (i) drop number (ii) drop weight method.
- Surface tension composition curve for a binary liquid mixture.

2. Viscosity measurement using Ostwald's viscometer.

- Determination of viscosity of aqueous solutions of (i) sugar (ii) ethanol at room temperature.

B.Sc.-I

Handwritten signatures and dates:
Date: 20.6.2019
Divyanshu
24.6.19
Nals
S. Sankar
V. J. Kumar

- Study of the variation of viscosity of sucrose solution with the concentration of solute.
 - Viscosity Composition curve for a binary liquid mixture.
3. Chemical Kinetics
- To determine the specific rate of hydrolysis of methyl/ethyl acetate catalysed by hydrogen ions at room temperature.
 - To study the effect of acid strength on the hydrolysis of an ester.
 - To compare the strengths of HCl & H₂SO₄ by studying the kinetics of hydrolysis of ethyl acetate.
4. Colloids
- To prepare colloidal solution of silver nanoparticles (reduction method) and other metal nanoparticles using capping agents.

Note: Experiments may be added/ deleted subject to availability of time and facilities

B.Sc.-I

Dr. S. S. Chavhan
20-6-2019

Dr. S. S. Chavhan
24-6-19

Wals

S. S. Chavhan

S. S. Chavhan

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION

05 Hrs. M.M. 50

Three experiments are to be performed

1. Inorganic Mixture Analysis, four radicals two basic & two acid (excluding insoluble, Interfering & combination of acid radicals) OR Two Titrations (Acid-Bases, Redox and Iodo/Iodimetry)

12 marks

2. Detection of functional group in the given organic compound and determine its MPt/BPt.

8 marks

OR

Crystallization of any one compound as given in the prospectus along with the Determination of mixed MPt.

OR

Decolorisation of brown sugar along with sublimation of camphor/ Naphthlene.

3. Any one physical experiment that can be completed in two hours including calculations.

14 marks

4. Viva

10 marks

5. Sessionals

06 marks

In case of Ex-Students two marks will be added to each of the experiments

REFERENCE TEXT:

1. Mendham, J., A. I. Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Ed., Pearson, 2009.
2. Ahluwalia, V. K., Dhingra, S. and Gulati, A. College practical Chemistry, University Press.
3. Mann, F.G. & Saunders, B.C. Practical Organic Chemistry, Pearson Education (2009)
4. Furniss, B.S.; Hannaford, A.J.; Smith, P.W.G.; Tatchell, A.R. Practical Organic Chemistry, 5th Ed., Pearson (2012)
5. Khosla, B. D.; Garg, V. C. & Gulati, A. Senior Practical Physical Chemistry, R. Chand & Co.: New Delhi (2011).
6. Garland, C. W.; Nibler, J. W. & Shoemaker, D. P. Experiments in Physical Chemistry 8th Ed.; McGraw-Hill: New York (2003).
7. Halpern, A. M. & McBane, G. C. Experimental Physical Chemistry 3rd Ed.; W.H. Freeman & Co.: New York (2003).

B.Sc.-I

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20.6.2019
24.6.13
Nals
24.6.13
V. J. Khosla

Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyala, Durg (C.G.)

Zoology

B.Sc. Part I (2019-20)

Paper I

(Cell Biology and Non-chordata)

Unit:I

1. The cell (Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic)
2. Organization of Cell: Extra-nuclear and nuclear
Plasma membrane, Mitochondria, Endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi body, Ribosome and Lysosome).
3. Nucleus, Chromosomes, DNA and RNA

Unit:II

1. Cell division (Mitosis and Meiosis).
2. An elementary idea of Cancer cells And Cell transformation.
3. An elementary idea of Immunity: Innate & Acquired Immunity, Lymphoid organs, Cells of Immune System, Antigen, antibody and their interactions

Unit:III

- General characters and classification of Phylum Protozoa, Porifera, and Coelenterata up to order.
2. Protozoa: Type study - Paramecium,
 2. Porifera: Type study - Sycon.
 3. Coelenterata: Type study - Obelia

Unit: IV

- General characters and classification of Phylum Platyhelminthes, Nematelminthes, Annelida and Arthropoda up to order.
2. Platyhelminthes and Nematelminthes: Type Study – Fasciola, Ascaris
 3. Annelida: Type Study - Pheretima.
 4. Arthropoda: Type Study - Palaemone.

Unit:V

- General characters and classification of Phylum Mollusca and Echinodermata up to order.
2. Mollusca: Type Study - Pila.
 3. Echinodermata- Type Study- Asterias (Starfish).

(P)
14-6-19

NS
14-06-19

Jm
14-6-19

Zoology
B.Sc. Part I (2019-20)
Paper II
(Chordata and Embryology)

Unit:I

1. Classification of Hemichordata
2. Hemichordata- Type study-Balanoglossus
3. Classification of Chordates upto orders..
4. Protochordata-Type study - Amphioxus.
5. A comparative account of Petromyzon and Myxine.

Unit-II

1. Fishes-Skin & Scales, migration in fishes, Parental care in fish.
2. Amphibia-Parental care and Neoteny.
3. Reptilia- Poisonous & Non-poisonous Snakes, Poison apparatus, snake venom and Extinct Reptiles

Unit:-III

1. Birds- Flight Adaptation, Migration, and Perching mechanism, Discuss-Birds are glorified reptiles.
2. Mammals-Comparative account of Prototheria, Metatheria, Eutheria and Affinities.
3. Aquatic Mammals and their adaptations.

Unit:IV

1. Fertilization

2. Gametogenesis, Structure of gamete and Types of eggs
3. Cleavage
4. Development of Frog up to formation of three germ layers.
5. Parthenogenesis

Unit:V

1. Embryonic induction, Differentiation and Regeneration.
2. Development of Chick (a) up to formation of three germ layers, (2) Extra-embryonic membranes.
3. Placenta in mammals.

(P)
14.6.19

NS
14-06-19

Jm
14.6.19.

Zoology
B.Sc. Part I (2019-20)
Practical

The practical work will, in general be based on the syllabus prescribed in theory and the candidates will be required to show knowledge of the following:-

- Dissection of Earthworm, Cockroach, Palaemon and Pila
- Minor dissection—appendages of Prawn & hastate plate, mouth parts of insects, radulla of Pila.

(Alternative methods: By Clay/Thermacol/drawing/Model etc.)

- Adaptive characters of Aquatic, terrestrial, aerial and desert animals.
- Museum specimen invertebrate
- Slides- Invertebrates, frog embryology, Chick embryology and cytology,

Scheme of Practical Exam

Time: 3hrs

1. Major Dissection	10 Marks
2. Minor Dissection	05 Marks
3. Comments on Excercise based on Adaptation	04 Marks
4. Cytological Preparation	05 Marks
5. Spots-8 (Slides-4, Specimens-4)	16 Marks
6. Sessional	10 Marks

(P)
14.6.19

NS
14-06-19

Jm
14.6.19.

B.Sc.- I (BOTANY) PAPER-I

BACTERIA, VIRUSES, FUNGI, LICHENS AND ALGAE

UNIT-I

VIRUSES: General characteristics, types of viruses based on structure and genetic material. Multiplication of viruses (General account), Lytic and Lysogenic cycle, Economic importance. Structure and multiplication of Bacteriophages. General account of Viroids, Virusoids, Prions, and Cyanophages. Mycorrhiza-Types and Significance.

UNIT -II

BACTERIA: General characteristics and classification (on the basis of morphology), fine structure of bacterial cell, Gram positive and Gram negative bacteria, mode of nutrition and reproduction vegetative, asexual and recombination (Conjugation, transformation and transduction), Economic importance. Microbial Biotechnology, *Rhizobium*, *Azotobacter*, *Anabena*.

UNIT-III

FUNGI: General account of habit and habitat, structure (range of thallus organization), cell wall composition, nutrition and reproduction in fungi. Heterothallism and Parasexuality. Outlines of classification of fungi. Economic importance of fungi. Life cycles of *Saprolegnia*, *Albugo*, *Aspergillus*, *Peziza*, *Agaricus*, *Ustilago*, *Puccinia*, *Alternaria* and *Cercospora*. VAM Fungi

UNIT-IV

ALGAE: Algae: General characters, range of thallus organization, Gaidukov phenomenon, reproduction, life cycle patterns and economic importance. Classification, Systematic position, occurrence, structure and life cycle of following genera : *Nostoc*, *Gloeocapsa*, *Volvox*, *Oedogonium*, *Vaucheria*, *Chara*, *Ectocarpus*, *Polysiphonia*.

UNIT -V

Lichens- General account, types, structure, nutrition, reproduction and economic importance. Mycoplasma: Structure and importance. Blue Green Algae (BGA) in nitrogen economy of soil and reclamation of Ushar land. Mushroom Biotechnology

Books Recommended:

Dubey R.C. and Maheshwari D.K. *A text book of Microbiology*, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi

Presscott, L. Harley, J. and Klein, D. *Microbiology*, 7th edition, Tata Mc Graw-Hill Co. New Delhi.

Sharma P.D., *Microbiology and Plant pathology*, Rastogi Publication. New Delhi.

[Signature]
13.6.19

[Signature]
13.6.19

[Signature]
13/6/19

[Signature]
13.6.19

Alexopolous, C.J. Mims, C.W. and Blackwell, MM. *Introduction to Mycology*, John Wiley & Sons.
 Dubey H.C. *An Introduction to Fungi*, Vikas Publishing, New Delhi
 Mehrotra R.S. & Agrawal A., *Plant Pathology*, Tata McGraw, New Delhi
 Sharma P.D. *Plant Pathology*, Rastogi Publishers, Meerut.
 Sristava, H.N. *Fungi*, Pradeep Publications, Jalandhar
 Webster, J. & Weber, R. *Introduction to Fungi*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
 Kumar H.D. *Introduction to phycology*, Aff. East-west Press, New Delhi
 Lee RE, *Phycology*, Cambridge University Press U.K.
 Srivastava, H.N., *Algae*, Pradeep Publications, Jalandhar
 Pandey S.K. *Quick Concept of Botany*, Lambert Academic publishing, Germany
 Pandey S.N., Mishra S.P. & Trivedi P.S. *A Text Book of Botany* (Vol.-I), Vikas Publishing, New Delhi
 Singh, Pandey and Jain, *A Text book of Botany*, Rastogi Publication, Meerut.




(Dr. J.N. Verma)

Proff. & Head

Govt. D.B. Girls PG College

Raipur, (C.G.)



(Dr. Rekha Pimpalgaonkar)

Proff. & Head

Govt. N PG Science College

Raipur, (C.G.)



(Dr.Ranjana Shrivastava)

Proff. & Head

Govt. VYTPG Science College

Raipur, (C.G.)



(Mrs. Sanchal Moghe)

Govt. Bilasa Girls College, Bilaspur



(Mr. Shivakant Mishra)

(Mr Sudheer Tiwari)

Shival
13.6.19

Shival
13.6.19

Shival
13/6/19

B.Sc.-I (BOTANY) PAPER -II
(BRYOPHYTES, PTERIDOPHYTES, GYMNOSPERMS AND
PALAEOBOTANY)

UNIT -I

BRYOPHYTA: General characteristics, affinities, range of thallus organization, general classification and economic & ecological importance, Systematic position, occurrence, morphology anatomy and reproductive structure in *Riccia*, *Marchantia*, *Pellia*, *Anthoceros*, *Funaria*. Vegetative reproduction in Bryophytes, Evolution of sporophytes.

UNIT-II

PTERIDOPHYTES: General characteristics, affinities, economic importance and classification, Heterospory and seed habit, stellar system in Pteridophytes, Aposory and apogamy, Telome theory, *Azolla* as Biofertilizer.

UNIT-III

Systematic position, occurrence. Morphology, anatomy and reproductive structure of *Psilotum*, *Lycopodium*, *selaginella*, *Equisetum*, *Marsilea*.

UNIT-IV

Gymnosperm: General characteristics, affinities, economic importance and classification, Morphology, anatomy and reproduction in *Cycas*, *Pinus* and *Ephedra*.

UNIT-V

PALAEOBOTANY: Geological time scale, types of fossils and fossilization, Rhynia, study of some fossil gymnosperms. *Lygenopteris*

Books Recommended:

Parihar, N.S. *The Biology and Morphology of Pteridophytes*, Central Book Depot, Allahabad.

Parihar, N.S. *An introduction to Bryophyta Vol.I: Bryophytes* Central Book Depot, Allahabad.

Sambamurty, AVSS, *A textbook of Bryophytes, Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms and Palaeobotany*, IK International Publishers.

Dr. Singh
13.6.19

Sharma
13.6.19

Ramesh
13/6/19

Sharma
13.6.19

Pandey SN, Mishra SP and Trivedi PS *A text Book of Botany (Vol.II)*, Vikas Publishing, New Delhi

Bhatanagar, SP and Moitra, A. *Gymnosperm*, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, New Delhi

Biswas C. and Johri BM, *The Gymnosperms*, Springer-Verlag, Germany.

Srivastava, HN, *Palaeobotany*, Pradeep Publications Jalandhar

Srivastava, HN, Bryophyta, Pradeep Publications Jalandhar

Singh, Pandey and Jain, *A Text Book of Botany*, Rastogi Publication, Meerut

Sristava, HN, *Fundamentals of Pteridophytes*, Pradeep Publications, Jalandhar

Amal
13.06.19

Reet
13/6/19

Am
13.6.19

~~Amal~~
13.6.19

B.Sc. I (BOTANY)

PRACTICAL

Study of external (Morphological) and internal (microscopic/anatomical) features of representative genera given in the theory.

1. Algae: Gloeocapsa, Scytonema, Gloeotrichia, Volvox, Oedogonium, Vaucheria, Chara, Ectocarpus, Sargassum, Batrachospermum
2. Gram staining
3. Fungi: Albugo, Aspergillus, Peziza, Agaricus, Puccinia, Alternaria and Cercospora
4. Bryophyta: Riccia, Marchantia, Pellia, Anthoceros, Sphagnum, Funaria
5. Pteridophyta: Lycopodium, Selaginella, Equisetum, Marsilea.
6. Gymnosperm: Cycas, Pinus, Ephedra.

PRACTICAL SCHEME

TIME: 4 Hrs.

M.M. : 50

1. Algae/Fungi/Gram Staining	10
2. Bryophyta/Pteridophyta	10
3. Gymnosperm	10
4. Spotting	10
5. Viva-Voce	05
6. Sessional	05

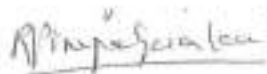


(Dr. J.N. Verma)

Prof. & Head

Govt. D.B. Girls PG College

Raipur, (C.G.)



(Dr. Rekha Pimpalgaonkar)

Prof. & Head

Govt. N PG Science College

Raipur, (C.G.)



(Dr. Ranjana Shrivastava)

Prof. & Head

Govt. VYTPG Science College

Raipur, (C.G.)



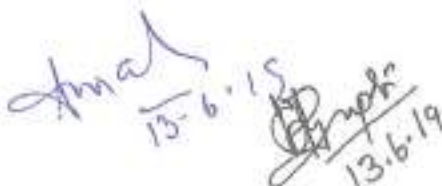
(Mrs. Sanchal Moghe)

Govt. Bilasa Girls College, Bilaspur



(Mr. Shivakant Mishra)

(Mr. Sudheer Tiwari)



13.6.19
13.6.19



13/6/19



13.6.19

MATHEMATICS

There shall be three compulsory papers. Each paper of 50 marks is divided into five units and each unit carry equal marks.

B.Sc. Part-I MATHEMATICS

PAPER - I ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY

UNIT-I Elementary operations on matrices, Inverse of a matrix. Linear independence of row and column matrices, Row rank, column rank and rank of a matrix. Equivalence of column and row ranks. Eigenvalues, eigenvectors and the characteristic equations of a matrix. Cayley Hamilton theorem and its use in finding inverse of a matrix.

UNIT-II Application of matrices to a system of linear (both homogeneous and nonhomogeneous) equations. Theorems on consistency of a system of linear equations. Relation between the roots and coefficients of general polynomial equations in one variable. Transformation of equations. Descartes's rule of signs. Solutions of cubic equations (Cardons method), Biquadratic equation.

UNIT-III Mappings, Equivalence relations and partitions. Congruence modulo n . Definition of a group with examples and simple properties. Subgroups, generation of groups, cyclic groups, coset decomposition, Lagrange's theorem and its consequences. Fermat's and Euler's theorems. Normal subgroups. Quotient group, Permutation groups. Even and odd permutations. The alternating groups A_n . Cayley's theorem.

UNIT-IV Homomorphism and Isomorphism of groups. The fundamental theorems of homomorphism. Introduction, properties and examples of rings, Subrings, Integral domain and fields Characteristic of a ring and Field.

TRIGONOMETRY :

UNIT-V De-Moivre's theorem and its applications. Direct and inverse circular and hyperbolic functions. Logarithm of a complex quantity. Expansion of trigonometrical functions. Gregory's series. Summation of series.

TEXT BOOK :

1. I.N. Herstein, Topics in Algebra, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 1975
2. K.B. Datta, Matrix and Linear Algebra, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2000.
3. Chandrika Prasad, Text-Book on Algebra and Theory of equations, Pothishala Private Ltd., Allahabad.
4. S.L. Loney, Plane Trigonometry Part II, Macmillan and Company, London.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
A large signature "Red" is written across the bottom right.
Below it, another signature "Pud" is written with the date "30/5/19" written underneath.

REFERENCES :

1. P.B. Bhattacharya, S.K. Jain and S.R. Nagpaul, First Course in linear Algebra, Wiley Eastern, New Delhi, 1983.
2. P.B. Bhattacharya, S.K. Jain and S.R. Nagpaul, Basic Abstract Algebra (2 edition), Cambridge University Press, Indian Edition, 1997.
3. S.K. Jain, A. Gunawardena and P.B. Bhattacharya, Basic linear Algebra with MATLAB, Key College Publishing (Springer-Verlag), 2001.
4. H.S. Hall and S.R. Knight, Higher Algebra, H.M. Publications, 1994.
5. R.S. Verma and K.S. Shukla, Text Book on Trigonometry, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.

Handwritten signatures and dates in blue ink:

- Signature: *[Signature]*
- Signature: *[Signature]*
- Signature: *[Signature]*
- Date: 30/5/19

B.Sc. Part-I
MATHEMATICS
PAPER - II
CALCULUS

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS :

UNIT-I $\epsilon - \delta$ definition of the limit of a function. Basic properties of limits. Continuous functions and classification of discontinuities. Differentiability. Successive differentiation. Leibnitz theorem. Maclaurin and Taylor series expansions.

UNIT-II Asymptotes. Curvature. Tests for concavity and convexity. Points of inflexion. Multiple points. Tracing of curves in cartesian and polar coordinates.

INTEGRAL CALCULUS:

UNIT-III Integration of transcendental functions. Reduction formulae. Definite integrals. Quadrature. Rectification. Volumes and surfaces of solids of revolution.

ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS :

UNIT-IV Degree and order of a differential equation. Equations reducible to the linear form. Exact differential equations. First order higher degree equations solvable for x , y , p . Clairaut's form and singular solutions. Geometrical meaning of a differential equation. Orthogonal trajectories. Linear differential equations with constant coefficients. Homogeneous linear ordinary differential equations.

UNIT-V Linear differential equations of second order. Transformation of the equation by changing the dependent variable/the independent variable. Method of variation of parameters. Ordinary simultaneous differential equations.

TEXT BOOK :

1. Gorakh Prasad, Differential Calculus, Pothishala Private Ltd. Allahabad.
2. Gorakh Prasad, Integral Calculus, Pothishala Private Ltd. Allahabad.
3. D.A. Murray Introductory Course in Differential Equations, Orient Longman (India), 1976.

REFERENCES :

1. Gabriel Klambauer, Mathematical Analysis, Marcel Dekkar, Inc. New York, 1975.
2. Murray R. Spiegel, Theory and Problems of Advanced Calculus, Schaum's outline series, Schaum Publishing Co. New York.
3. N. Piskunov, Differential and Integral Calculus, Peace Publishers, Moscow.
4. P.K. Jain and S.K. Kaushik, An Introduction to Real Analysis, S. Chand & Co. New Delhi, 2000.
5. G.F. Simmons, Differential Equations, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1972.
6. E.A. Codington, An Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations, Prentics Hall of India, 1961.
7. H.T.H. Piaggio, Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations and their Applications, C.B.S. Publishe & Distributors, Dehli, 1985.
8. W.E. Boyce and P.O. Dprima, Elementary Differential Equations and Boundary Value Problems, John Wiley, 1986.
12. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley and Sons, 1999.

Red Books
2015/16

B.Sc. Part-I
MATHEMATICS
PAPER - III
VECTOR ANALYSIS AND GEOMETRY

VECTOR ANALYSIS :

- UNIT-I** Scalar and vector product of three vectors. Product of four vectors. Reciprocal Vectors. Vector differentiation. Gradient, divergence and curl.
- UNIT-II** Vector integration. Theorems of Gauss, Green, Stokes and problems based on these.
- UNIT-III** General equation of second degree. Tracing of conics. System of conics. Confocal conics. Polar equation of a conic.
- UNIT-IV** Sphere. Cone. Cylinder.
- UNIT-V** Central Conicoids. Paraboloids. Plane sections of conicoids. Generating lines. Confocal Conicoids. Reduction of second degree equations.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. N. Saran and S.N. Nigam, Introduction to vector Analysis, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd. Allahabad.
2. Gorakh Prasad and H.C. Gupta, Text Book on Coordinate Geometry, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.
3. R.J.T. Bell, Elementary Treatise on Coordinate Geometry of three dimensions, Machmillan India Ltd. 1994.

REFERENCES :

1. Murray R. Spiegel, Theory and Problems of Advanced Calculus, Schaum Publishing Company, New York.
2. Murray R. Spiegel, Vector Analysis, Schaum Publishing Company, New York.
3. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 1999.
4. Shanti Narayan, A Text Book of Vector Calculus, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi.
5. S.L. Loney, The Elements of Coordinate Geometry, Macmillan and Company, London.
6. P.K. Jain and Khalil Ahmad, A Text Book of Analytical Geometry of two Dimensions, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 1994.
7. P.K. Jain and Khalil Ahmad, A Text Book of Analytical Geometry of three Dimensions, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 1999.
8. N. Saran and R.S. Gupta, Analytical Geometry of three Dimensions, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd. Allahabad.

Red Books
30/5/19

MICROBIOLOGY

BSc-1st

Paper- I: General Microbiology & Basic Technique

UNIT-1: Fundamental, History & Developments

Introduction to major groups of microorganisms and fields of Microbiology; Historical development, Contributions of Pioneers (Louis Pasteur, Edward Jenner, Anton Von Leewenhoeck and Alexander Flemming). Beneficial and harmful microbes and its role in daily life.

UNIT-2: Basic Microbial Techniques

Methods of studying microorganism; Sterilization Techniques (Physical & Chemical Sterilization). Pure culture isolation Technique: Streaking, Waksman serial dilution and plating methods, cultivation, maintenance and preservation of pure cultures. Culture media & conditions for microbial growth. Staining technique: simple staining, Differential (gram staining), negative staining and acid fast staining.

UNIT-3: Virology & Bacteriology

Diversity of microbial world; Principle and classification of Viruses and Bacteria. Structure, Multiplication and Economic importance of viruses (TMV, Influenza virus & T₄-Phage). Structure & Functional organization of Bacteria, Cell wall of Gram Positive & Gram Negative bacteria; Economic importance of Bacteria.

UNIT-4: Mycology

General characteristics and classification of Fungi; Structure and Reproduction of fungi (*Rhizopus*, *Penicillium*, *Aspergillus*, *Yeast* & *Agaricus*). Common fungal disease of crops (Late & Early blight of potato, Smut of Rice, Tikka and Red rot of Sugarcane). Structure, reproduction and economic aspect of Lichens.

UNIT-5: Phycology & Protozoology

General characteristics and classification of Algae and Protozoa; General account & economic importance of Cyanobacteria (*Microcystis*, *Ocellularia*, *Nostoc* & *Anabaena*) and Protozoa (*Amoeba*, *Paramecium*, *Euglena* and *Plasmodium*).

05/11/19

Text Books Recommended:

1. General microbiology; Vol I & II, Powar C. B. and Dagainawala H. I., Himalaypub.house, Bombay.
2. A textbook of Microbiology; Dubey & Maheshwari.
3. Microbiology: An Introduction; G. Tor tora, B. Funke, C. Benjamin Cummings.
4. General Microbiology; Seventh edition by Hans G Schlegel, Cambridge University Press.
5. Practical Microbiology; Dubey and Maheshwari.
6. Handbook of Microbiology; Bisen P.S., Varma K., CBS Publishers and Distributors, Delhi. General Microbiology by Brock.
7. General Microbiology by Pelzar et al.
8. Introduction on Microbial Techniques by Gunasekaran.

Phol
15/6/19

Canal
15/6/19

Arats
15/6/19

15/06/19

Paper- II: Biochemistry and Physiology

UNIT-1: CARBOHYDRATES AND PROTEINS

Structure, classification and properties of Carbohydrates – Monosaccharide, Oligosaccharides (Disaccharides) and Polysaccharides. Structure, classification and properties of Protein - Amino acids, peptides and Proteins (Primary, Secondary, Tertiary and Quaternary structure).

UNIT-2: LIPIDS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS

Structure, classification and properties of Lipids; Saturated and Unsaturated fatty acids, Structure and properties of Nucleotides. Structure and forms of DNA; Replication of DNA. Types, Structure and Function of RNA.

UNIT-3: ENZYMES

Structure, Nomenclature, Classification and Properties of Enzymes. Mechanism of enzyme action, Enzyme kinetic: Michaelis-Menten. Equation & derivation, Enzyme inhibition, Lineweaver-Burk Plot (LB plot). Co-enzymes and their role; Allosteric enzymes and Isoenzyme. Extracellular enzymes and their role.

UNIT-4: MICROBIAL METABOLISM

Bacterial photosynthesis and Chemosynthesis; Glycolysis, TCA cycle and Oxidative Phosphorylation. Anaerobic catabolism of glucose; Fat Biosynthesis, alpha and beta oxidation of fatty acids. Deamination, trans-amination and Urea cycle.

UNIT-5: GROWTH PHYSIOLOGY & TRANSPORT SYSTEM

Bacterial cell division, Genome replication and Growth Phases, Conditions for growth. Plasma membrane & Transport system, types of transport (Passive and active). Diffusion (simple & facilitated), Concept of Uniport, Antiport and Symport;

Text Books Recommended:

1. General Biochemistry by A.C. Deb.
2. Biochemistry by Lehninger (Kalyani publication)
3. Biochemistry by U. Satyanarayan.
4. Microbiology by Anantanarayan and Panikar.
5. Fundamentals of Biochemistry; J.L. Jain, Sunjay Jain, Nitin Jain; S. Chand & Company Ltd
6. Practical Biochemistry: Principles and Techniques; 5th Edition; Keith Wilson and John Walker
7. Biophysical Biochemistry: Principles and Techniques; Avinash Upadhyay, Kakoli Upadhyay and Nirmalendu Nath; Himalaya Publishing House.

Phd
15/6/19

Dand
15/6/19

Aruty
15/6/19

Phd
15/6/19

PRACTICAL

M. M. 50

Basic information about autoclave, hot air oven, laminar air flow and other laboratory instruments

Preparation of solid/liquid culture media.

Isolation of single colonies on solid media.

Enumeration of bacterial numbers by serial dilution and plating.

Simple and differential staining.

Measurement of microorganism (micrometry) and camera Lucida drawing of isolated organism.

Determination of bacterial growth by optical density measurement.

General and specific qualitative test for carbohydrates

General and specific qualitative test for amino acids

General and specific qualitative test for lipids

Estimation of protein

Estimation of blood glucose

Assay of the activity of amylases

Assay of the activity of Phosphates

Scheme of Practical Examination

Time - 4 hours

M.M. 50

1. Exercise on Microbiological methods	10
2. Exercise on Biochemical tests	10
3. Exercise on staining method	05
4. Spotting (1-5)	10
5. Viva-Voce	05
6. Sessional	10

Total 50

Phd
15/6/19

Dank
15/6/19

Darts
15/6/19

D
15/6/19

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

Scheme of Examination

B.Sc. Part-01 Geology

कक्षा	प्रश्नपत्र	विषय समूह	सैद्धा. अंक	प्रायो. अंक	योग
BSc. I year	I	भूगतिकी एवं भू-आकृति विज्ञान (Geodynamics & Geomorphology)	50	50	150
	II	खनिज एवं क्रिस्टल विज्ञान (Mineralogy & Crystallography)	50		
BSc. II year	I	शैलिकी (Petrology)	50	50	150
	II	संरचनात्मक भूविज्ञान (Structural Geology)	50		
BSc. III year	I	जीवाश्म विज्ञान एवं संस्तर विज्ञान (Palaeontology & Stratigraphy)	50	50	150
	II	भूसंसाधन एवं व्यावहारिक भूविज्ञान (Earth Resources & Applied Geology)	50		

-: Note :-

प्रत्येक वर्ष के विद्यार्थियों हेतु पाठ्यक्रम में उल्लेखित भूवैज्ञानिक क्षेत्रीय अध्ययन अनिवार्य होगा।


27-5-19


27/5/19

कक्षा / Class - B. Sc. – I
Session 2019-20
Paper –I
भूगतिकी एवं भूआकृति विज्ञान
(Geodynamics & Geomorphology)

- इकाई— 01 (i) भूविज्ञान एवं परिप्रेक्ष्य; सौरमण्डल में सूर्य की स्थिति ; परिमाण, आकार, संहति, घनत्व।
(ii) पृथ्वी की उत्पत्ति
(iii) पृथ्वी की आंतरिक संरचना, भूपर्पटी, प्रवार एवं क्रोड
(iv) पृथ्वी की आयु: निर्धारण की विधियाँ, रेडियोधर्मी विधि
(v) वायुमण्डल, जलमण्डल एवं जैवमण्डल का निर्माण एवं संगठन
- इकाई— 02 (i) प्लेटविवर्तनिकी का प्रारंभिक अध्ययन
(ii) महाद्वीपीय विस्थापन की अवधारणायें एवं सिद्धान्त
(iii) समस्थैतिकी की अवधारणायें एवं सिद्धान्त
(iv) समुद्रतल विस्तारण का साक्ष्य
(v) समुद्र, महाद्वीप एवं पर्वतों की उत्पत्ति
- इकाई— 03 (i) भूकम्प: भूकम्प की पट्टियाँ, भूकम्प की तीव्रता
(ii) ज्वालामुखी: प्रकार एवं वितरण
(iii) अंत: समुद्रीपर्वतों, चापाकार द्वीपमालाओं एवं खाइयों का उद्भव, वितरण एवं महत्व
(iv) महाद्वीपीय तटीय क्षेत्रों की विवर्तनिकी : सक्रिय तट एवं सीमांतीय द्रोणियाँ
(v) नवविवर्तनिकी : सक्रियभ्रंश, अपवाह परिवर्तन
- इकाई— 04 (i) भूआकृति विज्ञान की मूलभूत धारणायें
(ii) भूआकृतिक कारक एवं शैल अपक्षय की प्रक्रियायें,
(iii) नदी के भूवैज्ञानिक कार्य एवं नदीय भूआकृतियाँ
(iv) वायु के भूवैज्ञानिक कार्य एवं वायुजनित भूआकृतियाँ
(v) हिमनदों के भूवैज्ञानिक कार्य एवं हिमनदजनित भूआकृतियाँ
- इकाई— 05 (i) समुद्र के भूवैज्ञानिक कार्य एवं तटीय भूआकृतियाँ
(ii) भूमिगत जल के भूवैज्ञानिक कार्य एवं कार्स्टस्थलाकृति
(iii) ज्वालामुखीय भूआकृतियाँ
(iv) पृथ्वी का उष्मा बजट एवं वैश्विक जलवायु परिवर्तन
(v) भारत का भूआकृतिक विभाजन


27-5-19


27/5/19

प्रायोगिक कार्य –

- (1) भूआकृतिक संरचनाओं को प्रदर्शित करने वाले प्रादर्शों का अध्ययन
- (2) स्थलाकृतिक मानचित्रों का अध्ययन एवं विभिन्न पैमानों पर सूचक–निर्धारण की जानकारियों
- (3) भूआकृतिक–मानचित्रों में विभिन्न भूआकृतियों एवं प्रवाह प्रणालियों का अध्ययन
- (4) भारत के रेखित–मानचित्र में मुख्य पर्वतों, झीलों एवं नदियों को अंकित करना
- (5) भारत के रेखित मानचित्र में भूकम्प प्रेक्षणालयों को अंकित करना
- (6) भारतीय महाद्वीपों में आये भूकम्पों के अधिकेन्द्र एवं तीव्रता को मानचित्र में अंकित करना।
- (7) आकारमिक्तिक विश्लेषण

Suggested Readings:-

भौतिक–भूविज्ञान	–	डॉ. मुकुल घोष–
भौतिक–भूविज्ञान	–	जे.पी. तिवारी एवं बी.के. सिंह–
भूआकृति–विज्ञान	–	डॉ. सविन्द्र सिंह
भूविज्ञान एक परिचय	–	डॉ. विद्यासागर दुबे
Physical Geology	-	Miller
Principles of physical geology	-	A. Holmes
An introduction to physical geology-		A.K. Dutta
Principles of Geomorphology	-	W.D. Thornbury
Principles of Geomorphology	-	A.F. Ahmed


27-5-19


27/5/19

Class- B. Sc. - I
Paper –I
(Geodynamics & Geomorphology)

- Unit:1**
- (i) Geology & its perspectives. Earth in the solar system; size, shape, mass & density.
 - (ii) Origin of Earth.
 - (iii) Internal structure of Earth, Crust, Mantle and Core.
 - (iv) Age of Earth: with special emphasis on Radioactive dating.
 - (v) Formation & composition of Hydrosphere, Biosphere & Atmosphere.
- Unit:2**
- (i) Elementary idea about Plate-Tectonics.
 - (ii) Concept & theories of continental-drift
 - (iii) Concept & theories of Isostasy.
 - (iv) Evidences of Sea-floor spreading.
 - (v) Origin of oceans, continents & mountains.
- Unit:3**
- (i) Earthquakes, Earthquake Belts, measurement of Earthquakes.
 - (ii) Volcanoes: Types & distribution.
 - (iii) Mid –oceanic- ridges, trenches & island arc; origin, distribution & importance.
 - (iv) Tectonics of continental margins; Active margins & marginal basins.
 - (v) Neo-tectonics; active faults, drainage changes.
- Unit:4**
- (i) Fundamental concepts of Geomorphology.
 - (ii) Geomorphic agents & processes of rock-weathering.
 - (iii) Geological work of rivers; fluvial landforms.
 - (iv) Geological work of wind; Aeolian landforms.
 - (v) Geological work of Glaciers; glacial landforms.
- Unit:5**
- (i) Geological work of oceans; coastal landforms.
 - (ii) Geological work of Ground water. Karst topography.
 - (iii) Volcanic landforms.
 - (iv) Earth's heat budget & global climatic changes.
 - (vi) Physiographic divisions of India.


27-5-19


27/5/19

PRACTICALS:

- (1) Study of models showing various Geomorphic features.
- (2) Numbering, Indexing of topographic maps on various scales.
- (3) Interpretation of various Geomorphic landforms & drainage pattern on topographic maps.
- (4) Plotting of major mountain Ranges, Lakes & rivers on outline map of India.
- (5) Plotting of seismic observatories on outline map of India.
- (6) Plotting of epicenters & magnitude of major earthquakes of Indian subcontinent.
- (7) Morphometric analysis.

Suggested Readings:-

भौतिक-भूविज्ञान	-	डॉ. मुकुल घोष-
भौतिक-भूविज्ञान	-	जे.पी. तिवारी एव बी.के. सिंह
भूआकृति-विज्ञान	-	डॉ. सविन्द्र सिंह
भूविज्ञान एक परिचय	-	डॉ. विद्यासागर दुबे
Physical Geology	-	Miller
Principles of physical geology	-	A. Holmes
An introduction to physical geology-		A.K. Dutta
Principles of Geomorphology	-	W.D. Thornbury
Principles of Geomorphology	-	A.F. Ahmed


27-5-19


27/5/19

कक्षा / Class- B.Sc-I
Paper –II
खनिज एवं क्रिस्टल विज्ञान
(Mineralogy & Crystallography)

- इकाई— 01 (i) खनिज एवं क्रिस्टल की परिभाषा ।
(ii) क्रिस्टल संरचना एवं यूनिट सेल ।
(iii) क्रिस्टल के तत्व, क्रिस्टल रूप ।
(iv) क्रिस्टलीय अक्ष एवं अक्षीय कोण ।
(v) क्रिस्टल नोटेशन, अन्तःखण्डीय अनुपात एवं सूचकांक
- इकाई— 02 (i) क्रिस्टल विज्ञान के नियम ।
(ii) क्रिस्टलीय सममिति ।
(iii) क्रिस्टलों का वर्गीकरण । क्रिस्टल समुदायों के सामान्यवर्ग की सममिति ।
(iv) सामान्य वर्ग के रूप ।
(v) क्रिस्टलों में यमलन ।
- इकाई— 03 (i) प्रकाश की प्रकृति, प्रकाश का परावर्तन एवं अपवर्तन ।
(ii) अपवर्तनांक, क्रांतिक कोण, पूर्ण आंतरिक परावर्तन एवं बेके प्रभाव ।
(iii) द्वि-अपवर्तन, निकॉल प्रिज्म की रचना एवं कार्य प्रणाली ।
(iv) ध्रुवण सूक्ष्मदर्शी : अवयव एवं कार्यप्रणाली ।
(v) खनिजों के प्रकाशीय गुण ।
- इकाई— 04 (i) सिलिकेट संरचनाएं
(ii) खनिजों में बंध ।
(iii) समाकृतिकता, बहुरूपता एवं कूटरूपता ।
(iv) ठोस-विलयन
(v) खनिजों के भौतिक गुण ।
- इकाई— 05 निम्नलिखित खनिज समूहों के संगठन, भौतिक एवं प्रकाशकीय गुणों का अध्ययन—
(i) ऑलिवीन्, गार्नेट एवं अभ्रक समूह ।
(ii) पायरॉक्सीन ।
(iii) एम्फीबोल ।
(iv) फेल्सपार ।
(v) सिलिका ।


22-5-19


22/5/19

प्रायोगिक कार्य—

- (1) क्रिस्टल मॉडल में सममिति तत्वों का अध्ययन।
- (2) सातों क्रिस्टल समुदायों की सामान्य वर्ग की मूल आकृतियों का अध्ययन।
- (3) यूलर प्रमेय का सत्यापन।
- (4) प्रमुख शैलकर खनिजों का स्थूलदर्शी अध्ययन।
- (5) ध्रुवण—सूक्ष्मदर्शी की सहायता से प्रमुख शैलकर खनिजों के प्रकाशीय गुणों का अध्ययन।
- (6) सात दिवसीय भूवैज्ञानिक क्षेत्रीय अध्ययन


22-5-19


22/5/19

Class- B.Sc.-I
Paper –II
(Mineralogy & Crystallography)

- Unit:1**
- (i) Definition of Mineral and Crystal.
 - (ii) Crystal structures, Unit cells
 - (iii) Elements of crystal. Crystal forms.
 - (iv) Crystallographic axes and axial angles.
 - (v) Parameters and indices of crystal notation
- Unit:2**
- (i) Laws of Crystallography
 - (ii) Crystal symmetry
 - (iii) Classification and symmetry of normal classes of seven crystal systems
 - (iv) Forms of normal classes.
 - (v) Twinning in crystals
- Unit:3**
- (i) Nature of light : reflection and refraction of light.
 - (ii) Refractive index. Critical angle. Total internal reflection and Becke effect.
 - (iii) Double refraction. Nicol prism, it's construction and working.
 - (iv) Polarizing Microscope- its parts & functions.
 - (v) Optical properties of minerals.
- Unit:4**
- (i) Silicate structures.
 - (ii) Bonding in Minerals.
 - (iii) Isomorphism. Polymorphism and Pseudomorphism.
 - (iv) Solid solution
 - (v) Physical properties of minerals
- Unit:5**
- Study of Composition, physical and optical properties of the following Mineral groups:
- (i) Olivine, Garnet and Mica groups.
 - (ii) Pyroxenes
 - (iii) Amphiboles
 - (iv) Feldspars
 - (v) Silica

[Handwritten Signature]
27-5-19

[Handwritten Signature]
27/5/19

PRACTICALS-

- (1) Study of symmetry elements in crystal models.
- (2) Study of fundamental forms of normal classes of all seven crystal systems.
- (3) Verification of Euler's theorem.
- (4) Study of physical properties of rock forming minerals.
- (5) Study of the optical properties of important rock forming minerals using polarizing Microscope.
- (6) Geological excursion for seven days.

Suggested Readings:

Rutley's elements of Mineralogy	:	Read, H.H.
Dana's text book of Mineralogy	:	Ford W.E.
खनिज तथा क्रिस्टल विज्ञान	—	डॉ. बी. सी. जैश
खनिज विज्ञान के सिद्धांत	—	डॉ. ए. पी. अग्रवाल
प्रायोगिक भू-विज्ञान (भाग-1)	—	डॉ. र. प्र. मांजरेकर
प्रकाशीय खनिज विज्ञान के मूल तत्व	—	विंचेल


27-5-19


27/5/19

B.A./B.Sc. – First Year

Session : 2019-20

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- First
Name of the Paper :- FOUNDATION OF ANTHROPOLOGY

Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

Syllabus

- UNIT – I Meaning and scope of Anthropology. History of Anthropology. Branches of Anthropology -
(a) Socio-cultural Anthropology
(b) Physical Biological Anthropology
(c) Archaeological Anthropology
(d) Linguistic Anthropology
- UNIT – II Relationship of Anthropology with other disciplines: Life Sciences, Medical Sciences, Social Sciences: History, Economics, Sociology, Psychology, Political Science
- UNIT – III Foundation in Biological Anthropology
(a) Human Evolution with respect to Hominid fossils
(b) Human Variation: Types and causes
(c) Human Genetics: Concept, scope and branches
(d) Human growth and development: Definition, scope, methods and factors effecting human growth and development
- UNIT – IV Fundamentals in Social-Cultural Anthropology.
(a) Culture, Society, Community, Group, Institution
(b) Human Institution:-
Family: Definiton, types and function of family
Marriage: Definition, forms of marriage and its functions
Kinship: Definition, types and functions
Religion: Theories on the origin of religion
(c) Basic techniques of data collection :
Observation , Schedule, Questionnaire, Geneology
- UNIT – V Fundamentals in Archaeological Anthropology.
(a) Tool typology & Technology: Paleolithic, Mesolithic & Neolithic
(b) Cultural evolution: Broad outlines of cultures (Stone age to metal age)
(c) Dating techniques in archaeology

Singh
20/06/19

B.A. /B.Sc. – First Year

Session: 2019-20

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- Second
Name of the Paper :- PHYSICAL/ BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

Syllabus

- UNIT – I Meaning, scope, History of Physical Anthropology & its applied aspects
Theories of organic evolution: Lamarckism, Neo-lamarckism, Darwinism, Neo-darwinism & Synthetic theory of evolution
- UNIT – II Position of Man in animal kingdom, Classification of living primates, Comparative anatomy of Man and Apes (with special reference to skull, pelvis, dentition and long bones)
- UNIT – III Fossil evidence of human evolution: Ramapithecus, Australopithecus, Pithecanthropus, Sinanthropus, Neanderthal, Cromagnon, Grimaldi man, Chancelade man.
- UNIT – IV Concept of Race: Race formation and Criteria of racial classification, UNESCO Statement, Racial element in India, Major races of the world.
- UNIT – V Human Genetics:
- a. Structure of Chromosome, DNA & RNA
 - b. Mendelian principle.
 - c. Types of Inheritance in Human

Singh
20/06/19

B.A./B.Sc. – First Year

Session : 2018-19

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- Practical
Name of the Paper :- OSTEOLOGY AND CRANIOMETRY

Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

- I. Identification of bones of human Skeleton. Sketching and labeling of various norms of skull, Overview of Pectoral & Pelvic girdles, Femur & Humerus bone

- II. Craniometry :-
 1. Maximum Cranial length.
 2. Maximum Cranial Breadth.
 3. Maximum frontal Breadth.
 4. Bizygomatic Breadth.
 5. Nasal Height.
 6. Nasal Breadth
 7. Minimum frontal breadth
 8. Bimaxillary Breadth.
 9. Maximum Biorbital Breadth
 10. Length of magnum foramen.

- III. Craniometric indices :
 1. Cranial Index
 2. Nasal Index

Singh
20/06/19

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWA VIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)
Syllabus for B.A. / B.Sc. Course, 2019-20
Subject: Statistics

Each year of B.A. /B.Sc. I, II, III shall have two theories and one practical course. All the Theory as well as Practical Examinations will be of 3 hours duration. In each practical examination 10% marks shall be fixed for viva –voce and 20% marks for practical record.

Scheme of Examination

	Title of the paper	MAX. Marks
B.A./B.Sc. I	Paper-I (Code No. 0803): Probability I	50
	Paper-II (Code No. 0804): Descriptive Statistics I	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150
B.A./B.Sc. II	Paper-I (Code No. 0853): Statistical Methods	50
	Paper-II (Code No. 0854): Sampling Theory and Design of Experiments	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150
B.A./B.Sc. III	Paper I (Code No. 0907): Applied Statistics	50
	Paper II (Code No. 0908): Statistical Quality Control and Computational Techniques	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150

B.A. /B.Sc. –I
Subject-Statistics
Paper – I (Paper Code-0803)
PROBABILITY THEORY

Unit-I

Important concepts in probability: Random experiment: trial, sample point and sample space, event, Operations of events, concepts of mutually exclusive and exhaustive events. Definition of probability: classical and relative frequency approach. Richard Von Misses, Cramer and Kolmogrove approaches to probability, merits and demerits to these approaches, any general idea to be given. Discrete probability space, Properties of probability based on axiomatic approaches, Independence of events, Conditional probability, total and compound probability rules, Baye's theorem and its applications.

Unit-II

Random variables: Definition of discrete random variable (rv); probability mass function (pmf) and cumulative distribution function (cdf). Joint pmf of several discrete rvs. Marginal and conditional pmfs. Independence of rvs. Idea of continuous random variables, probability density function, illustration of random variables and its properties. Expectation of a random variable and its properties -moments, measures of location and dispersion, skewness and kurtosis, Moment generating function, raw and central moments, Probability generating function (pgf) and, their properties and uses.

Unit-III

Standard univariate discrete distributions: degenerate, discrete uniform, hypergeometric, Poisson, geometric and negative binomial distributions. Marginal and conditional distributions, Distributions of functions of discrete rvs, reproductive property of standard distributions.

Unit-IV

Univariate continuous distributions and their properties: Uniform, Beta, Gamma, Exponential, Normal, Cauchy, Lognormal. Moment generating function (mgf) : its properties and applications. Tchebycheff's inequality and applications, statements and applications of weak law of large numbers and central limit theorems.

Unit-V

Four short notes, one from each unit will be asked. Students have to answer any two.

REFERENCES

1. Bhat B.R.,Srivankataramana T. and Rao Madhav K.S. (1997): Statistics; A Beachners Vol. II, New Age International (P) Ltd.
- 2.Chung, K.L. (1979). Elementary Probability Theory with Stochastic Processes, Springer International Student Edition.
3. Edward P.J., Ford J.S. and Lin (1974): Probability for Statistical Decision-Marketing. Prentice Hall
4. Goon A.M., Gupta M.K. and Dasgupta B.(1999): Fundamentals of Statistics, Vol. I , World Press, Calcutta
5. Mood A.M., Grabill F.A. and Bose D.C.(1974): Introduction to the theory of Statistics, Mc. Graw Hall.

ADDITIONAL REFERENCES:

6. Cook, Cramer and Clark (): Basic Statistical Computing, Chapman and Hall.
7. David Stirzaker (1994). Elementary Probability, Cambridge University Press.
8. Feller, W. (1968). An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications, Wiley.
9. Hoel P.G. (1971): Introduction to Mathematical Statistics
10. Mayer P.L. (1970): Introductory Probability and Statistical Applications, Addition Wesley
11. Mukhopadhyay, P. (1996). Mathematical Statistics, New Central Book Agency, Calcutta.
12. Parzen, E. (1960). Modern Probability Theory and its Applications, Wiley Eastern.
13. Pitman, Jim (1993). Probability, Narosa Publishing House.

Paper – II (Paper Code-0804)
DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS

Unit - I

Origin and Development of statistical importance, uses and limitations of Statistics. Types of Data: Concepts of a statistics population and sample from a population; qualitative and quantitative data; nominal and ordinal data; cross sectional and time series data; discrete and continuous data; frequency and non-frequency data.

Collection and Scrutiny of Data; Primary data – designing a questionnaire and a schedule; checking their consistency. Secondary data – their major sources including some government publications. Complete enumeration, controlled experiments, observational studies and sample surveys. Scrutiny of data for internal consistency and detection of errors of recording. Ideas of cross-validation.

Presentation of Data: Construction of tables with one or more factors of classification. Diagrammatic and graphical representation of non-frequency data. Frequency distributions, cumulative frequency distributions and their graphical and diagrammatic representation – column diagram, histogram, frequency polygon and ogives. Stem and leaf chart. Box plot.

Unit -II

Analysis of Quantitative Data: Univariate data: Concepts of central tendency or location, and their measures; arithmetic, geometric and harmonic mean, median and mode.

Unit -III

Dispersion and relative measures of dispersion, skewness and kurtosis, and their measures including those based on quartiles and moments. Sheppard's corrections for moments for grouped data (without deviation).

Unit -IV

Bivariate data: Scatter diagram. Product moment correlation coefficient and its properties. Coefficient of determination. Correlation ratio. Concepts of regression. intra - class correlation coefficient with equal and unequal group sizes. Rank correlation – Spearman's and Kendall's measures. Correlation index. Principle of least squares. Fitting of linear and quadratic regression and related results. Fitting of curves reducible to polynomials by log and inverse transformation. Multivariate data: Multiple regression, multiple correlation and partial correlation in 3 variables. Their measures and related results.

Unit V

Four short notes, one from each unit will be asked. Students have to answer any two.

REFERENCES

1. Bhat B.R., Srivankataramana T. and Rao Madhav K.S. (1997): Statistics; A Beachners Vol. II, New Age International (P) Ltd.
2. Croxton FE, Cowden DJ and Klein S: Applied General Statistics (1973): Prentice Hall of India.
3. Goon A.M., Gupta M.K., Dasgupta B. Fundamentals of Statistics, Vol. 1(1991) & Vol. 2(2001). World Press, Calcutta.
5. Gupta V.K. and Kapor S.C. : Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics S. Chand and Sons.

ADDITIONAI REFERENCES:

6. Cook, Cramer and Clark (): Basic Statistical Computing, Chapman and Hall.
7. Mood A.M., Grabill F.A. and Bose D.C.(1974): Introduction to the theory of Statistics, McGraw Hill.
8. Snedecor GW and Cochran WG: Statistical Methods (1967) : Iowa State University Press.
9. Spiegel, MR (1967): Theory & Problems of Statistics (1967): Schaum's Publishing Series.

Paper III

Practical: Practical Based on Paper I & II

1. Presentation of data by Frequency tables, diagrams and graphs.
2. Calculation of Measures of Central Tendency, dispersion , skewness and kurtosis
3. Product Moment Correlation and Correlation Ratio
4. Fitting of Curves by the least square method
5. Regression of two variables
6. Spearman's Rank correlation Coefficient
7. Multiple regression of three variables
8. Multiple correlation and partial correlation
9. Evaluation of probabilities using addition and multiplication theorems, conditional probabilities and Bayes theorems
10. Exercises on mathematical expectations and finding measures of central tendency, dispersion, skewness and kurtosis of univariate probability distributions
11. Fitting of univariate and conditional distributions

DEFENCE - STUDIES
PAPER - I
INDIAN MILITARY HISTORY M.M. 50
(paper code - 0817)

AIM : The main idea behind this paper is to give a conceptual background about the events and factors which influenced course of history and helped in developing the art of war in India.

Note : Questions will be set from each unit, There will be only internal choice.

UNIT-1 1. The definition and scope of Defence Studies and its relationship with other subjects.

2. Art of war of Epic and Puranic period.
3. Comparative study of Indo-Greek art of war with special reference to the Battle of Hydaspus 326 B.C.
4. Mauryan Military system and art of war.

UNIT-2 1. Kautilya's Philosophy of war.

2. Gupta's military system and art of war.
3. Military system of Harshavardhan.
4. Decline of Chariots and Importance of Elephant and Cavalry.

UNIT-3 1. Mughal military system.

2. Rajput and Turk pattern of warfare with special reference to Battle of Somnath and Battle of Tarain up to 12th century A.D.
3. Causes of the fall of Rajput Military system.
4. Army organization during Sultanate period.
5. Battle of Panipat 1526 A.D. and Battle of Haldighati 1576 A.D.

UNIT-4 1. Maratha Military system.

2. Warfare of Shivaji.
3. Battle of Assaye 1803 A.D.
4. Sikh Military system.
5. Battle of Sobraon 1846 A.D.

UNIT-5 1. 1857 Liberation Movement.

2. Reorganizations of Indian Army under the Crown.
3. Nationalization of Indian Army after independence.
4. Military reforms of Lord Kitchner's.

READING LIST :

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| 1. Military System of Ancient India | : | B.K. Majumdar |
| 2. Generalship of Alexander the Great | : | J.F.C.Fuller |
| 3. Kautilya Arthashastra | : | K.P. Kanbley |
| 4. Military history of India | : | J.N. Sarkar |

PAPER - II
DEFENCE MECHANISM OF THE MODERN STATE
(paper code - 0818)

AIM : To enable students to appreciate the importance of higher political direction in the formulation of national defence policy and roles as political and military leadership in furthering national security.

Note : Question will be from each unit, there will be only internal choice.

UNIT-1 1. Evolution of National defence policy.

2. Inter dependence of Foreign, Defence and Economics policies.
3. Higher defence organization of U.S.A., U.K. and RUSSIA.
4. Higher defence organization of CHINA, PAKISTAN and NATO.

UNIT-2 1. Higher defence organization in India.

2. Powers of President and relation to Armed forces.
3. Parliament and the Armed forces.
4. Defence (Political affair) committee of the cabinet. Its composition, methods of working during war and peace.
5. National Defence Council and its Valiant.

UNIT-3 1. Organization of Ministry of Defence.

2. Organization of Army head quarter.
3. Organization of Naval head quarter.
4. Orgatiization of Air head quarter.

UNIT-4 1. Organization and role of Para-militaty forces - B.S.F., I.T.B.P., C.I.S.F. etc.

2. Organization and role of Intelligence Agencies - RAW, CBI, CID., IB etc.
3. Military Intelligence.
4. Role of N.C.C. in preparing youth for Defence services.

UNIT-5 1. Organization of Civil - defence.

2. Importance and role of civil defence during war and peace.
3. Air-Raid signal and precaution before and after bombardment.
3. Role of Indian armed forces in war and peace.

READING LIST :

1. Indian Army, A Sketch of its History & Organisation : E.H.E. Choen
2. Defence Organization in India : Venkateshwarm

PRACTICAL

M.M. : 50

There shall be practical examination of 3 hours duration and carrying 50 marks. The distribution of marks shall be as follows -

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Exercises based on Map reading | : 20 Marks |
| 2. Exercises based on models | : 10 Marks |
| 3. Sessional Work and Record | : 10 Marks |
| 4. Viva-Voce | : 10 Marks, |

PART - A

ELEMENTARY MAP READING

1. Maps- Definition, types, Marginal Information.
2. Conventional signs - Military and Geographical.
3. Direction and cardinal points.
4. Types of North, Angle of Convergence.
5. Study of Liquid compass, its parts, various tactical uses and preparation of Night navigation chart.
6. service Protractor and its uses.
7. To find North by Compass, Watch, Sun, Stars etc.
8. Bearing and interconversion of bearing.
9. Setting of Map.
10. Grid System.

PART - B

RECOGNITION & ELEMENTARY STUDY OF FOLLOWING MODELS

1. equivalent Rank and Badges of Indian Army, Navy and Air Force.
2. Famous Armoured vehicles used in war.
3. Weapons used in Infantry.
4. Various Ships of Indian Navy.
5. Famous Air-Crafts Used by Air-Force.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY
PAPER - I
INDUSTRIAL ASPECTS, OF ORGANIC & INORGANIC
CHEMISTRY

(paper code - 0821)

UNIT-1 1.1 Nomenclature Generic names, Trade names.

1.2 Raw Materials for Organic compounds :-

Petroleum, natural gas, Fractionation of Crude oil.

UNIT-2 2.1. Petroleum :- Cracking, reforming Hydroforming isomerisation.

2.2. Coal :- Types, Structure, Properties, distillation of coal, chemicals derived there from.

UNIT-3 3.1. Renewable natural resources :- Cellulose, starch, properties, modification, important industrial Chemicals derived from them, Alcohol and alcohol based chemicals, Oxalic acid, Furfural.

3.2. Basic metallurgical operations :- Pulverisation, calcination, Roasting, refining.

UNIT-4 4.1 Physico chemical principles of extraction of:- Iron, Copper, Lead, Silver, Sodium, Aluminium, Magnesium, Zinc, Chromium.

UNIT-5 Inorganic materials of Industrial Importance :- Their availability, forms, structure and modification. Alumina, Silica, Silicates, Clays, Mica, Carbon, Zeolites.

BOOKS :

1. Coal Conversion, E.J. Hoggman, The Energon Co., Laramie Wyoming, U.S.A.
2. Introduction of Petroleum Chemicals, H. Steiner, Pergamon Press.
3. From Agrocarbon to Petrochemicals, L.F. Hatch & S. Matarm, Gulf Publishing Co., Houston.
4. Cellulose : Its Chemistry & Technology, Hall A.G.
5. Methods in Carbohydrate Chemistry, Vol. 3 - Cellulose, Whistler, R.L.
6. Chemistry of Cellulose, Heuser, E.
7. Chemistry & Industry of Starch, Kerr, R.W.
8. Modified Starches : Properties & Uses, Wurzburg, O.B.
9. Principles of Extractive Metallurgy, Herbashi, Vol. I & II.
10. Theory of Metallurgical Processes, Volsky, A. & Sergievskaya, F.
11. Text book of Metallurgy, Bailey, A.R.
12. Clays, H. Reis, John Wileys & Sons.
13. Unit Processes of Extractive Metallurgy, Perry, Elsevier Publication.
14. Industrial Chemistry, Reigel, Reinhold Publication.

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page, including names like 'Anil', 'Neha', 'Dhruv', 'Sudhakar', and 'K', with dates such as '24-7-17'.

PAPER - II
INDUSTRIAL ASPECTS OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCE
(paper code - 0822)

UNIT-1 Surface. chemistry and Interfacial Phenomena Adsorption Isotherm, Sols, Gels, Emulions, Micoemulsions, micelles, Aerosols, Effect of surfactants, Hydrotropes.

UNIT-2 Calalysts :- Introduction, Types, Homog-eneous and Heterogeneous, Basic Principles, Mechanisms factors affecting the performance, Introduction to phase transfer catalysis

UNIT-3 3.1. Enzyme catalysed reactions - Rate model, Industrially important reactions.

3.2. Material Balance without chemical Reactions:- flow diagram formaterial balance, simple material with or without recycle or by-pass for chemical engineering opera-tions such as distillation, crystallisation, evaporation, extraction, etc.

UNIT-4 4.1. Dimensions and Units :- Basic. chemical calculations -Atomic weight, molecular, weight, equivalent weight, mole composition of (i) liquid mixt'ure & (ii) gaseous mixture.

4.2. Material balance involving chemical reaction :- concept of limiting reactant, con-version, yield liquid phase reaction, gas phase reactions with/without recycle or by-pass.

UNIT-5 Energy Balance :- Heat capacity of p-ure gases and gaseous mixtures at constant pres sures. Sensible heat changes. in liquids, Enthalpy changes.

BOOKS :

1. Aersol, Science & Technology, Shepherd, H.R.
2. Catalysir :Heterogeneons & Homogeneous, Delmon, Elbeviur Scienu Publication.
3. Catalysir, Science & Technology, Anderson, J.
4. Catalysir in Micelller & Macromolecular systems, Fendler & Fendler.
5. Phase Transfer Catalysis, Principle & Techniques, Strles, C.
6. Surgace Chemistry, J.J. Bikermann, Academic Press.
7. Physical Chemistry of Surfaces by A.W. Admson.
8. Storchimetry, B.I. Bhalt & S.M. Vora.
9. Chamical Process Principle - Part I, B.A. Hougen, K.M. Watson & R.A. Ragats, Asia Publi-cation.

[Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page]

PAPER - III
UNIT OPERATIONS IN CHEMICAL INDUSTRY AND UTILITIES,
FLUID FLOW AND HEAT TRANSPORT IN INDUSTRY
(paper code - 0823)

UNIT-1 1.1. Distillation - Introduction; Batch and continuous distillation, separation of azeo-tropes, plate columns & packed, columns.

1.2. Absorption - Introduction, Equipments- Packed columns, spray columns, bubble columns, palcked bubble columns, mechanically, agitated contractors.

UNIT-2 2.1 Evaporation - Introduction, Equipm ' ents - short tube (standard) evaporator, forced circulation evaporators, falling film evaporators, climbing film (Upward flow) evaporations, wiped (agitated) film evaporator.

2.2 Filtration - Introduction, filter media and filter aids, Equipments- Plate and frame, filter press, nutch filter, rotatory drum filter, spartkler filter, candle filter, bahgfifter, cen-trifuge.

2.3 Drying - Introdunction, free moisture, bound. moisture, drying curve, Equipments tray dryer, rotatory dryer, flash drater, fluid bed dryer, drum dryer, spray dryer.

UNIT-3 3.1 Utilities in chemical Industry

Fuel - Types of fuels -advantages and disadvantages, combustion of fuels, calortific value. specification for fuel oil.

Boilers - Types of.-boilers and their functioning.

Water - Specifications fof industrial use, various water treatments.

Steam - Generation and use.

Air - Specifications for Industrial use processing of air.

UNIT-4 Fluid Flow : Fans, blowers, compressors, vacuum pumps, ejector. Pumps :-

Reciprocating pumps,, Gear pumps,, centrifugal pumps.

UNIT-5 Heat Exchangers -: Shall and Tube type; finned tube heat exchangers, plate heat ex-changers, refrigeration cycles.

BOOKS :

1. Introduction Chemical Engineering, W.L. Badger, J.J. Banchero, McGraw Hill.
2. Unit Operations in Chemical Engineering, W.L. McCabe & J.C. Smith, McGraw Hill.
3. Chemical Engineer's Hand Book, J.H. Perry, McGraw Hill.
4. Unit Operations - I & II, D.D. Kale, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, Pune.
5. Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, Vol. I, P. Chattopadhyay, Khanna Publishers, Delhi.

M. S. S.
24-7-2017

M. S. S.
24-7-17

M. S. S.
24-7-17

M. S. S.
24-7-17

M. S. S.
24-7-17

M. S. S.
24-7-17

PRACTICAL

Duration of Examination :		04 Hrs.
Discription of marks	Experiment	: 30 marks
	Viva	: 05 marks
	Sessional	: 05 marks
	Project	: 40 marks
	Total	: 80 marks

EXPERIMENTS TO BE PERFORMED :

1. Simple laboratory techniques crystallisation, Fraction Crystallisation, Distillation, Fractional distillation Boiling Point.Diagram.
2. Extraction Processes- Phase diagram, partition_{H₂SO₄}-efficient.
3. Preparation of standard solutions- Primary² and⁴secondary standards, Determination of- and H₃PO₄ in a mixture.
4. Calibration of Thermometres.
5. Acquaintance with safety measures in a laboratory Hazards of Chemicals.
6. Depression and elevation in.b.p./m.p. of solids and liquids.
7. Chromatography-column, Paper, Thin layer.
8. Ore analysis dolomite, limestone, -calcite, Analysis of alloys such as cupro-nickel.
9. Determination of Physical Constants
Refractive -index, surface tension, Effect of surfactants, on surface tension, viscosity- Fluids, Polymer solutions effect of additives on viscosity, optical rotation.
10. Study, experimenfs/demonstration experiments.

Note : Any two experiments have to be carried out by the students in the Examination. A Mini mum of 60% of the'experiments have to be conducted by the students.


A series of six handwritten signatures and dates, likely representing the examiners or supervisors. The signatures are written in blue ink and are somewhat stylized. The dates are written below each signature, ranging from 24.7.17 to 24.7.17.

B. SC. PART - I
COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER - I
COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS
PAPER CODE - 0805

MAX MARKS - 50

Note:- The Question Paper setter is advised to prepare unit-wise question with the provision of internal choice.

UNIT-I CLASSIFICATION AND ORGANISATION OF COMPUTERS

History of computer, Generation of computer, calculator vs computer. Digital and Analogue computers and its evolution. Major components of digital computers, Memory addressing capability of CPU. Word length and processing speed of computers, Microprocessors, Single chip Microcomputer, Large and small computers, Users interface, hardware, software and firmware, multiprogramming multiuser system, Dumb smart and intelligent terminals, computers Network and multiprocessing LAN parallel processing, Finn's classification of computers control flow and data flow computers.

UNIT-II CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT

Parts of CPU-ALU control unit, Registers; Architecture of Intel 8085 microprocessor, Instruction for Intel 8085 microprocessor, Instruction Word size, Various addressing mode, Interrupts some special control signals, Instruction cycle fetch and execute operation, Timing Diagram, Instruction flow and data flow.

UNIT-III MEMORY

Memory hierarchy, Primary and Secondary Memory, Cache memory, Virtual Memory, Direct Access storage devices (DASD) Destructive and Non-destructive Readout, Program and data memory, Memory Management Unit (MMU) PCMCIA cards and Slots.

UNIT-IV I/O DEVICE

I/O devices-KeyBoard, Mouse, Monitor, Impact and Non-Impact Printers, Plotters, Scanner, other Input/output devices: Scan method of Display, Raster Scan, Vector Scan, Bit Mapped Scan, CRT Controller, I/O Port, Programmable and Non Programmable I/O port, Inbuilt I/O ports, Parallel and Serial ports, USB, IEEE 1394, AGP, Serial data transfer scheme, Microcontroller, Signal Processor, I/O processor, Arithmetic Processor.

UNIT-V SOFTWARE AND PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES

Application and System Software: Introduction, Example, Difference etc. Introduction to Open Source Software such as Unix/Linux (Ubuntu), Liber office etc. Introduction to Machine Language Assembly Language and High Level Language; Programming Techniques, Stack Subroutine, Debugging of programs, Macro Program Design Software Development, Flow Chart, Multiprogramming, Multiuser, Multitasking Protection, Operating system and Utility programs Application packages

[Handwritten signatures and marks at the bottom of the page]

TEXT BOOK

1. Computer Fundamentals, P.K. Sinha, BPB Publication, Sixth Edition.
2. Computer Fundamentals Architecture and Organization, B. Ram, New Age International Publishers, Fifth Edition.
3. Fundamentals of Computers, V. Rajaraman, PHI Sixth Edition.
4. Computers Today, Donald H. Sanders, McGraw-Hill Third Edition.
5. IBM PC and Clones, B. Govindarajulu, McGraw-Hill Second Edition.
6. UNIX Concepts and Applications, Sumitabha Das, Tata McGraw-Hill Fourth Edition.

~~atman~~
19/11/19

~~M~~
19/11/19

~~Govindarajulu~~
19/11/19

~~Sumitabha~~
19/11/19

B. SC. PART - I
COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER - II
PROGRAMMING IN C LANGUAGE
PAPER CODE - 0806

MAX MARKS - 50

Note :- The Question Paper setter is advised to prepare unit-wise question with the provision of internal choice.

UNIT-I

Fundamentals of C Programming - Overview of C : History of 'C', Structure of 'C' program. Keywords, Tokens, Datatypes, Constants, Literals and Variables, Operators and Expressions: Arithmetic operators, Relational operator, Logical operators, Expressions, Operator: operator precedence and associativity, Type casting, Console I/O formatting, Unformatted I/O functions: getch(), getchar(), getche(), getc(), putc(), putchar().

UNIT-II

Control Constructs: If-else, conditional operators, switch and break, nested conditional branching statements, loops: For, do.while, while, for, Nested loops, break and continue, goto and label, exit function.

Functions:-Definition, function components: Function arguments, return value, function call statement, function prototype. Type of function Scope and lifetime of variable. Call by value and call by reference. Function using arrays, function with command line argument. User defined function: maths and character functions, Recursive function.

UNIT-III

Array:-Array declaration, one and two dimensional numeric and character arrays. Multidimensional arrays.

String:-String declaration, initialization, and string manipulation with/without using library function.

Structure, Union & Enum- Structure: Basics, declaring structure and structure variable, typedef statement, array of structure, array within structure, Nested structure; passing structure to function, function returning structure. **Union:** basics, declaring union and union variable, **Enum:** declaring enum and enum variable.

UNIT-IV

Pointers: Definition of pointers, Pointer declaration, Using & and * operators. Void pointer, Pointer to pointer, Pointer in math expression, Pointer arithmetic, Pointer comparison, Dynamic memory allocation functions—malloc, calloc, realloc and free, Pointers vs. Arrays, Arrays of pointer, pointer to array, Pointers to functions, Function returning pointer, Passing function as Argument to function, Pointer to structure, Dynamic array of structure through pointer to structure.

UNIT-V

File Handling and Miscellaneous Features-File handling: file pointer, File accessing functions: fopen, fclose, fputc, fgetc, fprintf, fscanf, fread, fwrite, eof, fflush, rewind, fseek, ferror. File handling through command line argument. Introduction to C preprocess or #include, #define, conditional compilation directives: #if, #else, #elif, #endif, #ifndef etc.

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page:
1. ~~Signature~~ 19/11/19
2. Signature 19/11/19
3. Signature 19/11/19
4. Signature 19/11/19

TEXTBOOKS

1. Programming in ANCH. Balagurusamy c Tata McGraw-Hill third edition.
2. Let Us C, Yashwant Kanetkar Infiniti science Press, 8th edition.
3. Mastering C, K.R. Venugopal Tata McGraw-Hill.
4. The C Programming Language, Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis, M Ritchie, Prentice Hall Second Edition.
5. Application programming in ANSI C, R. Johnsonbaugh, Martins Kalin, Macmillan Second Edition.
6. The Spirit of C Mullish Cooper, Jaico Publishing House.
7. How to solve it by computer, R.G. Dromey Pearson edition.

~~atman~~
19/11/19

~~M~~
19/11/19

~~Handwritten~~
19/11/19

~~Handwritten~~
19/11/19

ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

PAPER - I

PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRONICS

(paper code - 0809)

UNIT-1 General information : Symbol, colour code, types (Such as carbon, metal film, thin-film thick-film, wire-wound), Variable resistors potentiometers (logarithmic linear multi-turn wire wound rheostat).

Physical properties : Temperature dependence (Thermistor), Light Dependence (LDR),

Voltage Dependence (VDR). technical specification wattage and working voltages. Methods of measurement of resistance: very low to very high values.

INDUCTORS : General Information: symbol, Types each as air core, iron core, ferrite core, choking inductors (Coil), frequency response of an inductor.

Method of measurement of inductances: using universal bridges design and fabrication rules.

CAPACITORS : General information : symbol, colour code, types of capacitors such as

Air, paper, Electrolytic, Mica, Tantalum Polyurethane, fixed and variable capacitors. Measurement of Capacitance: universal bridge. application areas.

BATTERIES : Dry Cells, Lead-Acid Accumulators, Nickel Cadmium cells, standard cells, principles, Specifications.

FUSES : Fast and Slow Fuses, Pilot Lamps.

PCB : Types of PCB, layout techniques, cables and connectors for PCB

UNIT-2 TRANSFORMERS: General information- principle, types of transformer such as single phase, auto mains and isolation transformers. Frequency dependence of transformer theory. (Audio, IF and RF), Design of mains transformers and CVT.

RELAYS : General information: symbol, types of relays, such as reed electromagnetic. Specifications, rating, application areas.

MICROPHONES AND LOUDSPEAKERS : General information: frequency response, input and output Impedance, power rating, directionality (omni and uni-directional). Application areas.

TRANSDUCERS : Commonly used transducers, LDR, thermistors thermocouples, photodiodes, photo transistors, IR detectors LDR.

UNIT-3 SWITCHES, CABLE AND CONNECTORS : Spdl, dpdl, band switches, touch switches, thumpwheel switches, micro switches, specifications, application areas.

NETWORK THEOREMS : Kirchoffs current and voltage law, -maximurr. power transfer,

THEOREMT : bevenins theorem, norton's theorem, super position theorem.

LCR AND WAVESHAPING CIRCLITS : Serial and parallal response, idea of black Nix., qwivalent circuits. Idea of two terminal and two part network, eqi&alent cirewits. Integra-tion, differer lation using R.C. circuits, *chpping clampaig*.

UNIT-4 NUMBER SYSTEMS : Introduction to decimal bmiazy, octal floca decial, number system interconversions of decimals binary and BCD number. Binary arithmetic and Boolean algebr& Boolean axiom, D Morgan's theorms-statement vanfication and applications.

LOGIC GATES : Posifive and Negative logic, different logic gate, such as AND, OR NOT, NAI, NOF, EXOR, symbol and truth tables. Inverting a non-inverting suffers.

LOGIC.FAMILIES : TTL, ECL & CMOS parameters like power dissipation, speed, sup-ply requirements, logic level, fan in, fan out noise half addar, full addar, half subtulor.

UNIT-5 COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS : Encioder-decoder sequential circuits, flip flops (As,K,,D,I,N,S) -shift, registers, counte% Semiconductors memory.

PAPER - II
ELECTRONIC DEVICES, COMPONENTS & ASSEMBLIES
(paper code - 0810)

UNIT-1 INTRODUCTION- TO SEMI CONDUCTORS

ENERGY BAND DIAGRAM: conductors, semiconductor, insulation, intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors (P.N. type), diffused junctions, depletion layer, barrier potential.

JUNCTION DIODES : Rectifying diode, forward and reverse bias characteristic, switching diode, varactor diode, photo diode. light emitting diode, IR sources and detector optical isolators, Zener diode, Tunnel diode, tunnel diode.

BIPOLAR JUNCTION TRANSISTORS : Basic working principle (qualitative), characteristic, Basic configurations and biasing. Operating point, load line, biasing for stabilization of operating point.

UNIT-2 JFET & MOSFET: Basic working principle (qualitative), characteristic
Breakdown voltage,

UNI JUNCTION TRANSISTORS : Basic working principle (qualitative), characteristic applications, as a switch.

POWER CONTROL DEVICES : Four layer diode (PNPN), Silicon controlled rectifier

(SCR) triac, diac, principle & characteristics.

AMPLIFIERS : Different terms used in amplifiers, such as signal source, input output, voltage and current gain power gain,- decibel , input and output impedance.

Classification according to the frequency response, RC coupled, class A common emitter Amplifier, Introduction to the class & operation

FEED BACK IN AMPLIFIER : Effect of negative feedback on amplifier performance.

UNIT-3 POWER AMPLIFIER : Transformer coupled equivalent circuit only in brief, class A, class B. class AB and class C the constant power hyperbola, the AC load line input and output considerations, determination of Non-linear distortion.

PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIERS : Phase splitter circuits, complementary push-pull, thermal runaway, Heat sinks.

Class B and C resonant load amplifiers, graphical class C analysis, **resonant** load requirements.

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER :

Basic, idea of an OPAMP with black box concept inverting and noninverting inputs, virtual ground

Parameters such as input impedance, output impedance, open loop gain, measurements of parameters.

Qualitative description of OPAMP as inverting and non inverting amplifier, summing and difference amplifier, comparator and linear integrators, instrumentation amplifier.

UNIT-4 OSCILLATORS : Positive feedback, Barkhausen criteria, phase shift oscillators, Wien bridge oscillators Tuned oscillators, Hartley, Colpitts-oscillators, crystal oscillator.

POWER SUPPLIES : Regulated power supply, Zener regulated power supply series and shunt regulated power supply, block diagram of IC 723, regulated supply of IC 723.

Three terminal ICs power supply. Study of power supply. w.r. to variation of load and input voltage.

SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLY : Design principle, and application. **IC 555 :** Operations and applications.

UNIT-5 MODULATION : AM and FM : Principles, modulation, index, modulation, bandwidth, balanced modulator,

DEMODULATION : Am and Fm detectors diode detectors, ratio detector, balanced de-modulator'.

Introduction to communication systems, basic principles and operation of communication system.

Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg (C.G.)

Session 2019-20

June 2019 onwards

Class: B.Sc. Electronics

Scheme of Examination

Paper Code	Course Opted	Title of Course	Theory	Practical	Grand Total	Minimum Passing Marks
First Year						
ELB-101	Core Course	Network Analysis And Analog Electronics	50		100	33
ELB-102	Core Course	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits	50			
ELB-103P	Core Course Practical/Tutorial	Networks Analysis and Analog Electronics Lab	25	50	50	17
ELB-104P	Core Course Practical/Tutorial	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Lab	25			
Second Year						
ELB-201	Core Course	Communication Electronics	50		100	33
ELB-202	Core Course	Microprocessor and Microcontrollers	50			
ELB-203P	Course Practical/Tutorial	Communication Electronics Lab	25	50	50	17
ELB-204P	Course Practical/Tutorial	Microprocessor & Microcontroller Lab	25			
Third Year						
EL301	Skill Enhancement Course	Industrial Electronics	50		100	33
EL302	Skill Enhancement Course	Mobile Application Programming and Introduction to VHDL	50			
EL303P	Skill Enhancement Course Practical	Industrial Electronics Lab	25	50	50	17
EL304P	Skill Enhancement Course Practical	Mobile Application Programming and Introduction to VHDL Lab	25			

B . S c . P a r t I

ELECTRONICS

Paper-I

ELB-101: NETWORK ANALYSIS AND ANALOG ELECTRONICS

Theory:

Maximum Marks 50

Unit-1

Basic Circuit Concepts: Voltage and Current Sources, Review of Resistors, Inductors, Capacitors. Circuit Analysis: Kirchhoff's Current Law (KCL), Kirchhoff's Voltage Law (KVL),

AC Circuit Analysis: Sinusoidal Voltage and Current, Definition of Instantaneous, Peak, Peak to Peak, Root Mean Square and Average Values. AC applied to Series RC and RL circuits: Impedance of series RC & RL circuits. AC applied to Series and parallel RLC circuit, Series and Parallel Resonance, condition for Resonance, Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth, and significance of Quality Factor (Q).

Passive Filters: Low Pass, High Pass.

Network Theorems: Principle of Duality, Superposition Theorem, Thevenin's Theorem, Norton's Theorem, Reciprocity Theorem, Millman's Theorem, Maximum Power Transfer Theorem. AC circuit analysis using Network theorems.

Unit-2

Junction Diode and its applications: PN junction diode (Ideal and practical)-constructions, Formation of Depletion Layer, Diode Equation and I-V characteristics. Idea of static and dynamic resistance, dc load line analysis, Quiescent (Q) point. Zener diode, Reverse saturation current, Zener and avalanche breakdown. Rectifiers- Half wave rectifier, Full wave rectifiers (center tapped and bridge), circuit diagrams, working and waveforms, ripple factor and efficiency. Filter-Shunt capacitor filter, its role in power supply, output waveform, and working. Regulation- Line and load regulation, Zener diode as voltage regulator, and explanation for load and line regulation.

Unit-3

Bipolar Junction Transistor: CE, CB Characteristics and regions of operation, Transistor biasing, DC load line, operating point, thermal runaway, idea about stability and stability factor. Voltage divider bias, circuit diagrams and their working.

Field Effect Transistors: JFET, Construction, Working and Characteristics. MOSFET, Construction, Working and Characteristics.

Power Devices: UJT, Construction, Working and Characteristics. SCR, Diac, Triac, Construction, Working and Characteristics and Applications.

Unit-4

Amplifiers: Transistor biasing and Stabilization circuits- Fixed Bias and Voltage Divider Bias. Thermal runaway, stability and stability factor S. Transistor as a two port network, h-parameter equivalent circuit. Small signal analysis of single stage CE amplifier. Input and Output impedance, Current and Voltage gains. Class A, B and C Amplifiers.

Cascaded Amplifiers: Two stage RC Coupled Amplifier and its Frequency Response.

Unit-5

Feedback in Amplifiers: Concept of feedback, negative and positive feedback, advantages of negative feedback (Qualitative only).

Sinusoidal Oscillators: Barkhausen criterion for sustained oscillations. Phase shift, Wein bridge, Crystal and Colpitt's oscillator. Determination of Frequency and Condition of oscillation.

Reference Books:

- [1] Electric Circuits, S. A. Nasar, Schaum's outline series, Tata McGraw Hill (2004)
- [2] Electrical Circuits, M. Nahvi & J. Edminister, Schaum's Outline Series, Tata McGraw-Hill (2005)
- [3] Electrical Circuits, K.A. Smith and R.E. Alley, 2014, Cambridge University Press
- [4] Network, Lines and Fields, J.D. Ryder, Prentice Hall of India.
- [5] Electronic Devices and Circuits, David A. Bell, 5th Edition 2015, Oxford University Press.
- [6] Electronic Circuits: Discrete and Integrated, D.L. Schilling and C. Belove, Tata McGraw Hill
- [7] Electrical Circuit Analysis, Mahadevan and Chitra, PHI Learning
- [8] Microelectronic circuits, A.S. Sedra, K.C. Smith, A.N. Chandorkar, 2014, 6th Edn., Oxford University Press.
- [9] J. Millman and C. C. Halkias, Integrated Electronics, Tata McGraw Hill (2001)
- [10] J. J. Cathey, 2000 Solved Problems in Electronics, Schaum's outline Series, Tata McGraw Hill (1991)

Paper- II

ELB-102: LINEAR AND DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Theory:

Maximum Marks 50

Unit-1

Operational Amplifiers (Black box approach): Characteristics of an Ideal and Practical Operational Amplifier (IC 741), Open and closed loop configuration, Frequency Response. CMRR. Slew Rate and concept of Virtual Ground.

Applications of Op-Amps: (1) Inverting and non-inverting amplifiers, (2) Summing and Difference Amplifier, (3) Differentiator, (4) Integrator, (5) Wein bridge oscillator, (6) Comparator and Zero-crossing detector, and (7) Active low pass and high pass, Butterworth filter (1st order only).

Unit-2

Number System and Codes: Decimal, Binary, Octal and Hexadecimal number systems base conversions. Representation of signed and unsigned numbers, BCD code. Binary, octal and hexadecimal arithmetic; addition, subtraction by 2's complement method, multiplication.

Logic Gates and Boolean algebra: Truth Tables of OR, AND, NOT, NOR, NAND, XOR, XNOR, Universal Gates, Basic postulates and fundamental theorems of Boolean algebra.

Unit-3

Combinational Logic Analysis and Design: Standard representation of logic functions (SOP and POS), Minimization Techniques (Karnaugh map minimization up to 4 variables for SOP). Arithmetic Circuits: Binary Addition. Half and Full Adder. Half and Full Subtractor, 4-bit binary Adder/Subtractor.

Data processing circuits: Multiplexers, De-multiplexers, Decoders, Encoders. Clock and Timer (IC 555): Introduction, Block diagram of IC 555, Astable and Monostable multivibrator circuits.

Unit-4

Sequential Circuits: SR, D, and JK Flip-Flops. Clocked (Level and Edge Triggered) Flip-Flops. Preset and Clear operations. Race-around conditions in JK Flip-Flop. Master-slave JK Flip-Flop.

Shift registers: Serial-in-Serial-out, Serial-in-Parallel-out, Parallel-in-Serial-out and Parallel-in-Parallel-out Shift Registers (only up to 4 bits).

Counters (4 bits): Ring Counter. Asynchronous counters, Decade Counter Synchronous Counter.

Unit-5

D-A and A-D Conversion: 4 bit binary weighted and R-2R D-A converters, circuit and working, Accuracy and Resolution. A-D conversion characteristics, successive approximation ADC. (Mention of relevant ICs for all).

Reference Books:

- [1] OP-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuit, R. A. Gayakwad, 4th edition, 2000, Prentice Hall
 - [2] Operational Amplifiers and Linear ICs, David A. Bell, 3rd Edition, 2011, Oxford University Press.
 - [3] Digital Principles and Applications, A.P. Malvino, D.P. Leach and Saha, 7th Ed., 2011, Tata McGraw
 - [4] Fundamentals of Digital Circuits, Anand Kumar, 2nd Edn, 2009, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
 - [5] Digital Circuits and systems, Venugopal, 2011, Tata McGraw Hill.
 - [6] Digital Systems: Principles & Applications, R.J. Tocci, N.S. Widmer, 2001, PHI Learning.
 - [7] Thomas L. Floyd, Digital Fundamentals, Pearson Education Asia (1994)
 - [8] R. L. Tokheim, Digital Principles, Schaum's Outline Series, Tata McGraw- Hill (1994)
-

ELECTRONICS LABORATORY
ELB 103P: NETWORK ANALYSIS AND ANALOG ELECTRONICS LAB
(Hardware and Circuit Simulation Software) **Max.Marks:25**

The scheme of practical examination will be as follows-

Experiment	--	30
Viva	--	10
Sessional	--	10
Total	--	50

AT LEAST 06 EXPERIMENTS FROM THE FOLLOWING BESIDES #1

1. To familiarize with basic electronic components (R, C, L, diodes, transistors), digital Multimeter, Function Generator and Oscilloscope.
2. Measurement of Amplitude, Frequency & Phase difference using Oscilloscope.
3. Verification of (a) Thevenin's theorem and (b) Norton's theorem.
4. Verification of (a) Superposition Theorem and (b) Reciprocity Theorem.
5. Verification of the Maximum Power Transfer Theorem.
6. Study of the I-V Characteristics of (a) p-n junction Diode, and (b) Zener diode.
7. Study of (a) Half wave rectifier and (b) Full wave rectifier (FWR).
8. Study the effect of (a) C- filter and (b) Zener regulator on the output of FWR.
9. Study of the I-V Characteristics of UJT and design relaxation oscillator..
10. Study of the output and transfer I-V characteristics of common source JFET.
11. Study of Fixed Bias and Voltage divider bias configuration for CE transistor.
12. Design of a Single Stage CE amplifier of given gain.
13. Study of the RC Phase Shift Oscillator.
14. Study the Colpitt's oscillator.

Reference Books:

1. Electrical Circuits, M. Nahvi and J. Edminister, Schaum's Outline Series, Tata McGraw-Hill (2005)
2. Networks, Lines and Fields, J.D.Ryder, Prentice Hall of India.
3. J. Millman and C. C. Halkias, Integrated Electronics, Tata McGraw Hill (2001)
4. Allen Mottershead, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Goodyear Publishing Corporation.

ELECTRONICS LAB

ELB 104P: LINEAR AND DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS LAB

Max.Marks:25

At least 04 experiments each from section A, B and C

Section-A: Op-Amp. Circuits (Hardware)

1. To design an inverting amplifier using Op-amp (741,351) for dc voltage of given gain
2. (a) To design inverting amplifier using Op-amp (741,351) & study its frequency response
(b) To design non-inverting amplifier using Op-amp (741,351) & study frequency response
3. (a) To add two dc voltages using Op-amp in inverting and non-inverting mode
(b) To study the zero-crossing detector and comparator.
4. To design a precision Differential amplifier of given I/O specification using Op-amp.
5. To investigate the use of an op-amp as an Integrator.
6. To investigate the use of an op-amp as a Differentiator.
7. To design a Wien bridge oscillator for given frequency using an op-amp.
8. To design a circuit to simulate the solution of simultaneous equation and 1st/2nd order differential equation.
9. Design a Butterworth Low Pass active Filter (1st order) & study Frequency Response
10. Design a Butterworth High Pass active Filter (1st order) & study Frequency Response
11. Design a digital to analog converter (DAC) of given specifications.

Section-B: Digital circuits (Hardware)

1. (a) To design a combinational logic system for a specified Truth Table.
(b) To convert Boolean expression into logic circuit & design it using logic gate ICs.
(c) To minimize a given logic circuit.
2. Half Adder and Full Adder.
3. Half Subtractor and Full Subtractor.
4. 4 bit binary adder and adder-subtractor using Full adder IC.
5. To design a seven segment decoder.
6. To design an Astable Multivibrator of given specification using IC 555 Timer.
7. To design a Monostable Multivibrator of given specification using IC 555 Timer.
8. To build Flip-Flop (RS, Clocked RS, D-type and JK) circuits using NAND gates.
9. To build JK Master-slave flip-flop using Flip-Flop ICs
10. To build a Counter using D-type/JK Flip-Flop ICs and study timing diagram.
11. To make a Shift Register (serial-in and serial-out) using D-type/JK Flip-Flop ICs.

Section-C: SPICE/MULTISIM simulations for electronic circuits and devices

1. To verify the Thevenin and Norton Theorems.
2. Design and analyze the series and parallel LCR circuits
3. Design the inverting and non-inverting amplifier using an Op-Amp of given gain
4. Design and Verification of op-amp as integrator and differentiator
5. Design the 1st order active low pass and high pass filters of given cutoff frequency
6. Design a Wein`s Bridge oscillator of given frequency.
7. Design clocked SR and JK Flip-Flop`s using NAND Gates
8. Design 4-bit asynchronous counter using Flip-Flop ICs
9. Design the CE amplifier of a given gain and its frequency response.

Reference Books

1. Digital Principles and Applications, A.P. Malvino, D.P. Leach and Saha, 7th Ed., 2011, Tata McGraw
 2. OP-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuit, R. A. Gayakwad, 4th edn., 2000, Prentice Hall
 3. R. L. Tokheim, Digital Principles, Schaum`s Outline Series, Tata McGraw- Hill (1994)
 4. Digital Electronics, S.K. Mandal, 2010, 1st edition, McGraw Hill
-

B.Sc. Part-I
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
PAPER-I
FUNDAMENTAL OF IT, COMPUTER AND PC SOFTWARE
(PAPER CODE-0824)

NOTE : The Question paper setter is advised to prepare unit wise question with the provision of internal choice

MAX MARKS : 50

UNIT-I INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Concept of IT and information system, Application of IT (In Business, Education Medicine Science Governance and Agriculture) Impact of IT on society E and industry, Legal and Ethical aspect of IT, Security and Threats in IT, M-Commerce, Virtual reality, latest trend in IT, future of IT.

UNIT-II COMPUTER NETWORK

BASIC CONCEPT OF COMPUTER NETWORK Internet concept LAN, MAN, WAN Topology, Protocol, Transmission mode Communication Process Required element of data communication.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION Mobile Internet GPS,3G, 4G Wi-Fi Bluetooth infrared radio frequency microwave.

SOCIAL NETWORK Evolutions of social network site (YouTube, Facebook, LinkedIn Twitter) Advantages and Disadvantage of social networking sites.

UNIT-III MS WORD

Introduction word processing (MS-Word) Advantage of word processing, Introduction and Installation Editing a file using paragraph styles, Newspaper style columns using macros advanced word processing, Headers and Footers, Finding text setting up printer Mail merge and other applications, mathematical calculator, table handling.

UNIT-IV MS-EXCEL

Introduction to spreadsheets (MS-EXCEL), Definition and advantage of electronics worksheet, Working on spread sheets range and related operations, Setting saving and retrieving worksheets Inserting, Deleting, Copying and Moving of data cells, Inserting and deleting rows and column, protecting Cells Printing a worksheet, erasing a worksheet in Graphs creations, Type of graphs, Creating a chart sheet 3D, Columns charts, Moving and changing the size of chart, Printing the chart.

UNIT-V MS POWERPOINT AND MS ACCESS

MS-POWERPOINT: Presenting with Power point: Creating presentation working with slides, Different type of slides, Settings page layout, Selecting background and applying designs, Adding graphics to slide, Adding sound and movie, Creating chart and graph, Playing a slide show, slide transition, Advancing slide, Setting time, Rehashing timing, Animating slide, Animating objects, Running the show from window.

MS ACCESS: Creating table in access define data type Manipulating records.

(Handwritten signatures and dates in blue ink)

TEXTBOOKS

1. Computer fundamental R.K.Sinha BPB Publication Sixth edition.
2. Introduction to Information Technology V Raja Raman PHI Second Edition.
3. Computer Networks Forouzan Tata McGraw Hill Second Edition.
4. Microsoft Office 2007 fundamentals L Story D walls.
5. MS Office, S.S.Srivastava Firewall media.

~~Adman~~
14/11/19
P.S.
14/11/19

~~14/11/19~~
14/11/19

~~14/11/19~~
14/11/19

~~14/11/19~~
14/11/19

B. SC. PART - I
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
PAPER - II
PRAMMING IN C LANGUAGE

MAX MARKS - 50

Note :- The Question Paper setter is advised to prepare unit-wise question with the provision of internal choice.

UNIT-I

Fundamentals of C Programming - Overview of C: History of 'C', Structure of 'C' program. Keywords, Tokens, Datatypes, Constants, Literals and Variables, Operators and Expressions : Arithmetic operators, Relational operator, Logical operators, Expressions, Operator: operator precedence and associativity, Typecasting, Console I/O formatting, Unformatted I/O functions: getch(), getchar(), getche(),getc(),putc(), putchar().

UNIT-II

Control Constructs : If-else, conditional operators, switch and break, nested conditional branching statements, loops: do...While, while, for, Nested loops, break and continue, goto and label, exit function. **Functions**:-definition, function components: Function arguments, return value, function call statement, function prototype. Type of function Scope and lifetime of variable. Call by value and call by reference. Function using arrays, function with command line argument. User defined function: Maths and character functions, Recursive function.

UNIT-III

Arrays, Strings and Functions: Array:-Array declaration, One and Two dimensional numeric and character arrays. Multidimensional arrays.

String:-String declaration, initialization and string manipulation with/without using library function.

Structure, Union & Enum- Structure: basics, declaring structure and structure variable, typedef statement, array of structure, array within structure, Nested structure; passing structure to function, function returning structure. **Union**: basics, declaring union and union variable. **Enum** : declaring enum and enum variable.

UNIT-IV

Pointers: Definition of pointers, pointer declaration, using & and * operators. Void pointer, pointer to pointer, Pointer in math expression, Pointer arithmetic, pointer comparison, dynamic memory allocation functions—malloc, calloc, realloc and free, pointers vs Array, Arrays of pointer, Pointer to array, Pointers to function, function returning pointer, passing function as argument to function, Pointer to structure, Dynamic array of structure through pointer to structure.

UNIT-V

File Handling and Miscellaneous Features- File handling: file pointer, file accessing functions, : fopen, fclose, fputc, fgetc, fprintf, fscanf, fread, fwrite, eof, fflush, rewind, fseek, ferror. File handling through command line argument. Introduction to C preprocessor #include, #define, Conditional compilation directives: #if, #else, #elif, #endif, #ifndef etc.

TEXTBOOKS

1. Programming in ANCI E. Balagurusamy c Tata McGraw-Hill third edition.
2. Let Us C, Yashwant Kanetkar Infiniti science Press, Eighth edition.
3. Mastering C, K.R. Venugopal Tata McGraw-Hill.
4. The C Programming Language, Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis, M Ritchie, Prentice Hall Second Edition.
5. Application programming in ANSI C, R. Johnsonbaugh, Martins Kalin, Macmillan Second Edition.
6. The Spirite of C Mullish Cooper, Jaico Publishing House.
7. How to solve it by computer, R.G. Dromey person edition.

(Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page)

INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY

Paper	Title	Time	Marks
First	General Microbiology, Tools and Techniques	3 hrs.	50
Second	Molecular Biology, Biochemistry and Microbial Genetics	3 hrs.	50
	PRACTICAL (including sessionals)	4 hrs.	50 (40+10)

PAPER -

GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY, TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES

M.M.50

I (paper code - 0826)

- UNIT-1** History and development of Industrial Microbiology. Contributions of Antony van Leeuwenhoek, Louis Pasteur, Robert Koch, Edward Jenner, Wakman, Alexander Fleming.
- UNIT-2** General characteristics and structure of Bacteria, Cyanobacteria, Fungi, Actinomycetes, Mycoplasmas, Viruses.
- UNIT-3** Microscopy - Invention of Microscope, Compound microscope, Dark field, Fluorescent, Phase contrast and Electron microscope.
- UNIT-4** Method of sterilization, culture media and isolation techniques. Methods of preservation of microbial cultures.
- UNIT-5** Basic principles and usage - pH meter, Densitometer, Colorimeter, Spectrophotometry, Fluorimetry, Centrifugation - Principles and applications. Usage of Fermentation.

PRACTICALS

The Practical works will, in general be based on the prescribed syllabus in theory and the candidates will be required to show the knowledge of the following :

1. Preparation of media, autoclaving and sterilization of glassware.
2. Isolation of Phytopathogens.
3. Isolation of Microorganisms from soil and water : Bacteria, Fungi, and Algae.
4. Purification of microbial cultures.
5. Camera Lucida Drawing.
6. Standard Plate count.
7. Haemocytometer.
8. Chromatographic techniques : Separation of amino acids by paper and thin layer chromatography.
9. Measurement of pH of fruit juice.
10. Estimation of carbohydrate by colorimeter.

BOOK RECOMMENDED :

1. General Microbiology, Vol. II by Power and Dagainawala.
2. Microbiology by Pelczar, Reid and Chan.
3. General Microbiology by Davis and Harper.
4. A Treatise on Media and Methods Used in Bacteriological Techniques by V. Iswaran.
5. Introductory Mycology by C.J. Alexopoulos & Mims.
6. Microbiology by P.D. Sharma.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
D.S. 29/12/12
D.S. 29/12/12

PAPER - II
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, BIOCHEMISTRY AND MICROBIAL GENETICS
(paper code - 0827)

M.M. 50

- UNIT-1** Nucleic Acids - Structure of DNA and RNA(s), Replication of DNA, Synthesis of RNAs and their types, Genetic code, Concept of genes.
- UNIT-2** Molecular Biology - Translation and Protein Synthesis, Operon Concept, CAMP CAP (Catabolic activator protein), Gene expression in Prokaryotes, Lac-Operon. Gene regulation in Eukaryotes (Britton-Davison Model of Gene Expression).
- UNIT-3** Genetic recombination in Bacteria - Transformation, Transduction and conjugation, Genetic Mapping, Extrachromosomal genetic material, Plasmids, Cosmids, Transposons, Overlapping genes, Silent genes and their evolutionary significance. Mutation -Molecular mechanism of mutation, Chemical and Physical Mutagens, Repair of Mutation Damage.
- UNIT-4** Biochemistry - Classification of carbohydrates, Chemical structure and property of starch, Cellulose, Glycogen, Synthesis of Purines & Pyrimidine. Lipids - Saturated and unsaturated fatty acids, Biosynthesis of fatty acids, Distribution and functions of lipids in microorganisms, Degradation of lipids by α -oxidation and ω -oxidation, Lipid peroxidation.
- UNIT-5** Enzymes - Classification. Co-enzymes, Cofactors, Mechanism of enzyme action, Competitive and non-competitive inhibition. Allosteric regulations of enzymes, isoenzymes, factors contributing to catalytic efficiency of enzymes.

Amino acids - Classification of essential amino acids based on polarity. Acid-base properties and solubilities. Amino acid sequencing of proteins; Primary, Secondary and Tertiary structure.

PRACTICAL

The Practical work will, in general, be based on the syllabus prescribed in theory and the candidates will be required to show the knowledge of the following -

1. Isolation of antibiotic resistant bacteria.
2. Estimation of alkaline phosphatase activity.
3. Measurement of α -amylase activity in extra-cellular fraction of microbial cultures.
4. Estimation of glycogen in bacterial cells.
5. Measurement of cellulase activity by Viscometric technique.
6. Determination of cellulase and amylase activity by reducing sugar assay test.
7. Isolation of DNA.

DLG
22/12/12

DLG
22/12/12

BOOK RECOMMENDED :

1. General Microbiology, Vol. 1 by Power & Dagainawala.
2. Microbial Biochemistry by Moat.
3. Principles of Biochemistry by Lehninger.
4. Outline of Biochemistry by Cohn and Stumph.
5. Biochemistry by Harper.
6. Text book of Biochemistry by Rama Rao.
7. Text book of Biochemistry by O.P. Agrawal.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
D.S. 21/12/12 V.S. 29/11/12

BIO CHEMISTRY
PAPER-I
BIOMOLECULES
(paper code - 0832)

M.M. 50

UNIT-I

Introduction to Biochemistry, water as a biological solvent, weak acids and bases, pH, buffers, Henderson-Hasselbalch equation, physiological buffers, fitness of the aqueous environment for living organisms.

CARBOHYDRATES

Structure of monosaccharides. Stereoisomerism and optical isomerism of sugars.

Reactions of aldehyde and ketone groups. Ring structure and anomeric forms, mutarotation. Reactions of sugar due to hydroxyl groups. Important derivatives of monosaccharides, disaccharides and trisaccharides (structure, occurrence and functions of important ones). Structure occurrence and biological importance of monosaccharides, oligosaccharides and polysaccharides e.g. Cellulose, Chitin, agar, algenic acids, pectins, proteoglycans, sialic acids, blood group polysaccharides, glycogen and starch. Bacterial cell wall polysaccharides etc. Glycoproteins.

UNIT-II Lipids

Definition and classification. Fatty acids : introduction, classification, nomenclature, structure and properties of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Essential fatty acids, prostaglandins. Triacylglycerols: nomenclature, physical properties. chemical properties and characterization of fats - hydrolysis, saponification value, rancidity of fats,

Reichert-Meissel number and reaction of glycerol. Biological significance of fats. Glycerophospholipids (lecithins, lysolecithins, cephalins, phosphatidyl serine, phos-phatidyl inositol, plasmalogens), sphingomyelins, glycolipids - cerebrosides, ganglio-sides. Properties and functions of phospholipids, isoprenoids and sterols.

[Handwritten signatures and dates]
24.7.12 24.7.12 24.7.12 24.7.12 24.7.12

UNIT-III Proteins

Introduction, classification based on solubility, shape, composition and functions.

Aminoacids: common structural features, stereo-isomerism and RS system of designating optical isomers, classification and chemical properties, titration of amino acids, separation of amino acids. Essential amino acids.

Peptides: structure of peptide bond, chemical synthesis of polypeptides - protection and deprotection of N-terminal, and C-terminal ends and functional groups in the side-chains, formation of peptide bonds, condensing agents, strategy of chemical synthesis, Merrifield solid-phase peptides synthesis. Determination of the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide chain, specific chemical and enzymatic cleavage of a polypeptide chains and separation of peptides. Protein structure: levels of structure in protein architecture, primary structure of proteins, secondary structure of proteins helix and pleated sheets, tertiary structure of proteins, forces stabilizing the tertiary structure and quaternary structure of proteins. Denaturation and renaturation of proteins. Behaviour of proteins in solutions, salting in and salting out of proteins.

Structure and biological functions of fibrous proteins (keratins, collagen and elastin), glooular proteins (hemoglobin, myoglobin), lipoproteins, metalloproteins, glycoproteins and nucleoproteins.

UNIT-IV Nature of genetic material: evidence that DNA is the genetic material, Composition of RNA and DNA, generalized structural plan of nucleic acids, nomenclature used in writing structure of nucleic acids, features of DNA double helix. Denaturation and annealing of DNA, structure and roles of different types of RNA Size of DNA in procaryotic and eucaryotic cells, central dogma of molecular biology, Gene, Genome, chromosome.

UNIT-V Porphyrins

Prophyrins: Porphyrin nucleus and classification of porphyrins. important Metalloporphyrins occurring in nature. Detection of porphyrins spectrophotometrically and by fluo-res-cence. Bile pigments - chemical nature and their physiological significance.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
24-7-17, 24-7-17, 24-7-17, 24-7-17, 24-7-17, 24-7-17

PAPER - II

(paper code - 0833)

BIOPHYSICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES

M.M. 50

UNIT-I Concepts of Bioenergetics

Principles of thermodynamics and their applications in biochemistry - introduction, thermodynamic system, thermodynamic state functions, first and second laws of thermodynamics, concept of free energy, standard free energy, determination of ΔG for a reaction, relation between equilibrium constant and standard free energy change, biological standard state and standard free energy change in coupled reactions.

Biological oxidation-reduction reactions - introduction, redox potentials, relation between standard reduction potentials and free energy change (derivations and numericals included). High-energy phosphate compounds - introduction, phosphate³² P, ³⁵ S, ¹⁴ C and ³H group transfers-free energy of hydrolysis of ATP and sugar phosphates along with reasons for high ΔG .

UNIT-II Hydrodynamic Methods

Sedimentation - sedimentation velocity, preparative and analytical ultracentrifugation techniques. determination of molecular weight by hydrodynamic methods (derivations excluded and numericals included).

Measurement of pH

Principles of glass and reference electrodes, types of electrodes, complications of pH measurement (dependence of pH on ionic strength, electrode contamination and sodium error) and use of pH paper.

UNIT-III Radioisotopic Techniques

Types of radioisotopes used in Biochemistry, units of radioactivity measurements, techniques used to measure radioactivity (gas ionization and liquid scintillation counting), nuclear emulsions used in biological studies (pre-mounted, liquid and stripping), isotopes commonly used in biochemical studies-Autoradiography. Biological hazards of radiation and safety measures in handling radioisotopes. Biological application.

UNIT-IV Chromatography

General principles and applications of :

1. Adsorption chromatography
2. Ion-exchange chromatography
3. Thin-layer chromatography
4. Molecular-sieve chromatography
5. Hydrophobic chromatography
6. Gas-liquid chromatography
7. HPLC
8. Affinity chromatography
9. Paper chromatography

[Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page]

Electrophoresis

Basic principles of agarose electrophoresis, PAGE and SDS-PAGE, Two-dimensional electrophoresis, its importance. Isoelectrofocussing.

UNIT-V Spectroscopic Techniques

Beer-Lambert law, light absorption and its transmittance, determination and application of extinction coefficient, application of visible and UV spectroscopic techniques (structure elucidation and numericals excluded). Principle and application of NMR, ESR, Mass spectroscopy. Fluorescent and emission spectroscopy.

Immunological Techniques

Immunodiffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, radioimmunoassay, ELISA, immunofluorescence.

PRACTICAL

M.M. 50

1. Preparation of standard buffers and determination of pH of a solution.
2. Qualitative tests for :
 - a. Carbohydrates
 - b. Proteins and amino acids
 - c. Lipids
3. Determination of saponification value and iodine number of fats.
4. Estimation of ascorbic acid.
5. Titration curve for amino acids and determination of pK value;
6. Verification of Beer-Lambert's law.
7. Estimation of
 - i) Carbohydrate by anthrone method.
 - ii) Blood glucose by the methods (a) Folin-Wu, (b) Nelson-Somogyi
8. Estimation of amino acids by ninhydrin method.
9. Isolation and assay of glycogen from rat liver.
10.
 - i) Extraction of total lipids by Folch method
 - ii) Estimations of food adulterant.
11. Estimation of DNA and RNA.
12. Separation of sugars using paper chromatography.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
24.7.2012, 24.7.12, 24.7.12, 24.7.12, 24.7.12, 24.7.12

Syllabus of Biotechnology

(B. Sc. I Year)

Session

2019-2020

2020-2021

[Signature]
10.6.19

[Signature]
10.6.19

[Signature]
10/6/19

[Signature]
10.6.19

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

B.Sc.-I

BIOTECHNOLOGY

PAPER – I

BIOCHEMISTRY, BIOSTATISTICS AND COMPUTERS

UNIT-I

1. Introduction to Biochemistry: History, Scope and Development.
2. Carbohydrates: Classification, Structure and Function of Mono, Oligo and Polysaccharides.
3. Lipids: Structure, Classification and Function.

UNIT –II

1. Amino acids and Proteins: Classification, Structure and Properties of amino acids, Types of Proteins and their Classification and Function.
2. Enzymes: Nomenclature and Classification of enzyme, Mechanism of enzyme action, Enzyme Kinetics and Factors affecting the enzymes action. Immobilization of enzyme and their application.

UNIT –III

1. Hormones: Plant Hormone-Auxin and Gibberellins and Animal Hormone-Pancreas and Thyroid.
2. Carbohydrates, Proteins and Lipid Metabolism - Glycolysis, Glycogenesis, Glyconeogenesis, Glycogenolysis and Krebs cycle. Electron Transport Chain and β -oxidation of Fatty acids.

UNIT-IV

1. Scope of Biostatistics, Samples and Population concept, Collection of data-sampling techniques, Processing and Presentation of data.
2. Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median and Mode and Standard Deviation.
3. Probability Calculation: Definition of probability, Theorem on total and compound probability.

UNIT-V

1. Computers - General introduction, Organization of computer, Digital and Analogue Computers and Computer Algorithm.
2. Concept of Hardware and Software, Input and Output Devices.
3. Application of computer in co-ordination of solute concentration, pH and Temperature etc., of a Fermenter in operation and Internet application.


10.6.19


10.6.19


10/6/19


10.6.19

List of Books

1. Nelson and Cox (2005) Principles of Biochemistry, Fourth Edition
2. Todd and Howards Mason (2004) Text book of Biochemistry, Fourth Edition
3. Lubert Stryer and Berg ((2004) Biochemistry, Fifth Edition
4. Diana Rain, Marni Ayers Barby - (2006) Textbook on Q level Programming. 4th Edition.
5. Karl Schwartz: (2006) Guide of Micro Soft. Marina Raod, 4th Edition.
6. E Balaguruswamy by Programming in BASIC (1991).
7. RC Campbell by Statistics for Biologists. .
8. P Cassel et al by Inside Microsoft Office,
9. Statistical Methods, GW Snedecor and WG Cochran.
10. AC Wardlaw by Practical Statistics for Experimental Biologists,
11. JHZar by Bio-statistical analysis
12. RR Sokal FJ Rohlf by Introduction to Biostatistics
13. L Y Kun (2003) Microbial Biotechnology: Principles and applications
14. Khan and Khanum (1994) Fundamental of Biostastics


10.6.19


10.6.19


10/6/19


10.6.19

B.Sc.-I

BIOTECHNOLOGY

PAPER-II

CELL BIOLOGY, GENETICS AND MICROBIOLOGY

UNIT-I

1. Concept of life, Cell as a basic unit of living system and Cell theory.
2. Diversity of Cell shape and size.
3. Prokaryotic cell structure: Function and ultra structure of cell (Gram positive and Gram negative Bacteria), Plasma membrane, Flagella, Pili, Endospore and Capsule.
4. Eukaryotic cell: Plant cell wall and Plasma membrane.

UNIT-II

1. Cytoplasm: Structure and Functions of Endoplasmic reticulum, Ribosome, Golgi complex, Lysosomes, Nucleus, Mitochondria and Chloroplast.
2. Cytoskeleton: Microtubules, Microfilaments and Intermediate filaments.
3. Cell division: Mitosis and Meiosis.
4. Programmed Cell Death.

UNIT-III

1. Mendel's Laws of Inheritance.
2. Linkage and Crossing over.
3. Chromosome variation in number and structure: Deletion, Duplication, Translocation, Inversion and Aneuploidy, Euploidy (Monoploidy and Polyploidy and its importance).

UNIT-IV

1. History, Scope and Development of Microbiology.
2. Basic techniques of Microbial Culture
3. Microbial Growth & Nutrition of Bacteria: Isolation, media sterilization- physical and chemical agents, pure culture-pour plate method, streak plate method and spread plate method.
4. General features and Economic importance of Fungi, Algae and Protozoa etc.

UNIT-V

1. Bacterial Reproduction: Conjugation, Transduction and Transformation.
2. Mycoplasma – History, Classification, Structure reproduction & Diseases.
3. Viruses – Basic features, Structure, Classification, Multiplication, Bacteriophages (Morphology, life cycle, infection and medicinal importance)

The bottom of the page contains four handwritten signatures and dates. From left to right: 1. A signature that appears to be 'Sourya' with the date '10.6.19'. 2. A signature that appears to be 'S.S.' with the date '10.6.19'. 3. A signature that appears to be 'S.S.' with the date '10/6/19'. 4. A signature that appears to be 'S.S.' with the date '10.6.19'.

List of Books

1. C.B. Power- Cell biology, First Edition (2005), Himalaya Publishing House.
2. Gereld Karp - Dell and molecular biology, 4th Edition (2005)
3. P.K. Gupta - Cell and molecular biology, Second Edition (2003), Restogi publications.
4. C.B., Oowar - Cell biology, Third Edition (2005) Himalaya Publishing Hosue.
5. S.S. Purohit - Microbiology : Fundamentals and Applications, 6th Edition (2004)
6. R.C. Dubey and D.K. Maheshwari: Practical Microbiology. S.Chand Publication.
7. R.C. Dubey and D.K. Maheshwari, Microbiology (2006). S.Chand Publication.
8. Tortora, Funke and Case - Microbiology, An introduction, sixth Edition (1995), Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Company.
9. Prescott, Harlyey and Klein - Microbiology, Third Edition, Wm. C. Brown Publishers (1996).
10. P. Chakraoborthy - Textbook of microbiology, Second Edition (2007).
11. Prescott, Harley and Klein - Microbiology. Third Edition. Wm. C. Brown.
12. Microbial Genetics, David Freifelder, John F Cronan, Stanley R Maloy, Jones and Bartlett Publishers.
13. Elements of Human Genetics. I.I. cavalla-Sfoeza, WA Benjamin Advanced Book Program.
14. S.K Jadhav and P.K. Mahish (2018) Prayogtmak Jaivprodyogiki awam Sukshmjivigyan- Chhattisgarh Hindi Granth Academy, Raipur.


10.6.19


10.6.19


10/6/19


10.6.19

List of Practical's

MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES

- (1) Laboratory rules, Tools, Equipment and Other requirements in Microbiological laboratory.
- (2) Micrometry – Use of ocular & stage Micrometer.
- (3) Counting of bacteria by counting chamber, by plate count.
- (4) Preparation of media and cultivation techniques:
 - (a) Basic liquid media (broth)
 - (b) Basic Solid media, (agar slants and deep tubes)
 - (c) Demonstration of selective and differential media
 - (d) Isolation and enumeration of micro organisms
 - (e) Isolation from air and Soil
- (5) Smears and staining methods:
 - (a) Preparation of bacterial smear
 - (b) Gram Negative & Positive staining
- (6) Methods of obtaining pure cultures
 - (a) Streak plate method
 - (b) Pure plate method
 - (c) Spread plate method
 - (d) Broth cultures
- (7) Growth & Biochemical techniques
 - (a) Determination of bacterial growth curve
 - (b) Amylase production test
 - (c) Cellulose production test
 - (d) Estimation of Sugar in given solution
 - (e) Extraction and separation of lipids
 - (f) Estimation of proteins
 - (h) Mitosis and Meiosis
- (8) Biostatistics:
 - (a) By Manual and by computer.
 - (b) Problems on mean, mode and median.


10.6.19


10.6.19


10/6/19


10.6.19

SCHEME OF PRACTICAL EXAMINATION

Time – 4 hrs.

M. M.: 50

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Experiment based on culture of micro-organisms | 15 Marks |
| 2. Bacterial growth/Staining techniques | 10 Marks |
| 3. Biochemical techniques | 05 Marks |
| 4. Bio statistics | 05 Marks |
| 5. Spotting | 05 Marks |
| 6. <i>Viva – Voce</i> | 05 Marks |
| 7. Record/Sessional | 05 Marks |


10.6.19


10.6.19


10/6/19


10.6.19



हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

(पूर्व नाम- दुर्ग विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग)

रायपुर नाका दुर्ग (छ.ग.)-491001

ई मेल : academic@durguniversity.ac.in

वेब साइट : www.durguniversity.ac.in

दूरभाष : 0788-2359400

क्र. 2960/A /अका./2020

दुर्ग, दिनांक 10/9/2020

प्रति,

प्राचार्य,
समस्त संबद्ध महाविद्यालय,
हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय,
दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

विषय:- स्नातक स्तर भाग-दो के पाठ्यक्रम विषयक।

संदर्भ:- संयुक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के पत्र क्र. 2456/315/आउशि/सम/2019, दिनांक 16.05.2019।

—00—

विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि संदर्भित पत्र के माध्यम से प्राप्त स्नातक स्तर भाग-दो के निम्नलिखित कक्षा/विषयों के परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम शिक्षा सत्र 2020-21 से लागू किये जाते हैं:-

1. बी.ए. - आधार पाठ्यक्रम-हिन्दी भाषा, हिन्दी साहित्य, राजनीतिशास्त्र, अर्थशास्त्र, नृत्य, दर्शनशास्त्र, समाजशास्त्र, इतिहास, मानवविज्ञान, संस्कृत, सांख्यिकी प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास, भूगोल, मनोविज्ञान
2. बी.एस-सी.- आधार पाठ्यक्रम-हिन्दी भाषा, जीव विज्ञान, मानवविज्ञान, बायोटेक्नोलॉजी, कम्प्यूटर साईंस, गणित, भौतिक शास्त्र, प्राणीशास्त्र, सूक्ष्मजीव विज्ञान, वनस्पतिशास्त्र, भूविज्ञान, इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स, रसायन शास्त्र, सांख्यिकी, भूगोल।
3. बी.ए./बी.एस.सी (गृह विज्ञान) - आधार पाठ्यक्रम - हिन्दी भाषा एवं गृह विज्ञान।

उपरोक्त विषयों को शिक्षा सत्र 2020-21 से संशोधित रूप में स्नातक स्तर भाग-दो के लिए लागू किया जाता है स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक हेतु सत्र 2019-20 में लागू पाठ्यक्रम मान्य होंगे एवं भाग - तीन के पाठ्यक्रम यथावत रहेंगे।

टीप:- परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम विश्वविद्यालय के परीक्षा विभाग एवं वेबसाइट पर प्रकाशित करने हेतु वेबसाइट प्रभारी को उपलब्ध करा दी गई है।

कुलसचिव

क्र. 2961/A /अका./2020

दुर्ग, दिनांक 10/9/2020

प्रतिलिपि:-

1. संयुक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के पत्र क्र. 2456/315/आउशि/सम/2019, दिनांक 16.05.2019 परिपेक्ष्य में सूचनार्थ।
2. उपकुलसचिव, परीक्षा विभाग एवं उपकुलसचिव, गोपनीय विभाग हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग।
3. कुलपति के निज सहायक एवं कुलसचिव के निज सहायक, हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग।

सहा. कुलसचिव (अका.)

REVISED ORDINANCE NO. 21
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

1. The three year course has been broken up into three Parts. Part-I known as B.Sc. Part-I examination at the end of the first year, Part-II known as B.Sc. Part-II examination at the end of the second year and Part-III known as B.Sc. Part-III examination at the end of the third year.
2. A candidate who after passing (10+2) Higher Secondary or Intermediate examination of C.G. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or any other Examination recognised by the University or C.G. Board of Secondary Education as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated College or in the Teaching Department of the University for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Sc. Part-I examination.
3. A candidate who, after passing the B.Sc.-I examination of the University or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Sc. Part-II examination.
4. A candidate who, after passing the B.Sc. Part-II examination of the University, has completed a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Sc. Part-III examination.
5. Besides regular students, subject to their compliance with this Ordinance ex-student and non-collegiate candidates shall be permitted to offer only such subjects/papers as are taught to the regular student at any of the University Teaching Department or College.
6. Every candidate appearing in B.Sc. Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination shall be examined in-
 - (i) Foundation Course:
 - (ii) Any one of the following combinations of three subjects:-
 1. Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
 2. Chemistry, Botany & Zoology.
 3. Chemistry, Physics & Geology.
 4. Chemistry, Botany & Geology.
 5. Chemistry, Zoology & Geology.
 6. Geology, Physics & Mathematics.
 7. Chemistry, Mathematics & Geology.
 8. Chemistry, Botany & Defence Studies.
 9. Chemistry, Zoology & Defence Studies
 10. Physics, Mathematics & Defence Studies.
 11. Chemistry, Geology & Defence Studies

12. Physics, Mathematics & Statistics
 13. Physics, Chemistry & Statistics
 14. Chemistry, Mathematics & Statistics.
 15. Chemistry, Zoology & Anthropology.
 16. Chemistry, Botany & Anthropology.
 17. Chemistry, Geology & Anthropology.
 18. Chemistry, Mathematics & Statistics.
 19. Chemistry, Anthropology & Defence Studies.
 20. Geology, Mathematics & Statistics.
 21. Mathematics, Defence Studies & Statistics
 22. Anthropology, Mathematics & Statistics
 23. Chemistry, Anthropology & Applied Statistics
 24. Zoology, Botany & Anthropology
 25. Physics, Mathematics & Electronics.
 26. Physics, Mathematics & Computer Application
 27. Chemistry, Mathematics & Computer Application
 28. Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry & Pharmacy
 29. Chemistry, Zoology & Fisheries.
 30. Chemistry, Zoology & Agriculture
 31. Chemistry, Zoology & Sericulture
 32. Chemistry, Botany & Environmental Biology
 33. Chemistry, Botany & Microbiology
 34. Chemistry, Zoology & Microbiology
 35. Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry & Mathematics
 36. Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry & Zoology
 37. Chemistry, Biochemistry, Botany
 38. Chemistry, Biochemistry, Zoology
 39. Chemistry, Biochemistry, Microbiology
 40. Chemistry, Biotechnology, Botany
 41. Chemistry, Biotechnology, Zoology
 42. Geology, Chemistry & Geography
 43. Geology, Mathematics & Geography
 44. Mathematics, Physics & Geography
 45. Chemistry, Botany & Geography
- (iii) Practical in case prescribed for coresubjects.

7. Any candidate who has passed the B.Sc. examination of the University shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any of the additional subjects prescribed for the B.Sc. examination and not taken by him at the degree examination. Such candidate will have to first appear and pass the B.Sc. Part-I examination in the subjects which he proposes to offer and then the B.Sc. Part-II and Part-III examination in the same subject. Successful candidates will be given a certificate to that effect.

8. In order to pass at any part of the three year degree course examination an examinee must obtain not less than 33% of the total marks in each subject/ group of subjects. In subject/ group of subjects where both theory and practical examination are provided an examinee must pass in both theory and practical parts of the examination separately.
9. Candidate will have to pass separately at the Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examinations. No division shall be assigned on the result of the Part-I and Part-II examination. In determining the division of the final examination, total marks obtained by the examinees in their Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination in the aggregate shall be taken in to account. Provided in case of candidate who has passed the examination through supplementary examination having failed in one subject/ group only, the total aggregate marks being carried over for determining the division shall include actual marks obtained in the subject/ group in which he appeared at the supplementary examination.
10. Successful examinee at the Part-III examination obtaining 60% or more marks shall be places in the First Division, those obtaining less than 60% but not less than 45% marks in the Second Division and other successful examinees in the Third Division.

= = =

SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

Subject	Paper	Max. Marks	Total Marks	Min. Marks
C Environmental Studies		75	100	33
Fild Work		25		
Foundation Course				
Hindi Language		75	75	26
English Language		75	75	26

नोट:- प्रत्येक में से 02 (दो) प्रश्न करने होंगे । सभी प्रश्न समान अंक के होंगे ।

Three Elective Subject :

1.	Physics	I	50	100	33
		II	50		
2.	Chemistry	Practical		50	17
		I	33		
		II	33	100	33
		III	34		
3.	Mathematics	Practical		50	17
		I	50		
		II	50	150	50
		III	50		
4.	Botany	I	50	100	33
		II	50		
5.	Zoology	Practical		50	17
		I	50	100	33
		II	50		
6.	Geology	Practical		50	17
		I	50	100	33
		II	50		
7.	Statistics	Practical	50		17
		I	50	100	33
		II	50		
8.	Anthropology	Practical		50	17
		I	50	100	50
		II	50		
		Practical		50	17

Subject	Paper	Max. Marks	Total Marks	Min. Marks
Compulsory Subject–Foundation Course:				
9. Defense Studies	I	50	100	33
	II	50		
	Practical			
10. MicroBiology	I	50	100	33
	II	50		
	Practical			
11. Computer Sciences	I	50	100	33
	II	50		
	Practical			
12. Information Technology	I	50	100	33
	II	50		
	Practical			
13. Industrial Chemistry	I	34	100	33
	II	33		
	III	33		
	Practical			
14. BioChemistry	I	50	100	33
	II	50		
15. BioTechnology	Practical	50	50	17
	I			
	II	50		
	Practical		50	17

USE OF CALCULATORS

The Students of Degree/P.G. Classes will be permitted to use of Calculators in the examination hall from annual 1986 examination on the following conditions as per decision of the standing committee of the Academic Council at its meeting held on 31-1-1986.

1. Student will bring their own Calculators.
2. Calculators will not be provided either by the University or examination centres.
3. Calculators with, memory and following variables be permitted +, -, x, $\frac{1}{x}$, square, reciprocal, exponentials log, square root, trigonometric functions, sine, cosine, tangent etc. factorial summation, xy, yx and in the light of objective approval of merits and demerits of the viva only will be allowed.

- - - - -

संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम
बी.ए./बी.एस-सी./बी.कॉम./बी.एच.एस.-सी.
भाग - दो, आधार पाठ्यक्रम
प्रश्न पत्र - प्रथम (हिन्दी भाषा) (पेपर कोड - 0171)

पूर्णांक- 75

खण्ड - क	निम्नलिखित 5 लेखकों के पाठ शामिल होंगे -	अंक-35
	1. महात्मा गांधी - चोरी और प्रायश्चित	
	2. आचार्य नरेंद्र देव - युवकों का समाज में स्थान	
	3. वासुदेव शरण अग्रवाल - मातृभूमि	
	4. हरि ठाकुर - डॉ. खूबचंद बघेल	
	5. पं. माधवराव सप्रे - सम्भाषण-कुशलता	
खण्ड-ख	हिन्दी भाषा और उसके विविध रूप	अंक-16
	1. कार्यालयीन भाषा	
	2. मीडिया की भाषा	
	3. वित्त एवं वाणिज्य की भाषा	
	4. मशीनी भाषा	
खण्ड-ग	हिन्दी की व्याकरणिक कोटियाँ	अंक-24
	संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, विशेषण, क्रिया विशेषण, समास, संधि एवं संक्षिप्तियाँ अनुवाद व्यवहार : अंग्रेजी से हिन्दी में अनुवाद	

इकाई विभाजन-

इकाई- 1	चोरी और प्रायश्चित : महात्मा गांधी / कार्यालयीन भाषा, मीडिया की भाषा
इकाई- 2	युवकों का समाज में स्थान : आचार्य नरेंद्र देव / वित्त एवं वाणिज्य की भाषा, मशीनी भाषा
इकाई- 3	मातृभूमि: वासुदेवशरण अग्रवाल / संज्ञा सर्वनाम, विशेषण, क्रिया विशेषण
इकाई- 4	डॉ. खूबचंद बघेल : हरि ठाकुर/समास, संधि,
इकाई- 5	सम्भाषण-कुशलता : पं. माधवराव सप्रे, / अनुवाद - अंग्रेजी से हिन्दी में अनुवाद, संक्षिप्तियाँ

मूल्यांकन योजना -

प्रत्येक इकाई से एक-एक प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे। प्रत्येक प्रश्न में आंतरिक विकल्प होगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न के 15 अंक होंगे। प्रत्येक इकाई को दो-दो खण्डों (क्रमशः 'क' और 'ख' में) विभक्त करते हुए निर्धारित पाठ से 8 एवं शेष पाठ्य सामग्री से 7 अंक के प्रश्न होंगे। इस प्रकार पूरे प्रश्न-पत्र के पूर्णांक 75 होंगे।

पाठ्यक्रम संशोधन का औचित्य : विद्यार्थी चर्चित एवं सुप्रसिद्ध व्यक्तियों के लेख के माध्यम से समाज एवं राष्ट्रहित के साथ-साथ व्यक्तित्व विकास विषयक मुद्दों से परिचित हो सके तथा व्याकरणक एवं भाषा विषयक प्रस्तावित पाठ्यक्रम के माध्यम से हिन्दी भाषा संबंधित प्रयोग पक्ष से परिचित होते हुए प्रतियोगी परीक्षाओं की दृष्टि से ज्ञानार्जन कर सके।

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Paper Code-1132)

B.A. / B.Sc. /B.COM. /B.H. Sc. - II

M.M.75

The question paper for B.A. /B.Sc./B.Com./B.H.Sc., English Language and cultural values shall comprise the following units:

UNIT-I	Short answer questions to be passed by (Five short answer questions of three marks each)	15 Marks
UNIT-II	(a) Reading comprehension of an unseen passage (b) Vocabulary	05 Marks
UNIT-III	Report-Writing	10 Marks
UNIT-IV	Expansion of an idea	10 Marks
UNIT-V	Grammar and Vocabulary based on the prescribed text book.	20+15Marks

Note: Question on all the units shall asked from the prescribed text which will Comprise Specimens of popular creative/writing and the following it any

- a Matter & technology
 - i. State of matter and its structure
 - ii. Technology (Electronics Communication, Space Science)
- b Our Scientists & Institutions
 - I. Life & work of our eminent scientist Arya Bhatt. Kaurd Charak Shusruta, Nagarjuna, J.C. Bose and C.V. Raman, S. Rmanujam, Homi J. Babha Birbal Sahani.
 - II. Indian Scientific Institutions (Ancient & Modern)

Books Prescribed:

Foundation English for U.G. Second Year - Published by M.P. Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal.



HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)
NEW CURRICULUM OF B.Sc. PART II
SESSION 2019-20
CHEMISTRY

The new curriculum will comprise of three papers of 33, 33 and 34 marks each and practical work of 50 marks. The Curriculum is to be completed in 180 working days as per UGC norms and conforming to the directives of Govt. of Chhattisgarh. The theory papers are of 60 hrs. each duration and practical work of 180 hrs duration.

Paper – I
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY **60 Hrs., Max Marks 33**

UNIT-I

CHEMISTRY OF TRANSITION SERIES ELEMENTS

Transition Elements: Position in periodic table, electronic configuration, General Characteristics, viz., atomic and ionic radii, variable oxidation states, ability to form complexes, formation of coloured ions, magnetic moment μ_{so} (spin only) and μ_{eff} and catalytic behaviour. General comparative treatment of 4d and 5d elements with their 3d analogues with respect to ionic radii, oxidation states and magnetic properties.

UNIT-II

A. OXIDATION AND REDUCTION: Redox potential, electrochemical series and its applications, Principles involved in extraction of the elements.

B. COORDINATION COMPOUNDS: Werner's theory and its experimental verification, IUPAC nomenclature of coordination compounds, isomerism in coordination compounds. Stereochemistry of complexes with 4 and 6 coordination numbers. Chelates, polynuclear complexes.

UNIT-III

COORDINATION CHEMISTRY

Valence bond theory (inner and outer orbital complexes), electroneutrality principle and back bonding. Crystal field theory, Crystal field splitting and stabilization energy, measurement of $10 Dq$ (Δ_o), CFSE in weak and strong fields, pairing energies, factors affecting the magnitude of $10 Dq$ (Δ_o , Δ_t). Octahedral vs. tetrahedral coordination.

B.Sc.-II

Asstt
20.6.2019

Divastan
24.6.19

Nab

Spendra

[Signature]

UNIT-IV

A. CHEMISTRY OF LANTHANIDE ELEMENTS

Electronic structure, oxidation states and ionic radii and lanthanide contraction, complex formation, occurrence and isolation, lanthanide compounds.

B. CHEMISTRY OF ACTINIDES

General features and chemistry of actinides, chemistry of separation of Np, Pu and Am from uranium, similarities between the latter actinides and the latter lanthanides

UNIT-V

A. ACIDS BASES : Arrhenius, Bronsted-Lowry, conjugate acids and bases, relative strengths of acids and bases, the Lux-flood, Solvent system and Lewis concepts of acids and bases.

B. NON-AQUEOUS SOLVENTS

.Physical properties of a solvent, types of solvents and their general characteristics, reaction in non-aqueous solvents with reference to liquid ammonia and liquid sulphur dioxide, HF, H₂SO₄ , Ionic liquids.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Basic Inorganic Chemistry, F. A. Cotton, G. Wilkinson and P. L. Gaus, Wiley
2. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, J. D. Lee, ELBS
3. Concepts of Models of Inorganic Chemistry, B. Douglas, D. Mc Daniel and J. Alexander, John Wiley.
4. Inorganic Chemistry, D. E. Shriver, P. W. Atkins and C. H. Langford, Oxford.
5. Inorganic Chemistry, W. W. Porterfield, Addison – Wiley.
6. Inorganic Chemistry, A. G. Sharp, ELBS.
7. Inorganic Chemistry, G. L. Miessler and D. A. Tarr, Prentice Hall.
8. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Satya Prakash.
9. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Agarwal and Agarwal
10. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Puri, Sharma, S. Naginchand
11. Inorganic Chemistry, Madan, S. Chand
12. Aadhunik Akarbanic Rasayan, A. K. Shrivastav & P. C. Jain, Goel Pub
13. Uchchattar Akarbanic Rasayan, satya Prakash & G. D. Tuli, Shyamal Prakashan
14. Uchchattar Akarbanic Rasayan, Puri & Sharma
15. Selected topic in Inorganic Chemistry by Madan Malik & Tuli, S. Chand.

Abhi
20-6-2015

Shivastav
24-6-13

Nabi

Shrivastav

Shrivastav

UNIT-I

CHEMISTRY OF ORGANIC HALIDES

Alkyl halides: Methods of preparation, nucleophilic substitution reactions – S_N1 , S_N2 and S_Ni mechanisms with stereochemical aspects and effect of solvent etc.; nucleophilic substitution, elimination reactions.

Aryl halides: Preparation, including preparation from diazonium salts, Nucleophilic Aromatic Substitution; S_NAr , Benzyne mechanism. Relative reactivity of alkyl, allyl/benzyl, vinyl and aryl halides towards nucleophilic substitution reactions.

UNIT-II

ALCOHOLS

- A. Alcohols: Nomenclature, preparation, properties and relative reactivity of 1° , 2° , 3° alcohols, Bouvaelt-Blanc Reduction for the preparation of alcohols, Dihydric alcohols – methods of formation, chemical reactions of vicinal glycols, oxidative cleavage [$Pb(OAc)_4$ and HIO_4] and pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement.
- B. Trihydric alcohols - Nomenclature, methods of formation, chemical reactions of glycerol.

PHENOLS

- A. Structure and bonding in phenols, physical properties and acidic character, Comparative acidic strength of alcohols and phenols, acylation and carboxylation.
- B. Mechanism of Fries rearrangement, Claisen rearrangement, Gatterman synthesis, Hauben-Hoesh reaction, Lederer-Manasse reaction and Reimer-Tiemann reaction.

UNIT-III

ALDEHYDES AND KETONES

- A. Nomenclature, structure and reactivity of carbonyl group. General methods of preparation of aldehydes and ketones.
- Mechanism of nucleophilic addition to carbonyl groups: Benzoin, Aldol, Perkin and Knoevenagel condensation. Condensation with ammonia and its derivatives, Wittig reaction, Mannich reaction, Beckmann and Benzil- Benzilic rearrangement.
- B. Use of acetate as protecting group, Oxidation of aldehydes, Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of ketones, Cannizzaro reaction, MPV, Clemmensen reduction, Wolf-Kishner reaction, $LiAlH_4$ and $NaBH_4$ reduction. Halogenation of enolizable ketones, An introduction to α,β -unsaturated aldehydes and ketones.

B.Sc.-II

Abhinav
20-6-2015

Divastan
24-6-13

Nab

Sprout

V. J. Kumar

UNIT-IV

A. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Preparation, Structure and bonding, Physical and chemical properties including, acidity of carboxylic acids, effects of substituents on acid strength, Hell-Volhard Zeilinsky reaction. Reduction of carboxylic groups, Mechanism of decarboxylation.

Di carboxylic acids: Methods of formation and effect of heat and dehydrating agents, Hydroxyacids.

B. CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES

Structure of acid chlorides, esters, amides and acid anhydrides, Relative stability of acyl derivatives.

Physical properties, inter-conversion of acid derivatives by nucleophilic acyl substitution.

Mechanism of acid and base catalyzed esterification and hydrolysis.

UNIT-V

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF NITROGEN

A. Preparation of nitroalkanes and nitroarenes. Chemical reactions of nitroalkanes. Mechanism of nucleophilic substitution in nitroarenes and their reduction in acidic, neutral and alkaline medium.

B. Reactivity, structure and nomenclature of amines, physical properties. Stereochemistry of amines. Separation of mixture of primary, secondary and tertiary amines. Structural features affecting basicity of amines. Preparation of alkyl and aryl amines (reduction of nitro compounds and nitriles), reductive amination of aldehydic and ketonic compounds. Gabriel-Phthalimide reaction, Hofmann-Bromamide reaction, Reactions of amines, electrophilic aromatic substitution of aryl amines, Reaction of amines with nitrous acid. Synthetic transformations of aryl diazonium salts, Azo coupling.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Organic Chemistry, Morrison and Boyd, Prentice-Hall.
2. Organic Chemistry, L. G. Wade Jr. Prentice Hall.
3. Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry, Solomons, John Wiley.
4. Organic Chemistry, Vol I, II, III S. M. Mukherjee, S. P. Singh and R. P. Kapoor, Wiley Easters (New Age).
5. Organic Chemistry, F. A. Carey, McGraw Hill.
6. Introduction to Organic Chemistry, Struweiasser, Heathcock and Kosover, Macmillan.
7. Organic Chemistry, P. L. Soni.
8. Organic Chemistry, Bahl and Bahl.
9. Organic Chemistry, Joginder Singh.
10. Carbanic Rasayan, Bahl and Bahl.
11. Carbanic Rasayan, R. N. Singh, S. M. I. Gupta, M. M. Bakidia & S. K. Wadhwa.
12. Carbanic Rasayan, Joginder Singh.

B.Sc.-II

Abhi
20-6-2015

Divastan
24-6-13

Nabi

S. P. Singh

S. P. Singh

UNIT-I

A. THERMODYNAMICS-I

Intensive and extensive variables; state and path functions; isolated, closed and open systems; Zeroth law of thermodynamics. First law: Concept of heat, work, internal energy and statement of first law; enthalpy, Relation between heat capacities, calculations of q , w , U and H for reversible, irreversible and free expansion of gases under isothermal and adiabatic conditions. Joule-Thomson expansion, inversion temperature of gases, expansion of ideal gases under isothermal and adiabatic condition

B. THERMO CHEMISTRY

Thermochemistry, Laws of Thermochemistry, Heats of reactions, standard states; enthalpy of formation of molecules and ions and enthalpy of combustion and its applications; calculation of bond energy, bond dissociation energy and resonance energy from thermochemical data, effect of temperature (Kirchhoff's equations) and pressure on enthalpy of reactions, Adiabatic flame temperature, explosion temperature.

UNIT-II

A. THERMODYNAMICS-II

Second Law of Thermodynamics: Spontaneous process, Second law, Statement of Carnot cycle and efficiency of heat engine, Carnot's theorem, thermodynamic state of temperature. Concept of entropy: Entropy change in a reversible and irreversible process, entropy change in isothermal reversible expansion of an ideal gas, entropy change in isothermal mixing of ideal gases, physical signification of entropy, Molecular and statistical interpretation of entropy.

B. Gibbs and Helmholtz free energy, variation of G and A with pressure, volume, temperature, Gibbs-Helmholtz equation, Maxwell relations, Elementary idea of Third law of Thermodynamics, concept of residual entropy, calculation of absolute entropy of molecule.

B.Sc.-II

Abhi
20.6.2015

Divastan
24.6.13

Nab

Spendra

V. J. Kumar

UNIT III

A CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Criteria of thermodynamic equilibrium, degree of advancement of reaction, chemical equilibria in ideal gases. Concept of Fugacity, Thermodynamic derivation of relation between Gibbs free energy of reaction and reaction quotient. Coupling of exergonic and endergonic reactions. Equilibrium constants and their quantitative dependence on temperature, pressure and concentration. Thermodynamic derivation of relations between the various equilibrium constants K_p , K_c and K_x . Le Chatelier principle (quantitative treatment). Equilibrium between ideal gas and a pure condensed phase.

B IONIC EQUILIBRIA

Ionization of weak acids and bases, pH scale, common ion effect; dissociation constants of mono protic acids (exact treatment). Salt hydrolysis-calculation of hydrolysis constant, degree of hydrolysis and pH for different salts. Buffer solutions; derivation of Henderson equation and its applications. Solubility and solubility product of sparingly soluble salts – applications of solubility product principle.

UNIT-IV

PHASE EQUILIBRIUM

A. Phase rule, Phase, component and degree of freedom, derivation of Gibbs phase rule, Clausius-Claperon equation and its applications to Solid-Liquid, Liquid-Vapor and Solid-Vapor, limitation of phase rule, applications of phase rule to one component system: Water system and sulphur system.

Application of phase rule to two component system: Pb-Ag system, desilverization of lead, Zn-Mg system, Ferric chloride-water system, congruent and incongruent melting point and eutectic point.

Three component system: Solid solution liquid pairs.

B. Nernst distribution law, Henry's law, application, solvent extraction

B.Sc.-II

Abhishek
20-6-2015

Divastan
24-6-13

Nab

Sprout

V. J. Kumar

UNIT V

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Characteristics of electromagnetic radiation, Interaction of radiation with matter, difference between thermal and photochemical processes, Lambert-Beer's law and its limitations, physical significance of absorption coefficients. Laws of photochemistry: Grothus-Draper law, Stark-Einstein law, quantum yield, actinometry, examples of low and high quantum yields, Photochemical equilibrium and the differential rate of photochemical reactions, Quenching, Role of photochemical reaction in biochemical process.

Jablonski diagram depicting various process occurring in the excited state, qualitative description of fluorescence, phosphorescence, non-radiative processes (internal conversion, intersystem crossing), photosensitized reactions, energy transfer processes {simple examples}, photostationary states, Chemiluminescence.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Physical Chemistry, G. M. Barrow, International student edition, McGraw Hill.
2. University General Chemistry, C. N. R. Rao, Macmillan.
3. Physical Chemistry, R. A. Alberty, Wiley Eastern.
4. The elements of physical chemistry, Wiley Eastern.
5. Physical Chemistry through problems, S. K. Dogra & S. Dogra, Wiley Eastern.
6. Physical Chemistry, B. D. Khosla,.
7. Physical Chemistry, Puri & Sharma.
8. Bhautik Rasayan, Puri, Sharma and Pathania, Vishal Publishing Company.
9. Bhautik Rasayan, P. L. Soni.
10. Bhautik Rasayan, Bahl and Tuli.
11. Physical Chemistry, R. L. Kapoor, Vol I-IV .
12. Chemical kinetics, K. J. Laidler, Pearson Educations, New Delhi (2004).

B.Sc.-II

Abhi
20-6-2015

Divastan
24-6-13

Nab

Spent

V. J. Kumar

LABORATORY COURSE

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Qualitative semimicro analysis of mixtures containing 5 radicals. Emphasis should be given to the understanding of the chemistry of different reactions. The following radicals are suggested:

CO_3^{2-} , NO_2^- , S^{2-} , SO_3^{2-} , $\text{S}_2\text{O}_3^{2-}$, CH_3COO^- , F^- , Cl^- , Br^- , I^- , NO_3^- , BO_3^{3-} , $\text{C}_2\text{O}_4^{2-}$, PO_4^{3-} , NH_4^+ , K^+ , Pb^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , Cd^{2+} , Bi^{3+} , Sn^{2+} , Sb^{3+} , Fe^{3+} , Al^{3+} , Cr^{3+} , Zn^{2+} , Mn^{2+} , Co^{2+} , Ni^{2+} , Ba^{2+} , Sr^{2+} , Ca^{2+} , Mg^{2+} .

Mixtures should preferably contain one interfering anion, or insoluble component (BaSO_4 , SrSO_4 , PbSO_4 , CaF_2 or Al_2O_3) or combination of anions e.g. CO_3^{2-} and SO_3^{2-} , NO_2^- and NO_3^- , Cl^- , Br^- , and I^- .

Volumetric analysis

- Determination of acetic acid in commercial vinegar using NaOH.
 - Determination of alkali content-antacid tablet using HCl.
 - Estimation of calcium content in chalk as calcium oxalate by permanganometry.
 - Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA.
 - Estimation of ferrous & ferric by dichromate method.
 - Estimation of copper using thiosulphate.
- Principles involved in chromatographic separations. Paper chromatographic separation of following metal ions: i. Ni (II) and Co (II) ii. Fe (III) and Al (III)

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

- Detection of elements (X, N, S).
- Qualitative analysis of unknown organic compounds containing simple functional groups (alcohols, carboxylic acids, phenols, nitro, amine, amide, and carbonyl compounds, carbohydrates)
- Preparation of Organic Compounds:
 - m-dinitrobenzene, (ii) Acetanilide, (iii) Bromo/Nitro-acetanilide, (iv) Oxidation of primary alcohols-Benzoic acid from benzylalcohol, (v) azo dye.

Asmi
20.6.2015

Divastan
24.6.13

Nab

S. S. S. S.

V. S. S. S.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Transition Temperature

- Determination of the transition temperature of the given substance by thermometric/dilatometric method (e.g. $\text{MnCl}_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ / $\text{SrBr}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$).

Thermochemistry

- Determination of heat capacity of a calorimeter for different volumes using change of enthalpy data of a known system (method of back calculation of heat capacity of calorimeter from known enthalpy of solution or enthalpy of neutralization).
- Determination of heat capacity of the calorimeter and enthalpy of neutralization of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide.
- To determine the solubility of benzoic acid at different temperature and to determine ΔH of the dissolution process.
- To determine the enthalpy of neutralization of a weak acid/ weak base versus strong base/ strong acid and determine the enthalpy of ionization of the weak acid/ weak base.
- To determine the enthalpy of solution of solid calcium chloride and calculate the lattice energy of calcium chloride from its enthalpy data using Born Haber cycle.

Phase Equilibrium

- To study the effect of a solute (e.g. NaCl, Succinic acid) on the critical solution temperature of two partially miscible liquids (e.g. phenol-water system) and to determine the concentration of that solute in the given phenol-water system.
- To construct the phase diagram of two component system (e.g. diphenylamine–benzophenone) by cooling curve method.
- Distribution of acetic/ benzoic acid between water and cyclohexane.
- Study the equilibrium of at least one of the following reactions by the distribution method:
 - (i) $\text{I}_2(\text{aq}) + \text{I}^- \rightarrow \text{I}_3^-(\text{aq})$
 - (ii) $\text{Cu}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + n\text{NH}_3 \rightarrow \text{Cu}(\text{NH}_3)_n$

Molecular Weight Determination

Determination of molecular weight by Rast Camphor and Landsburger method.

Note: Experiments may be added/ deleted subject to availability of time and facilities.

B.Sc.-II

Abhi
20-6-2015

Divastan
24-6-13

Nab

Sprent

V. J. Kumar

Reference Books

1. Mann, F.G. & Saunders, B.C. Practical Organic Chemistry, Pearson Education (2009)
2. Furniss, B.S., Hannaford, A.J., Smith, P.W.G. & Tatchell, A.R. Practical Organic Chemistry, 5th Ed. Pearson (2012)
3. Ahluwalia, V.K. & Aggarwal, R. Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry: Preparation and Quantitative Analysis, University Press (2000). 22
4. Ahluwalia, V.K. & Dhingra, S. Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry: Qualitative Analysis, University Press (2000).
5. Khosla, B. D.; Garg, V. C. & Gulati, A. Senior Practical Physical Chemistry, R. Chand & Co.: New Delhi (2011). Garland, C. W.; Nibler, J. W. & Shoemaker, D. P. Experiments in Physical Chemistry 8th Ed.; McGraw-Hill: New York (2003).
6. Halpern, A. M. & McBane, G. C. Experimental Physical Chemistry 3rd Ed.; W.H. Freeman & Co.: New York

B.Sc.-II

Abhi
20.6.2015

Divastan
24.6.15

Nabi

Spent

V. K. Ahluwalia

Three Experiments are to be performed.

1. Inorganic – Qualitative semimicro analysis of mixtures. **12 marks**

OR

One experiment from synthesis and analysis by preparing the standard solution.

2. (a) Identification of the given organic compound & determine its M.Pt./B.Pt.

6 marks

(b) Determination of Rf value and identification of organic compounds by paper chromatography.

6 marks

3. Any one physical experiment that can be completed in two hours including calculations.

12 marks

4. Viva

10 marks

5. Sessional

04 marks

In case of Ex-Students one marks will be added to each of the experiment.

Asmi
20.6.2015

Divastan
24.6.13.

Nabi

Spent

[Signature]

8

Session 2019-20

PHYSICS

B.Sc. Part-II

Paper-I

THERMODYNAMICS, KINETIC THEORY AND STATISTICAL PHYSICS

- Unit-1** The laws of thermodynamics : The Zeroth law, first law of thermodynamics, internal energy as a state function, reversible and irreversible change, Carnot's cycle, Carnot theorem, second law of thermodynamics. Clausius theorem inequality. Entropy, Change of entropy in simple cases (i) Isothermal expansion of an ideal gas (ii) Reversible isochoric process (iii) Free adiabatic expansion of an ideal gas. Concept of entropy, Entropy of the universe. Entropy change in reversible and irreversible processes, Entropy of Ideal gas, Entropy as a thermodynamic variable, S-T diagram, Principle of increase of entropy. The thermodynamic scale of temperature, Third law of thermodynamics, Concept of negative temperature.
- Unit-2** Thermodynamic functions, Internal energy, Enthalpy, Helmholtz function and Gibb's free energy, Maxwell's thermodynamical equations and their applications, TdS equations, Energy and heat capacity equations Application of Maxwell's equation in Joule-Thomson cooling, adiabatic cooling of a system, Van der Waals gas, Clausius-Clapeyron heat equation. Blackbody spectrum, Stefan-Boltzmann law, Wien's displacement law, Rayleigh-Jean's law, Planck's quantum theory of radiation.
- Unit-3** Maxwellian distribution of speeds in an ideal gas: Distribution of speeds and velocities, experimental verification, distinction between mean, rms and most probable speed values. Doppler broadening of spectral lines. Transport phenomena in gases: Molecular collisions mean free path and collision cross sections. Estimates of molecular diameter and mean free path. Transport of mass, momentum and energy and interrelationship, dependence on temperature and pressure.
Behaviour of Real Gases: Deviations from the Ideal Gas Equation. The Virial Equation. Andrew's Experiments on CO₂ Gas. Critical Constants.
- Unit-4** The statistical basis of thermodynamics: Probability and thermodynamic probability, principle of equal a priori probabilities, statistical postulates. Concept of Gibb's ensemble, accessible and inaccessible states. Concept of phase space, γ phase space and μ phase space. Equilibrium before two systems in thermal contact, probability and entropy, Boltzmann entropy relation. Boltzmann canonical distribution law and its applications, law of equipartition of energy.

[Handwritten signatures and dates]
20/12/19

Transition to quantum statistics: h as a natural constant and its implications, cases of particle in a one-dimensional box and one-dimensional harmonic oscillator.

Unit-5 Indistinguishability of particles and its consequences; Bose-Einstein & Fermi-Dirac conditions, Concept of partition function, Derivation of Maxwell-Boltzmann, Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac Statistics, Limits of B-E and F-D statistics to M-B statistics. Application of B-E statistics to black body radiation, Application of F-D statistics to free electrons in a metal.

TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. B.B. Laud, "Introduction to Statistical Mechanics" (Mcmillan 1981)
2. F. Reif: "Statistical Physics" (Mcgraw-Hill, 1998).
3. K. Huang: "Statistical Physics" (Wiley Eastern, 1988).
4. Thermal and statistical Physics: R.K. Singh, Y.M. Gupta and S. Sivraman.
5. Statistical Physics: Berkeley Physics Course, Vol. 5
6. Physics (Part-2): Editor, Prof. B.P. Chandra, M.P. Hindi Granth Academy.
7. Heat and Thermodynamics: K.W. Zecmansky.
8. Thermal Physics: B.K. Agarwal.
9. Heat and Thermodynamics: Brij Lal and N. Subramanyam.
10. Heat and Thermodynamics: Dayal, Verma and Pandey.
11. A Treatise on Heat: M.N. Saha and B.N. Srivastava.

A collection of handwritten signatures and dates in blue ink. At the top left is a large signature. In the center is a date '30/12/19'. To the right is another signature. At the bottom left is a signature, and to its right is another signature.

WAVES, ACOUSTICS AND OPTICS

Unit-1 Waves in media: Speed of transverse waves on uniform string, speed of longitudinal waves in a fluid, energy density and energy transmission in waves. Waves over liquid surface: gravity waves and ripples. Group velocity and phase velocity and relationship between them. Production and detection of ultrasonic and infrasonic waves and applications.

Reflection, refraction and diffraction of sound ; Acoustic impedance of a medium, percentage reflection & refraction at a boundary, impedance matching for transducers, diffraction of sound, principle of a sonar system, sound ranging.

Unit-2 Fermat's Principle of extremum path, the aplanatic points of a sphere and other applications. Cardinal points of an optical system, thick lens and lens combinations. Lagrange equation of magnification, telescopic combinations, telephoto lenses. Monochromatic aberrations and their reductions; aspherical mirrors and Schmidt corrector plates, aplanatic points, oil immersion objectives, meniscus lens.

Optical instruments: Entrance and exit pupils, need for a multiple lens eyepiece, common types of eyepieces. (Ramsdon and Hygen's eyepieces).

Unit-3 Interference of light: The principle of superpositions, two slit interference, coherence requirement for the sources, optical path retardations, Conditions for sustained interference, Theory of interference, Thin films. Newton's rings and Michelson interferometer and their applications, its application for precision determinations of wavelength, wavelength difference and the width of spectral lines. Multiple beam interference in parallel film and Fabry-Perot interferometer. Rayleigh refractometer, Twyman-Green interferometer and its uses.

Unit-4 Diffraction, Types of Diffraction, Fresnel's diffraction, half-period zones, phasor diagram and integral calculus methods, the intensity distribution, Zone plates, diffraction due to straight edge, Fraunhofer diffraction due to a single slit and double slit, Diffraction at N-Parallel slit, Plane Diffraction grating, Rayleigh criterion, resolving power of grating , Prism, telescope.

Handwritten signatures and dates in blue ink at the bottom of the page.

Polarized light and its mathematical representation, Production of polarized light by reflection, refraction and scattering. Polarization by double refraction and Huygen's theory, Nicol prism, Retardation plates, Production and analysis of circularly and elliptically polarized light. Optical activity and Fresnel's theory, Biquartz polarimeter.

Unit-5 Laser system: Basic properties of Lasers, coherence length and coherence time, spatial coherence of a source, Einstein's A and B coefficients, Spontaneous and induced emissions, conditions for laser action, population inversion, Types of Laser : Ruby and He-Ne laser, and Applications of laser : Application in communication, Holography and Basics of non linear optics and Generation of Harmonic.

TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. A.K. Ghatak, 'Physical Optics'
2. D.P. Khandelwal, 'Optical and Atomic Physics' (Himalaya Publishing House, Bombay, 1988)
3. K.D. Moltev; 'Optics' (Oxford University Press)
4. Sears: 'Optics'
5. Jenkins and White: 'Fundamental of Optics' (McGraw-Hill)
6. B.B. Laud: Lasers and Non-linear Optics (Wiley Eastern 1985)
7. Smith and Thomson: 'Optics' (John Wiley and Sons)
8. Berkely Physics Courses: Vol.-III, 'Waves and Oscillations'
9. I.G. Main, 'Vibrations and Waves' (Cambridge University Press)
10. H.J. Pain: 'The Physics of Vibrations and Waves' (MacMillan 1975)
11. Text Book of Optics: B.K. Mathur
12. B.Sc. (Part III) Physics: Editor: B.P. Chandra, M.P. Hindi Granth Academy.
13. F. Smith and J.H. Thomson, Manchester Physics series: optics (John wiley, 1971)
14. Born and Wolf : 'Optics'.
15. Physical Optics: B. K. Mathur and T. P. Pandya.
16. A textbook of Optics: N. Subrahmanyam, Brijlal and M. N. Avadhanulu.
17. Geometrical and Physical Optics: Longhurst.
18. Introduction to Modern Optics: G. R. Fowels.
19. Optics: P. K. Srivastav.

Mathur
Pandya
AS
AS
 20/10/19

PHYSICS

PRACTICALS

Minimum 16 (Eight from each group)

Experiments out of the following or similar experiments of equal standard

1. Study of Brownian motion.
2. Study of adiabatic expansion of a gas.
3. Study of conversion of mechanical energy into heat.
4. Heating efficiency of electrical kettle with varying voltage.
5. Study of temperature dependence of total radiation.
6. Study of temperature dependence of spectral density of radiation.
7. Resistance thermometry.
8. Thermo emf thermometry.
9. Conduction of heat through poor conductors of different geometries.
10. Experimental study of probability distribution for a two-option system using a coloured dice.
11. Study of statistical distribution on nuclear disintegration data (GM counter used as a black box).
12. Speed of waves on a stretched strings.
13. Studies on torsional waves in a lumped system.
14. Study of interference with two coherent source of sound.
15. Chlandi's figures with varying excitation and loading points.
16. Measurements of sound intensities with different situations.
17. Characteristics of a microphone-loudspeakers system
18. Designing an optical viewing system.
19. Study of monochromatic defects of images.
20. Determining the principle point of a combination of lenses.
21. Study of interference of light (biprism or wedge film).
22. Study of diffraction at a straight edge or a single slit.
23. Study of F-P etalon fringes.
24. Study of diffraction grating and its resolving power.
25. Resolving power of telescope system.
26. Polarization of light by reflection; also cos-squared law.
27. Study of optical rotation for any system.
28. Study of laser as a monochromatic coherent source.
29. Study of a divergence of laser beam.
30. Calculation of days between two dates of a year.
31. To check if triangle exists and the type of a triangles.
32. To find the sum of the sine and cosines series and print out the curve.

[Handwritten signatures]

[Handwritten signature]

- 33. To solve simultaneous equation by elimination method.
- 34. To prepare a mark-list of polynomials.
- 35. Fitting a straight line or a simple curve
- 36. Convert a given integer into binary and octal systems and vice versa .
- 37. Inverse of a matrix.
- 38. Spiral array.

TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. D.P. Khandelwal, Optics and Atomic physics (Himalaya Publishing house, Bombay 1988).
- 2. D.P. Khandelwal, A Laboratory Manual for Undergraduate Classes (Vani Publishing House, New Delhi).
- 3. S. Lipschutz and a Poe, Schaum's outline of theory and Problems of Programming with Fortran(McGraw-hill Book Company 1986).
- 4. C Dixon, Numerical Analysis .

M. P. Khandelwal
Dr. S. Lipschutz
C. Dixon

MATHEMATICS

There shall be three compulsory papers. Each paper of 50 marks is divided into five units and each unit carry equal marks.

B.Sc. Part-II

Paper-I

ADVANCED CALCULUS

- UNIT-I Definition of a sequence. Theorems on limits of sequences. Bounded and monotonic sequences. Cauchy's convergence criterion. Series of non-negative terms. Comparison tests, Cauchy's integral test, Ratio tests, Raabe's, Logarithmic, De Morgan and Bertrand's tests. Alternating series, Leibnitz's theorem. Absolute and conditional convergence.
- UNIT-II Continuity, Sequential continuity, Properties of continuous functions, Uniform continuity, Chain rule of differentiability, Mean value theorems and their geometrical interpretations. Darboux's intermediate value theorem for derivatives, Taylor's theorem with various forms of remainders.
- UNIT-III Limit and continuity of functions of two variables. Partial differentiation. Change of variables. Euler's theorem on homogeneous functions. Taylor's theorem for functions of two variables. Jacobians.
- UNIT-IV Envelopes, evolutes. Maxima, minima and saddle points of functions of two variables. Lagrange's multiplier method.
- UNIT-V Beta and Gamma functions, Double and triple integrals, Dirichlet's integrals, Change of order of integration in double integrals.

REFERENCES :

1. Gabriel Klaumber, Mathematical Analysis, Marcel Dekkar, Inc. New York, 1975.
2. T.M. Apostol, Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1985.
3. R.R. Goldberg, Real Analysis, Oxford & I.B.H. Publishing Co., New Delhi, 1970.
4. D. Soma Sundaram and B. Choudhary, A First Course in Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1997.
5. P.K. Jain and S.K. Kaushik, An introduction to Real Analysis, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi, 2000.
6. Gorakh Prasad, Differential Calculus, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.
7. Murray R. Spiegel, Theory and Problems of Advanced Calculus, Schaum Publishing Co., New York.
8. Gorakh Prasad, Integral Calculus, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.
9. S.C. Malik, Mathematical Analysis, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi.
10. O.E. Stanaitis, An Introduction to Sequences, Series and Improper Integrals, Holden-Dey, Inc., San Francisco, California.
11. Earl D. Rainville, Infinite Series, The Macmillan Company, New York.
12. Chandrika Prasad, Text Book on Algebra and Theory of Equations, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.
13. N. Piskunov, Differential and Integral Calculus, Peace Publishers, Moscow.
14. Shanti Narayan, A Course of Mathematical Analysis, S.Chand and Company, New Delhi.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
A large signature is written across the bottom of the page. Below it, the name "R.C. Bhatnagar" is written in a smaller hand. At the bottom center, the date "30/5/19" is written.

B.Sc. Part-II
Paper-II
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

- UNIT-I Series solutions of differential equations- Power series method, Bessel and Legendre functions and their properties-convergence, recurrence and generating relations, Orthogonality of functions, Sturm-Liouville problem, Orthogonality of eigen-functions, Reality of eigen values, Orthogonality of Bessel functions and Legendre polynomials.
- UNIT-II Laplace Transformation- Linearity of the Laplace transformation, Existence theorem for Laplace transforms, Laplace transforms of derivatives and integrals, Shifting theorems. Differentiation and integration of transforms. Convolution theorem. Solution of integral equations and systems of differential equations using the Laplace transformation.
- UNIT-III Partial differential equations of the first order. Lagrange's solution, Some special types of equations which can be solved easily by methods other than the general method, Charpit's general method of solution.
- UNIT-IV Partial differential equations of second and higher orders, Classification of linear partial differential equations of second order, Homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations with constant coefficients, Partial differential equations reducible to equations with constant coefficients, Monge's methods.
- UNIT-V Calculus of Variations- Variational problems with fixed boundaries- Euler's equation for functionals containing first order derivative and one independent variable, Extremals, Functionals dependent on higher order derivatives, Functionals dependent on more than one independent variable, Variational problems in parametric form, invariance of Euler's equation under coordinates transformation.
- Variational Problems with Moving Boundaries- Functionals dependent on one and two functions, One sided variations.
- Sufficient conditions for an Extremum- Jacobi and Legendre conditions, Second Variation. Variational principle of least action.

REFERENCES :

1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1999.
2. D.A. Murray, Introductory Course on Differential Equations, Orient Longman, (India), 1967.
3. A.R. Forsyth, A Treatise on Differential Equations, Macmillan and Co. Ltd., London.
4. Lan N. Sneddon, Elements of Partial Differential Equations, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1988.
5. Francis B. Hilderbrand, Advanced Calculus for Applications, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1977.
6. Jane Cronin, Differential equations, Marcel Dekkar, 1994.
7. Frank Ayres, Theory and Problems of Differential Equations, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1972.
8. Richard Bronson, Theory and Problems of Differential Equations, McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1973.
9. A.S. Gupta, Calculus of variations with-Applications, Prentice-Hall of India, 1997.
10. R. Courant and D. Hilbert, Methods of Mathematical Physics, Vols. I & II, Wiley-Interscience, 1953.
11. I.M. Gelfand and S.V. Fomin, Calculus of Variations, Prentice-Hill, Englewood Cliffs (New Jersey), 1963.
12. A.M. Arthurs, Complementary Variational Principles, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1970.
13. V. Kornkov, Variational Principles of Continuum Mechanics with Engineering Applications, Vol. I, Reidel Publ. : Dordrecht, Holland, 1985.
14. T. Oden and J.N. Reddy, Variational Methods in Theoretical Mechanics, Springer-Verlag, 1976.


A large handwritten signature in blue ink is written across the bottom of the page. Below it, the date '30/5/19' is written in blue ink.

B.Sc. Part-II
Paper-III
MECHANICS

STATICS

UNIT-I Analytical conditions of Equilibrium, Stable and unstable equilibrium. Virtual work, Catenary.

UNIT-II Forces in three dimensions, Poinsot's central axis, Null lines and planes.

DYNAMICS

UNIT-III Simple harmonic motion. Elastic strings. Velocities and accelerations along radial and transverse directions, Projectile, Central orbits.

UNIT-IV Kepler's laws of motion, velocities and acceleration in tangential and normal directions, motion on smooth and rough plane curves.

UNIT-V Motion in a resisting medium, motion of particles of varying mass, motion of a particle in three dimensions, acceleration in terms of different co-ordinate systems.

REFERENCES :

1. S.L. Loney, Statics, Macmillan and Company, London.
2. R.S. Verma, A Text Book on Statics, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.
3. S.L. Loney, An Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a particle and of rigid bodies, Cambridge University Press, 1956.

Handwritten signature and date:
20/5/19

B.Sc.-II (BOTANY) PAPER-I

(PLANT TAXONOMY, ECONOMIC BOTANY, PLANT ANATOMY AND EMBRYOLOGY)

UNIT-I

Bentham and Hooker system of classification. Binomial Nomenclature, International Code of Nomenclature for Algae, Fungi, and plants (IUCN), Typification, numerical Taxonomy and chemotaxonomy. Preservation of Plant material and Herbarium techniques. Important botanical gardens and herbaria of India, Kew Botanical garden, England.

UNIT-II

Systematic position, distinguishing characters and economic importance of the following families, Ranunculaceae, Magnoliaceae, Brassicaceae, Rosaceae, Papaveraceae, Caryophyllaceae, Rutaceae, Cucurbitaceae, Apiaceae, Rubiaceae, Apocynaceae, Asclepiadaceae, Solanaceae, Malvaceae, Convolvulaceae, Orchidaceae, Acanthaceae, verbenaceae, Lamiaceae, Asteraceae, Fabaceae, Euphorbiaceae, Poaceae and Liliaceae.

UNIT-III

Economic Botany: Botanical name, family, part used and uses of the following economically important plants, fiber yielding plants; Cotton, jute, sun, hemp, coir. Timber yielding plants: Sal, Teak, Shisham and Pine. Medicinal plants: Kalmegh, Ashwagandha, Ghritkumari, Giloy, Brahmi, sarpgandha, ---of medicinal plants of C.G. Food plants: Pearl millet, Buck of wheat, Sorghum, Soyabean, gram, Ground nut, Sugarcane and Potato. Fruit plants: Pear, Peach, Litchi. Spices: Cinnamon, Turmeric, Ginger, Asafoetida and Cumin. Beverages : Tea, Coffee Rubber Cultivation of important flowers: Chrysanthemum, Dahelia, Biodiesel plants Jatropha, Pongamia Ethnobotany in context of Chhattisgarh.

UNIT-IV

Plant Anatomy: Root and shoot apical meristems theories of root and shoot apex organization, permanent tissues, anatomy of root, stem and leaf of dicot and monocot, secondary growth in root and stem, Anatomical anomalies in the primary structure of stems (Nyctanthes, Boerhaavia, Casuarina), Anamolous secondary growth in Dracaena, Bignonia, Laptadenia.

UNIT-V

Embryology: Flower as a reproductive organ, anther, microsporogenesis, types of ovules, megasporogenesis, development of male and female gametophyte, pollination, mechanisms, self incompatibility, fertilization, endosperm, embryo, polyembryonoy, apomixes and parthenocarpy.

Books Recommended:

Amal
13.6.19

Ravi
12/6/19

Shiv
13.6.19

Shiv
13.6.19

Singh, Pandey, Jain. *Diversity and Systematics of Seed Plants*, Rastogi Publications Merrut

Sharma OP, *Plant Taxonomy*, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi

Pandey BP, *Taxonomy of Angiosperms*, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi

Pandey, BP, *Plant Anatomy*, S.Chand Publishing, New Delhi

Pandey, BP, *Economic Botany*, S.Chand Publishing, New Delhi

Bhojwani, SS and Bhatanagar SP, *Embryology of Angiosperm*, Vikas Publication House, New Delhi

Singh, Pandey, Jain. *Embryology of Angiosperms*, Rastogi Publication, Meerut

Sharma, V, Alum, A. *Ethnobotany*, Rastogi Publications, Meerut

Tayal, MS *Plant Anatomy*, Rastogi Publication, Meerut

(Dr. J.N. Verma)

Proff. & Head

Govt. D.B. Girls PG College

Raipur, (C.G.)

(Dr. Rekha Pimpalgaonkar)

Proff. & Head

Govt. N PG Science College

Raipur, (C.G.)

(Dr. Ranjana Shrivastava)

Proff. & Head

Govt. VYTPG Science College

Raipur, (C.G.)

(Mrs. Sanchal Moghe)

Govt. Bilasa Girls College, Bilaspur

(Mr. Shivakant Mishra)

(Mr. Sudheer Tiwari)

Anand
13.6.19

Ravi
13/6/19

Ravi
13.6.19

Ravi
13.6.19

B.Sc.-II (BOTANY) PAPER-II
(ECOLOGY AND PLANT PHYSIOLOGY)

UNIT-I

Introduction and scope of ecology, environmental and ecological factors, Soil formation and soil profile, Liebig's law of minimum, Shelford's law of tolerance, morphological and anatomical adaptations in hydrophytes, xerophytes and epiphytes.

UNIT-II

Population and community characteristics, Raunkiaer's life forms, population interactions (e.g. Symbiosis, Amensalism etc.), succession, ecotone and edge effect, ecological niches, ecotypes, ecads, keystone species

Concept of ecosystem, trophic levels, flow of energy in ecosystem, food chain and food web, concept of ecological pyramids

Biogeochemical cycles: carbon cycle, nitrogen cycle and phosphorus cycle

UNIT-III

Plant water relations: Diffusion, permeability, osmosis, imbibitions, plasmolysis, osmotic potential and water potential, Types of soil water, water holding capacity, wilting, Absorption of water, theories of Ascent of sap, Mineral nutrition and absorption, Deficiency symptoms, Transpiration, stomatal movement, significance of transpiration, Factors affecting transpiration, guttation.

UNIT-IV

Photosynthesis: Photosynthetic apparatus and pigments, light reaction mechanism of ATP synthesis. C₃, C₄ CAM pathway of carbon reduction, photorespiration, factors affecting photosynthesis.

Respiration: Aerobic and anaerobic respiration, Glycolysis, Krebs' cycle, factors affecting respiration, R.Q.

UNIT-V

Plant growth hormones: Auxin, Gibberellin, Cytokinin, Ethylene and Abscissic acid. Physiology of flowering, Florigen concept, Photoperiodism and Vernalization. Seed dormancy and germination, plant movement.

Books Recommended:

Koromondy, E.J. *Concepts of Ecology*, Prentice Hall, USA

Amal
13.6.18

Rave
13/6/19

AD
13.6.19

Amu
13.6.19

Singh, JS Singh SP and Gupta SR. *Ecology and Environmental Science and Conservation*, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi

Sharma, PD. *Ecology and Environment*, Rastogi Publications, Meerut

Hopkins, WG and Huner, PA. *Introduction to Plant Physiology*, John Wiley and Sons.

Pandey SN and Sinha BK, *Plant Physiology*, Vikas Publishing, New Delhi

Taiz, L and Zeiger. E. *Plant Physiology*, 5th edition, Sinauer Associates Inc. M.A, USA

Srivastava, HS *Plant Physiology and Biotechnology*, Rastogi Publications, Meerut

B.Sc. II (BOTANY)

Practical

1. Taxonomy: Detailed description and identification of locally available plants of the families as prescribed in the theory paper.
2. Economic Botany: Identification and comment on the plants and plant products belonging to different economic use categories
3. Preparation of Herbarium of local wild plants.
4. Quantitative vegetation analysis of a grassland ecosystem.
5. Anatomical characteristics of hydrophytes and xerophytes.
6. Demonstration of root pressure.
7. Demonstration of transpiration.
8. Demonstration of evolution of O₂ in photosynthesis, factors affecting of photosynthesis.
9. Comparison of R.Q. of different respiratory substrates.
10. Demonstration of fermentation.
11. Determination of BOD of a water body.
12. Demonstration of mitosis.

Amal
13.6.19

Rene
13/6/19

AD
13.6.19

Am
13.6.19

PRACTICAL SCHEME

TIME: 4 Hrs.

M.M. : 50

1.	Anatomy	08
2.	Economic Botany	04
3.	Physiology	08
4.	Ecology	10
5.	Spotting	10
6.	Viva-Voce	05
7.	Project Work/ Field Study	10

(Dr. J.N. Verma)

Proff. & Head

Govt. D.B. Girls PG College

Raipur, (C.G.)

(Dr. Rekha Pimpalgaonkar)

Proff. & Head

Govt. N PG Science College

Raipur, (C.G.)

(Dr. Ranjana Shrivastava)

Proff. & Head

Govt. VYTPG Science College

Raipur, (C.G.)

(Mrs. Sanchal Moghe)

Govt. Bilasa Girls College, Bilaspur

(Mr. Shivakant Mishra)

(Mr. Sudheer Tiwari)

13-6-19

13-6-19

13-6-19

13/6/19

Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyala, Durg (C.G.)
Zoology
B.Sc. Part – II (2019-20)
Paper – I
(Anatomy and Physiology)

Comparative Anatomy of various organ systems of vertebrates:

Unit: I

- Integument and its derivatives: structure of scales, hair and feathers
- Alimentary canal and digestive glands in vertebrates
- Respiratory organs : Gills and lung , air-sac in birds

Unit: II

- Endoskeleton: (a) Axial Skeleton- Skull and Vertebrae, (b) Appendicular Skeleton
Limbs and girdles
- Circulatory System: Evolution of heart and aortic arches
- Urinogenital System: Kidney and excretory ducts

Unit: III

- Nervous System: General plan of brain and spinal cord
- Ear and Eye: structure and function
- Gonads and genital ducts

Unit: IV

- Digestion and absorption of dietary components
- Physiology of heart, cardiac cycle and ECG
- Blood Coagulation
- Respiration: mechanism and control of breathing

Unit: V

- Excretion: Physiology of excretion, osmoregulation
- Physiology of muscle contraction
- Physiology of nerve impulse, Synaptic transmission

(P)
14-6-19

NS
14-06-19

Jm
14-6-19

Zoology
B.Sc. Part – II (2019-20)

Paper-II

VERTEBRATE ENDOCRINOLOGY, REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY
BEHAVIOUR, EVOLUTION AND APPLIED ZOOLOGY

Unit: I

- Structure and function of Endocrine glands
- Hormone receptor
- Biosynthesis and secretion of thyroid, adrenal, ovarian and testicular hormones
- Endocrine disorder of pituitary, thyroid, adrenal and pancreas

Unit:II

- Reproductive cycle in vertebrates
- Menstruation, lactation and pregnancy
- Mechanism of parturition
- Hormonal regulation of gametogenesis

Unit: III

- Evidences of organic evolution.
- Theories of organic evolution.
- Variation, Mutation, Isolation and Natural selection.
- Evolution of Horse

Unit:IV

- Introduction to Ethology: Branches and concept of ethology.
- Patterns of Behaviour, Taxes, Reflexes, Drives and Stereotyped behaviour.
- Reproductive behavioural patterns.
- Drugs and behavior, Hormones and behaviour

Unit:V

- Prawn Culture
- Sericulture
- Apiculture
- Pisciculture
- Poultry keeping
- Elements of Pest Control: Chemical & Biological Control

(P)
14-6-19

NS
14-06-19

Jm
14-6-19

Zoology
B.Sc. Part II (2019-20)
Practical

The practical work in general shall be based on the syllabus prescribed and the students will be required to show the knowledge of the following:

- Study of the representative examples of the different chordates (Classified characters).
- Dissection of various systems of scoliodon-Afferent and Efferent branchial cranial nerves, internal ear.

Alternative methods: By Clay/Thermacol/ Drawing/ Model etc.)

- Simple microscopic technique through unstained or stained permanent mount.
- Study of prepared slides histological, as per theory papers.
- Study of limb girdles and vertebrae of Frog, Varanus, Fowl and Rabbit.
- Identification of species and individual of honey bee.
- Life cycle of honey bee and silkworm.
- Exercise based on Evolution and Animal behavior.

Scheme of Practical Exam

Time: 3:30hrs

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| • Major dissection (Cranial nerves/efferent branchial vessel) | 10 |
| • Exercise based on evolution | 05 |
| • Exercise based on applied zoology | 05 |
| • Exercise based on animal behavior | 04 |
| • Spotting-8 (slides-4,bones-2,specimen-2) | 16 |
| • Viva | 05 |
| • Sessional marks. | 05 |

(P)
14-6-19

NS
14-06-19

Jm
14-6-19

MICROBIOLOGY

BSc-2nd

Paper- I: Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering

UNIT-1: FUNDAMENTALS OF MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

History and scope of molecular biology, concept and mechanism of heredity. DNA as genetic material- experimental evidences. DNA replication- mechanism, process and enzymes/proteins involved in replication.

UNIT-2: CENTRAL DOGMA OF PROTEIN SYNTHESIS

Transcription- initiation, elongation, termination, RNA polymerases and sigma factor. Transcription inhibitors (antibiotics, drugs). Translation- initiation, elongation and termination. Factors involved in translation. Genetic code.

UNIT-3: MUTATION AND DNA REPAIR MECHANISM

Introduction and Types of Gene mutations- Base substitution, frame shift mutation (insertion, deletion, miss-sense, nonsense mutation.) mutagens – physical and chemical. Reverse mutation in bacteria. DNA repair mechanism (mismatch repair, photo-reactivation, excision and SOS repair). Beneficial and harmful effect of mutation.

UNIT-4: GENE REGULATION

Concept of gene- Cistron, Recon, Muton. Operon Concept- lac Operon, tryptophan Operon, His Operon. Activator, Co-activator and Repressor. Introduction to Bioinformatics- Elementary genome Database.

UNIT-5: GENETIC ENGINEERING

Basic concept of Genetic Engineering. DNA modifying enzymes Restriction endonuclease, DNA ligase, terminal transferase. Vectors- pBR322, pUC19, BAC and YAC. Phage based vectors, expression of vector. Transformation – physical and chemical method. Bacterial Host. Screening of recombinant vector Blue white Screening, Colony Hybridization.

Text Books Recommended:

1. Gene Cloning by T.A. Brown.
2. General Microbiology by Power and Daganiwala.
3. Zinssers Microbiology by KJ Wolfgang, McGraw- Hill Company.
4. Microbial Genetics by RM Stanley, F David and EC John.
5. Bacteriological Techniques by FJ Baker.
6. Molecular Biology of the Cell; 3rd Edition; Bruce Alberts ,et.al; Garland Publishing.
7. Cell biology; C.B. Powar; Himalaya Publishing House; Fifth edition
8. Cell & Molecular Biology; Gerald Karp; Fourth edition
9. A Textbook of Microbiology; Dubey&Maheshwari; S.chand& Sons.
10. Cell biology & Genetics; P. K. Gupta
11. Introduction to Bioinformatics; T K Atwood and D J Parry-Smith; Pearson Education Ltd

PhD
15/6/19

Daul
15/6/19

Amrta
15/6/19

AD
15/06/19

Paper- II: Bioinstrumentation and Biostatistics

UNIT-1: MICROSCOPY AND CENTRIFUGATION

Simple and compound light microscope, Bright field, Dark field, Phase contrast and Electron microscope. Centrifugation- principle and types of centrifuges (analytical and preparatory), types of centrifugation- differential and rate zonal centrifugation.

UNIT-2: pH metry and chromatography

Principle of pH meter, types of electrodes, factors affecting pH measurements, and application of pH meter. Chromatography- principle, types- paper, TLC and column chromatography, HPLC.

UNIT-3: SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Electromagnetic spectrum, Beers-Lamberts law, Types (Principles, working and application)- colorimeter, UV - Vis Spectrophotometry and IR- Spectrophotometry, Turbidometry.

UNIT-4: Electrophoresis and X-Ray Diffraction

Principle of electrophoresis, instrumentation and Application, types of Paper, Gel electrophoresis and Immunoelectrophoresis. X-ray diffraction- principle and application.

UNIT-5: Biostatistics

Data- Types, characteristics, presentation and distribution. Data analysis- central tendency (Mean, Median and Mode), Deviation (variance SD and SE). Concept of probability.

Text Books Recommended:

1. Introduction to Instrumental analysis by Robert Braun.
2. Instrumental Techniques by Upadhyay and Upadhyay.
3. Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis by BK Sharma.
4. Bio statistics; Sunder Rao
5. Statistical Methods; S. P. Gupta; Sultan Chand & Sons

Phs
15/6/19

Shant
15/6/19

Shant
15/6/19

Shant
15/06/19

PRACTICAL

M. M. 50

Determination of antibiotic resistance by plating method.
 Assaying of microbial enzymes; Catalase, Proteases, Peroxidases,
 Cellulase, Cellobioases, Amylase, Diastase.
 Exercise on paper, thin layer, column chromatography.
 Exercise on paper and gel electrophoresis.
 determination of pH of various water and soil sample.
 testing of lambert beer's law.
 Determination of lamda max of dye by spectrophotometer
 Isolation of resistant bacteria from soil and water sample

Scheme of Practical Examination

Time - 4 hours

M.M. 50

1. Exercise on spectrophotometer/ pH meter	10
2. Exercise on chromatography	10
3. Exercise on genetics	05
4. Spotting (1-5)	10
5. Viva-Voce	05
6. Sessional	10

Total 50


 The bottom of the page contains four handwritten signatures and dates, each written in blue ink. From left to right: 1. 'Ahs' with the date '15/6/19' below it. 2. 'Aant' with the date '15/6/19' below it. 3. 'Aant' with the date '15/6/19' below it. 4. 'Aant' with the date '15/06/19' below it.

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

Scheme of Examination

कक्षा	प्रश्नपत्र	विषय समूह	सैद्धा. अंक	प्रायो. अंक	योग
BSc. I year	I	भूगतिकी एवं भू-आकृति विज्ञान (Geodynamics & Geomorphology)	50	50	150
	II	खनिज एवं क्रिस्टल विज्ञान (Mineralogy & Crystallography)	50		
BSc. II year	I	शैलिकी (Petrology)	50	50	150
	II	संरचनात्मक भूविज्ञान (Structural Geology)	50		
BSc. III year	I	जीवाश्म विज्ञान एवं संस्तर विज्ञान (Palaeontology & Stratigraphy)	50	50	150
	II	भूसंसाधन एवं व्यावहारिक भूविज्ञान (Earth Resources & Applied Geology)	50		

-: Note :-

प्रत्येक वर्ष के विद्यार्थियों हेतु पाठ्यक्रम में उल्लेखित भूवैज्ञानिक क्षेत्रीय अध्ययन अनिवार्य होगा।


27-5-19


27/5/19

कक्षा / Class- B.Sc-II
Paper –I
शैलिकी
(PETROLOGY)

- इकाई—01
- (i) मैग्मा; परिभाषा, उत्पत्ति एवं संगठन
 - (ii) बॉवेन की अभिक्रिया श्रेणी, मैग्मीय विभेदन एवं स्वांगीकरण
 - (iii) तंत्र, प्रावस्था एवं घटक, उष्मागतिकी के सिद्धांत, एकघटकीय (सिलिका) द्विघटकीय ऐल्बर्ट-एनॉर्थाइट तथा डायोप्साइड-एनॉर्थाइट एवं त्रिघटकीय सिलिकेट सिस्टम डायोप्साइड-एल्बर्ट-एनॉर्थाइट क्रिस्टलीकरण, प्रावस्था संतुलन
 - (iv) आग्नेय शैलों का गठन, संरचनायें एवं वर्गीकरण
 - (v) आग्नेय शैलों का रूप
- इकाई—02
- (i) दिक्काल में शैल-संलग्नता, शैल-ग्रंथियों की अवधारणा
 - (ii) अम्लीय आग्नेय शैलों का शिला विवरणात्मक अध्ययन
 - (iii) क्षारीय आग्नेय शैलों का शिला-विवरणात्मक अध्ययन
 - (iv) अल्पसिलिक आग्नेय शैलों का शिलाविवरणात्मक अध्ययन
 - (v) अत्यल्पसिलिक आग्नेय शैलों का शिलाविवरणात्मक अध्ययन
- इकाई—03
- (i) अवसाद की उत्पत्ति, परिवहन एवं निक्षेपण
 - (ii) अवसाद निक्षेपण की वायूढ़, जलोढ़, तटीय, एवं गंभीर समुद्री वातावरण की गतिकी
 - (iii) अवसादी संलक्षणाओं की अवधारणा
 - (iv) डायजिनेसिस की अवधारणा
 - (v) अवसादी शैलों का गठन एवं संरचनायें
- इकाई—04
- (i) अवसादी शैलों का वर्गीकरण
 - (ii) अवसादी शैलों की शैलिकी : रूडेशियस, एरेनेशियस, केल्केरियस अवसादी शैल
 - (iii) कायान्तरण: परिभाषा एवं कारक, संलक्षणा, कायान्तरण श्रेणी
 - (iv) कायान्तरित शैलों का गठन, संरचना एवं वर्गीकरण
 - (v) कायान्तरण प्रक्रियाओं की साम्य एवं असाम्य अभिक्रियायें


27-5-19


27/5/19

- इकाई—05 (i) पैराजिनेटिक—आरेख: प्रक्षेपीय विश्लेषण, ए.सी.एफ. एवं ए.के.एफ. आरेख
(ii) मृण्मय अवसादों का प्रगामी कायान्तरण
(iii) अशुद्ध चूना पत्थरों का प्रगामी—उष्मागतिक कायान्तरण
(iv) अल्प सिलिक शैलों का प्रगामी उष्मागतिक कायान्तरण
(v) भारत का शैलिकीय—प्रादेशिक विभाजन

प्रायोगिक कार्य—

- (1) आग्नेय, अवसादी एवं कायान्तरित शैलों के विभिन्न रूपों एवं संरचनाओं को रेखाचित्र की सहायता से प्रदर्शित करना।
- (2) विभिन्न आग्नेय शैलों का स्थूलदर्शी अध्ययन एवं सूक्ष्मदर्शी अध्ययन
- (3) विभिन्न अवसादी शैलों का स्थूलदर्शी एवं सूक्ष्मदर्शी अध्ययन
- (4) विभिन्न कायान्तरित शैलों का स्थूलदर्शी एवं सूक्ष्मदर्शी अध्ययन
- (5) भारत के शैलिकीय प्रदेशों का मानचित्र में प्रदर्शन
- (6) नार्म कैलकुलेशन

Suggested Readings:-

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------|
| (1) शैलिकी के सिद्धान्त | — | डॉ. अंबिका प्रसाद अग्रवाल |
| (2) शैलिकी के सिद्धान्त | — | ए. जी. झिंगरन |
| (3) Principles of petrology | - | G.W. Tyrell |
| (4) Petrology | - | H. William, F.J. Turner & E.M. Gilbert |
| (5) Petrology of igneous & metamorphic rocks of India- | | S.C. Chattarjee |
| (6) A text book of sedimentary petrology | - | Verma & Prasad |
| (7) Metamorphism & Metamorphic rocks of India- | | S. Ray |
| (8) Sedimentary rocks | - | F.J. Pettijohn |
| (9) Introduction of sedimentology | - | S. Sengupta |
| (10) Sedimentary Environment | - | H.G. Readings |


27-5-19


27/5/19

- Unit:1**
- (i) Magma, definition, origin & composition
 - (ii) Bowen's reaction series, magmatic differentiation & assimilation
 - (iii) System, phases & component, principles of thermodynamics, Crystallisation and phase equilibrium of unicomponent magma:(Silica), Bi-component magma: Albite-Anorthite and Diopside-Anorthite Tri-component magma: Diopside-Albite-Anorthite
 - (iv) Textures, structures & classification of igneous rocks
 - (v) Forms of igneous rocks
- Unit:2**
- (i) Rock association in Time & Space, concepts of rock kindreds
 - (ii) Petrographic studies of Acid igneous rocks.
 - (iii) Petrographic studies of Alkaline igneous rocks
 - (iv) Petrographic studies of Basic igneous rock
 - (v) Petrographic studies of Ultrabasic igneous rocks.
- Unit:3**
- (i) Origin, transportation & deposition of sediments
 - (ii) Dynamics of sedimentary depositional environment; Aeolian, fluvial, coastal and abyssal environment.
 - (iii) Concept of sedimentary facies
 - (iv) Concept of diagenesis
 - (v) Textures & structures of sedimentary rocks.
- Unit:4**
- (i) Classification of sedimentary rocks.
 - (ii) Petrography of sedimentary rock; rudaceous, arenaceous, calcareous sedimentary rocks.
 - (iii) Metamorphism; definition, agents, facies & grade
 - (iv) Textures, structures & classification of metamorphic rocks.
 - (v) Equilibrium & non-equilibrium reactions in metamorphism.
- Unit:5**
- (i) Paragenetic diagrams; projective analysis A.C.F & A.K.F. diagrams
 - (ii) Progressive metamorphism of Argillaceous rocks.
 - (iii) Progressive dynamo-thermal metamorphism of impure limestone.
 - (iv) Progressive dynamo-thermal metamorphism of basic igneous rocks.
 - (v) Petrographic provinces of India.


27-5-19


27/5/19

Practical:

- (1) Diagrammatic representation of various forms & structures of igneous, sedimentary & Metamorphic rocks
- (2) Megascopic studies of various sedimentary, metamorphic & igneous rocks.
- (3) Microscopic studies of various sedimentary, metamorphic & igneous rocks.
- (4) Norm calculation
- (5) Diagrammatic representation of petrographic provinces of India in outline map of India.

Suggested Readings:-

- (1) शैलिकी के सिद्धान्त – डॉ. अंबिका प्रसाद अग्रवाल
- (2) शैलिकी के सिद्धान्त – ए. जी. झिंगरन
- (3) Principles of petrology - G.W. Tyrell
- (4) Petrology - H. William, F.J. Turner & E.M. Gilbert
- (5) Petrology of igneous & metamorphic rocks of India- S.C. Chattarjee
- (6) A text book of sedimentary petrology - Verma & Prasad
- (7) Metamorphism & Metamorphic rocks of India- S.Ray
- (8) Sedimentary rocks - F.J. Pettijohn
- (9) Introduction of sedimentology - S.Sengupta
- (10) Sedimentary environment - H.G. Readings


27-5-19


27/5/19

कक्षा / Class- B.Sc-II
Paper –II
संरचनात्मक भू-विज्ञान
(STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY)

- इकाई—01
- (1) संरचनात्मक भूविज्ञान की परिभाषा एवं अध्ययन क्षेत्र।
 - (2) शैल दृष्यांशों का अध्ययन। दृष्यांशों पर नति तथा ढाल के प्रभाव।
 - (3) संस्तरण की पहचान। नति एवं नतिलम्ब की माप।
 - (4) क्लाइनोमीटर एवं ब्रन्टन कम्पास।
 - (5) संस्तरों के शीर्ष तथा तल की पहचान।
 - (6) शैलविरूपण की अवधारणा। प्रतिबल तथा विकृति दीर्घवृत्तज की अवधारणा।
- इकाई—02
- (1) वलन की आकारिकी।
 - (2) वलन की ज्यामितिक एवं जननिक वर्गीकरण।
 - (3) स्थलीय तथा भूवैज्ञानिक मानचित्र में वलन की पहचान।
 - (4) दृश्यांशों पर वलन के प्रभाव।
 - (5) वलन क्रियाविधि की प्राथमिक अवधारणा।
- इकाई—03
- (1) भ्रंश आकारिकी। सर्पण और सेपरेशन।
 - (2) भ्रंश का ज्यामितिक एवं जननिक वर्गीकरण।
 - (3) स्थलक्षेत्र तथा भूवैज्ञानिक मानचित्र में भ्रंश की पहचान।
 - (4) दृश्यांशों पर भ्रंश के प्रभाव।
 - (5) भ्रंशान क्रियाविधि की प्राथमिक अवधारणा।
- इकाई—04
- (1) संधि; आकारिकी, संधि का ज्यामितिक एवं जननिक वर्गीकरण।
 - (2) पत्रण की परिभाषिक शब्दावली, प्रकार, उत्पत्ति एवं विशाल संरचनाओं से संबंध।
 - (3) रेखण की परिभाषिक शब्दावली, प्रकार, उत्पत्ति एवं विशाल संरचनाओं से संबंध।
 - (4) लवण गुम्बद,
 - (5) प्लूटान; विवर्तनिकी एवं अभिस्थापन
- इकाई—05
- (1) विषमविन्यास के प्रकार एवं पहचान।
 - (2) पुरान्तशायी एवं नवान्तशायी, अतिव्यापन तथा अपव्यापन।
 - (3) विवर्तनिकी की अवधारणा।
 - (4) प्रायद्वीपीय, सिंधु गंगा के मैदान तथा प्रायद्वीपेत्तर भारत का विवर्तनिकी विन्यास।
 - (5) त्रिविमीय प्रक्षेपण का संरचनात्मक भूविज्ञान में अनुप्रयोग।


22-5-19


22/5/19

प्रायोगिक कार्य-

- (1) प्राकृतिक संरचनात्मक प्रादर्शों का अध्ययन।
- (2) विभिन्न संरचनाओं का प्रादर्शों के माध्यम से अध्ययन।
- (3) मानचित्र में दृश्यांश को पूरा करना।
- (4) सरल से जटिल संरचनाओं को प्रदर्शित करने वाले मानचित्रों से भूवैज्ञानिक काट बनाना एवं भूवैज्ञानिक इतिहास की विवेचना करना।
- (5) संरचनात्मक भूविज्ञान में स्टिरियोग्राफिक प्रोजेक्शन का अनुप्रयोग।
- (6) सात दिवसीय भूवैज्ञानिक क्षेत्रीय अध्ययन।


22-5-19


22/5/19

Class- B.Sc - II
Paper –II
(STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY)

- Unit:1**
- (i) Definition and scope of Structural Geology. Study of outcrops. Effects of dip and slope on outcrops.
 - (ii) Identification of bedding. Dip and strike measurement.
 - (iii) Clinometer and Brunton compass.
 - (iv) Recognition of top and bottom of beds.
 - (v) Concept of rock deformation. Concept of stress and strain ellipsoids.
- Unit:2**
- (i) Fold morphology.
 - (ii) Geometric and genetic classification of folds.
 - (iii) Recognition of folds in the field and on geological maps.
 - (iv) Effect of folds on outcrops.
 - (v) Elementary idea of mechanics of folding.
- Unit:3**
- (i) Fault morphology. Slip and separation.
 - (ii) Geometric and genetic classification of faults.
 - (iii) Recognition of faults in the field and on geological maps.
 - (iv) Effect of faults on outcrops.
 - (vi) Elementary idea of mechanics of faulting.
- Unit:4**
- (i) Joint morphology; geometric and genetic classification of joints.
 - (ii) Foliation; terminology, kinds, origin and relation to major structures.
 - (iii) Lineation: terminology, kinds, origin and relation to major structures.
 - (iv) Salt domes.
 - (vii) Plutons; tectonics & emplacement.
- Unit:5**
- (i) Types and recognition of Unconformity.
 - (ii) Outlier and inlier. Overlap & offlap.
 - (iii) Concept of tectonics.
 - (iv) Tectonic framework of Peninsula, Indo-Gangetic Plains and Extra-Peninsular India.
 - (v) Stereographic projection & its use in Structural Geology.

[Handwritten signature]
27-5-19

[Handwritten signature]
27/5/19

Practical-

- (1) Study of Natural Structures in hand specimens.
- (2) Study of structures with the help of models.
- (3) Completion of outcrops.
- (4) Preparation of geological section from simple to complex geological maps and its interpretation.
- (5) Application of stereographic projection in structural geology.
- (6) Geological excursion for seven days.

Books recommended:

- (1) संरचनात्मक भूविज्ञान – डॉ.डी.के. श्रीवास्तव
- (2) भूवैज्ञानिक संरचनाएँ – डॉ. भरत सिंह राठौर
- (3) प्रायोगिक भूविज्ञान (भाग-2) – आर.पी. मांजरेकर
- (4) Structural Geology : M.P. Billings.
- (5) Theory of Structural Geology : Gokhale, N.W.
- (6) Exercises on Geological maps and dip-Strike: Gokhale, N.W.
- (7) Outlines of structural Geology: E.S. Hills.
- (8) Structural Geology : Hobbs, Means and Williams.
- (9) Geological maps : Chiplonkar and Pawar.


27-5-19


27/5/19

B.A./B.Sc. – Second Year

Session : 2019-20

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- First
Name of the Paper :- ARCHAEOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

Syllabus

- UNIT – I Meaning and scope of Archaeological Anthropology, branches of Archaeology: Classical Archaeology, Historical Archaeology, Prehistoric Archaeology and Protohistoric Archaeology. Anthropology as Archaeology. Differences between the Old world and new world Archaeological Traditions. Absolute and Relative Dating.
- UNIT – II Geological time scale. The Great Ice Age
Stratigraphy and other evidences of Ice Age: River terraces. Moraines etc. Pluvial and interpluvials
Stone Age tools: Types and Technology.
- UNIT – III Age of Paleolithic savagery:
European lower Paleolithic period: Stone tools and cultures
Indian lower Paleolithic period: Sohan Culture & Madrasian Culture.
European Middle Paleolithic Period: Tools & culture; Flake tool complex in India
European Upper Paleolithic period; Tools and Culture, main characteristics of the European Paleolithic Home and Cave art and its significance.
- UNIT – IV Mesolithic complex in North Europe. Mesolithic complex in Western Europe, Mesolithic Culture in India. Chief feature of Neolithic revolution. Neolithic complex in India.
- UNIT – V Metal Age: Copper, Bronze and Iron Age
Urban revolution: General Features
Indus valley civilization: Main Features, Town Planning, Economic activities, origin and decay

Singh
20/06/19

B.A. /B.Sc. – Second Year

Session: 2019-20

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- Second
Name of the Paper :- TRIBAL CULTURE OF INDIA
Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

Syllabus

- UNIT-I** Define tribe and scheduled tribe. Geographical distribution of Indian tribes and their racial and linguistic classification. Contribution of Anthropology in the study of Indian tribes.
Sacred complex, Universalisation and parochialisation, Sanskritisation, westernization, dominant caste.
Tribes and caste, Difference between S.C. and S.T.
Particularly Vulnerable Tribale Group (PVTG) of Chhattisgarh (Kamar, Birhor, Hill Korwa. Abujhmaria, Baiga)
- UNIT-II** Primitive economy:-
Stages of tribal economy: Hunting, food gathering, fishing, shifting and settled agriculture.
Concept of Property and ownership in tribal societies
Problems of tribal people: land alienation, bonded labour, indebtedness, shifting cultivation, irrigation, Unemployment, agricultural labour; Forest and Tribals
New economic anthropology: Exchange- Gifts, barter, trade, ceremonial exchange and market economy
- UNIT-III** The problems of culture contact: Problems due to urbanization and industrialization, Regionalism
Tribal religion: origin & function, animism, totemism.
Concept and practices of Magic and witchcraft, shamanism, head hunting.
- UNIT-IV** Political organisation of Indian tribes: Distinction between state and stateless society, law in primitive society
Social organization of Indian Tribes: Matriarchal and patriarchal family,. Lineage and clan, Ways of acquiring mates in tribal societies.
Youth dormitories: Type, organisation and functions.
- UNIT-V** Tribal development: History of tribal development, the constitutional safeguards for the scheduled tribes.
Tribal problem: isolation, migration, acculturation, detribalization.
Policies, plans and programmes of tribal development and their implementation. Tribal revolts in India.
Contributions of anthropology to tribal development.
Response of the tribal people for development programs of government and NGO

Singh
20/06/19

Recommended Readings:

1. Chaudhary, Bhudadeb (Ed.). Tribal Development in India.
2. Elwin, V.A. Philosophy for NEFA.
3. Haimendorf. The Tribes of India: Struggle for survival.
4. Shara B.D. Basic Issues in tribal Development.

Singh
20/06/19

B.A./B.Sc. – Second Year

Session : 2019-20

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- Practical
Name of the Paper :- MATERIAL CULTURE AND RESEARCH TOOLS

Total Marks : 50

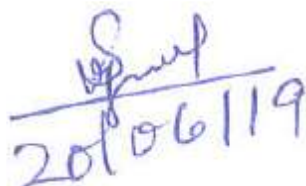
Pass Marks : 17

OBJECTIVES :

The objective of this practical course is to introduce the student with the primitive material culture and technology used by primitive man and the student will be introduced with various techniques commonly used by social Anthropology.

MATERIAL CULTURE :

- Part – I. Identification and technological descriptions of the following.
1. Implements for food gathering, hunting, fishing and agriculture
 2. Fire making implements
 3. Types of habitations
 4. Land and water transport
- Part-II Sketching, identification and the description of Paleolithic, Mesolithic and Neolithic tools
- (It is essential that students should draw at least five tools of each age)
- Part- III Construction of schedule, Geneology and Questionnaire
- Each student should collect information through above tools from 10 Respondents.
- The Student will be required to maintain practical records of all work done in the practical class.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, possibly 'S. Singh', is written above a horizontal line. Below the line, the date '20/06/19' is written in blue ink.

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWA VIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)
Syllabus for B.A. / B.Sc. Course, 2019-20
Subject: Statistics

Each year of B.A. /B.Sc. I, II, III shall have two theories and one practical course. All the Theory as well as Practical Examinations will be of 3 hours duration. In each practical examination 10% marks shall be fixed for viva –voce and 20% marks for practical record.

Scheme of Examination

	Title of the paper	MAX. Marks
B.A./B.Sc. I	Paper-I (Code No. 0803): Probability I	50
	Paper-II (Code No. 0804): Descriptive Statistics I	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150
B.A./B.Sc. II	Paper-I (Code No. 0853): Statistical Methods	50
	Paper-II (Code No. 0854): Sampling Theory and Design of Experiments	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150
B.A./B.Sc. III	Paper I (Code No. 0907): Applied Statistics	50
	Paper II (Code No. 0908): Statistical Quality Control and Computational Techniques	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150

B.A./B.Sc. –II
Subject: Statistics
Paper-I(Paper Code-0853)
Statistical Methods

Unit I

Sampling from a distribution: Definition of a random sample, simulating random sample from standard distributions (uniform, Normal, Exponential), concept of derived distributions of a functions of random variables, concept of a statistics and its sampling distribution. Point estimate of a parameter. Properties of a good estimator, Concept of bias and standard error of an estimate .Standard errors of sample mean, sample proportion. Sampling distribution of sum of Binomial, Poisson and mean of Normal distributions. Independence of sample mean and variance in random sampling from a Normal distribution (without derivation).

Unit II

Statistical tests and interval estimation: Null and alternative hypothesis. Types of errors, level of significance, p values, one and two tailed tests, Procedure for testing of hypothesis. Statement of chi-squares, Student's t and F statistics. Testing for the single mean and variance of a univariate normal distribution, testing the equality of two means and testing for the equality of two variances of two univariate normal distributions. Related confidence intervals. Testing for the significance of sample correlation in sampling from bi-variate normal distribution and for equality of means and equality of variances in sampling from bivariate normal populations.

Unit III

Large sample tests: use of central limit theorem for testing and interval estimation of a single mean and a single proportion and difference of two means and two proportions, Fisher's Z transformation and its uses. Pearson's chi-square test for goodness of fit and for homogeneity for standard distributions. Contingency table and test of independence in a contingency table.

Unit IV

Nonparametric tests: Definition of order statistics and their distributions, Non-parametric tests, Sign test for univariate and bivariate distributions, Wilcoxon test, Mann-Whitney test, Run test, median test and Spearman's rank correlation test.

Unit V

Four short notes, one from each unit will be asked. Students have to answer any two.

REFERENCES

1. Frund J.E. (2001) Mathematical Statistics, Prentice Hall of India.
2. Goon A.M., Gupta M.K., Das Gupta.B. (1991): Fundamentals of Statistics, Vol.I, World Press, Culcutta.
3. Gupta and Kapoor: Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics S.Chand & Sons.
4. Hodges, J.L. and Lehman E.L. (1964): Basic Concepts of Probability and Statistics, Holden Day.
5. Mood A.M, Graybill F.A and Boes D.C. (1974): Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, McGraw Hill.

ADDITIONAL REFERENCES

- 1..Bhat B.R., Shrivakatramana T and Rao Madhava K.S. (1997): A Beginner's Text, Vol. II, New age International (P) Ltd.
2. Rohatgi, V.K. (1967): An Introduction to Probability Theory and Mathematical Statistics, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Snedecor, G.W. and Cochran W.G. (1967): Statistical Methods. Iowa State University Press.

Paper-II (Paper Code-0854)
Sampling Theory and Design of Experiments

Unit I

Concepts of population and sample, need for sampling, Census and sample survey, Basic concepts in sampling, organizational aspects of survey sampling, sample selection and sample size.
Some basic sampling methods – simple random sampling (SRS) with and without replacement.

Unit II

Stratified random sampling, Systematic sampling, Allocation problems, ratio and regression methods of estimation under SRS.

Non-sampling errors, acquaintance of working (questionnaires, sampling design, methods followed in field investigation, principal findings, etc) of NSSO and other agencies undertaking sample surveys.

Unit III

Analysis of variance for one way and two-way classifications. Need for design of experiments, fundamental principal of design, basic designs- CRD, RBD, LSD and their analysis.

Unit IV

Missing plot technique. Analysis of co-variance. Factorial experiments : 2^2 , 2^3 factorial experiments, illustrations, main effects and interactions, confounding and illustrations. Yates method of finding treatment totals.

Unit V

Four short notes, one from each unit will be asked. Students have to answer any two.

REFERENCES

1. Cochran W.G. (1977): Sampling Techniques, John Wiley and Sons.
2. Des Raj (2000): Sample Survey Theory, Narosa Publishing House.
3. Murthy M.N.(1967): Sampling Theory and Methods, Statistical Publishing Society, Calcutta.
4. Singh, D. and Chaudhary, F.S. (1986): Theory and analysis of Sample Survey Designs. New Age International Publisher.
5. Sukhatme P.V., Sukhatme B.V., Sukhatme S. and Ashok C.(1984), : Sample Survey Methods and Its Applications, Indian Society of Agricultural Statistics, New Delhi.
6. Das M.N. and Giri (1986) : Design and analysis of experiments, Springer Verlag.
7. Goon A.M., Gupta M.K., Das Gupta B. (1986): Fundamentals of Statistics, Vol.II, World Press, Calcutta.
8. Joshi, D.D.(1987): Linear Estimation and Design of Experiments, Wiley Eastern.
9. Kempthorne O.(1965) : The Design and Analysis of Experiments, Wiley Eastern.

Paper III:

Practical : Practicals Based on Paper I & II

1. drawing random samples from standard univariate discrete and continuous distributions such as Binomial, Poission, Normal, Cauchy and Exponential.
2. Tests of significance based on Student's t, Chi-square, F. Test of significance of sample correlation coefficient. Use of Z Transformation. Testing of equality of means and equality of variance in sampling from bivariate normal.
3. Large sample tests for means and proportions, tests of goodness of fit and independence of attributes in contingency tables.
4. Nonparametric tests: Sign, Run, Median, Wilcoxon, Mann-Whitney tests.
5. Selection of samples and determination of sample size. Simple random sampling, Statified and systematic sampling. Allocation problem in stratified sampling. Ratio and regression methods of estimation.
6. Analysis of variance for one way and two way classifications. Analysis of CRD, RBD and LSD. Analysis of 2^2 and 2^3 experiments.

DEFENCE - STUDIES
PAPER - I
WESTERN MILITARY HISTORY

(Paper Code - 0867)

Note : The aim of this paper is to give a historical, political & social back ground of the state engaged in the conflicts under study and the factors influencing the development of different forms of warfare and weapons system.

Note : Question will be set from each unit there will be only Internal choice.

- UNIT-I**
1. Sun Tzu - Founder of Military Theory and philosophy.
 2. Clausewitz - War and its relationship with politics.
 3. Machiavelli - Renaissance of Art of war.
 4. Jomini - Concept of mass armies.

- UNIT-II**
1. Churchill.
 2. Mahatma Gandhi.
 3. Kautilya.
 4. A. Hitler.

- UNIT-III**
1. Mao Tse Tung.
 2. Che Guevara.
 3. Economic and Psychological war.
 4. Collective Security.

- UNIT-IV**
1. Indo-China War -1962 Causes of war, political & military lesson.
 2. Indo - Pak War -1965 Causes of war, political & military lesson.
 3. Indo - Pak War - 1971 Causes of war, political & military lesson.
 4. Kargil Conflict 1999.

- UNIT-V**
1. Internal & External threats of National Security.
 2. Insurgency and Counter-Insurgency.
 3. Terrorism - Problem and Solution.
 4. Naxalism - Problem and solution.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Howard M. : Theory and Practice of war
2. ---, --- : Clausewitz
3. Mao Tse Tung : Guerilla warfare
4. Palit, D.k. : The lightning War Tadit Yudh
5. Mankekar : War of 1971
6. आर.सी. जोहरी : पाश्चात्य सैन्य विचारक
7. शर्मा च निगम : सैन्य विचारक ।

PRACTICAL

There shall be a practical examination of 3.5 hours duration carrying 50 Marks. The division of marks shall be as follow:

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|
| (a) Exercise based on Map-reading: | : | 15marks |
| (b) T.W.E.S.T. | : | 15marks |
| (c) Sessional work | : | 10marks |
| (d) Viva-Voce | : | 10markss |

PART - A

Map-reading:

1. Scales - Definition, method of expressing, construction of simple, time, diagonal and comparative.
2. Relief and its representation.
3. Slopes and Gradient.
4. Visibility and inter-visibility by Gradient, proportionate and section method.
5. Re-section and inter-section.
6. Grid system-Map reference, Index to map. Four figure and Six figure.

PART - B

7. Organization and equipment of infantry Platoon and Section.
8. Section Formation.
9. Indication of Target by various methods.
10. Fire control order.
11. Patrols.
12. Battle Procedures (ROFT).
13. Verbal Order.
14. Message-Writing.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED:

1. Manual of Map Reading: Landon Her
2. युद्ध स्थल कला : चौ. नरेन्द्र सिंह
3. एन.सी.सी. परिचय : विष्णु कांत शर्मा ।

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

PAPER – I

(Paper Code - 0871)

M.M. 34

UNIT-I Material Science : Mechanical Properties of materials and change with respect to temperature. **02L**

Material of constructions used in Industry :

Metals and Alloys : Important metals & alloys; iron, copper, aluminium lead, nikel, titanium and their alloys- Mechanical and chemical properties and their applications. **06L**

Cement : Types of cement, composition, manufacturing process, setting of cement. **04L**

Ceramics : Introduction, Types, Manufacturing process, Applications. Refractories. **04L**

UNIT-II Polymeric Mateials : Industrial polymer and comoposite materials- Their constitution, Chemical and physical properties, Industrial applications. **06L**

UNIT-III Glass : Types, composition, manufacture, physical and chemical properties, Applications. **04L**

Corrosion : Various types of corrosion relevant to chemical Industry-Machanism, Preventive methods. **04L**

UNIT-IV Pollution : Air, Oxygen, nitrogen cycle, water, Biosphere, flora and fauna, Energy, soil. **05L**

Pollutants and their statutory limits, pollution evaluation methods. **04L**

UNIT-V Air pollution-various pollutants. water pollution-organic/inorganic pollutants, Noise pollution, sewage analysis, pesticide pollution, Radiation pollution, green house effect, future. **10L**

Books Recommended :

1. Pollution control in chemical & Allied Industries, S.P. Mahajan.
2. Poolution Control in Industries, A Sories of Books by Jones, H.P.
3. Air Pollution - Vol.1 to 4, Editor, STERN, A.C.; Academic Press.
4. Environmental Engineering, G.N. Pandey, Tata McGraw Hill.
5. Homd Book of Air Pollution, A. Parker, Tata McGraw Hill.
6. Science of Ceromic chemical Processing, Hench, L.L.
7. Science of Ceramics, Stewarts, G.H.
8. Chemistry of Cement.
9. Properties of Glass, Morcy, G.W.
10. Chemistry of Glasses, Paul, A.
11. Corrosion, causes & Prevention, Spellur, F.N.



PAPER - II
(Paper Code - 0872)

M.M. 33

UNIT-I Unit processes in organic chemicals manufacture -

Nitration : Introduction - Nitrating agents, Kinetics and mechanism of nitration processes such as nitration of :

- i Paraffinic hydrocarbons
- ii. Benzene to nitrobenzene and m-dinitrobenzene
- iii. Chlorobenzene to o and p nitrochloro benzenes.
- iv. Acetanilide to p-nitroacetanilide
- v. Toluene

Continous vs batch nitration.

12L

UNIT-II Helogenation: Introduction-Kintics of helogenation reactions reagents for elogenation, Helogenation of aromatics-side chain and nuclear helogenations, commercial manufacture of chlorobenzenes, chloral, monochloracetic acid and chloromethanes, dichloro fluormethane.

09L

UNIT-III Sulphonation : Introduction-sulphonating agents, chemical and physical factors in sulphonation, Kinetics and mechanism of sulphonation reaction, commercial sulfonation of benzene, naphthalene, alkyl benzene, Batch vs continous sultphonation.

09L

UNIT-IV Effluent Treatment and waste Management : Principles and equipments for aerobic, anaerobic treatment, adsorption, filtration, sedimentation. **09L**

UNIT-V Bag fillters, electrostatic precipitator, mist eliminators, wet scrubbers, absorbers, solid waste management, industrial safety. **09L**

Books Recommended :

1. Unit process in Organic synthesis P.M. Groggins, McGraw Hill.
2. Effluent Treatment in process Industries - Inst. of Cham. Engg.
3. Effluent Treatment and waste Disposal - Inst. of Chem. Engg.
4. Effluent Treatment and Disposal - Inst. of Chem. Engg.



PAPER - III
(Paper Code - 0873)

M.M. 33

UNIT-I Oxidation : Introduction-Types of oxidation reactions, oxidizing agents, kinetics and mechanism of oxidation of organic compounds liquid phase oxidation, vapor phase oxidation, commercial manufacture of benzoic acid, maleic anhydride, phthalic anhydride, acrolein, acetaldehyde, acetic acid. **07L**

UNIT-II Hydrogenation : Introduction-Kinetics and thermo-dynamics of hydrogenation reactions, catalysts for hydrogenation reactions, hydrogenation of vegetable oil. manufacture of methanol from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, hydrogenation of acids and esters to alcohols, catalytic reforming. **07L**
Alkylation: Introduction; Types of alkylation, Alkylating agents, Thermodynamics and mechanism of alkylation reactions, manufacture of - alkyl benzenes (for detergent manufacture), ethyl benzene, phenyl ethyl alcohol, N-alkyl anilines (mono and di- methyl anilines) **03L**

UNIT-III Esterification : Introduction; Hydrodynamics and kinetics of esterification reactions, Esterification by organic acids, by addition of unsaturated compounds, esterification of carboxy acid derivaives, commercial manufacture of ethyl acetate, dioctyl phthalate, vinyl acetate, cellulose acetate. **04L**

Amination : (A) By reduction : Introduction, Methods of reduction-metal and acid, catalytic, sulfide, electrolytic, metal and alkali sulfites, metal hydrides, sodium metal, concentrated caustic oxidation, reduction, commercial manufacture of aniline, m-nitroaniline, p-amino phenol.

(B) By aminolysis : Introduction, aminating agents, factors affecting. **09L**

Hydrolysis : Introduction; hydrolysing agents, kinetics, thermodynamics and mechanism of hydrolysis. **02L**

UNIT-IV Procees Instrumentation : concept of measurement and accuracy Principle, construction and working of following measuring instruments.

Temperature : Glass thermometers, bimetallic thermometer pressure spring thermometer, vapour filled thermometers resistance thermometers. radiation pyrometers.

Pressure : Manometers, barometers, bourdon pressure gauge ; bellow type, diaphragm type pressure gauges, macleod gauges, pirani gauges, etc. **12L**

UNIT-V Liquid level : Direct-indirect liquid level measurement, Float type liquid level gauge, ultrasonic level gauges; bubbler system, density measurement, viscosity measurement. **07L**

Books Recommended :

1. Unit process in organic synthesis, P.M. Groggins, McGraw Hill.
2. Industrial Instrumentation, Bekmen, D.P., John wrleys.
3. Applied Instrumentation in process Industries, Vol. I, II & III, Andrews, W.G., Gulf Publication.
4. Instrumentation and Control for the process Industries, Borer, S. Elsevier Applied Science Publishers.
5. Chemical Enggineer's Hand book, Perry, J.H. and Green, D. McGraw Hill.

Time : 4 Hours

PRACTICALS

M.M. 50

Unit Process : One to two examples of each of the following unit processes. Nitration, sulphonation, friedel-crafts reaction, esterification, hydrolysis, oxidation, Halogenation, chloro-sulphonation, reduction, polymerization, reactions of diazonium salts. **Instrumental methods of analysis :** Use of colourimeter pH meter, potentiometer, conductometer, refractometer, polarimeter

Materialtesting: Testing of alloys identification of plastics/rubber estimation of yield point, young's modulus, flaredness; Optical, thermal mechanical and electrical properties. **Process Instrumentation :** Transducers of different types. use of Tranducer for measuring flow control. Determinatiaon of flash point and ignition points of liquids.

Water analysis : Solid contents, Hardness, COD and other tests as per industrial specifications.

Flow measuring devices : Floats Monographs of representative raw materials such as sulphuric acid, toluene, sodium, carbonate, sodium hyroxide, carbon tetrachloride benzoic acid (5-6 compounds). Limit tests for heavy metals Pb, AS, Hg, Fe and ash content.

Arshin 24.7.2017 Alach 24.7.17 B.S.L 24/7/17 Dhawan 24/7/17 Prakash 24.7.17 h

**VOCATIONAL COURSE IN ELECTRONIC
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE
SCHEME OF EXAMINATION**

		Max. Marks	Min. Pass Marks
Paper - I	Operational Principles of Audio	50	17
Paper - II	Microprocessor Based Instrumentation and Control	50	17
	Practicals	50	17

1. SUBJECT OBJECTIVE :

The objective of this syllabus is to familiarize students with the fundamentals of electronics and prepares him/her to keep in track with fast change in this field so that he/she is prepared to taken up advance studies or go for self employment. It is proposed to give the students an idea of basics of all the developments in the field of electronics. Efforts are directed to impart some knowledge of computer hardware and software too, which fall in the realu of electronics so that the students become aware of fast changing scene of information superhigh wey also.

2. JOB POTENTIALS :

The students in (by) taking up this course may find adequta job- opportunities in industries or manufacturing firms. They may opt for setting up their own small scale industries of electronics, thus enhancing self employment.

3. **Contents :** As per attached syallbus.

4. Subject scheme.

5. On the job training will be imparted in Summer days.

6. As detailed out in the prospectus.

7. As per the draft given in the syllabus.

8. Permissible combination of subject Physics, Mathemetics & Electonic equipment mathematics.

PAPER - I

(Paper Code - 0859)

OPERATIONAL PRINCIPLES OF AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPMENTS

M.M. 50

UNIT-I Revision of All and FH, communication bands, signal sources, Basic Principles of propagation of e.m. wave through atmosphere and ionosphere; ground waves, sky waves, space waves, dead zones etc.

RECEIVING ANTENNAE: Antenna Parameters like gain, radiation pattern, effective aperture. Ferrite AE. Type of antennae like wire, loop, dish, Yagi, telescopic, their construction and operating principles.

SUPERHETERODYNE RECEIVERS: Principles, advantages, block diagram, RF input and AE coupling arrangements, RF amplifiers, mixer, local oscillator, IF amp. Detector, audio amplifier, loud speaker, power requirements, tuning/aligning of receivers, waveforms and voltages at different check points. Circuit reading of various radio sets, repair and trouble shooting, automobile radios.

UNIT-II ELEMENTS OF A TELEVISION SYSTEM : Picture transmission, sound transmission, picture reception, sound reception, synchronisation.

TYPE VIDEO SIGNAL : Scanning sequence details, sync details of the 625 line system, channel bandwidth, vestigial sideband transmission, reception of vestigial sideband signals, frequency modulation, FH channel bandwidth, channel bandwidth for colour transmission, allocation of frequency bands for television bandwidth for colour transmission, allocation of frequency bands for television signal transmission, television standards.

Picture tubes- monochrome and colour : Beam deflection, face plate, picture tube characteristics, picture tube circuit controls.

UNIT-III TELEVISION RECEIVERS : Types of television receivers, receiver sections, video detector, video section fundamentals, video amplifiers-design principles, video amplifier circuits, automatic gain control and noise cancelling circuits, sync separation circuits, sync-processing and AFC circuits, deflection circuits, sound system, RF tuner, video IF amplifiers, receiver power supplies, television receiver antennae, colour television antennae.

TELEVISION APPLICATIONS : Television broadcasting, cable television, closed circuit television, theatre television, picture phone and facsimile, video tape recording (VTr, television via satellite, TV games, HDTV, flatpanel TV teleconferencing.

UNIT-IV TAPE RECORDERS : Principles of magnetic recording, characteristics of magnetism, the hysteresis loop, recording head, recorded wave-length, response of head during reply, the effect of gap length, low frequency loss, other losses, equalization, the effect of non-linear characteristic of magnification recording bias, A.C. bias, erasing the tape, block diagram of audio tape recorder.

Oscillator, preamplifier, dolby, amplifier, record (play back) head, erase head, tapes (metal polymer), mechanical transport system, stereo recording, double deck, single deck, microphones (RF, Cable), noise, maintenance of mechanical parts, head cleaners, head alignment, graphic equalisers.

UNIT-V TELEPHONES : Modulation, demodulation, modem, subscriber frequency allotment, channel organisation, signalling, switching, manual exchanges, STD, ISD, EFABX, Intercom-press on equipment and EPABX, Value added services like FAX E mail.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS : Multimeters analog/digital, oscilloscopes, signal generators, noise and sound level meters, frequency counters, error sources and precautions during measurement.

GENERAL NOTE : Familiarisation with catalogues, standard specification, knowledge about companies referring to service manual.

PAPER - II
MICROPROCESSOR BASED INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL
(Paper Code - 0860)

M.M. 50

UNIT-I MICROCOMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS : Introduction, simplified microcomputer architecture, simplified memory organization, instruction set, simplified CPU organisation, microcomputer operation, Personal computer organization and Word Processor. Data sheet descriptions, pin diagram and function, microprocessor architecture, using the data/address register, using the stack pointer.

UNIT-II THE INTEL 8080/8085 MICROPROCESSOR : Introduction, the 8085 pin diagram and functions, the 8085 architecture, addressing modes, the 8080/8085 instructions set, the 8080/8085 data transfer instructions, the 8080/8085 arithmetic instructions, the 8080/8085 logical instructions, the 8080/8085 stack, I/O, and machine control instructions.

UNIT-III PROGRAMMING THE MICROPROCESSOR : Machine and assembly languages, simplified instruction set, instruction set, arithmetic operations, instruction set-logical operations, instruction set-data transfer operations, instruction set branch operations, instruction set-subroutine call and return operations, instruction set-miscellaneous operations, writing a program, addressing modes, program branching, program looping using subroutines.

Programming the 8080/8085 microprocessor : Introduction, straight-line programs, looping programs, mathematical programs.

UNIT-IV INTERFACING THE MICROPROCESSOR : Introduction, interfacing with ROM, interfacing with RAM, input/output interfacing basics, interfacing with practical I/O ports, synchronizing I/O data transfers using interrupts. address decoding.

UNIT-V Application to illustrate the use of microprocessor in :

- (i) Traffic control
- (i) Temperature control
- (i) Digital clock
- (iv) Stepper motor control
- (v) Washing machine control

PRACTICALS

A student is required to do atleast 12 experiments in an academic year, and one month Summer Training. The scheme of practical examination will be as follows :

(i) One experiment of 3 hours duration and one Month Summer Training.

(i) Marks

Experiment : 25 Marks

Sessional : 10 Marks

One Month Summer Training : 15 Marks

Total 50 Marks

* The marks for summer training will be awarded by the thachers teadhing the students on the basis of the certificate issued by the external supervisor of the summer training.

LIST OF PRACTICALS

1. Development of soldering skill by constructing a fewcircuits and testing.
2. PCB making.
3. Study of modulator.
4. Study of oscillator.
5. Tape recorder-testing, assembly and dis-assembly.
6. Radio receiver-testing.
7. Study of PA system and i.s. testing.
8. Study of EPABK, wiring and connectivity with telephone instruments.
9. Familiarisation with 8085 Based microprocessor trainer kit. Location of 8085, 8279, 8253 keyboard, display fields, EPROM Programmer, expansion s lot, TTY and serial lines.
10. Entering and executing an assembly language program, codes for insertion, deletion, memory move, block fill, setting and examining ragisters and memory, single step execution of a program.
11. Writing of a prgram to add. subtract and multiply two numbers stored in memory (nnnn & nnnn * 1) and place the result in the subsequent memory, (nnn * 2).
12. Writing of a program to test R.H. for errors by writing O's & 1's in alternaco location and reading it for chaecking.
13. Making of a board with a 3LED's and four switches to connect to the 8085 kit on the expansion slot (8279).
14. Making of a board with a 8 LED's and four switches to connect to the 8-85 kit on the expansion slot (8255).
 - (a) Program the 8255 to glow/switch of LED's.
 - (b) Program the 8255 to switch on and OFF the LED's every few second according to a given pattern (Hint : The pattern can be 01010101 and 10101010 or 001001100, or any other).

Reference Books:

1. Fundamentals of acoustics : Kinsler & Frey
2. System trouble shooting : Luces K, Faulken Berry
Handbook (John Wiley & Sons)
3. Monochrom & Colour Television : P.R. Gulati
4. Television Engineering : Dhake
5. Microprocessor : Gaonkar
6. Microprocessor : B. Ram
7. Microprocessor : Shaum Saries

**B.SC.-II
COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER - I
COMPUTER HARDWARE
(PAPER CODE - 0855)**

DURATION 3 HOURS

MAX.MARKS 50

AIM - The emphasis is on the design concepts & organisational details of the common PC, learning the complicated electronics of the system of the computer Engineers.

OBJECT OF THE COURSE -

1. To introduce the overall organisation of the microcomputers.
2. To introduce the common peripheral devices used in computers.
3. To introduce the hardware components, use of micro processor and function of various chips used in microcomputer.

N.B. : Since the computer organisation study is very vast & complicated, so the study is restricted to only the description and understanding part, hence the paper setter is requested to keep this important factor in mind.

UNIT-I CLASSIFICATION AND ORGANIZATION OF COMPUTERS

Digital and analog computers and its evolution. Major components of digital computers; Memory addressing capability of CPU; word length and processing speed of computers. Microprocessors single chip microcomputers; large and small computers. User interface Hardware software and firmware. multi programming multi user system. Dumb smart and intelligent terminals computer network and multi processing, LAN parallel processing. Flynn's classification of computers. Computer flow and data flow computers.

UNIT-II CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT.

CPU organization, ALU control unit registers. Instructions for INTEL 8085, Instruction word size, Various addressing mode interrupts and exceptions, some special Control signals and I/O devices. Instruction cycle fetch and execute operation, time Diagram, data flow.

UNIT-III MEMORY OF COMPUTERS.

Main memory secondary memory, backup memory, cache memory; real and virtual Memory Semiconductor memory. Memory controller and magnetic memory; RAM; disks, optical disks Magnetic bubble memory; DASD, destructive and non destructive. readout. Program of data Memory and MMU.

UNIT-IV I/O DEVICES.

I/O devices of micro controller; processors. I/O devices, printer, plotter, other output devices, I/O port serial data transfer scheme, Micro controller, signal processor, I/O processor arithmetic processor.

UNIT-V SYSTEM SOFTWARE AND PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUE.

ML, AL, HLL, stack subroutine debugging of programs macro, micro programming, Program Design, software development, flow & chart multi programming, multiuser, multi tasking Protection, operating system and utility program, application package.

RECOMMENDED BOOKS :

1. Computer Fundamentals : Architecture and Organization - By B.Ram (Wilwy Eastern Ltd.)
2. Computers Today - By Donal H. Sanders
3. Computers Fundamental - By Rajaraman.
4. IBM PC - XT Clones - By Govinda Rajalu

[Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page, including names like 'S. Srinivasan', 'M. Srinivasan', 'S. Srinivasan', and 'S. Srinivasan' with dates like '19/11/19', '17/11/19', '18/11/19', and '19/11/19']

**B.Sc.-II
PAPER - II
SOFTWARE
(Paper Code - 0856)**

AIM - Introduction to the web-language-HTML & problem solving through the concept of object oriented programming.

OBJECT OF THE COURSE -

1. To introduce the internet & web related technology & learn the intricacies of web-page designing using HTML.
2. To introduce the object oriented programming concept using C++ language.
3. To introduce the problem solving methodology using the C++ programming features.

N.B. : Examiners are requested to prepare unit-wise Questions papers.

UNIT-I HTML BASICS & WEB SITE DESIGN PRINCIPLES

Concept of a Web Site, Web Standards, What is HTML? HTML Versions, Naming Scheme for HTML Documents, HTML document/file, HTML Editor, Explanation of the Structure of the homepage, Elements in HTML Documents, HTML Tags, Basic HTML Tags, Comment tag in HTML, Viewing the Source of a web page, How to download the web page source? XHTML, CSS, Extensible Markup Language (XML), Extensible Style sheet language (XSL), Some tips for designing web pages, HTML Document Structure. HTML Document Structure-Head Section, Illustration of Document Structure, <BASE> Element, <ISINDEX> Element, <LINK> Element, <META>, <TITLE> Element, <SCRIPT> Element, Practical Applications, HTML Document Structure-Body Section:-Body elements and its attributes: Background; BackgroundColor; Text; Link; Active Link (ALINK); Visited Link (VLINK); Left margin; Top margin, Organization of Elements in the BODY of the document: Text Block Elements; TextEmphasis Elements; Special Elements — Hypertext Anchors; Character-Level Elements; Character References, Text Block Elements: HR (Horizontal Line); Hn(Headings); P (Paragraph); Lists; ADDRESS; BLOCKQUOTE; TABLE; DIV (HTML3.2 and up); PRE (Preformatted); FORM, Text Emphasis Elements, Special Elements — Hypertext Anchors, Character-Level Elements: line breaks (BR) and Images (IMG), Lists, ADDRESS Element, BLOCKQUOTE Element, TABLE Element, COMMENTS in HTML, CHARACTER Emphasis Modes, Logical & Physical Styles, Netscape, Microsoft and Advanced Standard Elements List, FONT, BASEFONT and CENTER.

UNIT-II IMAGE, INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL LINKING BETWEEN WEBPAGES

Netscape, Microsoft and Advanced Standard Elements List, FONT, BASEFONT and CENTER Insertion of images using the element IMG (Attributes: SRC (Source), WIDTH, HEIGHT, ALT (Alternative), ALIGN), IMG (In-line Images) Element and Attributes; Illustrations of IMG Alignment, Image as Hypertext Anchor, Internal and External Linking between Web Pages Hypertext Anchors, HREF in Anchors, Link to a Particular Place in a Document, NAME attribute in an Anchor, Targeting NAME Anchors, TITLE attribute, Practical IT Application Designing web pages links with each other, Designing Frames in HTML. Practical examples.

UNIT-III INTRODUCTION TO OOP

Advantages of OOP, The Object Oriented Approach, Characteristics of object oriented languages- Object, Classes, Inheritance, Reusability, Polymorphism and C++.

Function: Function Declaration, Calling Function, Function Defines, Passing Argument to function, Passing Constant, Passing Value, Reference Argument, returning by reference, Inline Function, Function Overloading, Default Arguments in function.



Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page, including names like 'S. Srinivas', 'M. Srinivas', 'S. Srinivas', and 'S. Srinivas' with dates like '17/11/17', '17/11/17', and '17/11/17'.

UNIT-IV OBJECT CLASSES AND INHERITANCE

Object and Class, Using the class, class constructor, class destructors, object asfunction argument ,copy constructor ,struct and classes , array as class member,Static Class Data, Static Member Functions, , Friend function, Friend class, operatoroverloading. Type of inheritance, Base class, Derive class. Access Specifier:protected. Function Overriding, member function, String, Template Function.

UNIT-V POINTERS AND VIRTUAL FUNCTION

pointers: & and * operator pointer variables, .pointer to pointer, void pointer,pointerand array, pointer and function, pointer and string, memory management, new anddelete, pointer to object, this pointer Virtual Function: Virtual Function, Virtualmember function, accesses with pointer,pure virtual function
File and Stream: C++ streams, C++ Manipulators, Stream class, string I/O, charI/O, Object I/O, I/O with multiple object, Disk I/O,

RECOMMENDED BOOKS :

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Introduction to HTML | : | KamleshAgarwala, O.P.Vyas, Prateek
A. Agrawala (KitabMahal Publication) |
| 2. Let us C++ | : | Y. Kanetkar B.P.B Publication |
| 3. Programming in C++ | : | E. Balaguruswami |
| 4. Mastering in C++ | : | VenuGopal |
| 5. Object Oriented Programming in C++ | : | Lafore R, Galgotia Publications. |

~~Signature~~
17/11/17
PAI
17/11/17

~~Signature~~
17/11/17
17/11/17

~~Signature~~
17/11/17

Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg (C.G.)

Session 2019-20

June 2019 onwards

Class: B.Sc. Electronics

Scheme of Examination

Paper Code	Course Opted	Title of Course	Theory	Practical	Grand Total	Minimum Passing Marks
First Year						
ELB-101	Core Course	Network Analysis And Analog Electronics	50		100	33
ELB-102	Core Course	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits	50			
ELB-103P	Core Course Practical/Tutorial	Networks Analysis and Analog Electronics Lab	25	50	50	17
ELB-104P	Core Course Practical/Tutorial	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Lab	25			
Second Year						
ELB-201	Core Course	Communication Electronics	50		100	33
ELB-202	Core Course	Microprocessor and Microcontrollers	50			
ELB-203P	Course Practical/Tutorial	Communication Electronics Lab	25	50	50	17
ELB-204P	Course Practical/Tutorial	Microprocessor & Microcontroller Lab	25			
Third Year						
EL301	Skill Enhancement Course	Industrial Electronics	50		100	33
EL302	Skill Enhancement Course	Mobile Application Programming and Introduction to VHDL	50			
EL303P	Skill Enhancement Course Practical	Industrial Electronics Lab	25	50	50	17
EL304P	Skill Enhancement Course Practical	Mobile Application Programming and Introduction to VHDL Lab	25			

B . S c . P a r t I I

ELECTRONICS

Paper I

ELB 201: COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS

Theory:

Max. Marks :50

Unit-1

Electronic communication: Introduction to communication – means and modes. Need for modulation. Block diagram of an electronic communication system. Brief idea of frequency allocation for radio communication system in India (TRAI). Electromagnetic communication spectrum, band designations and usage. Channels and base-band signals. Concept of Noise, signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio.

Unit-2

Analog Modulation: Amplitude Modulation, modulation index and frequency spectrum. Generation of AM (Emitter Modulation), Amplitude Demodulation (diode detector), Concept of Single side band generation and detection. Frequency Modulation (FM) and Phase Modulation (PM), modulation index and frequency spectrum, equivalence between FM and PM, Generation of FM using VCO, FM detector (slope detector), Qualitative idea of Super heterodyne receiver

Analog Pulse Modulation: Channel capacity, Sampling theorem, Basic Principles-PAM, PWM, PPM, modulation and detection technique for PAM only, Multiplexing.

Unit-3

Digital Pulse Modulation: Need for digital transmission, Pulse Code Modulation, Digital Carrier Modulation Techniques, Sampling, Quantization and Encoding. Concept of Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK), Frequency Shift Keying (FSK), Phase Shift Keying (PSK), and Binary Phase Shift Keying (BPSK).

Optical Communication: Introduction of Optical Fiber, Block Diagram of optical communication system.

Unit-4

Introduction to Communication and Navigation systems:

Satellite Communication– Introduction, need, Geosynchronous satellite orbits, geostationary satellite advantages of geostationary satellites. Satellite visibility, transponders (C - Band), path loss, ground station, simplified block diagram of earth station. Uplink and downlink.

Unit-5

Mobile Telephony System – Basic concept of mobile communication, frequency bands used in mobile communication, concept of cell sectoring and cell splitting, SIM number, IMEI number, need for data encryption, architecture (block diagram) of mobile communication network, idea of GSM, CDMA, TDMA and FDMA technologies, simplified block diagram of mobile phone handset, 2G, 3G and 4G concepts (qualitative only). GPS navigation system (qualitative idea only)

Reference Books:

1. Electronic Communications, D. Roddy and J. Coolen, Pearson Education India.
 2. Advanced Electronics Communication Systems- Tomasi, 6th edition, Prentice Hall.
 3. Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems, B.P. Lathi, 4th Edition, 2011, Oxford University Press.
 4. Electronic Communication systems, G. Kennedy, 3rd Edn., 1999, Tata McGraw Hill.
 5. Principles of Electronic communication systems – Frenzel, 3rd edition, McGraw Hill
 6. Communication Systems, S. Haykin, 2006, Wiley India
 7. Electronic Communication system, Blake, Cengage, 5th edition.
 8. Wireless communications, Andrea Goldsmith, 2015, Cambridge University Press
-

Paper II
ELB 202 :MICROPROCESSOR ANDMICROCONTROLLER

Theory:

Max. Marks :50

Unit-1

Microcomputer Organization: Input/Output Devices. Data storage (idea of RAM andROM). Computer memory. Memory organization & addressing. Memory Interfacing. Memory Map.

8085 Microprocessor Architecture: Main features of 8085. Block diagram. Pin-outdiagram of 8085. Data and address buses. Registers. ALU. Stack memory. Program counter.

Unit-2

8085 Programming :Instruction classification, Instructions set (Data transfer includingstacks. Arithmetic, logical, branch, and control instructions). Subroutines, delay loops. Timing & Control circuitry. Timing states. Instruction cycle, Timing diagram of MOV and MVI. Hardware and software interrupts.

Unit-3

8051 microcontroller: Introduction and block diagram of 8051 microcontroller,architecture of 8051, overview of 8051 family, 8051 assembly language programming, Program Counter and ROM memory map, Data types and directives, Flag bits and Program Status Word (PSW) register, Jump, loop and call instructions.

Unit 4

8051 I/O port programming: Introduction of I/O port programming, pin out diagram of8051 microcontroller, I/O port pins description & their functions, I/O port programming in 8051 (using assembly language), I/O programming: Bit manipulation.

8051 Programming: 8051 addressing modes and accessing memory locations usingvarious addressing modes, assembly language instructions using each addressing mode, arithmetic and logic instructions,

Unit 5

8051 programming in C: for time delay & I/O operations and manipulation, for arithmetic and logic operations, for ASCII and BCD conversions.

Introduction to embedded system: Embedded systems and general purpose computersystems. Architecture of embedded system. Classifications, applications and purpose of embedded systems.

Reference Books:

1. Microprocessor Architecture Programming & applications with 8085, 2002, R.S. Goankar, Prentice Hall.
 2. Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming & Design, Raj Kamal, 2008, Tata McGraw Hill
 3. The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C, M.A. Mazidi, J.G. Mazidi, and R.D. McKinlay, 2nd Ed., 2007, Pearson Education India.
 4. Microprocessor and Microcontrollers, N. Senthil Kumar, 2010, Oxford University Press
 5. 8051 microcontrollers, Satish Shah, 2010, Oxford University Press.
 6. Embedded Systems: Design & applications, S.F. Barrett, 2008, Pearson Education India
 7. Introduction to embedded system, K.V. Shibu, 1st edition, 2009, McGraw Hill
 8. Embedded Microcomputer systems: Real time interfacing, J.W. Valvano 2011, Cengage Learning
-

ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

The scheme of practical examination will be as follows-

Experiment	--	30
Viva	--	10
Sessional	--	10
Total	--	50

ELB 203P: COMMUNICATIONELECTRONICS LAB (Hardware and Circuit Simulation Software) 60 Lectures Max.Marks:25

1. To design an Amplitude Modulator using Transistor
2. To study envelope detector for demodulation of AM signal
3. To study FM - Generator and Detector circuit
4. To study AM Transmitter and Receiver
5. To study FM Transmitter and Receiver
6. To study Time Division Multiplexing (TDM)
7. To study Pulse Amplitude Modulation (PAM)
8. To study Pulse Width Modulation (PWM)
9. To study Pulse Position Modulation (PPM)
10. To study ASK, PSK and FSK modulators

Reference Books:

1. Electronic Communication systems, G. Kennedy, 1999, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Electronic Communication system, Blake, Cengage, 5th edition.

ELB 204P: MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER
LAB(Hardware and Circuit Simulation Software)

Max.Marks:25

At least 06 experiments each from Section-A and Section-B

Section-A: Programs using 8085 Microprocessor

1. Addition and subtraction of numbers using direct addressing mode
2. Addition and subtraction of numbers using indirect addressing mode
3. Multiplication by repeated addition.
4. Division by repeated subtraction.
5. Handling of 16-bit Numbers.
6. Use of CALL and RETURN Instruction.
7. Block data handling.
8. Other programs (e.g. Parity Check, using interrupts, etc.).

Section-B: Experiments using 8051 microcontroller:

1. To find that the given numbers is prime or not.
2. To find the factorial of a number.
3. Write a program to make the two numbers equal by increasing the smallest number and decreasing the largest number.
4. Use one of the four ports of 8051 for O/P interfaced to eight LED's. Simulate binary counter (8 bit) on LED's .
5. Program to glow the first four LEDs then next four using TIMER application.
6. Program to rotate the contents of the accumulator first right and then left
7. Program to run a countdown from 9-0 in the seven segment LED display.
8. To interface seven segment LED display with 8051 microcontroller and display 'HELP' in the seven segment LED display.
9. To toggle '1234' as '1324' in the seven segment LED display.
10. Interface stepper motor with 8051 and write a program to move the motor through a given angle in clock wise or counter clockwise direction.
11. Application of embedded systems: Temperature measurement & display on LCD

Reference Books:

1. Microprocessor Architecture Programming & applications with 8085, 2002, R.S. Goankar, Prentice Hall.
2. Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming & Design, Raj Kamal, 2008, Tata McGraw Hill
3. The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C, M.A. Mazidi, J.G. Mazidi, and R.D. McKinlay, 2nd Ed., 2007, Pearson Education India.
4. 8051 microcontrollers, Satish Shah, 2010, Oxford University Press.
5. Embedded Microcomputer systems: Real time interfacing, J.W. Valvano 2011, Cengage Learning.

B.Sc.-II
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
PAPER - I
DIGITAL CIRCUITS & COMPUTERH/W
(Paper Code - 0874)

UNIT-I(A) Number Systems :

Octal and hexadecimal number, decimal rep., complements, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fixed point rep, floating point rep., other binary code- gray code, excess 3 gray, 2421, etc. error detection code.

(B) Boolean Algebra :

Laws, demorgan's theorem, Simplification boolean expression & logic diagram, positive & negative logic, K-map and simplification of K-map.

UNIT-II Combinational circuits :

Half adder, full adder, flip-flop : SR, JK, D,T, sequential circuits : encoder, decoder, multiplexer, shift register, binary counters, BCD adder.

UNIT-III Multivibrator circuits :

Monostable, astable, bistable, smitt trigger, clocked RS, master-slave flip-flop, edge triggered flip-flop, latch.

Integrated circuits :

RTL, DITL, TTL, CMOS, MOS.

UNIT-IV (A) Central Processing Unit :

Introduction, register organisation, stack organisation, Instruction formats, Addressing modes.

(B) I/O Organisation :

I/O interfaces, Data transfer, types and modes, interrupts, DMA, IOP.

UNIT-V Memory Organisation :

Memory hierarchy, main memory, Auxiliary memory, Associative memory, cache memory, virtual memory, memory management techniques.

REFERENCE TAXT BOOK :

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1. Integrated Electronics | - | Millman&Halkias |
| 2. Principle of Electronics | - | V.K. Mehta |
| 3. Digital Electronics | - | R.P. Jain |
| 4. Computer System Architecture | - | Morris Mano |
| 5. Digital Electronics & Computer Hardware | - | Morris Mano |

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page, including names like 'P. K. Mehta' and dates like '19/11/19'.

B.Sc.-II
PAPER - II
(Paper Code - 0875)

UNIT-I Introduction to OPP : Advantages of OPP, the Object oriented approach, characteristics of object oriented languages : object, classes, inheritance, reusability, polymorphism and C++.

UNIT-II Function : function declaration, calling function, function definition, passing arguments to function, passing constant, passing value, fegerence argument, returning by reference, inline function, function overloading, default arguments in function.

UNIT-III Object and Classes, using the Classes Constructor, class destructor, object as function argument, copy constructor, struct and classes, array as class member, static class data, static member functions, friend function, friend class, operator overloading, type of inheritance, base class derive class, access speceifier, protected, member function.

UNIT-IV Pointers : & and * operator pointer variables, pointer to pointer, void pointer, pointer and array, pointer and functions, pointer and string, memory management, new and delete, pointer to object, this pointer, virtual function : virtual function, virtual member function, accesses with pointer, pure virtual function.

UNIT-V File and stream : C++ steams, C++ manipulators, Stream class, string I/O, char I/O, object I/O, I/O with multiple objects, disk I/O.

REFERENCE TEXT BOOKS:

- | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 1 | Programming in C++ | - | E. Balaguruswami |
| 2 | Mastering in C++ | - | VenuGopal |
| 3 | Object Oriented Programming in C++ | - | Robert Lafore |
| 4 | Let us C++ | - | Y. Kanetkar |

PRACTICAL WORK

- 1 The sufficient Practical work should be done for understanding the paper 2.
- 2 At least five programs on each unit from unit 2 to unit 5 be prepared.
- 3 All practical works should be prepared in form of print outs and be valuated while practical examination.

Four handwritten signatures and dates are visible at the bottom of the page. From left to right: 1. A signature in blue ink with the date '17/11/19' written below it. 2. A signature in blue ink with the date '17/11/19' written below it. 3. A signature in blue ink with the date '17/11/19' written below it. 4. A signature in blue ink with the date '17/11/19' written below it.

INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY

Paper	Title	Time	Marks
First	Environmental Microbiology and Biostatistics	3 hrs.	50
Second	Microbial Physiology and Immunobiotechnology	3 hrs.	50
	PRACTICAL Examination (including sessionals)	4 hrs.	50 (40+10)

Note : During Two months Summer Vacation, students will visit some Industries. He/She will submit "Summer Job-Training Report" in B.Sc. IIRD Year Viva Voce Exam.

PAPER - I

ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY AND BIOSTATISTICS

(Paper Code - 0876)

M.M.50

UNIT-1 Our environment : Soil, water and air. Concept of environment in relation to microbes. Environment included physiological adaptations in microorganisms. Nature of microbial population in soil, water and air. Biogeochemical cycling - Carbon, Nitrogen, Sulphur and Phosphorus.

UNIT-2 Population interactions : Neutralism, Commensalism, Synergism, Mutualism, Antagonistic relationships. Mycorrhizal associations. VAM and its importance.

UNIT-3 Nitrogen fixation by symbiotic and non-symbiotic microorganisms. Use of microorganisms as biofertilizers. Mass cultivation of Rhizobium and Azotobacter. Use of blue-green algae as biofertilizers.

UNIT-4 Liquid waste disposal. Nature of domestic and municipal waste and sewage. Sewage treatment. Solid waste disposal. Methods of disposal of Agricultural waste.

UNIT-5 Basic idea of probability, normal, binomial and poisson distribution. Mean, Mode and Median. Chi-Square test. Exponential and Logarithmic Functions.

PRACTICALS

1. Isolation of Microorganisms from Air.
2. Isolation of Microorganisms from Water.
3. Isolation of Microorganisms from soil.
4. Determination of MPN of faecal contaminants in water.
5. Measurement & confirmation of E. coli in water sample.
6. Biochemical tests for identification of enteric bacteria.
7. Study of Rhizobium from root nodules.
8. Study of symbiotic and non-symbiotic blue-green algae.
9. Problems based on the determination of Mean, Median and Mode.
10. Problems on Chi-Square Test.
11. Experiments to demonstrate Symbiotic, Antagonistic activities and relations amongst microbes and their interactions with plants.

DAJ
21/12/12 *Venky*
22/12/12

RECOMMENDED BOOKS :

1. Introduction to Soil Microbiology by Martin Alexander.
2. General Microbiology by Pelczar, Reid & Chan.
3. Biofertilizers in Agriculture by N.S. Subba Rao.
4. Statistics by Mishra & Mishra.
5. General Microbiology, Vol. II, by Power & Dagainawala.

PAPER - II

MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY AND IMMUNABIOTECHNOLOGY (Paper Code - 0877)

M.M. 50

UNIT-1 Diffusion, gaseous exchange, Osmosis, Plasmolysis, Biochemical properties of membranes, Passive and Active transport mechanism. Role of ionophores, group translocation across the membranes.

UNIT-2 Photosynthetic microbes, Oxygenic and non-oxygenic reaction centre. Electron transport, Photophosphorylation, Calvin Cycle. Photorespiration and its significance. Effect of various factors on rate of photosynthesis.

UNIT-3 Respiration mechanisms - Breakdown of carbohydrates through glycolysis, Krebs's cycle. Fermentation. Pentose Phosphate Pathway. Fermentation of alcohol, Citric acid and acetic acid.

UNIT-4 Methanogens and Methylophiles. Sulphur utilizing bacteria. Sulphate reduction pathway. Economic importance of Methylophiles and sulphur utilizing bacteria.

UNIT-5 History and Scope of immunology, Types of immunity. Antigen-Antibody reactions. Immunoglobulins - Structure and functions. Production of Vaccines and Monoclonal antibodies.

PRACTICAL

1. Isolation of photosynthetic bacteria and cyanobacteria from soil.
2. Isolation and characterisation of Methanogens.
3. Study of Hydrogen-production by bacteria.
4. Measurement of nitrate uptake by microorganisms.
5. Study of nitrate and nitrite reduction by microorganisms.
6. Demonstration of evolution during photosynthesis.
7. Demonstration of plasmolysis, osmosis, active and passive transport mechanism.
8. Testing of Blood Groups.
9. Titration of Antigen and Antibody.
10. Precipitation reaction of antigens and antibodies.

BOOK RECOMMENDED :

1. Cell Biology by Pawar.
2. General Microbiology, Vol. II, by Power and Dagainawala.
3. Immunology by Davis.
4. Immunology by G.P. Talwar

D.A.G.
21/12/12

Veneta
23/7/12

BIOCHEMISTRY
PAPER - I
ENZYMOLGY

M.M. 50

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION

History, general characteristics, nomenclature, IUB enzyme classification (rationale, over view and specific examples), significance of numbering system. Definitions with examples of holoenzyme, apoenzyme, coenzymes. cofactors, activators, inhibitors, active site (identification of groups excluded), metallo-enzymes, units of enzyme activity, specific enzymes, Isoenzymes, monomeric enzymes, oligomeric enzymes and multienzyme complexes. Enzyme specificity. Historical perspective, nature of non-enzymatic and enzymatic catalysis. Measurement and expression of enzyme activity-enzyme assays. Definition of IU, Katal, enzyme turn over number and specific activity. Role of non-protein organic molecules and inorganic ions coenzyme, prosthetic groups. Role of vitamins as coenzymes precursors (general treatment).

UNIT-I ENZYME CATALYSIS

Role of cofactors in enzyme catalysis : NAD/NADP⁺, FMN/FAD, coenzyme A, biocytin, cobamide, lipoamide, TPP, pyridoxal phosphate, tetrahydrofolate and metal ions with special emphasis on coenzyme functions. Acid-base catalysis, covalent, proximity and orientation effects, strain and distortion theory. Mechanism of action of chymotrypsin, carboxypeptidase, ribonuclease and lysozyme.

UNIT- I ENZYME PURIFICATION

Methods for isolation, purification and characterization of enzymes.

UNIT-IV ENZYME KINETICS

Factors affecting enzyme activity : enzyme concentration, substrate concentration, pH and temperature. Derivation of Michaelis-Menten equation for uni-substrate reactions. K_m and its significance. Line weaver-Burk plot and its limitations. Importance of K_m . Bi-substrate reactions-brief introduction to sequential and ping-pong mechanism with examples.

Kinetics of zero and first order reactions. Significance and evaluation of energy of activation and free energy.

Reversible and irreversible inhibition, competitive, non-competitive and uncompetitive inhibitions. determination of K_m & V_{max} in presence and absence of inhibitor. Allosteric enzymes.

UNIT-V INDUSTRIAL AND CLINICAL APPLICATION OF ENZYME.

Immobilization of enzyme and their industrial applications. Production of glucose from starch, cellulose and dextran; use of lactase in dairy industry; production of glucose-fructose syrup from sucrose; use proteases in food, detergent and leather industry; medical application of enzymes. use of glucose oxidase in enzyme electrodes.

Arjun
24.7.2017

Arjun
24.7.17

Arjun
24.7.17

Arjun
24.7.17

Arjun
24.7.17

Arjun
24.7.17

PAPER - II

INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM

M.M. 50

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION TO METABOLISM

General features of metabolism, experimental approaches to study metabolism; use of intact organism, bacterial mutants, tissue slices, stable and radioactive isotopes.

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM

Reactions and energetics of glycolysis. Alcoholic and lactic acid fermentations. Entry of fructose, galactose, mannose etc. Reactions and energetics of TCA cycle. Gluconeogenesis, glycogenesis and glycogenolysis, Reactions and physiological significance of pentose phosphate pathway. Regulation of glycolysis and TCA cycle. Photosynthesis, a brief review.

UNIT-II ELECTRON TRANSPORT CHAIN AND OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION

Structure of mitochondria, sequence of electron carriers, sites of ATP production, inhibitors of electron transport chain. Hypothesis of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation (basic concepts). Inhibitors and uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Transport of reducing potentials into mitochondria.

UNIT-III LIPID METABOLISM

Introduction, hydrolysis of triacylglycerols, transport of fatty acids into mitochondria.

β - oxidation of saturated fatty acids, ATP yield from fatty acid oxidation. Biosynthesis of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Metabolism of ketone bodies, oxidation of unsaturated and odd chain fatty acids. Biosynthesis of triglycerides and important phospholipids, glycolipids, sphingolipids and cholesterol. Regulation of cholesterol metabolism.

UNIT-IV AMINO ACID METABOLISM

General reactions of amino acid metabolism : transamination, oxidative deamination and decarboxylation. Urea cycle. Degradation and biosynthesis of amino acids. Glycogenic and ketogenic amino acids.

UNIT-V NUCLEOTIDE METABOLISM

Sources of the atoms in the purine and pyrimidine molecules. Biosynthesis and degradation of purines and pyrimidines. Regulation of purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis.

PORPHYRIN METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and degradation of porphyrins. Production of bile pigments.


A series of six handwritten signatures and dates, likely indicating the completion of the syllabus or a similar administrative task. The signatures are written in blue ink and are placed above horizontal lines. The dates are 24.7.2017, 24.7.17, 24/7/17, 24/7/17, 24.7.17, and 24.7.17.

PRACTICAL

1. Separation of Blood Plasma and Serum
 - a. Estimation of proteins from serum by biuret and lowry methods.
 - b. Determination of albumin and A/G ratio in serum.
2. Estimation of bilirubin (conjugated and unconjugated) in serum.
3.
 - i. Estimation of total lipids in serum by vanillin method.
 - ii. Estimation of cholesterol in serum.
4. Estimation of lipoproteins in plasma.
5. Estimation of lactic acid in blood before and after exercise.
6. Estimation of blood urea nitrogen from plasma.
7. Separation and identification of amino acids by (a) paper chromatography and (b) thin-layer chromatography.
8. Separation of polar and non-polar lipids by thin-layer chromatography.
9. Estimation of SGPT and SGOT in serum.
10.
 - a. Assay of serum alkaline phosphatase activity.
 - b. Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase activity by EDTA.
 - c. Effect of substrate concentration on alkaline phosphatase activity and determination of its K_m value.
11.
 - a. Effect of temperature on enzyme activity and determination of activation energy.
 - b. Effect of pH on enzyme activity and determination of optimum pH.
 - c. Effect of enzyme concentration on enzyme activity.
12.
 - a. Preparation of starch from potato and its hydrolysis by salivary amylase.
 - b. Determination of achromatic point in salivary amylase.
 - c. Effect of sodium chloride on amylases.

Arshin 24.7.2017 Arshin 24.7.17 BUS 24/7/17 Dinakar 24/7/17 Arshin 24.7.17 Arshin

Syllabus of Biotechnology

(B. Sc. II Year)

Session

2019-2020

2020-2021

[Signature]
10.6.19

[Signature]
10.6.19

[Signature]
10/6/19

[Signature]
10.6.19

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

**B.Sc. II
BIOTECHNOLOGY**

PAPER – I

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY & BIOPHYSICS

M.M. 50

UNIT-I

1. Nucleic Acid: Bases, Nucleosides and Nucleotides, DNA and RNA structure.
2. Plasmids.
3. Transposons: Repetitive elements, LINEs & SINEs, Structure of Gene.

UNIT-II

1. DNA Replication: Enzymes involved and mechanism of DNA Replication in Prokaryotes.
2. Mutation: Molecular level of Mutation, Types of Mutagens, Spontaneous and Induced Mutation.
3. DNA Repair: NER, BER and Mismatch Repair.

UNIT-III

1. Genetic Code: Features, Condon Assignment and Wobble hypothesis.
2. Transcription: Initiation, Elongation and Termination in Prokaryotes.
3. Translation: Initiation, Elongation and Termination Translation machinery in Prokaryotes.
Operon-Concept of Operator, Regulator, Promoter gene, Inducer and Co-repressor.

UNIT –IV

1. Biophysics : Introduction, Scope and Application
2. Principle, Structure, Functions of the following:
 - a. Microscopy
 - b. Colorimeter and Spectroscopy
 - c. Electrophoresis
 - d. Centrifugation
 - e. Chromatography.

UNIT –V

1. Radioisotopes techniques: Measurement of radioactivity, Ionization Chambers, Geiger Muller and Scintillation Counter.
2. Autoradiography and DNA Fingerprinting.
3. Biosensor.


10.6.19


10.6.19


10/6/19


10.6.19

List of Books

1. Gerald Karp - Cell and Molecular biology, 4th Edition (2005).
2. Lewis J.Klein Smith and Valerie M.Kish-Principles of cell and molecular biology-Third Edition (2002)
3. Edition (2002)
4. P.K. Gupta- Cell and molecular biology, Second Edition (2003), Rastogi publications.
5. Richard M-Twyaman-Advanced Molecular Biology, First South Asian Edition (1998), VivaBooks Pvt. Ltd.
6. K. Wilson and J.Walker (2012) Principle and Techniques of Biotechnology and MolecularBiotechnology.
7. Upadhya and Upadhya : Biophysical Chemistry.
8. David, I. Nelson and Michael M.Cox :Lehninger : Principal of Biochemistry 4th Edition. W.H. Freeman and Company, New York.
9. Buchanan, Gruissemen& Jones (2015) Biochemistry & Molecular Biology of Plant, 2nd edition.


10.6.19


10.6.19


10/6/19


10.6.19

**B.Sc. II
BIOTECHNOLOGY**

PAPER II

RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY AND GENOMICS

M.M. 50

UNIT-I

1. Recombinant DNA technology: General concept. Steps in gene cloning and application.
2. Host controlled Restriction Modification System, Ligases and Polymerases, Klenow fragment, Taq, Pfu polymerase and Nuclease (Endo, Exo and restriction endonuclease).
3. Modification Enzyme (Kinase, Phosphatase and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase). Reverse Transcriptase.

UNIT –II

1. Vectors: Plasmid, Bacteriophages, Cosmid, SV40 and Expression vectors.
2. Gene Library: Genomic and cDNA library.
3. Selection and Screening of Recombinants: Genetic and Hybridization methods.

UNIT –III

1. PCR: Types of PCR, Steps (Denaturation, Annealing and Extension); Applications, Advantages and Limitation of PCR.
2. Molecular Marker-RFLP, RAPD and Micro array.
3. Human Genome Project.

UNIT-IV

1. Basic concept of Gene Transfer Methods: Microinjection, Electroporation, Lipofection and Microprojectile.
2. Gene Therapy: *In vivo* and *Ex vivo*, Germ line and Somatic gene therapy.
3. Basic idea of Stem cell technology: Types of stem cell cultures and their Significance.

UNIT-V

1. Introduction to Bioinformatics: History, Objective and Application.
2. Major Bioinformatics Resource – NCBI , Types of Databases (Primary and Secondary Databases) , BLAST and FASTA
3. Basic concept of Genomics and Proteomics


10.6.19 10.6.19 10/6/19 10/6/19

List of Books

1. B.D. Singh (2004) Biotechnology, Expanding Horizons. First Edition. Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana.
2. P.K. Gupta (2005) Biotechnology and Genomics, Rastogi Publication, Meerut.
3. Stan bury and Whittaker - Principles of Sterilization techniques, First Indian reprint Edition (1997). Aditya Book (P) Ltd. New Delhi.
4. L.E. Casida (1994) Industrial Microbiology Edition .
5. A.H. Patel (2003) Industrial Microbiology 4th Edition.
6. K.S. Bilgrami and A.K. Pandey(1998) Introduction to Biotechnology Edition 2nd (1998)
7. U Satyanarayan (2005) Biotechnology, First Edition Books and Allied (P) Ltd. Kolkata.
8. Atul kumar and VandanaA.Kumar (2004) Plant Biotechnology and tissue culture, Principle and Perspectives, International Books Distributing Co. Lucknow.
10. S Choudhuri, and DB Carlson (2008) Genomics: Fundamentals and applications, 1st edition.
11. TK Attwood and DJ Parry (2009) Introduction of Bioinformatics.
12. Philip E Bourne Helge Whisking (2003) Structural Bioinformatics.
13. Des Higgins and Willie Taylor (2000) Bioinformatics Sequence, Structure and Databanks.


10.6.19


10.6.19


10/6/19


10.6.19

List of Practical's

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, BIOPHYSICS, RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY AND GENOMICS

1. Isolation of DNA from Plant cell.
2. Estimation of DNA by DPA method.
3. Isolation RNA from yeast cells

Experiment based on-

4. Centrifugation
5. Spectrophotometer/Colorimeter
6. Electrophoresis
7. Paper chromatography/TLC

Experiment based on Bioinformatics -

8. Retrieve DNA /Protein sequence from Biological Data Bases (NCBI).
9. Use of tools studied


10.6.19


10.6.19


10/6/19


10.6.19

SCHEME FOR PRACTICAL EXAMINATION

Time: 4 hrs. M.M.: 50

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Experiment based on DNA/RNA | 10 marks |
| 2. Experiment based on Instruments | 10 marks |
| 3. Experiment based on Bioinformatics | 10 marks |
| 4. Spotting | 10 marks |
| 5. <i>Viva - Voce</i> | 05 marks |
| 6. Record / Sessional | 05 marks |


10.6.19


10.6.19


10/6/19


10.6.19



हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

(पूर्व नाम- दुर्ग विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग)

रायपुर नाका दुर्ग (छ.ग.)-491001

ई मेल : academic@durguniversity.ac.in

वेब साइट : www.durguniversity.ac.in

दूरभाष : 0788-2359400

क्र. 3861 / अका. / 2021

दुर्ग, दिनांक 30/7/21

प्रति,

प्राचार्य,

समस्त संबद्ध महाविद्यालय,

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय,

दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

विषय:- स्नातक स्तर भाग-तीन के पाठ्यक्रम विषयक।

संदर्भ:- संयुक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के पत्र क्र. 2456/315/आजशि/सम/2019, दिनांक 16.05. 2019।

—00—

विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि संदर्भित पत्र के माध्यम से प्राप्त स्नातक स्तर भाग-तीन के निम्नलिखित कक्षा/विषयों के परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम शिक्षा सत्र 2021-22 से लागू किये जाते हैं:-

1. बी.ए. - आधार पाठ्यक्रम - हिन्दी भाषा, हिन्दी साहित्य, राजनीतिशास्त्र, अर्थशास्त्र, नृत्य, दर्शनशास्त्र, समाजशास्त्र, इतिहास, मानवविज्ञान, संस्कृत, सांख्यिकी प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास, भूगोल, मनोविज्ञान
2. बी.एस-सी. - आधार पाठ्यक्रम-हिन्दी भाषा, जीव विज्ञान, मानवविज्ञान, बायोटेक्नोलॉजी, कम्प्यूटर साईंस, गणित, भौतिक शास्त्र, प्राणीशास्त्र, सूक्ष्मजीव विज्ञान, वनस्पतिशास्त्र, भूविज्ञान, इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स, रसायन शास्त्र, सांख्यिकी, भूगोल।
3. बी.ए./बी.एस.सी - आधार पाठ्यक्रम - हिन्दी भाषा एवं गृह विज्ञान।
(गृह विज्ञान)
4. बी.सी.ए. - भाग-3
5. बी.कॉम. - भाग-1, भाग-2 एवं भाग-3 का परिवर्तित पाठ्यक्रम सत्र 2019-20 में जारी कर लागू किया जा चुका है।

कृ.प.उ.

उपरोक्त विषयों को शिक्षा सत्र 2021-22 से संशोधित रूप में स्नातक स्तर भाग-तीन के लिए लागू किया जाता है स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक हेतु सत्र 2019-20 एवं स्नातक स्तर भाग-दो हेतु सत्र 2020-21 में लागू पाठ्यक्रम मान्य होंगे।

टीप:- परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाईट पर उपलब्ध है।


कुलसचिव

क्र. 3862 /अका./2021

दुर्ग, दिनांक 30/7/21

प्रतिलिपि:-

1. संयुक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के पत्र क्र. 2456/315/आउशि/सम/2019, दिनांक 16.05.2019 के परिपेक्ष्य में सूचनार्थ
2. उपकुलसचिव, परीक्षा विभाग एवं उपकुलसचिव, गोपनीय विभाग हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग।
3. वेबसाईट प्रभारी, वेबसाईट पर पाठ्यक्रम प्रकाशित करने हेतु।
4. कुलपति के निज सहायक एवं कुलसचिव के निज सहायक, हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग।


सहा. कुलसचिव (अका.)

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

Website - www.durguniversity.ac.in, Email - durguniversity@gmail.com



SCHEME OF EXAMINATION & SYLLABUS of

**B.Sc. Final Year
Session 2021-22**

**(Approved by Board of Studies)
Effective from July 2021**

REVISED ORDINANCE NO. 21

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

1. The three year course has been broken up into three Parts. Part-I known as B.Sc. Part-I examination at the end of the first year, Part-II known as B.Sc. Part-II examination at the end of the second year and Part-III known as B.Sc. Part-III examination at the end of the third year.
2. A candidate who after passing (10+2) Higher Secondary or Intermediate examination of C.G. Board of Secondary Education Bhopal or any other Examination recognised by the University or C.G. Board of Secondary Education as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated College or in the Teaching Department of the University for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Sc. Part-I examination.
3. A candidate who, after passing the B.Sc.-I examination of the University or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Sc. Part-II examination.
4. A candidate who, after passing the B.Sc. Part-I examination of the University, has completed a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Sc. Part-III examination.
5. Besides regular students, subject to their compliance with this Ordinance ex-student and non-collegiate candidates shall be permitted to offer only such subjects/papers as are taught to the regular student at any of the University Teaching Department or College.
6. Every candidate appearing in B.Sc. Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination shall be examined in-
 - (i) Foundation Course:
 - (ii) Any one of the following combinations of three subjects:-
 1. Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
 2. Chemistry, Botany & Zoology.
 3. Chemistry, Physics & Geology.
 4. Chemistry, Botany & Geology.
 5. Chemistry, Zoology & Geology.
 6. Geology, Physics & Mathematics.
 7. Chemistry, Mathematics & Geology.
 8. Chemistry, Botany & Defence Studies.
 9. Chemistry, Zoology & Defence Studies.
 10. Physics, Mathematics & Defence Studies.
 11. Chemistry, Geology & Defence Studies.
 12. Physics, Mathematics & Statistics.
 13. Physics, Chemistry & Statistics.
 14. Chemistry, Mathematics & Statistics.
 15. Chemistry, Zoology & Anthropology.
 16. Chemistry, Botany & Anthropology.
 17. Chemistry, Geology & Anthropology.
 18. Chemistry, Mathematics & Statistics.

19. Chemistry, Anthropology & Defence Studies.
20. Geology, Mathematics & Statistics.
21. Mathematics, Defence Studies & Statistics
22. Anthropology, Mathematics & Statistics
23. Chemistry, Anthropology & Applied Statistics
24. Zoology, Botany & Anthropology
25. Physics, Mathematics & Electronics.
26. Physics, Mathematics & Computer Application
27. Chemistry, Mathematics & Computer Application
28. Chemistry, Bio-Chemistry & Pharmacy
29. Chemistry, Zoology & Fisheries.
30. Chemistry, Zoology & Agriculture
31. Chemistry, Zoology & Sericulture
32. Chemistry, Botany & Environmental Biology
33. Chemistry, Botany & Microbiology
34. Chemistry, Zoology & Microbiology
35. Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry & Mathematics
36. Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry & Zoology
37. Chemistry, Biochemistry, Botany
38. Chemistry, Biochemistry, Zoology
39. Chemistry, Biochemistry, Microbiology
40. Chemistry, Biotechnology, Botany
41. Chemistry, Biotechnology, Zoology
42. Geology, Chemistry & Geography
43. Geology, Mathematics & Geography
44. Mathematics, Physics & Geography
45. Chemistry, Botany & Geography

(iii) Practical in case prescribed for core subjects.

7. Any candidate who has passed the B.Sc. examination of the University shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any of the additional subjects prescribed for the B.Sc. examination and not taken by him at the degree examination. Such candidate will have to first appear and pass the B.Sc. Part-I examination in the subjects which he proposes to offer and then the B.Sc. Part-II and Part-III examination in the same subject. Successful candidates will be given a certificate to that effect.
8. In order to pass at any part of the three year degree course examination an examinee must obtain not less than 33% of the total marks in each subject/ group of subjects. In subject/ group of subjects where both theory and practical examination are provided an examinee must pass in both theory and practical parts of the examination separately.
9. Candidate will have to pass separately at the Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examinations. No division shall be assigned on the result of the Part-I and Part-II examination. In determining the division of the final examination, total marks obtained by the examinees in their Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination in the aggregate shall be taken in to account. Provided in case of candidate who has passed the examination through supplementary examination having failed in one subject/ group only, the total aggregate marks being carried over for determining the division shall include actual marks obtained in the subject/ group in which he appeared at the supplementary examination.
10. Successful examinee at the Part-III examination obtaining 60% or more marks shall be placed in the First Division, those obtaining less than 60% but not less than 45% marks in the Second Division and other successful examinees in the Third Division.

- इकाई-एक (क) भारत माता : सुमित्रानंदन पंत
(ख) कथन की शैलियाँ
1. विवरणात्मक शैली 2. मूल्यांकन शैली
3. व्याख्यात्मक शैली 4. विचारात्मक शैली
- इकाई-दो (क) सूखी डाली : उपेन्द्रनाथ अशक
(ख) विभिन्न संरचनाएँ
1. विनम्रता सूचक संरचना 2. विधि सूचक संरचना
3. निषेध परक संरचना 4. काल-बोधक संरचना
5. स्थान-बोधक संरचना 6. दिशा बोधक संरचना
7. कार्य-कारण सम्बन्ध संरचना 8. अनुक्रम संरचना
- इकाई-तीन (क) वसीयत : मालती जोशी
(ख) कार्यालयीन पत्र और आलेख
1. परिपत्र 2. आदेश
3. अधिसूचना 4. ज्ञापन
5. अनुस्मारक 6. पृष्ठांकन
- इकाई-चार (क) योग की शक्ति : हरिवंश राय बच्चन
(ख) अनुवाद : स्वरूप एवं परिभाषा, उद्देश्य
स्रोत भाषा और लक्ष्य भाषा,
अच्छे अनुवाद की विशेषताएँ,
अनुवाद प्रक्रिया, अनुवादक
- इकाई-पांच (क) संस्कृति और राष्ट्रीय एकीकरण : योगेश अटल
(ख) घटनाओं, समारोहों आदि का प्रतिवेदन, विभिन्न प्रकार के निमंत्रण पत्र

मूल्यांकन योजना : प्रत्येक इकाई से एक-एक प्रश्न पूछा जाएगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न में आंतरित विकल्प होगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न के 15 अंक होंगे। इसलिए प्रत्येक प्रश्न के दो भाग 'क' और 'ख' होंगे एवं अंक क्रमशः 8 एवं 7 अंक होंगे। प्रश्नपत्र का पूर्णांक 75 निर्धारित है।

5/7/2024

डा. आशा निवान

Arshita Shrivastava

The question paper for B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.H.Sc. III Foundation course, English Language and General Answers shall comprise the following items :

Five question to be attempted, each carrying 3 marks.

UNIT-I Essay type answer in about 200 words. 5 essay type question to be asked three to be attempted.	15
UNIT-II Essay writing	10
UNIT-III Precise writing	10
UNIT-IV (a) Reading comprehension of an unseen passage	05
(b) Vocabulary based on text	10
UNIT-V Grammar Advanced Exercises	25

Note: Question on unit I and IV (b) shall be asked from the prescribed text. Which will comprise of popular create writing and the following items. Minimum needs housing and transport Geo-economic profile of M.P. communication Educate and culture. Women and Worm in Empowerment Development, management of change, physical quality of life. War and human survival, the question of human social value survival, the question of human social value, new Economic Philosophy Recent Diberaliation Method) Demoration decentralization (with reference to 73, 74 constitutional Amendment.

Books Prescribed:

Aspects of English Language and Development - Published by M.P. Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal.

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

NEW CURRICULUM OF B.Sc. PART III

SESSION 2021-22

CHEMISTRY

The new curriculum will comprise of three papers of 33, 33 and 34 marks each and practical work of 50 marks. The Curriculum is to be completed in 180 working days as per UGC norms and conforming to the directives of Govt. of Chhattisgarh. The theory papers are of 60 hrs. Each duration and practical work of 180 hrs duration.

Paper – I INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

60 Hrs., Max Marks 33

UNIT-I

METAL-LIGAND BONDING IN TRANSITION METAL COMPLEXES

(A) Limitations of valence bond theory, Limitation of Crystal Field Theory, Application of CFSE, tetragonal distortions from octahedral geometry, Jahn–Teller distortion, square planar geometry. Qualitative aspect of Ligand field and MO Theory.

(B) Thermodynamic and kinetic aspects of metal complexes. A brief outline of thermodynamic stability of metal complexes and factors affecting the stability, substitution reactions of square planar complexes, Trans- effect, theories of trans effect. Mechanism of substitution reactions of square planar complexes.

UNIT-II

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF TRANSITION METAL COMPLEXES

Types of magnetic behavior, methods of determining magnetic susceptibility, spin only formula, L-S coupling, correlation of μ_{so} (spin only) and μ_{eff} . values, orbital contribution to magnetic moments, application of magnetic moment data for 3d metal complexes.

Electronic spectra of Transition Metal Complexes.

Types of electronic transitions, selection rules for d-d transitions, spectroscopic ground states, spectro-chemical series. Orgel-energy level diagram for d^1 and d^2 states, discussion of the electronic spectrum of $[\text{Ti}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{3+}$ complex ion.

UNIT-III

ORGANOMETALLIC CHEMISTRY

Definition and classification of organometallic compounds on the basis of bond type. Concept of hapticity of organic ligands. Metal carbonyls: 18-electron rule, electron count of mononuclear, polynuclear and substituted metal carbonyls of 3d series. General methods of preparation (direct combination, reductive carbonylation, thermal and photochemical decomposition) of mono and binuclear carbonyls of 3d series.

Structures of mononuclear and binuclear carbonyls of Cr, Mn, Fe, Co and Ni using VBT. π -acceptor behavior of CO (MO diagram of CO to be discussed), Zeise's salt: Preparation and structure.

Shankar
28.06.21
(Dr. Anka Tandan)

POCC
28.06.2021
(Dr. C. Bose)

Rajmani
20.06.2021
(Dr. Rajmani Patel)

Ad
28.6.2021

Lagna
28.06.2021
Tajul Kumar

Catalysis by Organometallic Compounds –

Study of the following industrial processes and their mechanism :

1. Alkene hydrogenation (Wilkinson's Catalyst)
2. Polymerization of ethane using Ziegler – Natta Catalyst

UNIT-IV

BIOINORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Essential and trace elements in biological processes, Excess and deficiency of some trace metals, Toxicity of some metal ions (Hg, Pb, Cd and As), metalloporphyrins with special reference to hemoglobin and myoglobin. Biological role of alkali and alkaline earth metals with special reference to Ca^{2+} and Mg^{2+} , nitrogen fixation.

UNIT-V

HARD AND SOFT ACIDS AND BASES (HSAB) Classification of acids and bases as hard and soft. Pearson's HSAB concept, acid-base strength and hardness and softness. Symbiosis, Applications of HSAB principle.

INORGANIC POLYMERS

Types of inorganic polymers, comparison with organic polymers, synthesis, structural aspects and applications of silicones. Silicates, phosphazenes and polyphosphate.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Basic Inorganic Chemistry, F. A. Cotton, G. Wilkinson and P. L. Gaus, Wiley.
2. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, J. D. Lee, ELBS.
3. Concepts of Models of Inorganic Chemistry, B. Douglas, D. Mc Daniel and J. Alexander, John Wiley.
4. Inorganic Chemistry, D. E. Shriver, P. W. Atkins and C. H. Langford, Oxford.
5. Inorganic Chemistry, W. W. Porterfield, Addison – Wiley.
6. Inorganic Chemistry, A. G. Sharp, ELBS.
7. Inorganic Chemistry, G. L. Miessler and D. A. Tarr, Prentice Hall.
8. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Satya Prakash.
9. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Agarwal and Agarwal.
10. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Puri, Sharma, S. Naginchand.
11. Inorganic Chemistry, Madan, S. Chand.
12. Aadhunik Akarbanic Rasayan, A. K. Shrivastav & P. C. Jain, Goel Pub.
13. Uchchattar Akarbanic Rasayan, satya Prakash & G. D. Tuli, Shyamal Prakashan.
14. Uchchattar Akarbanic Rasayan, Puri & Sharma.
15. Selected topic in Inorganic Chemistry by Madan Malik & Tuli, S. Chand.

Shrivastav
28.06.21
(Dr. Anka Tuli)

Prakash
28.06.2021
(Dr. C. Prakash)

Prakash
28.06.2021
(Dr. Rajmani Prakash)

Agarwal
28.6.2021

Agarwal
28.6.2021
Rajmani Prakash

UNIT-I
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Classification and nomenclature, Structure, aromaticity in 5-membered and 6-membered rings containing one heteroatom; Synthesis, reactions and mechanism of substitution reactions of: Furan, Pyrrole (Paal-Knorr synthesis, Knorr pyrrole synthesis, Hantzsch synthesis), Thiophene, Pyridine (Hantzsch synthesis), Indole (Fischer indole synthesis and Madelung synthesis), Quinoline and isoquinoline, (Skraup synthesis, Friedlander's synthesis, Knorr quinoline synthesis, Doebner- Miller synthesis, Bischler-Napieralski reaction, Pictet- Spengler reaction, Pomeranz-Fritsch reaction).

UNIT II

A. ORGANOMETALLIC REAGENT

Organomagnesium compounds: Grignard reagents formation, structure and chemical reactions.

Organozinc compounds: formation and chemical reactions.

Organolithium compounds: formation and chemical reactions.

B. ORGANIC SYNTHESIS VIA ENOLATES

Active methylene group, alkylation of diethylmalonate and ethyl acetoacetate, Synthesis of ethyl acetoacetate: The Claisen condensation. Keto-enol tautomerism of ethyl acetoacetate. Robinson annulations reaction.

UNIT-III
BIOMOLECULES

A. CARBOHYDRATES

Occurrence, classification and their biological importance. Monosaccharides: relative and absolute configuration of glucose and fructose, epimers and anomers, mutarotation, determination of ring size of glucose and fructose, Haworth projections and conformational structures; Interconversions of aldoses and ketoses; Killiani Fischer synthesis and Ruff degradation; Disaccharides – Structural comparison of maltose, lactose and sucrose. Polysaccharides – Elementary treatment of starch and cellulose.

B. AMINO ACIDS, PROTEINS AND NUCLEIC ACIDS

Classification and Nomenclature of amino acids, Configuration and acid base properties of amino acids, Isoelectric Point, Peptide bonds, Protein structure, denaturation/renaturation, Constituents of nucleic acid, DNA, RNA nucleoside, nucleotides, double helical structure of DNA.

Shankar
28.06.21
(Dr. Anka Tewari)

POCC
28.06.2021
(Dr. C. Bose)

Rajmani
20.06.2021
(Dr. Rajmani Patel)

Ad
28.6.2021

Lagna
28.06.2021
Tajinder Kumar

UNIT-IV

SYNTHETIC POLYMERS

A. Addition or chain growth polymerization, Free radical vinyl polymerization, Ziegler-Natta polymerization, Condensation or Step growth polymerization, polyesters, polyamides, phenols- formaldehyde resins, urea-formaldehyde resins, epoxy resins and polyurethanes, natural and synthetic rubbers.

B. SYNTHETIC DYES

Colour and constitution (Electronic Concept). Classification of Dyes. Chemistry of dyes. Chemistry and synthesis of Methyl Orange, Congo Red, Malachite Green, Crystal Violet, phenolphthalein, fluorescein, Alizarine and Indigo.

UNIT-V

A. INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY

Basic principle, IR absorption Band their position and intensity, IR spectra of organic compounds.

B. UV-VISIBLE SPECTROSCOPY

Beer Lambert's law, effect of Conjugation, Types of electronic transitions λ_{max} , Chromophores and Auxochromes, Bathochromic and Hypsochromic shifts, Intensity of absorption Visible spectrum and colour.

C. NMR SPECTROSCOPY

Basic principles of Proton Magnetic Resonance, Tetramethyl silane (TMS) as internal standard, chemical shift and factors influencing it; Spin – Spin coupling and coupling constant (J); Anisotropic effects in alkene, alkyne, aldehydes and aromatics, Interpretation of NMR spectra of simple organic compounds. ^{13}C MR spectroscopy: Principle and applications.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Organic Chemistry, Morrison and Boyd, Prentice-Hall.
2. Organic Chemistry, L. G. Wade Jr. Prentice Hall.
3. Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry, Solomons, John Wiley.
4. Organic Chemistry, Vol I, II, III S. M. Mukherjee, S. P. Singh and R. P. Kapoor, Wiley Easters (New Age).
5. Organic Chemistry, F. A. Carey, McGraw Hill.
6. Introduction to Organic Chemistry, Struiweisser, Heathcock and Kosover, Macmillan.
7. Acheson, R.M. Introduction to the Chemistry of Heterocyclic compounds, John Wiley & Sons (1976).
8. Graham Solomons, T.W. Organic Chemistry, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
9. McMurry, J.E. Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry, 7th Ed. Cengage Learning IndiaEdition, 2013.
10. Kalsi, P. S. Textbook of Organic Chemistry 1st Ed., New Age International (P) Ltd. Pub.
11. Clayden, J.; Greeves, N.; Warren, S.; Wothers, P.; Organic Chemistry, Oxford University Press.

Ashwini
28.06.21
(Dr. Asha Tejaswini)

POCC
28.06.2021
(Dr. C. Bose)

Rajmani
20.06.2021
(Dr. Rajmani Patel)

As
28.6.2021

Lagna
28.06.2021
Tajul Kuman

UNIT-I

QUANTUM MECHANICS-I

Black-body radiation, Planck's radiation law, photoelectric effect, Compton effect. Operator: Hamiltonian operator, angular momentum operator, Laplacian operator, postulate of quantum mechanics, eigen values, eigen function, Schrodinger time independent wave equation, physical significance of ψ & ψ^2 , application of Schrodinger wave equation to particle in a one dimensional box, hydrogen atom (separation into three equations) radial and angular wave functions.

UNIT-II

A. QUANTUM MECHANICS-II

Quantum Mechanical approach of Molecular orbital theory, basic ideas-criteria for forming M.O. and A.O., LCAO approximation, formation of H_2^+ ion, calculation of energy levels from wave functions, bonding and antibonding wave functions, Concept of σ , σ^* , π , π^* orbitals and their characteristics, Hybrid orbitals- sp , sp^2 , sp^3 Calculation of coefficients of A.O.'s used in these hybrid orbitals.

Introduction to valence bond model of H_2 , comparison of M.O. and V.B. models. Huckel theory, application of Huckel theory to ethene, propene, etc.

UNIT III

SPECTROSCOPY

Introduction: Characterization of Electromagnetic radiation, regions of the spectrum, representation of spectra, width and intensity of spectral transition, Rotational Spectrum of Diatomic molecules. Energy levels of a rigid rotor, selection rules, determination of bond length, qualitative description of non-rigid rotator, isotopic effect.

Vibrational Spectroscopy: Fundamental vibration and their symmetry vibrating diatomic molecules, Energy levels of simple harmonic oscillator, selection rules, pure vibrational spectrum, determination of force constant, anharmonic oscillator

Raman spectrum: Concept of polarizability, quantum theory of Raman spectra, stokes and antistokes lines, pure rotational and pure vibrational Raman spectra. Applications of Raman Spectra.

Electronic Spectroscopy: Basic principles, Electronic Spectra of diatomic molecule, Franck-Condon principle, types of electronic transition, application of electronic spectra.

Shankar
28.06.21
(Dr. Anka Tandan)

Boce
28.06.2021
(Dr. C. Boce)

Rajmani
20.06.2021
(Dr. Rajmani Patel)

Ad
28.6.2021

Lagna
28.06.2021
Tajinder Kumar

UNIT-IV

ELECTROCHEMISTRY-I

- A. Electrolytic conductance: Specific and equivalent conductance, measurement of equivalent conductance, effect of dilution on conductance, Kohlrausch law, application of Kohlrausch law in determination of dissociation constant of weak electrolyte, solubility of sparingly soluble electrolyte, absolute velocity of ions, ionic product of water, conductometric titrations.
- B. Theories of strong electrolyte: limitations of Ostwald's dilution law, weak and strong electrolytes, Elementary ideas of Debye – Huckel - Onsager's equation for strong electrolytes, relaxation and electrophoretic effects.
- C. Migration of ions: Transport number, Determination by Hittorf method and moving boundary method, ionic strength.

UNIT-V

ELECTROCHEMISTRY-II

- A. Electrochemical cell and Galvanic cells – reversible and irreversible cells, conventional representation of electrochemical cells, EMF of the cell and effect of temperature on EMF of the cell, Nernst equation Calculation of ΔG , ΔH and ΔS for cell reactions.
- B. Single electrode potential : standard hydrogen electrode, calomel electrode, quinhydrone electrode, redox electrodes, electrochemical series
- C. Concentration cell with and without transport, liquid - junction potential, application of concentration cells in determining of valency of ions, solubility product and activity coefficient
- D. Corrosion-types, theories and prevention

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Physical chemistry, G.M.Barrow. International Student Edition McGraw Hill.
2. University General Chemistry, CNR Rao, Macmillan.
3. Physical Chemistry R.A.Alberty, Wiley Eastn.
4. The elements of Physical Chemistry P.W.Alkin,Oxford.
5. Physical Chemistry through problems, S.K.Dogra, Wiley Eastern.
6. Physical Chemistry B.D.Khosla.
7. Physical Chemistry, Puri & Sharma.
8. Bhoutic Rasayan, Puri & Sharma.
9. Bhoutic Rasayan, P.L.Soni.
10. Bhoutic Rasayan, Bahl & Tuli.
11. Physical Chemistry, R.L.Kapoor, Vol- I-IV.
12. Introduction to quantum chemistry,A.K.Chandra,Tata McGraw Hill.
13. Quantum Chemistry,Ira N.Levine, Prentice Hall.

Shankar
28.06.21
(Dr. Anka Tandan)

POCC
28.06.2021
(Dr. C. Bose)

Rajmani
20.06.2021
(Dr. Rajmani Patel)

Aut
28.6.2021

Lagna
28.06.2021
Rajni Kumar

Amrinder
28.06.21
(Dr. Aika Tandan)

Boce
28.06.2021
(Dr. C. Boce)

Rajmani
20.06.2021
(Dr. Rajmani Patel)

Aut
28.6.2021

Lagan
28.06.2021
(Rajni Kumar)

B.Sc. Part- III

PRACTICAL

Max. Marks-50

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Gravimetric analysis:

- Estimation of nickel (II) using Dimethylglyoxime (DMG).
- Estimation of copper as CuSCN
- Estimation of iron as Fe_2O_3 by precipitating iron as $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$.
- Estimation of Al (III) by precipitating with oxine and weighing as $\text{Al}(\text{oxine})_3$ (aluminium oxinate).
- Estimation of Barium as BaSO_4

Inorganic Preparations:

- Tetraamminecopper (II) sulphate, $[\text{Cu}(\text{NH}_3)_4]\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$
- Cis and trans $\text{K}[\text{Cr}(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)_2 \cdot (\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$ Potassium dioxalatodiaquachromate(III)
- Tetraamminecarbonatocobalt (III) ion
- Potassium tris(oxalate)ferrate(III)/ Sodium tris(oxalate)ferrate(III)
- Cu(I) thiourea complex, Bis (2,4-pentanedionate) zinc hydrate; Double salts (Chrome alum/ Mohr's salt)

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1. Preparation of organic Compounds

- Acetylation of one of the following compounds: amines (aniline, o-, m-, p- toluidines and o-,m-, p-anisidine) and phenols (β -naphthol, vanillin, salicylic acid)
- Benzoylation of one of the following amines (aniline, o-, m-, p- toluidines and o-, m-, panisidine) and one of the following phenols (β -naphthol, resorcinol, p cresol) by Schotten-Baumann reaction.
- Bromination of any one of the following: a. Acetanilide by conventional methods b. Acetanilide using green approach (Bromate-bromide method)
- Nitration of any one of the following: a. Acetanilide/nitrobenzene by conventional method b. Salicylic acid by green approach (using ceric ammonium nitrate).
- Reduction of p-nitrobenzaldehyde by sodium borohydride.
- Hydrolysis of amides and esters.
- Semicarbazone of any one of the following compounds: acetone, ethyl methyl ketone, cyclohexanone, benzaldehyde.
- Benzylisothiuronium salt of one each of water soluble and water insoluble acids (benzoic acid, oxalic acid, phenyl acetic acid and phthalic acid).
- Aldol condensation using either conventional or green method.

Sharma
28.06.21
(Dr. Anka Tandan)

POCC
28.06.2021
(Dr. C. Bose)

Rajmani
20.06.2021
(Dr. Rajmani Patel)

Ad
28.6.2021

Lagna
28.06.2021
Tajinder Kumar

- Benzil-Benzilic acid rearrangement.
- Preparation of sodium polyacrylate.
- Preparation of urea formaldehyde.
- Preparation of methyl orange.

The above derivatives should be prepared using 0.5-1g of the organic compound. The solid samples must be collected and may be used for recrystallization, melting point and TLC.

2. Qualitative Analysis Analysis of an organic mixture containing two solid components using water, NaHCO_3 , NaOH for separation and preparation of suitable derivatives.
3. Extraction of caffeine from tea leaves.
4. Analysis of Carbohydrate: aldoses and ketoses, reducing and non-reducing sugars.
5. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR spectroscopy and NMR spectroscopy. (Spectra to be provided).
6. Estimation of glycine by Sorenson's formalin method.
7. Study of the titration curve of glycine.
8. Estimation of proteins by Lowry's method.
9. Study of the action of salivary amylase on starch at optimum conditions.
10. Effect of temperature on the action of salivary amylase.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Conductometry

- Determination of cell constant
- Determination of equivalent conductance, degree of dissociation and dissociation constant of a weak acid.
- Perform the following conductometric titrations:
 - i. Strong acid vs. strong base
 - ii. Weak acid vs. strong base
 - iii. Mixture of strong acid and weak acid vs. strong base
 - iv. Strong acid vs. weak base
- To determine the strength of the given acid conductometrically using standard alkali solution.
- To determine the solubility and solubility product of a sparingly soluble electrolyte conductometrically
- To study the saponification of ethyl acetate conductometrically.

Potentiometry/pH metry

Perform the following potentio/pH metric titrations:

- i. Strong acid vs. strong base
- ii. Weak acid vs. strong base
- iii. Dibasic acid vs. strong base
- iv. Potassium dichromate vs. Mohr's salt
- v. Determination of pKa of monobasic acid

Alankar
28.06.21
(Dr. Anka Tejani)

POCC
28.06.2021
(Dr. C. Boro)

Rajmani
20.06.2021
(Dr. Rajmani Patel)

Ad
28.6.2021

Lagna
28.06.2021
Tajit Kumar

UV/ Visible spectroscopy

- Verify Lambert-Beer's law and determine the concentration of $\text{CuSO}_4/\text{KMnO}_4/\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ in a solution of unknown concentration
- Determine the concentrations of KMnO_4 and $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ in a mixture.
- Study the kinetics of iodination of propanone in acidic medium.
- Determine the amount of iron present in a sample using 1,10-phenanthroline.
- Determine the dissociation constant of an indicator (phenolphthalein).
- Study the kinetics of interaction of crystal violet/ phenolphthalein with sodium hydroxide.
- Study of pH-dependence of the UV-Vis spectrum (200-500 nm) of potassium dichromate.
- Spectral characteristics study (UV) of given compounds (acetone, acetaldehyde, acetic acid, etc.) in water.
- Absorption spectra of KMnO_4 and $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ (in 0.1 M H_2SO_4) and determine λ_{max} values.

Note: Experiments may be added/deleted subject to availability of time and facilities

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Vogel, A.I. Quantitative Organic Analysis, Part 3, Pearson (2012).31
2. Mann, F.G. & Saunders, B.C. Practical Organic Chemistry, Pearson Education (2009)
3. Furniss, B.S.; Hannaford, A.J.; Smith, P.W.G.; Tatchell, A.R. Practical Organic Chemistry, 5th Ed., Pearson (2012)
4. Ahluwalia, V.K. & Aggarwal, R. Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry: Preparation and Quantitative Analysis, University Press (2000).
5. Ahluwalia, V.K. & Dhingra, S. Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry: Qualitative Analysis, University Press (2000)
6. Manual of Biochemistry Workshop, 2012, Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi.

Ahluwalia
28.06.21
(Dr. Anka Tandan)

Boose
28.06.2021
(Dr. C. Boose)

Rajmani Patel
20.06.2021
(Dr. Rajmani Patel)

Aggarwal
28.6.2021

Laga
28.06.2021
Tajinder Kumar

8 Hrs.

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION

M.M.50

Five experiments are to be performed.

1. **Inorganic** - Two experiments to be performed.

- Gravimetric estimation compulsory **08 marks.** (Manipulation 3 marks)
- Anyone experiment from synthesis and analysis **04 marks.**

2. **Organic** - Two experiments to be performed.

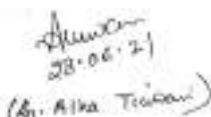
- Qualitative analysis of organic mixture containing two solid components.
Compulsory carrying **08 marks** (03 marks for each compound and two marks for Separation).
- One experiment from synthesis of organic compound (Single step)
04 marks.

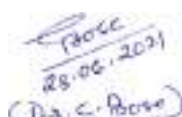
3. Physical-One physical experiment **12 marks.**

4. Sessional **04 marks.**

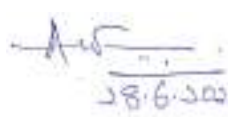
5. Viva Voce **10 marks.**

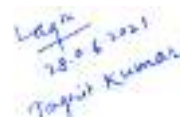
In case of Ex-Students one mark each will be added to Gravimetric analysis and Qualitative analysis of organic mixture and two marks in Physical experiment.


28.06.21
(An. Anka Tejani)


28.06.2021
(Dr. C. Bose)


20.06.2021
(Dr. Rajmani Patel)


28.6.2021


28.06.2021
Rajni Kumar

Session 2021-22

PHYSICS

OBJECTIVES OF THE COURSE

The undergraduate training in physics is aimed at providing the necessary inputs so as to set forth the task of bringing about new and innovative ideas/concepts so that the formulated model curricula in physics becomes in tune with the changing scenario and incorporate new and rapid advancements and multi-disciplinary skills, societal relevance, global interface, self-sustaining and supportive learning.

It is desired that undergraduate i.e. B.Sc. level besides grasping the basic concepts of physics should in addition have broader vision. Therefore, they should be exposed to societal interface of physics and role of physics in the development of technologies.

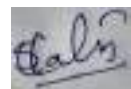
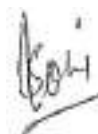

EXAMINATION SCHEME:

1. There shall be 2 theory papers of 3 hours duration each and one practical paper of 4 hours duration. Each paper shall carry 50 marks.
2. Numerical problems of at least 30% will compulsorily be asked in each theory paper.
3. In practical paper, each student has to perform two experiments one from each groups as listed in the list of experiments.
4. Practical examination will be of 4 hours duration- one experiment to be completed in 2 hours.

The distribution practical marks as follows:

Experiment	: 15+15=30
Viva voce	: 10
Internal assessment	: 10

5. The external examiner should ensure that at least 16 experiments are in working order at the time of examination and submit a certificate to this effect.



B.Sc. Part-III

Paper-I

RELATIVITY, QUANTUM MECHANICS, ATOMIC MOLECULAR AND NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Unit-1 Reference systems, inertial frames, Galilean invariance propagation of light, Michelson-Morley experiment, search for ether. Postulates for the special theory of relativity, Lorentz transformations, length contraction, time dilation, velocity addition, variation of mass with velocity, mass-energy equivalence, particle with zero rest mass.

Unit-2 Origin of the quantum theory : Failure of classical physics to explain the phenomena such as black-body spectrum, photoelectric effect, Compton effect, Wave-particle duality, uncertainty principle, de Broglie's hypothesis for matter waves, the concept of Phase and group velocities, experimental demonstration of mater waves. Davisson and Germer's experiment. Consequence of de Broglie's concepts, Bohr's complementary Principle, Bohr's correspondence principle, Bohr's atomic model, energies of a particle in a box, wave packets. Consequence of the uncertainty relation, gamma ray microscope, diffraction at a slit.

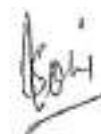

Unit-3 Quantum Mechanics: Schrodinger's equation, Statistical interpretation of wave function, Orthogonality and normalization of wave function, Probability current density, Postulatory basis of quantum mechanics, operators, expectation values, Ehrenfest's theorem, transition probabilities, applications to particle in a one and three dimensional boxes, harmonic oscillator in one dimension, reflection at a step potential, transmission across a potential barrier.

Unit-4 Spectra of hydrogen, deuteron and alkali atoms spectral terms, doublet fine structure, screening constants for alkali spectra for s, p, d and f states, selection rules. Discrete set of electronic energies of moleculers, quantisation of vibrational and rotational energies, determination of inter-nuclear distance, pure rotational and rotation vibration spectra. Dissociation limit for the ground and other electronic states, transition rules for pure vibration and electronic vibration spectra. Raman effect, Stokes and anti-Stokes lines, complimentary character of Raman and infrared spectra, experimental arrangements for Raman spectroscopy.

Unit-5 Structure of nuclei:- Basic Properties of Nuclei: (1) Mass, (2) Radii, (3) Charge, (4) Angular Momentum, (5) Spin, (6) Magnetic Moment (μ), (7) Stability and (8) Binding Energy, Nuclear Models:- Liquid Drop Model, Mass formula, Shell Model, Types of Nuclear reactions, laws of conservation, Q-value of reactions, Interaction of Energetic particles with matter, Ionization chamber, GM Counter, Cloud Chambers, Fundamental Interactions, Classification of Elementary Particles, Particles and Antiparticles, Baryons, Hyperons, Leptons, and Mesons, Elementary Particle Quantum Numbers: Baryon Number, Lepton Number, Strangeness, Electric Charge, Hypercharge and Isospin, introductory idea of discovery of Higg's Boson.

TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS:

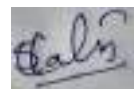
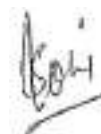
1. H.S. Mani and G.K. Metha: "Introduction to Modern Physics" (Affiliated East-West Press, 1989).
2. A Beiser, "Prospective of Modern Physics".
3. H.E. White, "Introduction to Atomic Physics".
4. Barrow, "Introduction to Molecular Physics".
5. R.P. Feynman, R.B. Leighton and M Sands, "The Feynman Lectures on Physics", Vol.III (B.I. Publications, Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta, Madras).
6. T.A. Littlefield and N Thorley, "Atomic and Nuclear Physics" (Engineering Language Book Society)
7. H.A. Enge, "Introduction to Nuclear Physics", (Addision-Wesly)
8. Eisenberg and Resnick, "Quantum Physics of Atoms, Molecules, Solids, Nuclei and Particles" (John Wiley)
9. D.P. Khandelwal, "Optics and Atomic Physics", (Himalaya Publishing House, Bombay, 1988).
10. Quarks and Leptons, F. Halzen and A.D. Martin, Wiley India, New Delhi, 1984.
11. Radiation detection and measurement, G.F. Knoll (John Wiley & Sons, 2000).
12. Theoretical Nuclear Physics, J.M. Blatt & V.F.Weisskopf (Dover Pub.Inc., 1991).
13. Electronic Devices & Circuits By Milliman Helkiyan.



Paper-II

SOLID STATE PHYSICS, SOLID STATE DEVICES AND ELECTRONICS

- Unit-1** Amorphous and crystalline solids, Elements of symmetry, seven crystal system, Cubic lattices, Crystal planes, Miller indices, Laue's equation for X-ray diffraction, Bragg's Law, Bonding in solids, classification. Cohesive energy of solid, Madelung constant, evaluation of Parameters, Specific heat of solids, classical theory (Dulong-Petit's law), Einstein and Debye theories, Vibrational modes of one dimensional monoatomic lattice, Dispersion relation, Brillouin Zone.
- Unit-2** Free electron model of a metal, Solution of one dimensional Schrödinger equation in a constant potential, Density of states, Fermi Energy, Energy bands in a solid (Kronig-Penny model without mathematical details), Difference between Metals, Insulator and Semiconductors, Hall effect, Dia, Para and Ferromagnetism, Langevin's theory of dia and para-magnetism, Curie- Weiss's Law, Qualitative description of Ferromagnetism (Magnetic domains), B-H curve and Hysteresis loss.
- Unit-3** Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, Concept of Fermi level, Generation and recombination of electron hole pairs in semiconductors, Mobility of electrons and holes, drift and diffusion currents, p-n junction diode, depletion width and potential barrier, junction capacitance, I-V characteristics, Tunnel diode, Zener diode, Light emitting diode, solar cell, Bipolar transistors, pnp and npn transistors, characteristics of transistors, different configurations, current amplification factor, FET and MOSFET Characteristics.
- Unit-4** Half and full wave rectifier, rectifier efficiency ripple factor, Bridge rectifier, Filters, Inductor filter, L and π section filters, Zener diode, regulated power supply using zener diode, Applications of transistors, Bipolar Transistor as amplifier, h-parameter, h-parameter equivalent circuit, Transistor as power amplifier, Transistor as oscillator, principle of an oscillator and Barkhausen's condition, requirements of an oscillator, Wein-Bridge oscillator and Hartley oscillator.
- Unit-5** Digital Circuits: Difference between Analog and Digital Circuits, Binary Numbers, Decimal to Binary and Binary to Decimal Conversion, AND, OR and NOT Gates (Realization using Diodes and Transistor), NAND and NOR Gates as Universal Gates, XOR and XNOR Gate, De Morgan's Theorems, Boolean Laws, Simplification of Logic Circuit using Boolean Algebra, Digital to Analog Converter, Analog to Digital Converter.



TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to solid state physics: C. Kittel.
2. Solid State Physics: A.J. Dekkar.
3. Electronic Circuits: Mottershead.
4. Electronic Circuits: Millman and Halkias.
5. Semiconductor Devices: S.M. Sze.
6. Electronic devices: T.L. Floyd.
7. Device and Circuits: J. Millman and C. Halkias.
8. Electronic Fundamental and Applications: D. Chatopadhyay and P.C. Rakshit.
9. Electricity and Magnetism: K.K. Tiwari.

PRACTICALS

Minimum 16 (Eight from each group)

Experiments out of the following or similar experiments of equal standard

1. Determination of Planck's constant.
2. Determination of e/m by using Thomson tube.
3. Determination of e by Millikan's methods.
4. Study of spectra of hydrogen and deuterium (Rydberg constant and ratio of masses of electron proton).
5. Absorption spectrum of iodine vapour.
6. Study of alkali or alkaline earth spectra using a concave grating.
7. Study of Zeeman effect for determination of a Lande g-factor.
8. Analysis of a given band spectrum.
9. Study of Raman spectrum using laser as an excitation source.
10. Study of absorption of alpha and beta rays.
11. Study of statistics in radioactive measurement.
12. Coniometric study of crystal faces.
13. Determination of dielectric constant.
14. Hysteresis curve of transformer core.
15. Hall-probe method for measurement of magnetic field.
16. Specific resistance and energy gap of semiconductor.
17. Characteristics of transistor.
18. Characteristics of tunnel diode.
19. Study of voltage regulation system.
20. Study of regulated power supply.
21. Study of lissajous figures using CRO.
22. Study of VTVM.
23. Study of RC and TC coupled amplifiers.
24. Study of AF and RF oscillators.
25. Find roots of $f(x) = 0$ by using Newton-Raphson Method.

26. Find root of $f(x) = 0$ by using secant method.
27. Integration by Simpson rule.
28. To find the value of V at
29. String manipulations.
30. Towers of Hanoi (Non-recursive).
31. Finding first four perfect numbers.
32. Quadratic interpolation using Newton's forward-difference formula of degree two.

TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. B.G. Strechman, Solid state electronics devices II edition (Prentice-Hall of India New Delhi 1986)
2. W.D. Stanley, Electronics devices, circuits and applications (Prentice-Hall new jersey, USA 1988).
3. S. Lipschutz and A Poe; Schaum's outline of theory and problems of programming with Fortran (Mc Graw-Hill Book Co. Singapore, 1986).
4. C Dixon, Numerical Analysis.

MATHEMATICS

There shall be three theory papers. Two compulsory and one optional. Each paper carrying 50 marks is divided into five units and each unit carry equal marks.

B.A./B.SC. Part-III

PAPER - I ANALYSIS

METRIC SPACES

UNIT-I Definition and examples of metric spaces. Neighbourhoods, Limit points, Interior points, Open and Closed sets, Closure and interior. Boundary points, Sub-space of a metric space. Cauchy sequences, Completeness, Cantor's intersection theorem. Contraction principle, construction of real numbers as the completion of the incomplete metric space of rationals. Real numbers as a complete ordered field.

UNIT-II Dense subsets. Baire Category theorem. Separable, second countable and first countable spaces. Continuous functions. Extension theorem. Uniform continuity, isometry and homeomorphism. Equivalent metrics. Compactness, sequential compactness. Totally bounded spaces. Finite intersection property. Continuous functions and Compact sets, Connectedness, Components, Continuous functions and Connected sets.

COMPLEX ANALYSIS

UNIT-III Complex numbers as ordered pairs. Geometrical representation of complex numbers. Stereographic projection. Continuity and differentiability of complex functions. Analytic functions. Cauchy-Riemann equations. Harmonic functions. Elementary functions. Mapping by elementary functions. Mobius transformations. Fixed points, Cross ratio. Inverse points and critical mappings. Conformal mappings.

REAL ANALYSIS

UNIT-IV Series of arbitrary terms. Convergence, divergence and oscillation. Abel's and Dirichlet's test. Multiplication of series. Double series. Partial derivation and differentiability of real-valued functions of two variables. Schwarz and Young's theorem. Implicit function theorem. Fourier series. Fourier expansion of piecewise monotonic functions.

UNIT-V Riemann integral. Integrability of continuous and monotonic functions. The fundamental theorem of integral calculus. Mean value theorems of integral calculus. Improper integrals and their convergence. Comparison tests. Abel's and Dirichlet' tests. Frullani's integral. Integral as a function of a parameter. Continuity, derivability and integrability of an integral of a function of a parameter.

REFERENCES :

1. T.M. Apostol, Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1985.
2. R.R. Goldberg, Real Analysis, Oxford & IBH publishing Co., New Delhi, 1970.
3. S. Lang, Undergraduate Analysis, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1983.
4. D. Somasundaram and B. Choudhary, A First Course in Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1997.
5. Shanti Narayan, A Course of Mathematical Analysis, S. Chand & Co. New Delhi.
6. P.K. Jain and S.K. Kaushik, An introduction to Real Analysis, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi, 2000.
7. R.V. Churchill and J.W. Brown, Complex Variables and Applications, 5th Edition, McGraw- Hill, NewYork, 1990.
8. Mark J. Ablowitz and A.S. Fokas, Complex Variables : Introduction and Applications, Cambridge University Press, South Asian Edition, 1998.
9. Shanti Narayan, Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi.
10. E.T. Copson, Metric Spaces, Cambridge University Press, 1968.
11. P.K. Jain and K. Ahmad, Metric Spaces, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 1996.
12. G.F. Simmons, Introduction to Topology and Modern Analysis, McGraw-Hill, 1963.

A row of handwritten signatures in blue ink. From left to right: 'Rachman', 'Dr. Shobnam Khan', 'Nisham Sharma', 'Dr. Asha Devi Das', and 'Dr. Asha Devi Das'.

B.A./B.SC. Part-III

PART - II ABSTRACT ALGEBRA

- UNIT-I** Group- Automorphisms, inner automorphism. Automorphism of groups and their computations, Conjugacy relation, Normaliser, Counting principle and the class equation of a finite group. Center for Group of prime-order, Abelianizing of a group and its universal property. Sylow's theorems, Sylow subgroup, Structure theorem for finite Abelian groups.
- UNIT-II** Ring theory-Ring homomorphism. Ideals and quotient rings. Field of quotients of an integral domain, Euclidean rings, polynomial rings, Polynomials over the rational field. The Eisenstein criterion, polynomial rings over commutative rings, Unique factorization domain. R unique factorisation domain implies so is $R[x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n]$. Modules, Submodules, Quotient modules, Homomorphism and Isomorphism theorems.
- UNIT-III** Definition and examples of vector spaces. Subspaces. Sum and direct sum of subspaces. Linear span, Linear dependence, independence and their basic properties. Basis. Finite dimensional vector spaces. Existence theorem for bases. Invariance of the number of elements of a basis set. Dimension. Existence of complementary subspace of a finite dimensional vector space. Dimension of sums of subspaces. Quotient space and its dimension.
- UNIT-IV** Linear transformations and their representation as matrices. The Algebra of linear transformations. The rank nullity theorem. Change of basis. Dual space. Bidual space and natural isomorphism. Adjoint of a linear transformation. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a linear transformation. Diagonalisation. Annihilator of a subspace. Bilinear, Quadratic and Hermitian forms.
- UNIT-V** Inner Product Spaces-Cauchy-Schwarz inequality. Orthogonal vectors. Orthogonal Complements. Orthonormal sets and bases. Bessel's inequality for finite dimensional spaces. Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization process.

REFERENCES :

1. I.N. Herstein, Topics in Algebra, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 1975.
2. N. Jacobson, Basic Algebra, Vols. I & II. W.H. Freeman, 1980 (also published by Hindustan Publishing Company).
3. Shanti Narayan, A Text Book of Modern Abstract Algebra, S.Chand & Co. New Delhi.
4. K.B. Datta, Matrix and Linear Algebra, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2000.
5. P.B. Bhattacharya, S.K. Jain and S.R. Nagpal, Basic Abstract Algebra (2nd Edition) Cambridge University Press, Indian Edition, 1997.
6. K. Hoffman and R. Kunze, Linear Algebra, (2nd Edition), Prentice Hall. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1971.
7. S.K. Jain, A. Gunawardena and P.B. Bhattacharya, Basic Linear Algebra with MATLAB. Key College Publishing (Springer-Verlag) 2001.
8. S. Kumaresan, Linear Algebra, A Geometric Approach, Prentice-Hall of India, 2000.
9. Vivek Sahai and Vikas Bist, Algebra, Narosa Publishing House, 1997.
10. I.S. Luther and I.B.S.Passi, Algebra, Vol. I-Groups, Vol. II-Rings. Narosa Publishing House (Vol. I-1996, Vol. II-1999)
11. D.S. Malik, J.N. Mordeson, and M.K. Sen, Fundamentals of Abstract Algebra, McGraw- Hill International Edition, 1997.

Prashant

Dr. Shobnam Khan

Neha Sharma

Dr. Asha Devi Das

Dr. Asha Devi Das

Dr. Asha Devi Das

B.A./B.SC. Part-III

PAPER - III - (OPTIONAL)

(I) PRINCIPLES OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

- UNIT-I** **Data Storage** - Storage of bits. Main Memory. Mass Storage. Coding Information of Storage. The Binary System. Storing integers, storing fractions, communication errors.
Data Manipulation - The Central Processing Unit. The Stored-Program Concept. Programme Execution. Other Architectures. Arithmetic/Logic Instructions. Computer- Peripheral Communication.
- UNIT-II** **Operating System and Networks** - The Evolution of Operating System. Operating System Architecture. Coordinating the Machine's Activities. Handling Competition Among Process. Networks. Networks Protocol.
Software Engineering - The Software Engineering Discipline. The Software Life Cycle. Modularity. Development Tools and Techniques. Documentation. Software Ownership and Liability.
- UNIT-III** **Algorithms** - The Concept of an Algorithm, Algorithm Representation. Algorithm Discovery. Iterative Structures. Recursive Structures. Efficiency and Correctness. (Algorithms to be implemented in C++).
Programming Languages - Historical Perspective. Traditional Programming Concepts, Program Units. Language Implementation. Parallel Computing. Declarative Computing.
- UNIT-IV** **Data Structures** - Arrays. Lists. Stacks. Queues. Trees. Customised Data Types. Object Oriented Programming.
File Structure - Sequential Files. Text Files. Indexed Files. Hashed Files. The Role of the Operating System.
Database Structure - General Issues. The Layered Approach to Database Implementation. The Relational Model. Object-Oriented Database. Maintaining Database Integrity. E-R models
- UNIT-V** **Artificial Intelligence** - Some Philosophical Issues. Image Analysis. Reasoning, Control System Activities. Using Heuristics. Artificial Neural Networks. Application of Artificial Intelligence.
Theory of Computation - Turing Machines. Computable functions. A Non computable Function. Complexity and its Measures. Problem Classification.

REFERENCES :

1. J. Glen Brookshear, Computer Science : An Overview, Addition -Wesley.
2. Stanley B. Lippman, Josee Lojoie, C++ Primer (3rd Edition), Addison-Wesley.

A row of six handwritten signatures in blue ink. From left to right: 1. A signature that appears to be 'Rachmanal'. 2. A signature that appears to be 'Dr. Shobnam Khan'. 3. A signature that appears to be 'Neelam Sharma'. 4. A signature that appears to be 'Dr. Asha Devi Das'. 5. A signature that appears to be 'Dr. Asha Devi Das'. 6. A signature that appears to be 'Dr. Asha Devi Das'.

B.A./B.SC. Part-III
PAPER - III - (OPTIONAL)
(II) DISCRETE MATHEMATICS

UNIT-I **Sets and Propositions** - Cardinality. Mathematical Induction, Principle of inclusion and exclusion.
Computability and Formal Languages - Ordered Sets. Languages. Phrase Structure Grammars.
Types of Grammars and Languages. Permutations. Combinations and Discrete Probability.

UNIT-II **Relations and Functions** - Binary Relations, Equivalence Relations and Partitions. Partial Order
Relations and Lattices. Chains and Antichains. Pigeon Hole Principle.

Graphs and Planar Graphs - Basic Terminology. Multigraphs. Weighted Graphs. Paths and
Circuits. Shortest Paths. Eulerian Paths and Circuits. Travelling Salesman Problem. Planner Graphs.
Trees.

UNIT-III **Finite State Machines** - Equivalent Machines. Finite State Machines as Language Recognizers.
Analysis of Algorithms - Time Complexity. Complexity of Problems. Discrete Numeric Functions
and Generating Functions.

UNIT-IV **Recurrence Relations and Recursive Algorithms** - Linear Recurrence Relations with constant
coefficients. Homogeneous Solutions. Particular Solution. Total Solution. Solution by the Method of
Generating Functions. Brief review of Groups and Rings.

UNIT-V **Boolean Algebras** - Lattices and Algebraic Structures. Duality, Distributive and Complemented
Lattices. Boolean Lattices and Boolean Algebras. Boolean Functions and Expressions. Propositional
Calculus. Design and Implementation of Digital Networks. Switching Circuits.

REFERENCES :

1. C.L. Liu, Elements of Discrete Mathematics, (Second Edition), McGraw Hill, International Edition, Computer Science Series, 1986

Prashant

Dr. Shobnam Khan

Neha Sharma

(Dr. Asha Devi Das)

(Dr. Asha Devi Das)

Dr. Asha Devi Das

B.A./B.SC. Part-III
PAPER - III - (OPTIONAL)
(III) PROGRAMMING IN C AND NUMERICAL ANALYSIS
(Theory & Practical)

Theory component will have maximum marks 30.
Practical component will have maximum marks 20.

UNIT-I Programmer's model of a computer. Algorithms. Flow Charts. Data Types. Arithmetic and input/output instructions. Decisions control structures. Decision statements. Logical and Conditional operators. Loop. Case control structures. Functions. Recursions. Preprocessors. Arrays. Puppetting of strings. Structures. Pointers. File formatting.

Numerical Analysis

UNIT-II **Solution of Equations:** Bisection, Secant, Regula Falsi, Newton's Method, Roots of Polynomials. **Interpolation:** Lagrange and Hermite Interpolation, Divided Differences, Difference Schemes, Interpolation Formulas using Differences. Numerical Differentiation. Numerical Quadrature: Newton-Cote's Formulas. Gauss Quadrature Formulas, Chebychev's Formulas.

UNIT-III **Linear Equations:** Direct Methods for Solving Systems of Linear Equations (Guass Elimination, LU Decomposition, Cholesky Decomposition), Iterative Methods (Jacobi, GaussSeidel, Relaxation Methods). **The Algebraic Eigenvalue problem:** Jacobi's Method, Givens' Method, Householder's Method, Power Method, QR Method, Lanczos' Method.

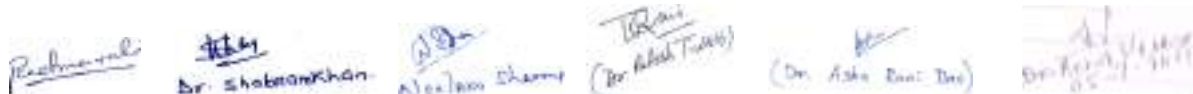
UNIT-IV **Ordinary Differential Equations:** Euler Method, Single-step Methods, Runge-Kutta's Method, Multi-step Methods, Milne-Simpson Method, Methods Based on Numerical Integration, Methods Based on Numerical Differentiation, Boundary Value Problems, Eigenvalue Problems. **Approximation:** Different Types of Approximation, Least Square Polynomial Approximation, Polynomial Approximation using Orthogonal Polynomials, Approximation with Trigonometric Functions, Exponential Functions, Chebychev Polynomials, Rational Functions.

Monte Carlo Methods

Unit-V Random number generation, congruential generators, statistical tests of pseudo-random numbers. Random variate generation, inverse transform method, composition method, acceptance rejection method, generation of exponential, normal variates, binomial and Poisson variates. Monte Carlo integration, hit or miss Monte Carlo integration, Monte Carlo integration for improper integrals, error analysis for Monte Carlo integration.

REFERENCES :

1. Henry Mullish and Herbert L. Cooper, Spirit of C: An Introduction to Modern Programming, Jaico Publishers, Bombay.
2. B.W. Kernighan and D.M. Ritchie. The C Programming Language 2nd Edition, (ANSI features) Prentice Hall, 1989.
3. Peter A Darnel and Philip E. Margolis, C : A Software Engineering Approach, Narosa Publishing House, 1993.
4. Robert C. Hutehisonand Steven B. Just, Programming using C Language, McGraw Hill, 1988.
5. Les Hancock and Morris Krieger, The C Primer, McGraw Hill, 1988.
6. V. Rajaraman, Programming in C, Prentice Hall of India, 1994.
7. Byron S. Gottfried, Theory and Problems of Programming with C, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., 1998.
8. C.E. Froberg, Introduction to Numerical Analysis, (Second Edition), Addison-Wesley, 1979.
9. James B. Scarborough, Numerical Mathematical Analysis, Oxford and IBHPublishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. 1966.
10. Melvin J. Maron, Numerical Analysis A Practical Approach, Macmillan publishing Co., Inc. New York, 1982.
11. M.K. Jain, S.R.K. Iyengar, R.K. Jain, Numerical Methods Problems and Solutions, New Age International (P) Ltd., 1996.

A row of handwritten signatures in blue ink. From left to right, they appear to be: 'Rachman', 'Dr. Shobramkhan', 'Narayan Sharma', 'Dr. Asha Devi Das', and 'Dr. Asha Devi Das'.

12. M.K. Jain, S.R.K. Iyengar, R.K. Jain, Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation, New Age International (P) Ltd., 1999.
13. R.Y. Rubistein, Simulation and the Monte Carlo Methods, John Wiley, 1981.
14. D.J. Yakowitz, Computational Probability and Simulation, Addison-Wesley, 1977.

PAPER - III - (OPTIONAL)
(IV) PRACTICAL
PROGRAMMING IN C AND NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

LIST OF PRACTICAL TO BE CONDUCTED...

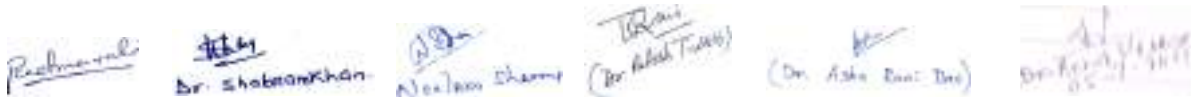
1. Write a program in C to find out the largest number of three integer numbers.
2. Write a program in C to accept monthly salary from the user, find and display income tax with the help of following rules :

Monthly Salary	Income Tax
9000 or more	40% of monthly salary
7500 or more	30% of monthly salary
7499 or less	20% of monthly salary

3. Write a program in C that reads a year and determine whether it is a leap year or not.
4. Write a program in C to calculate and print the first n terms of fibonacci series using looping statement.
5. Write a program in C that reads in a number and single digit. It determines whether the first number contains the digit or not.
6. Write a program in C to computes the roots of a quadratic equation using case statement.
7. Write a program in C to find out the largest number of four numbers using function.
8. Write a program in C to find the sum of all the digits of a given number using recursion.
9. Write a program in C to calculate the factorial of a given number using recursion.
10. Write a program in C to calculate and print the multiplication of given 2D matrices.
11. Write a program in C to check that whether given string palindrome or not.
12. Write a Program in C to calculate the sum of series:

$$1 + x + \frac{1}{2!}x^2 + \frac{1}{3!}x^3 + \dots + \frac{1}{n!}x^n$$

13. Write a program in C to determine the grade of all students in the class using Structure. Where structure having following members - name, age, roll, sub1, sub2, sub3, sub4 and total.
14. Write a program in C to copy one string to another using pointer. (Without using standard library functions).
15. Write a program in C to store the data of five students permanently in a data file using file handling.



B.SC.-III

PAPER- I (BOTANY)

(ANALYTICAL TECHNOLOGY PLANT PATHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL EMBRYOLOGY, ELEMENTARY BIOSTATISTICS, ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND CONSERVATION)

UNIT-I

Structure, Principle and applications of analytical instrumentation.

Chromatography technique, Oven, Incubator, Autoclave, Centrifuge, Spectrophotometer

UNIT-II

Plant Tissue culture techniques, growth media, totipotency, protoplast culture, somatic hybrids and cybrids, micropropagation, somaclonal variations, haploid culture.

Analytical techniques: Microscopy-Light microscope, Electron microscope

UNIT-III

General principles of plant pathology, general symptoms of fungal, bacterial and viral diseases, mode of infection] diseases resistance and control measures, plant quarantine. A study of epidemiology and etiology of following plant diseases.

Rust diseases of wheat, Tikka diseases of ground nut, Red rot of sugar can, Bacterial blight of rice, yellow vein mosaic of b hindi, Little Leaf of brinjal.

UNIT-IV

Introduction to pollution, green house gases, Ozone depletion, Dissolve oxygen, B.O.D., C.O.D.

Bio magnification, Eutrophication, Acid precipitation, Pytoremediation. Plant indicators, Biogeographical Zones of India, Concept of Biodiversity, CBD, MAB, National parks and biodiversity Hot spots, Conservation strategies, Red Data Book, IUCN threat categories, invasive species, endemic species. concept of sustainable development.

UNIT-V

ELEMENTARY BIOSTATISTICS:

Introduction and application of Biostatics, measure of central tendency-Mean, Median, Mode, measures of dispersal-Standard deviation, standard error.



Books Recommended:

Singh, RS, **Plant Diseases**, Oxford & IBH, New Delhi.

Pandey, BP, **Plant Pathology**, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi

Sharma, PD, **Microbiology and Plant pathology**, Rastogi Publications, Meerut

Sharma PD, **Mycology and Phytopathology**, Rastogi Publications, Meerut

Singh JS, Singh SP and Gupta, SR, **Ecology Environmental Science and Conservation**, S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi

Sharma, PD. **Ecology and Environment**, Rastogi Publications, Meerut

Bhojwani, SS and Razdan, MK, **Plant Tissue Culture: Theory and Practices**, Elsevier

Sharma AK, **Text book of Biostatistics**, Discovery Publishing House Pvt.Ltd.

B.SC.-III
PAPER- II (BOTANY)
(GENETICS, MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, BIOTECHNOLOGY AND
BIOCHEMISTRY)

UNIT-I

Cell and cell organelles, organization and morphology of chromosomes, giant chromosomes, cell division, Mendel's laws, gene interactions, linkage and crossing over, chromosomal aberration, polyploidy, sex linked inheritance, sex determination, cytoplasmic inheritance, gene concept: cistron muton, recon.

UNIT- II

Nucleic acids, Structure and forms of DNA and RNA, DNA/RNA as genetic material, replication of DNA, biochemical and molecular basis of mutation, genetic code and its properties, mechanism of transcription and translation in prokaryotes, regulation of gene expression, Operon model.

UNIT- III

Recombinant DNA, Enzymes in recombinant DNA technology, cloning vectors (Plasmid, Bacteriophages, Cosmids, Phagemids), gene cloning, PCR, Application of Biotechnology; G.M.Plants, Monoclonal antibodies, DNA finger printing

UNIT- IV

Protein: Chemical composition, primary, secondary and tertiary structure of Proteins.

Carbohydrate: general account of monosaccharides, disaccharids and Polsaccharides

Fat: Structure and properties of fats and fatty acids, synthesis and breakdown.

UNIT- V

ENZYMES: Nomenclature and classifaction, components of enzymes, theories of enzyme action, enzyme kinetics (Michaelis-Menten constant), allosteric enzymes, isozymes, Abzymes. Ribozymes, factors affecting enzyme activity.

Handwritten signatures in blue ink.

Books Recommended:

Nelson, DL, Cox, MM, Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry, W.H. freeman and Company, New York, USA.

Cooper, GM, The Cell: A Molecular Approach, ASM Press & Sunderland, Washington, D.C. Sinauer Associates, MA.

Singh BD, Fundamental of Genetics, Kalyani Publication

Singh BD, Genetics, Kalyani Publication

Gupta, PK, Cell and Molecular Biology, Rastogi Publications, Meerut

Singh, BD, Biotechnology: Expanding Horizons, Kalyani Publications

Gupta, PK, Elements of Plant Biotechnology, Rastogi Publications, Meerut

Gupta, SN, concepts of Biochemistry, Rastogi Publications, Meeru

Jain, JL, Jain S, Jain, N, Fundamentals of Biochemistry, S Chand Publishing, New Delhi

B.Sc.- III (Botany)

Practical

1. Study of host parasite relationship pf plant diseases listed above.
2. Demonstration of preparation of Czapek's Dox medium and potato dextrose agar medium, sterilization of culture medium and pouring.
3. Inoculation in culture tubes and petriplates.
4. Gram Staining.
5. Microscopic examination of Curd.
6. Study of plant diseases as listed in the theory paper.
7. Biochemical test of carbohydrate and protein.
8. Instrumentation techniques

PRACTICAL SCHEME

TIME: 4 Hrs.

M.M.: 50

1. Plant Disease/Symptoms	10
2. Instrumentation techniques	05
3. Staining of Microbes	05
4. Tissue Culture techniques	05
5. Spotting	10
6. Project Work/ Field Study	05
7. Viva-Voce	05
8. Sessional	05



Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyala, Durg (C.G.)

Zoology

B.Sc. Part III (2021-22)

Paper-I

ECOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY: TOXICOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY AND MEDICAL ZOOLOGY

Unit: I (Ecology)

- Aims and scopes of ecology
- Major ecosystems of the world-Brief introduction
- Population- Characteristics and regulation of densities
- Communities and ecosystem
- Bio-geo chemical cycles
- Air & water pollution
- Ecological succession

Unit: II (Environmental Biology)

- Laws of limiting factor
- Food chain in fresh water ecosystem
- Energy flow in ecosystem- Trophic levels
- Conservation of natural resources
- Environmental impact assessment

Unit: III (Toxicology)

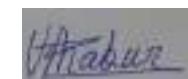
- Definition and classification of Toxicants
- Basic Concept of toxicology
- Principal of systematic toxicology
- Heavy metal Toxicity (Arsenic, Mercury, Lead, Cadmium)
- Animal poisons- snake venom, scorpion & bee poisoning
- Food poisoning

Unit: IV (Microbiology)

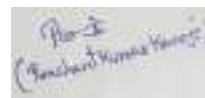
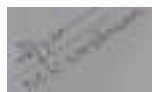
- General and applied microbiology
- Microbiology of domestic water and sewage
- Microbiology of milk & milk products
- Industrial microbiology: fermentation process, production of penicillin, alcoholic beverages, bioleaching.

Unit: V (Medical Zoology)

- Brief introduction to pathogenic microorganisms, Rickettsia, Spirochaetes, AIDS and Typhoid
- Brief account of life history & pathogenicity of the following pathogens with reference to man: prophylaxis & treatment
- Pathogenic protozoan's- Entamoeba, Trypanosome & Plasmodium
- Pathogenic helminthes- Schistosoma
- Nematode pathogenic parasites of man
- Vector insects



Anil Kumar



Anil Kumar

Zoology
B.Sc. Part III (2021-22)
Paper II

GENETICS, CELL PHYSIOLOGY, BIOCHEMISTRY, BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOTECHNIQUES

Unit: I (Genetics)

- Linkage & linkage maps, Sex Determination and Sex Linkage
- Gene interaction- Incomplete dominance & Codominance, Supplementary gene, Complementary gene, Epistasis Lethal gene, Pleiotropic gene and multiple alleles.
- Mutation: Gene and chromosomal mutation
- Human genetics: chromosomal alteration: Down, Edward, Patau, Turner and Klinefelter Syndrome Single gene disorders: Alkaptonuria, Phenylketonuria, Sickle cell anemia, albinism and colour blindness

Unit: II (Cell Physiology)

- General idea about pH & buffer
- Transport across membrane: Diffusion and Osmosis
- Active transport in mitochondria & endoplasmic reticulum
- Enzymes-classification and Action

Unit: III (Biochemistry)

- Amino acids & peptides- Basic structure & biological function
- Carbohydrates & its metabolism- Glycogenesis; Gluconeogenesis; Glycolysis; Glycogenolysis; Cose-cycle
- Lipid metabolism- Oxidation of glycerol; Oxidation of fatty acids
- Protein Catabolism- Deamination, transamination, transmethylation

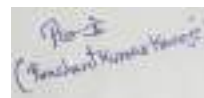
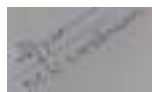
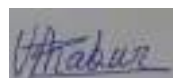
Unit: IV (Biotechnology)

- Application of Biotechnology
- Recombinant DNA & Gene cloning
- Cloned genes & other tools of biotechnology (Tissue culture, Hybridoma, Transgenic Animals and Gene library)

Unit: V (Biotechniques)

1. Principles & techniques about the following:

- (i) pH meter
- (ii) Colorimeter
- (iii) Microscopy- Light microscopes: Compound, Phase contrast & Electron microscopes
- (iv) Centrifuge
- (v) Separation of biomolecules by chromatography & electrophoresis



Anil Kumar

Anil Kumar

B. Sc. Part III (2021-22)

Zoology Practical

The practical work in general shall be based on syllabus prescribed in theory.

The candidates will be required to show knowledge of the following:

- Estimation of population density, percentage frequency, relative density.
- Analysis of producers and consumers in grassland.
- Detection of gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria.
- Blood group detection (A,B,AB,O)
- R. B. C. and W.B.C count
- Blood coagulation time
- Preparation of hematin crystals from blood of rat
- Observation of Drosophila, wild and mutant.
- Chromatography-Paper or gel.
- Colorimetric estimation of Protein.
- Mitosis in onion root tip.
- Biochemical detection of Carbohydrate, Protein and Lipid.
- Study of permanent slides of parasites, based on theory paper.
- Working principles of pH meter, colorimeter, centrifuge and microscope.

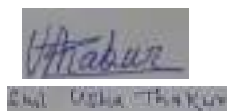
Scheme of marks distribution

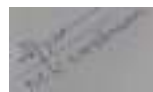
Time: 3:30hrs

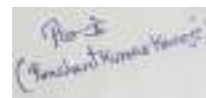
• Hematological Experiment	08
• Ecological Experiment: Grassland Ecosystem/ Population Density/Frequency/relative density	06
• Bacterial staining	05
• Biochemical experiment	06
• Practical based on Instrumentation (Chromatography/ pH meter/microscope/centrifuge.	05
• Spotting (5 spots)	10
7 Viva	05
8. Sessional	05

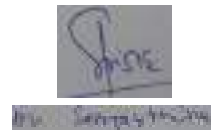

Dr. Anil Kumar


Dr. Anil Kumar


Dr. Anil Kumar




Dr. Anil Kumar


Dr. Anil Kumar

MICROBIOLOGY

BSc-3rd

Paper- I: Medical Microbiology and Immunology

UNIT-1: AIR BORNE DISEASES

Air borne diseases: Types- Tuberculosis, Pertussis, Diphtheria, Influenza, Small & Chicken pox, Mumps, Measles. Symptoms, treatment and prevention.

UNIT-2: WATER BORNE DISEASES

Concept and cause of water borne diseases; Types, Hepatitis, Dysentery, Diarrhea, Cholera, typhoid. Symptoms, treatment and prevention.

UNIT-3: CLINICAL DISEASE AND DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diseases: Diabetes, Asthma, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, cancer. Symptoms, Treatment and prevention.

UNIT-4: BASIC CONCEPT OF IMMUNITY

Immune system: Structure and function of the cells, tissues and organs of immune system. Types of immunity- humoral and cell-mediated, innate, acquired immunity. **Antigen- Antibody**: types, properties. Hapten, adjuvants, Immuno-globulins: Structure types, Properties and their function - Theory of antibody production.

UNIT-5: IMMUNO DISEASE DIAGNOSIS

Methods based on Ag-Ab interaction- precipitation, agglutination, ELISA, RIA, Immuno-electrophoresis, PCR based diagnosis method for infectious diseases.

Text Books Recommended:

1. Immunology: Kuby.
2. General Microbiology by Power and Daganiwala.
3. Zinssers Microbiology by K. J Wolfgang, McGraw- Hill Company.
4. Medical Microbiology; N. C. Dey and T.K. Dey, Allied agency, Calcutta.
5. Bacteriological Techniques by FJ Baker.
6. A Textbook of Microbiology; Dubey & Maheshwari; S. chand & Sons.
7. Scott's Diagnostic Microbiology by EJ Baron.

Paper- II: Environmental, industrial and Agricultural Microbiology

UNIT-1: AIR MICROBIOLOGY

Basics of Aerobiology, Microbes in atmosphere, source of microorganism in air, droplet nuclei, infectious dust, and bio-aerosol. Factors affecting microbial survival in the air. Sampling, collection and Isolation of microbes from air.

UNIT-2: WATER MICROBIOLOGY

Basic concept, water zonation, eutrophication, microbial community in natural water. Determining the quality of water- bacteriological evidence for fecal pollution, indicator of fecal pollution. Water purification methods. Disinfection of potable water supply.

UNIT-3: SOIL MICROBIOLOGY.

Soil as an environmental culture medium, microbes of soil. Brief account of microbial interactions-symbiosis, mutualism, commensalism, competition, predation, parasitism. Microbiological examination of soil. Rhizosphere-concept and role of microbes, rhizosphere and non-rhizosphere micro-flora. Mycorrhiza.

UNIT-4: INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY.

Introduction and brief history and scope, important microbes in various industries. Fermentation- definition, types-Aerobic and anaerobic, Batch and SSF. Important products bread, cheese, vinegar, fermented dairy products and oriented fermented food involving microbes. Microbial cells as food. SCP -mushroom cultivation, production of alcohol and fermented beverages, beer and Wine

UNIT-5: AGRICULTURAL MICROBIOLOGY

History of Agricultural Microbiology; Microbes and their importance in maintenance of soil, Biogeochemical cycles, role of microbes in maintaining the fertility of soil. Bio fertilizers -Bacterial, azotobacter and vermiform compost. Soil microorganism -association with vascular plants- phyllosphere, Rhizobium, Rhizoplane associative nitrogen fixation. Bio-fertilizers - Cyanobacterial and Azolla

Text Books Recommended:

1. Hugo, W.B., Russell, A.D, pharmaceutical Microbiology 4th edition. Blackwell scientific publications / Oxford.
2. Russell and Ayliffe, G. A .J (1982) Principles and practice of Disinfection, preservation and sterilization Oxford:
3. Gregory P.H. Microbiology of the atmosphere.2nd edition. Leonard Hill.
4. Food Microbiology by WC Frazier and D Westhoff.
5. Agricultural Microbiology by Bhagyaraj and Rangaswamy.
6. Bioremediation by KH Baker and DS Herson

Dr. K.K. Patil

Dr. K.K. Patil
29/05/2012

Dr. K.K. Patil

PRACTICAL

M. M. 50

Isolation of bacteria from air and soil (crop fields)
Isolation of fungi from air and soil
Relationship between OD and CFU measurements.
Measurement of fungal growth by dry weight and wet weight
Study of rhizospheric and phyllospheric microbes from economically important plants.
Biodegradation study of some organic molecules
Microbial assessment of potable water.
Determination of BOD, COD and dissolved oxygen.
Determination of blood group by slide agglutination test./TLC/DLC
Determination of hemoglobin.
Determination of quality of milk by MBRT
Isolation of Rhizobium from root nodules.

Scheme of practical examination

Time	4 hour	MM- 50
1. Exercise on immunological test		10
2. Exercise on water analysis		10
3. Exercise on isolation and characterization of micro organism		05
4. Spotting (1 to 5)		10
5. Viva voce		05
6. Sessional		10
		Total- 50

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
DR. K.K. Patel
29/05/2012

[Handwritten signature]

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)
Scheme of Examination

कक्षा	प्रश्नपत्र	विषय समूह	सैद्धा. अंक	प्रायो. अंक	योग
BSc. I year	I	भूगतिकी एवं भू-आकृति विज्ञान (Geodynamics & Geomorphology)	50	50	150
	II	खनिज एवं क्रिस्टल विज्ञान (Mineralogy & Crystallography)	50		
BSc. II year	I	शैलिकी (Petrology)	50	50	150
	II	संरचनात्मक भूविज्ञान (Structural Geology)	50		
BSc. III year	I	जीवाश्म विज्ञान एवं संस्तर विज्ञान (Palaeontology & Stratigraphy)	50	50	150
	II	भूसंसाधन एवं व्यावहारिक भूविज्ञान (Earth Resources & Applied Geology)	50		

-: Note :-

प्रत्येक वर्ष के विद्यार्थियों हेतु पाठ्यक्रम में उल्लेखित भूवैज्ञानिक क्षेत्रीय अध्ययन अनिवार्य होगा।



- इकाई-01
- (1) जीवाश्म विज्ञान: जीवाश्म, परिभाषा, जीवाश्मन की आवश्यक परिस्थितियाँ एवं विधियाँ
 - (2) जीवाश्मों के उपयोग, सूचक-जीवाश्म एवं उनका महत्व
 - (3) संस्तर विज्ञान, पुरापरिस्थितिकी एवं पुराभूगोल के अध्ययन में जीवाश्म विज्ञान का महत्व।
 - (4) सूक्ष्मजीवाश्मविज्ञान एवं उसका महत्व।
 - (5) पादप जीवाश्मों का अध्ययन एवं उनका महत्व।
- इकाई-02
- (1) फोरामिनिफेरा एवं एंथोजोआ जीवाश्मों की आकारिकी एवं भूवैज्ञानिक वितरण।
 - (2) गेस्ट्रोपोडा एवं लेमिलिब्रेन्किया जीवाश्मों की आकारिकी एवं भूवैज्ञानिक वितरण।
 - (3) सिफेलोपोडा जीवाश्मों की आकारिकी एवं भूवैज्ञानिक वितरण।
 - (4) इकाइनोडर्मेटा एवं ब्रेकियोपोडा जीवाश्मों की आकारिकी एवं भूवैज्ञानिक वितरण।
 - (5) ट्राइलोबाइट एवं ग्रेप्टोलाइट जीवाश्मों की आकारिकी एवं भूवैज्ञानिक वितरण।
- इकाई-03
- (1) संस्तर विज्ञान के सिद्धान्त, भूवैज्ञानिक समय सारणी।
 - (2) अश्मसंस्तरिक, कालानुक्रम संस्तरिक एवं जैव संस्तरिक इकाईयों के विषय में मूलभूत धारणायें।
 - (3) भारतीय उपमहाद्वीप का संरचनात्मक एवं भौतिकीय उपविभाजन एवं उसकी विशिष्टतायें।
 - (4) भारत वर्ष के आद्यमहाकल्पीय (धारवार) शैलों का वितरण, वर्गीकरण, एवं आर्थिक महत्व।
 - (5) छत्तीसगढ़ के बस्तर, रावघाट संघों का वितरण, संस्तर विज्ञान एवं आर्थिक महत्व।
- इकाई-04
- (1) विन्ध्य एवं छत्तीसगढ़ महासंघ के शैलों के वितरण, संस्तर विज्ञान एवं आर्थिक महत्व।
 - (2) गोंडवाना महासंघ का संस्तर विज्ञान, पुराजलवायु, भौगोलिक वितरण एवं आर्थिक महत्व।
 - (3) डेक्कन ट्रेप का संस्तर विज्ञान, भौगोलिक वितरण एवं आयु।
 - (4) बाघ संस्तर एवं लमेटा संस्तर का संस्तर विज्ञान, भौगोलिक वितरण एवं जीवाश्म।
 - (5) साल्ट रेंज शैल समूहों के पुराजीव समूहों का भौगोलिक वितरण संस्तर विज्ञान एवं जीवाश्मकी।



इकाई—05

- (1) स्पिटी क्षेत्रों के पुराजीव समूहों का भौगोलिक वितरण, संस्तर विज्ञान एवं आर्थिक महत्व ।
- (2) तिरुचिरापल्ली क्षेत्र के क्रिटेशियस शैलों का संस्तर विज्ञान, जीवाश्म एवं आर्थिकी ।
- (3) कच्छ क्षेत्र के जुरासिक शैलों का संस्तर विज्ञान, जीवाश्म एवं आर्थिकी ।
- (4) असम के तृतीयक महायुग समूह का भौगोलिक वितरण संस्तर विज्ञान एवं आर्थिकी ।
- (5) शिवालिक समूह का संस्तर विज्ञान, भौगोलिक वितरण एवं कशेरुकीय जीवाश्मीय तत्व ।

प्रायोगिक कार्य:

- (1) सैद्धांतिक पाठ्यक्रम के अन्तर्गत उल्लेखित जीवाश्मों की आकारिकी का अध्ययन ।
- (2) प्रमुख पादप जीवाश्मों का अध्ययन ।
- (3) भारत के रेखा मानचित्र में विभिन्न संस्तर विज्ञानी इकाईयों को दर्शाना ।
- (4) भारत के प्रमुख भूआकृतिक एवं शैल विर्वतनिक इकाईयों को रेखा मानचित्र में प्रदर्शित करना ।
- (5) भूवैज्ञानिक क्षेत्रीय अध्ययन (सात दिवसीय)



Class- B.Sc. - III
Paper –I
(Palaeontology & Stratigraphy)

- Unit-1**
- (1) Palaeontology: Fossils- definition, Essentials for fossilization, modes of fossilization.
 - (2) Uses of fossils; Index fossils & their significance.
 - (3) Application of palaeontology in the study of Stratigraphy, Palaeoecology and Palaeo-geography.
 - (4) Micro palaeontology & its significance.
 - (5) Study of plant fossils & their significance.
- Unit-2**
- (1) Morphology & geologic distribution of foraminifera & Anthozoa fossils.
 - (2) Morphology & geological distribution of Gastropoda and Lamellibranchia fossils.
 - (3) Morphology & geological distribution of Cephalopoda.
 - (4) Morphology & geological distribution of Echinoidea & Brachiopoda fossils.
 - (5) Morphology & geological distribution of Trilobite and Graptolite fossils.
- Unit-3**
- (1) Principles of stratigraphy: Geological time scale.
 - (2) Basic concept of lithostratigraphic, chronostratigraphic & biostratigraphic units.
 - (3) Structural & physical subdivision and characteristic features of Indian subcontinent.
 - (4) Distribution, classification & economic importance of Archaeozoic rocks of India (Dharwar)
 - (5) Distribution, Stratigraphy & Economic Importance of Bastar & Raoghat group of rocks (Chhattisgarh)
- Unit-4**
- (1) Distribution, stratigraphy & Economic importance of Vindhyan & Chhattisgarh supergroup of rocks.
 - (2) Stratigraphy, Palaeoclimate, Geographical distribution & economic aspects of Gondwana Supergroup.



- (3) Stratigraphy, Distribution & age of Deccan Traps.
- (4) Stratigraphy, Distribution & fossil contents of Bagh & Lameta Bed.
- (5) Distribution, Stratigraphy & Palaeontology of Salt Range group of rocks.

Unit-5

- (1) Distribution, Stratigraphy & Economic importance of Palaeozoic rocks of Spiti Valley.
- (2) Stratigraphy, Distribution, Fossil content of Cretaceous rocks of Tiruchirapalli.
- (3) Stratigraphy, Distribution, Fossil content & Economic importance of Jurassic rocks of Kutch-Region.
- (4) Distribution, Stratigraphy, Economic importance of Tertiary rocks of Assam-Region.
- (5) Distribution, Stratigraphy & Vertebrate Palaeontological importance of Siwalik group of rocks.

Practicals:-

- (1) Study of morphology of fossils belonging to various phyla mentioned in theory curriculum.
- (2) Study of Important plant fossils.
- (3) Representation of Litho-units & Stratigraphic Units in outline map of India.
- (4) Sketching of physiographic and tectonic divisions of India.
- (5) Geological excursion for seven days.

Suggested Readings

- (1) जीवाश्म विज्ञान के सिद्धांत— डॉ.अंबिका प्रसाद अग्रवाल
- (2) जीवाश्म विज्ञान— डॉ. आर.पी. मिश्रा
- (3) अकशेरुकी एवं कशेरुकीय जीवाश्म विज्ञान— डॉ. दीपक राज तिवारी
- (4) भारत वर्ष का भूविज्ञान— डॉ. अंबिका प्रसाद अग्रवाल
- (5) प्रायोगिक भू विज्ञान भाग-3— डॉ. गुप्ता, पुनवटकर, रघुवंशी
- (6) Invertebrate Palaeontology- H.Woods.
- (7) Introduction to Palaeontology- A.N. Davis.
- (8) An Introduction to Invertebrate Palaeontology- P.C. Jain & M.S. Anantha Raman
- (9) Historical Geology of India- Ravidra Kumar
- (10) Geology of India- R. Vidhyanathan & M. Ramkrishne (GSI Publication)
- (11) Geology of India & Burma- M.S. Krishnan.

Sharma *Arora*

- इकाई—01
- (1) आर्थिक भूविज्ञान परिचय एवं परिप्रेक्ष्य : वैश्विक खनिज निचय एवं संसाधन, दिक्काल में खनिज निक्षेपों का वितरण।
 - (2) खनिज निक्षेपों का वर्गीकरण। भूवैज्ञानिक तापमापी।
 - (3) अयस्क निर्माण की मैग्नीय सांद्रण विधि। उष्णजलीय प्रक्रियायें।
 - (4) अपक्षय उत्पाद एवं अवशिष्ट निक्षेप। आक्सीकरण एवं सल्फाइड समृद्धि प्रक्रम।
 - (5) अयस्क निर्माण की अवसादी प्रक्रिया। बलकृत सांद्रण।
- इकाई—02
- भारत के संदर्भ में निम्नलिखित धात्विक/अधात्विक खनिज निक्षेपों की प्राप्ति अवस्था, खनिजकीय विशेषता, भूवैज्ञानिक एवं भौगोलिक वितरण एवं आर्थिक उपयोगों का वितरण।
- (1) लौह, मैगनीज, क्रोमियम।
 - (2) ताम्र, सीसा, जस्ता।
 - (3) सोना, अल्युमिनियम।
 - (4) तापसह एवं उर्वरकखनिज।
 - (5) सीमेंट एवं केमिकल उद्योग में प्रयुक्त खनिज।
- इकाई—03
- (1) कोयला निक्षेपों की उत्पत्ति, परिभाषा एवं संस्तर विज्ञान।
 - (2) कोल शैलिकी के मूलभूत तथ्य। पीट, लिग्नाइट, बिटूमिनस, एंथ्रासाइट कोल, भारतीय कोल निक्षेप: विशेष संदर्भ में छत्तीसगढ़।
 - (3) प्राकृतिक हाइड्रोकार्बन की उत्पत्ति, स्थानांतरण एवं संचयन। आयल ट्रेप के प्रकार: संरचनात्मक, संस्तर विज्ञानी एवं मिश्रित। भारत के तटीय एवं अपतटीय पेट्रोलियम निक्षेप।
 - (4) रेडियोधर्मी खनिज: खनिजविज्ञान, भूरसायन, पूर्वक्षण तकनीकी, भारत में रेडियोधर्मी खनिजों का भौगोलिक एवं भूवैज्ञानिक वितरण।
 - (5) खनिज आर्थिकी के सिद्धान्त, राष्ट्रीय खनिज नीति।



- इकाई—04
- (1) भूअभियांत्रिकी विज्ञान एवं उसका महत्व। शैलों के अभियांत्रिकी गुण।
 - (2) वृहद् बांध एवं सुरंग निर्माण के लिये भूवैज्ञानिक परिस्थितियों का अध्ययन।
 - (3) हवाई छायाचित्रों एवं उपग्रह इमेजरी का प्रारंभिक अध्ययन। शहरी विकास में सुदूर संवेदन तकनीकी का अनुप्रयोग।
 - (4) जलचक्र। भूमिगत जल की प्राप्ति अवस्था। भूजल की गुणवत्ता।
 - (5) शैलों के भूजलीय गुण। जलभृत संस्तरों का वर्गीकरण। भारत का भूजल प्रदेश।
- इकाई—05
- (1) खनिज अन्वेषण का परिचय। खनिज अन्वेषण की सतही एवं अधोसतही विधियाँ।
 - (2) आर्थिक खनिजों के लिये पूर्वक्षण विधियाँ : ड्रीलिंग, प्रतिचयन एवं आमापन।
 - (3) भूभौतिकीय पूर्वक्षण तकनीक: गुरुत्वीय, विद्युतीय एवं चुम्बकीय विधियाँ।
 - (4) हवाई पूर्वक्षण विधि एवं भूकम्पीय विधियाँ।
 - (5) खनिज स्त्रोंतों के अत्याधिक दोहन के पर्यावरणीय प्रभाव।

प्रयोगिक कार्य:

- (1) सैद्धान्तिक पाठ्यक्रम में दिये प्रमुख धात्विक/अधात्विक खनिजों का भौतिक/प्रकाशीय गुणों के आधार पर अध्ययन।
- (2) भारत के रेखा मानचित्र में प्रमुख धात्विक/अधात्विक खनिजों का वितरण दर्शाना।
- (3) कोयला एवं उसके विभिन्न प्रकारों के नमूनों का स्थूलदर्शी अध्ययन।
- (4) खनिज निष्कर्षण से संबंधित प्रायोगिक अभ्यास कार्य: निक्षेप आकलन, टनेज फेक्टर आकलन, ड्रीलिंग आदि से अभ्यास।
- (5) स्टिरियोस्कोप के द्वारा ऐरियल छायाचित्र का अध्ययन एवं विवेचना।
- (6) उपग्रह इमेजरी का अध्ययन एवं विवेचना।
- (7) शैलों के भौमजलीय गुणों का अध्ययन, भौमजलीय मानचित्रों का बनाना एवं अध्ययन
- (8) दस दिवसीय भूवैज्ञानिक क्षेत्रीय अध्ययन



Class- B. Sc. -III
Paper –II
(Earth Resources & Applied Geology)

- Unit-1**
- (i) Economic Geology introduction & its perspectives; Global mineral deposit & resource. Distribution of mineral deposits in time & space.
 - (ii) Classification of mineral deposits. Geological thermometers.
 - (iii) Magmatic & Hydrothermal processes of mineral formation.
 - (iv) Weathering products & Residual deposits. Oxidation & supergene sulphide enrichment processes.
 - (ii) Sedimentary processes of ore formation. Placer deposits.
- Unit-2**
- Geological, Geographical distribution, mode of occurrence, mineralogy & economic importance of following metallic & nonmetallic deposits of India.
- (i) Iron, Manganese, Chromium
 - (ii) Copper, Lead, Zinc
 - (iii) Gold, Aluminum
 - (iv) Refractory and Fertilizer minerals
 - (v) Minerals used in cement & chemical industries.
- Unit-3**
- (i) Coal deposits: Origin, Definition & stratigraphy
 - (ii) Fundamentals of coal petrography. Peat, Lignite, Bituminous & Anthracite. Indian coal deposits with special reference to Coal deposits of Chhattisgarh.
 - (iii) Origin of Natural-hydrocarbons, migration & accumulation. Types of oil traps; Structural, stratigraphic and composite. Offshore & Onshore oil deposits of India.
 - (iv) Radioactive minerals: Mineralogy, Geochemistry, Prospecting techniques, Geological & Geographical distribution of atomic-minerals.
 - (v) Principles of mineral economics. National mineral policy.
- Unit-4**
- (i) Engineering Geology & its importance, engineering properties of rocks
 - (ii) Geological conditions for construction of large Dams and Tunnels.
 - (iii) Elementary study of Aerial photographs & satellite imageries. Application of remote sensing techniques in town-planning.



- (iv) Hydrologic cycle. Mode of occurrence of ground water, quality of ground water.
- (v) Hydrologic properties of rocks. Classification of Aquifers. Ground water provinces of India.

Unit-5

- (i) Introduction to mineral exploration, Surface & subsurface methods of mineral Exploration.
- (ii) Prospecting methods; Drilling, Sampling & Assaying.
- (iii) Geophysical prospecting techniques: Gravity, Electrical & Magnetic methods.
- (iv) Aerial and seismic prospecting methods.
- (v) Environmental impact of over exploitation of mineral resources.

Practical-

- (1) Study of important metallic and nonmetallic minerals on the basis of physical & optical properties.
- (2) Distribution of important metallic and nonmetallic deposits within outline map of India.
- (3) Magascope studies of coal & its varieties.
- (4) Exercises related to mineral exploration; Reserve calculation, Tonnage factor calculation, Exercises related to drilling.
- (5) Study of Aerial photographs with the help of stereoscope.
- (6) Study of satellite imageries.
- (7) Study of hydrologic properties of rocks, Preparation of hydrogeological maps.
- (8) Geological excursion for ten days.

Suggested Readings:

- (1) आर्थिक भूविज्ञान— कृष्ण गोपाल व्यास
- (2) आर्थिक एवं व्यावहारिक भूविज्ञान— आर.पी. मांजरेकर
- (3) भौमजल विज्ञान— एल.के. रिछारिया
- (4) प्रारंभिक खनिकी— बी.के. सिंह
- (5) प्रायोगिक भूविज्ञान भाग-3— गुप्ता, पुनवटकर एवं रघुवंशी
- (6) Economic mineral deposits of India- Umeshwar Prasad.



- (7) Economic mineral deposits- A.Bateman
- (8) Ore-deposit of India- Gokhale & Rao
- (9) India's Mineral Resource- S. Krishnaswami
- (10) Principles of Engineering Geology & Geo techniques- Krynine & Judd.
- (11) Groundwater Hydrology- D.K. Todd
- (12) Courses in Mining Geology- R.N.P. Arogyaswami
- (13) Principles & Applications of photogeology- S.N. Pandey.
- (14) Ground water- Assessment, Development & Management- K.R. Karanth
- (15) Geophysical methods in Geology- P.V. Sharma.
- (16) Environmental Geology- K.S. Valdiya (1987)



HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWA VIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)
Syllabus for B.A. / B.Sc. Course, 2021-22
Subject: Statistics

Each year of B.A. /B.Sc. I, II, III shall have two theories and one practical course. All the Theory as well as Practical Examinations will be of 3 hours duration. In each practical examination 10% marks shall be fixed for viva –voce and 20% marks for practical record.

Scheme of Examination

	Title of the paper	MAX. Marks
B.A./B.Sc. I	Paper-I (Code No. 0803): Probability I	50
	Paper-II (Code No. 0804): Descriptive Statistics I	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150
B.A./B.Sc. II	Paper-I (Code No. 0853): Statistical Methods	50
	Paper-II (Code No. 0854): Sampling Theory and Design of Experiments	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150
B.A./B.Sc. III	Paper I (Code No. 0907): Applied Statistics	50
	Paper II (Code No. 0908): Statistical Quality Control and Computational Techniques	50
	Paper III: Practical- Based on Theory Papers I & II	50
	Total	150

B.A./B.Sc. –III
Subject: Statistics
Paper-I
Applied Statistics

Unit I

Indian Applied Statistics System: Present official statistical System in India, Methods of collection of Official Statistics, their reliability and limitations, and the principal publications containing such statistics on the topics-population agriculture, industry, trade, price, labour and employment, transport and communications, Banking and Finance.

Unit II

Demographic Methods: Sources of demographic data: Census, register and-hoc surveys, hospital records, demographic profiles of the Indian Census, Measurement of mortality, and life table,: crude death rate, age specific death rates, infant mortality rates, infant death rate, death rate by cause, standardized death rate, direct & indirect method of standardized death rate, Complete life tables- its main features,mortality rate and probability of dying , uses of survival tables

Measurement of fertility,: crude birth rate,, general fertility rate, age specific birth rate, total fertility rate, gross reproduction rate, net reproduction rate.

Unit III

Economic Statistics: Index number- definition, application of index numbers. Price relatives and quantity or volume relatives. Link and chain relatives, problems involved in computation of index numbers, uses of averages, simple aggregative and weighted average methods, Laspeyre's, Paasche's, Marchal-edgeworth's and Fisher's index numbers, Time and Factor reversal tests. Chain base index number, Consumer price –index numbers.

Unit IV

Static laws of demand and supply, Price elasticity of demand, Forms of demand functions, Engel's curves, Income elasticity of demand.

Analysis of income and allied distributions-Pareto distribution, graphical test, fitting of Pareto's Law, log normal distributions and its properties, Lorenz curve and estimation of elasticity from time series data, Gini's coefficient.

Unit V

Time series analysis- economic time series, different components, illustrations, additive and multiplicative models, determination of trend, growth curves, analysis of seasonal fluctuations, construction of seasonal indices.

REFERENCES

1. Croxton F.E. and Cowden D.J. (1969): Applied General Statistics, Prentice Hall of India.
2. Chatfield, C.(1980): The Analysis of Time Series-An Introduction ,Second Edition Chapman and Hall.
3. Goon A.M.;Gupta,M.K. and Dasgupta ,B(1986):Fundamentals of Statistics, Volume-Two, World Press,Calcutta
4. Guide to Current Indian Official Statistics: Central Statistical Organization, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
5. Mukhopadhyay ,P.(1999) : Applied Statistics, New Central Book agency Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta.
6. Srivastava O.S. (1983): A Text Book of Demography, Vikas Publishing.

ADDITIONAL REFERENCES

1. Cox,P.R.(1970):Demography,Cambridge University Press.
2. Pressat R. (1978): Statistical Demography, Methuen and Co. Ltd.

Paper-II

Statistical Quality Control and Computational Techniques

Unit I

Importance of statistical methods in industrial research and practice, specification of items and lot qualities corresponding to visual gauging, count and measurements, types of inspection, determination of tolerance limits. General theory of control charts, causes of variation in quality, control limits, sub-grouping, summary of out of control criteria. Charts for attributes, np chart, p-chart, c-chart, u- chart. Charts for variables, \bar{X} and R charts, design of \bar{X} and R charts, versus p charts, process capability of studies.

Unit II

Principle of acceptance sampling-problem of lot acceptance, stipulation of good and bad lots, Producer's and consumers risks, single and double sampling plans for all attributes, their OC functions, concepts of AQL, LTPD, AOQL, Average amount of inspection and ASN function, rectifying inspection plans, sampling inspection plans for variables, Indian Standard Tables Part-I(including applications), IS 2500 Part I.

Unit III

Computational Techniques: Difference tables and methods of interpolation: Newton's forward and backward interpolation formula, Lagrange's method of interpolation, divided difference interpolation formula. Numerical differentiation and integration. Trapezoidal, Simpson's one – third formulae, iterative solutions of non-linear equations.

Unit IV

Linear Programming: Elementary theory of convex sets, definition of general linear programming problems (LPP), formulation problems of LPP, examples of LPP. Problems occurring in various fields, Graphical and Simplex methods of solving an LPP, artificial variables, duality of LPP, Transportation Problem (non-degenerate and balanced cases only), Assignment Problems.

Unit V

Four short notes, one from each unit will be asked. Students have to answer any two.

REFERENCES

1. Brownless K.A. (1960): Statistical Theory and Methodology in Science and Engineering, John Wiley and Sons.
2. Grant E.L. (1964): Statistical Quality Control, McGraw Hill.
3. Duncan A.J. (1974): Quality Control and Industrial Statistics, Traporewala and Sons.
4. Gauss S.I. (1975) : Linear Programming Methods and Applications, McGraw Hill.
5. Montgomery, D.C. (1985): Introduction to Statistical Quality Control; Wiley.
6. Rajaraman, V. (1981) : Computer Oriented Numerical Methods, Prentice Hall.
7. Shanti Narayan (1993). Mathematical Analysis, S. Chand and Co.
8. Sastry S.S. (1987): Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Prentice Hall
9. Taha H.A.(1982) Operational research :An Introduction ;Macmillan

ADDITIONAL REFERENCES:

1. Biswas Suddhendu (1996): Statistics of Quality Control, Sampling Inspection and Reliability, new Age international Publishers, New delhi.
2. Browker H.A. and Liberman G.T. (1962): Engineering Statistics, Prentice Hall.
3. Deshpande J.V. (1981). Text Book of Mathematical Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill.
4. Crowden, D.J. (1960): statistical Methods in Quality Control, Asia publishing Society
5. Garwin W.W. (1960): Introduction to Linear Programming, McGraw Hill.
6. Kanti Swarup, Gupta, P.K. and Singh, M.M. (1985): Operations Research; Sultan chand & sons.
7. Mahajan M. (2001) Statistical Quality Control, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P. Ltd.).
8. Rao S.S. (1984) : Optimization Theory and Applications, Wiley Eastern.
9. Somasundaram, D. and Choudhari, B. (1996). A First Course in Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House.
10. Wagner H.M. (1973) Principle of O.R. with Applications to Managerial Decisions; Prentice Hall.
11. Wetherill , G.B (1977) Sampling Inspection and Quality Control; Halsted Press.

Paper III:

Practical : Practical Based on Paper I & II

1. Computing measures of mortality and fertility, construction of life tables, graduation of mortality rates by Gompertz curve, fitting of Logistic curve.
2. Construction of index numbers by Laspeyre's, Paasche's, Marshall-Edgeworth and Fisher method.
3. Determination of trend in a time series, construction of seasonal indices.
4. Fitting of Pareto curve to income data, Lorenz curve of concentration, Estimation of price elasticity of demand from time series data.
5. Drawing of \bar{X} -R, np, p and c -charts. Drawing of OC curve for single and double sampling plans.
6. Construction of difference tables. Use of Newton's, Lagrange's methods of interpolation and divided difference formulae, numerical evaluation of integrals using Trapezoidal and Simpson's one-third formulae, solution to non-linear equation by Newton-Raphson iterative method.
7. Formulation of LPPs and their duals. Solving LPPs by graphical and simplex methods, transportation and assignment problems.

DEFENCE STUDIES

PAPER-I

PROBLEMS OF WAR AND PEACE (Paper Code-0921)

Aim : The objective of this paper is to acquaint the students about the multidimensional problems of war and peace and humanitarian laws.

Note : Question will be set from each unit, there will be only internal choice.

Unit-I U.N.O. AND WORLD PEACE

1. Organs and its role.
2. Main specialized agencies of U.N.O.
3. Role of U.N.O. in world peace.
4. Peace keeping forces of the U.N.O.
5. Veto power and Security Council.

Unit-II WAR AND PEACE

1. Settlement of International Disputes.
2. Diplomatic agents and Consuls.
3. War Crimes.
4. Neutrality.
5. Intervention.

Unit-III HUMANITARIAN LAW

1. Basic concepts and development of Humanitarian law.
2. UN General Assembly declaration of human rights on Dec. 10, 1948.
3. Protection of Victims and defenceless in armed conflict, POWs, wounded and civilians in Armed Forces.
4. Central Human Right Commission : Organisation and Function.
5. State Human Right Commission : Organisation and Function.

Unit-IV REFUGEE LAW

1. Meaning, Concept and causes of Refugee.
2. Refugee and IDPs.
3. Refugee law in India.
4. Refugee Problem in South Asia.
5. Role of International Committee of Red Cross and UNO in Refugee Problems.

Unit-V LAWS OF WAR

1. Law of Land war.
2. Law of Sea war.
3. Law of Air war.
4. Space law.
5. The International Court of Justice.

SELECTED READINGS :

1. Maunce clark, J : Readings in the Economics of War.
2. International Security : Modern political Science series.
3. Rajani Kothari : Word order.
4. Openhem, I : Use of Forces by states and International law.

PAPER - II
MODERN WARFARE
(Paper Code-922)

Aim : To enable students to appreciate the impact of Political, economic and technological developments on the patterns of conflicts between nations.

Note : Question will be set from each unit, there will be only internal choice.

UNIT-I 1. Development of Nuclear weapons.

2. Effects of Nuclear Explosion.
3. Spread of Nuclear Weapons.
4. Missile and their characteristics.
5. Type of Missiles.

UNIT-II 1. Trends in Science and Technology and their impact on war.

2. Role of Research and Development.
3. Development of Weapons and their impact on tactics
4. Command, Control, Communication and Intelligence (C³I) in Modern Warfare.
5. Elements of National Power.

UNIT-III 1. Military Satellites.

2. Explosive Bombs.
3. War Gases.
4. Micro Organs : as a weapons.
5. Smart Weapons.

UNIT-IV 1. Rocket Technology and India.

2. Missile Technology and India.
3. Nuclear Technology and India.
4. Atomic Minerals and India.
5. Space Technology and India.

UNIT-V 1. New world order - Political, Social and Economical.

2. Alliance and Regional co-operation.
3. Mobilisation of resources for war.
4. War time economics.
5. New trends.

SELECTED READINGS :

1. Halailan Morton : Coutemporary Military strategy
2. Brodue, Y. : Strategy in the Missile Age.
3. Markabi, Y. : Nuclear war and Nuclear peace
4. Osanka. F.M. : Modern Guerilla warfare
5. Gerald. J. : Defence Psychology
6. Know Kalus : Science and Defence
7. Pandey Girishkant : Yudh mein vigyan aven Tachniki.

PRACTICALS

50 marks

There shall be practical examination of 3.5 hours duration carrying.

The division of marks shall be as follows :

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| (1) Plain Table Survey | : 15 Marks. |
| (2) Experimental Military Psychology | : 15 Marks. |
| (3) Group Discussion & Lectring | : 05 Marks. |
| (4) Viva-Voce | : 05 Marks |
| (5) Sessional work & Record | : 10 Marks. |

Section - A

Plain table Survey by inters section methods. (Atleast ten exercises in a session).

Section - B

Military - Psychology Experiment :

- (1) Muller-Layer-Illusion test.
- (2) Koh's Block Design Test.
- (3) Allexander Pass Along Test.

Section - C

Group Discussion and Lectures based on current topic on any international & national Problems.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

PAPER - I

(Paper Code-0925)

CHEMICAL PROCESS ECONOMICS

M.M. 34

- UNIT-I** 1. Factors involved in project cost estimation, methods employed for the estimation of capital investment. 06L
2. Capital formation, elements of cost accounting. 05L
- UNIT-II** 1. Interest & investment cost, time value of money equivalence. 03L
2. Depreciation, method of determining depreciation, taxes. 04L
3. Some aspects of marketing, pricing policy. 04L
- UNIT-III** 1. Profitability criteria, economics of selecting alternatives. 03L
2. Variation of costs with capacity, Break-even point, optimum batch sizes, Production, scheduling etc. 05L
3. Sampling of Bulk materials, techniques of sampling of solids, liquids and gasses.
4. Collection & Processing data. 02L
5. Particle size determination. 02L
6. Rheological properties of liquids, plastics and their analysis. 03L

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

- UNIT-IV** 1. Concept of scientific management in industry. 04L
2. Functions of management, decision making, planning, organising. directing & control. 09L
3. Location of industry. 03L
- UNIT-V** 1. Materials management. 05L
2. Inventory control. 04L
3. Management of human resources-selection, incentives, welfare & safety. 05L

BOOKS :

1. Economics of Chemical industry, Hempel, E.H.
2. Plant Design & Economics for Chemical Engineers, Peter Time Rhaus, McGraw Hill.
3. I.C.M.A. Booklets-9 & 10.
4. Industrial Organization & Management, Bethel, L.L.
5. Industrial Organization & Management, Tarachand, Vol. I & II.
6. Book on Management, O.P. Khandelwal.
7. Rheology theory & application, Vol. 5, Elrich, R.F.

PAPER - II
(Paper Code-0926)
PHARMACEUTICALS

M.M. 33

- UNIT-I**
1. Historical Background & development of pharmaceutical industry in India in brief. 02L
 2. Pharmacopoeias - Development of Indian pharmacopoeia & introduction of B.P., U.S.P., E.P., N.F. & other Important Pharmacopoeias. 02L
 3. Introduction to various types of formulations & routes of administration. 02L
 4. Aseptic conditions, need for sterilisation, various methods of sterilisation. 02L
- UNIT-II**
1. Various types of pharmaceutical excipients their chemistry, process of manufacture & quality, specifications Glidants, lubricants, diluants, preservatives, antioxidants, emulsifying agents, coating agents, binders, coloring agents, flavouring agents gelatin & other additives, sorbitol, mannitol, viscosity builders etc. 12L
 2. Surgical dressing, sutures, ligatures with respect to the process, equipments used for manufacture, method of sterilization and quality control. 05L
- UNIT-III**
1. Pharmaceutical packaging introduction, package selection, packaging materials, ancillary materials, packaging machinery, quality control of packaging materials. 05L
 2. F.D.A., Important schedules & some legal aspects of drugs. 03L
 3. Pharmaceutical quality control (other than the analytical methods covered under core-subject) - sterility testing, pyrogenic testing, glass testing, bulk density of powders, etc. 06L
- UNIT-IV**
1. Evaluation of crude drugs-Moisture content, extractive value, volatile oil content, foreign organic matter, quantitative microscopic exercises, including starch, leaf content, (palisade ratio, stomatal number & index vein, islet termination number), crude fiber content, introduction to chromatographic method of identification of crude drugs. 06L
 2. Chromatography, Paper chromatography, TLC, HPLC, GLC. 04L
 3. Ion chromatography. 01L
- INSTRUMENTATION**
- UNIT-V**
1. UV-Visible spectroscopy. 03L
 2. IR-Spectroscopy non-dispersive IR. 03L
 3. NMR Spectroscopy. 03L
 4. Atomic Absorption & Flame photometry. 03L
 5. Neutron diffraction. 01L
 6. X-Ray Fluorescence. 01L
 7. Ion Selective Electrodes. 01L

BOOKS :

1. Instrumental methods of analysis, Willard, Merit, Dean.
2. Introduction to instrumental methods of analysis, Braun, R.D., McGraw Hill.
3. Analytical chemistry, J.B. Dick, McGraw Hill.
4. Quantitative Inorganic analysis, A. Vogel.
5. Instrumental methods of Analysis, Skoog & West.
6. Instrumental Methods of Analysis, B.K. Sharma.

PAPER -III**(Paper Code-0927)****D R U G S****M.M. 33**

- UNIT-I**
1. Phyto-chemicals-Introduction to plant classification & crude drugs, cultivation, collection, preparations for the market & storage of medicinal plants.
 2. Classification of various types of drugs with examples.
 3. Raw materials, process of manufacture, effluent handling, etc. of the following bulk drugs :-
 - (i) Sulpha drugs-sulphaguanidine, sulphamethoxazole.
- UNIT-II**
1. Chemical constitution of plants including carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, fats, waxes, volatile oils, terpenoids, steroids, saponins flavonoids, tanins, glycosides, alkaloids.
 2. Various isolation procedures for active ingredients with examples for alkaloids, reserpine one for steroids sapogenin, diosgenin, diogron.
- UNIT-III**
1. Antimicrobial :- Chloramphenicol, Furazolidone, Mercurochrome, Isoniazid, Na-PAS.
 2. Analgesic-AntiInflammatory :- Salicylic acid and its derivatives, Ibuprofen, Mefenamic acid.
 3. Steroidal Hormones :- Progesterone, Testosterone, Methyl testosterone.
- UNIT-IV**
1. Vitamins :- Vit.-A, Vit.-B6, Vit.-C.
 2. Barbiturates :- Pentobarbital.
 3. Blockers :- Propranolol, Atenolol.
 4. Cardiovascular Agent :- Methyl dopa.
 5. Antihistamins :- Chlorpheniramine Maleate.
- UNIT-V**
1. Products based of fermentation processes :- Brief idea of micro-organisma, their structure, growth & usefulness. Enzyme systems useful for transformation, microbial products.
 2. General principles of fermentation processes & product processing.
 3. Manufacture of antibiotics - Pencillin-G & semi synthetic pencillines, Rifamycin, Vitamin-B12.
 4. Bio-transformation process for prednisolone, 11-hydroxylation in steroids.
 5. Enzyme catalysed transformation, manufacture of ephedrine.

BOOKS :-

1. Practical Pharmacognosy, T.B. Willis.
2. Practical Pharmacognosy, T.N. Vasudevan.
3. Modern Pharmacognosy, Remstad, McGraw Hill.
4. Indian Pharmacopoea, 1985.
5. British Pharmacopoea, 1990.
6. Hand Book of Drugs & Cosmetic Act, Mehrotra.
7. Pharmaceutical excipients.
8. Pharmaceutical Dosage forms.
9. Principles of Medicinal Chemistry, W.O. Foye, Lea & Febigen, Publication Philadelphia.
10. Text Book of Organic Medicinal & Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Willson, Gisvold, Derge; Lippinett-Toppan.
11. Essentials of Medicinal Chemistry, Korolkovas & Burkhatler, Wiely Interscience.

PRACTICAL

Marks : 50

The Practical examination will be of 08 Hrs. Duration spread over two days carrying 50 Marks.

Two experiments have to be performed.

1. Synthesis of common industrial compounds involving two step reactions. 4-Bromoaniline, 3-Nitroaniline, Sulphanilamide, 4-Aminobenzoic acid, 4-Nitrobenzoic acid, dihalobenzenes, Nitrohalobenzenes.
2. Industrial analysis of common raw materials as per industrial specification :- Phenol, Aniline, Formaldehyde, Hydrogen peroxide, Acetone, Epoxide, Olefins, Oils etc.
3. Demonstration of various pharmaceutical packaging materials, quality control tests of some materials, -Al Strips, Cartons, Glass bottles.
4. Limit tests for chlorine, heavy metals, arsenic, etc. of two representative bulk drugs.
5. Demonstration of various pharmaceutical products.
6. Active Ingredient analysis of few types of formulations representing different methods of analysis-acidimetry, alkalimetry, non-aqueous.
7. Determination of sulphate ash, loss on drying & other tests of bulk drugs, complete I.P. monograph of three drugs representing variety of testing methods.
8. Evaluation of crude drugs-macroscopic examination-determination & identification of starch granules, calcium oxalate.
9. Palisade ratio, stomatal index-determination & Identification of few drugs. TLC method for identification.
10. Microbiological testing-determination of MIC of some antibacterial drugs by zone/cup plate method.

DISTRIBUTION OF MARKS :

1. Experiment No. 1.	20
2. Experiment No. 2.	10
3. Viva	05
4. Sessional	05
5. Project Work	10
Total	50

B.Sc.-III
COMPUTER SCIENCE
PAPER - I
COMPUTER HARDWARE PART-C

AIM: The emphasis is on the design concepts & organizational details of the common PC, leaving the complicated Electronics of the system to the computer engineers.

Objective of the Course:

1. To introduce the overall organization of the microcomputers and operating systems.
2. To introduce the interaction of common devices used with computers with operating software, excluding the Assembly languages, with special reference to DOS/WINDOWS.
3. To introduce the working of hardware components, Micro-Processor and various chips used in micro-computers by operating system, without the use of electronic circuitry.
4. To introduce the use of operating systems architecture with IBM-PC & clones, excluding Assembly language, with forms an important part of hardware.

N.B.: Since the computer organization study is very vast & complicated, so the study is restricted only to the description and understanding part, hence the paper-setter is requested to keep this important factor in mind.

UNIT-1: ORGANISATION OF Micro-Processor & MICRO-COMPUTER:-

1. Introduction & organization of Micro-Computer :

- (a) Basic Components of Micro-computer : Basic Block; Prom ram memory; Data memory; I/O Ports; Clock generator; Integration of functional blocks.
- (b) Interconnecting Components in a Micro-computer : Necessary functional block; Bussed architecture for microcomputer; memory addressing; Addressing I/O ports; comparison of I/O mapped and memory mapped I/O.
- (c) Input Output Techniques: Non-CPU devices, Program & interrupt controlled I/O; Hardware controlled I/O or DMA.

2 An Introduction to the various as:

- (a) General understanding of different P or CPU :
Intel 8088, 286, 386, 486, 586 Pentium, P54C, MMX P55C; Motorola 6800 & 88100 series; CYRIX & AMD CPUs.
- (b) The Registers of CPU: (Give Example of P -8088) Register organization of 8088, Search pad segment, pointer, Index and Flag, Registers.
- (c) Memory addressing modes of P -8088: Segment offset; Data addressing modes; Addressing for branch instructions.
- (d) I/O Addressing with P -8088: Memory mapped I/O & I/O mapped I/O.

UNIT-2: SYSTEM HARDWARE ORGANISATION OF COMPUTERS:

1 Hardware Organization of the Personal Computer:

- (a) Block diagram with various parts of PC.
- (b) The Mother Board of General P.C. : 8088 CPU; ROM & RAM; Keyboard & its interface; System timer/counters; Hardware interrupt vectoring; DMA controller & channels; Interfacing to audio speaker; Bus slots & factory cards.

M
3/6/21
gaur
27/6/2021

- (c) The Serial I/O ports, COM-1 & COM-2.
- (d) The parallel Port for Printer.
- (e) Expansion Slots for RAM.
- (f) Disk Controllers : For floppy, Hard disk, CD-ROM & Cassets drives.

2 The Video Display of PCs :

- (a) Video Monitors; Monochrome and colour.
- (b) Video Display Adapters & Their Video Modes; Monochrome & colour graphics adapters.
- (c) Video Control Through ANSI-SYS.
- (d) Video Control Through ROM-BOIS : INT 10H.
- (e) Direct Video Control; Monochrom & colour graphics adapters.
- (f) Installing Customized Character Sets.

UNIT-3 : ORGANISATION OF OPERTING SYSTEM WITH SYSTEM HARDWARE :

1 The ROM-BIOS Services :

- (a) Introduction to UNIX, ENIX, SUN, solaris, DOS & MAC with special reference to DOS & Windows, its ver., as DOS becomes more popular than others in PCs.
- (b) The ROM-BIOS Diskette Services, INT 13H.
- (c) The ROM-BIOS Serial Port Services, INT 14H.
- (d) The ROM-BIOS Keyboard Services, INT 16H.
- (e) The ROM-BIOS Printer Services, INT 17H.
- (f) Miscellaneous Service Provided by the ROM-BIOS : INT 05H, INT 11H, INT 12H, INT 18H, INT 19H, INT 1AH.

2 The fundamental of Operating System viz. DOS/WINDOWS :

- (a) The loading of DOS & Its Basic Structure ; ROM bootstrap, IO.SYS, DOS.SYS & Command..COM.
- (b) The Execution of the programs under DOS ; EXEC functions, program segment prefix; Features of COM & EXE program files.
- (c) Device Handling by Dos ; FDD, HDD, CON, Keyboard, PRN, AUX, CLOCK and NUL devices; Block devices; Character devices; Driver installation sequence.
- (d) File Structures of DOS ;
- (e) The DOS Interrupts : INT 20H-2FH
- (f) The DOS functions through INT 21H; Discuss only the understanding part of various other DOS function to handle hard & softwares.
- (g) Installation of windows : Important system files in windows.

UNIT-4 : ORGANIZATION & HANDLING BY OPERATING SYSTEMS :

1 Disk and Files under DOS :

- (a) Logical Structure of a Disk : Organization of disk for use; Boot record ; FAT files; disk or root directory.
- (b) File Organization on a DOS disk : Logical volumes ; Sub directories; Volume labels.
- (c) Manipulating Files under DOS : File attributes ; date and time, file Access; FCB functions.

2 Memory Allocation, Program Loading and Execution :

- (a) Memory Management under DOS : EXEC loader; Memory Management & its functions; Modifying a Program's memory allocation.
- (b) Loading and Executing Programs under DOS : The EXEC function ; Memory considerations; parameter blocks; calling & returning from EXEC.
- (c) Loading the program overlays through EXEC.

M
3/10/21
gaur
3/10/21

UNIT-5: ORGANISATION OF HARDWARE BY OPERATING SYSTEM:

1 Interrupt Handling through DOS :

- (a) Types of interrupts.
- (b) Interrupt Vector Table in PC.
- (c) Interrupt Service Routines.
- (d) Special Interrupts in PC : Clock Interrupt; The -C or Break Interrupt ; DOS reserved interrupt INT 28H ; Patching memory resident routines.

2 Filters for DOS :

- (a) Filters in operating systems.
- (b) Redirection of I/O under DOS.
- (c) The Filters Supplied with DOS.
- (d) Writing Filters to run under DOS.

3 Handling of Various Versions of Windows O.S. :

- (a) Setup Installation
- (b) Trouble shooting
- (c) Networking features **Text Book :**

1. Hardware and Software of Personal Computers.

By Sanjay K. Bose. (Wiley Eastern Ltd. New Delhi).

SUPPORTING TEXT BOOKS :

- 1 Digital System from Gates to Microprocessor.
By Sanjay K. Bose. (Wiley Eastern Ltd. New Delhi).
- 2 Computer Fundamentals : Architecture & Organisation. By B. Ram.. (Wiley Eastern Ltd. New Delhi).

REFERENCE BOOKS :

- 1 IBM PC-XT and Clones : By Govinda Rajalu.
- 2 Microprocessor and interfacing : By Douglas Hall.
- 3 Insight the IBM-PC : Peter Norton.
- 4 Microprocessor System : 8086/8088 family architecture, programming & design: By Liu and Gibson.

M. 3/6/21
gaur
3/6/21

**B.Sc.-III
PAPER - II**

Atm : To introduce DBMS and RDBMS using Back-end tool and Front-end tool.

Object of the Course:

- 1 To introduce Data Base Management System concepts.
- 2 To introduce the Relational Database Management System and Relational Database Design.
- 3 To introduce the RDBMS software and utility of query language.
- 4 To introduce basic concept of GUI Programming and database connectivity using Visual Basic.

UNIT-1: CONCEPT OF D.B.M.S. AND DATA MODELS

- (a) Introduction to DBMS :- Purpose of Data base systems, views of data, Data Modeling Database Languages, Transaction management, Storage Management, Database Administrator and User, Database System Structure.
- (b) E-R Model: Basic concepts, Constraints, Keys, Mapping Constraint, E-R Diagram, Weak and Strong Entity sets, E-R Database Schema, Reduction of an E-R Schema to Table.

UNIT-2. : RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- (a) Relational Model: Structure of Relational Database, Relational Algebra, Domain Relational Calculus, Extended Relational- Algebra Operation, Modification of database, Views.
- (b) Relational Database Design: Pitfalls in Relational Database Design, Decomposition Functional Dependencies, Normalization: 1NF, 2NF, BCNF, 3NF, 4NF, 5NF.

UNIT-3 : INTRODUCTION TO RDBMS SOFTWARE - ORACLE

- (a) Introduction: Introduction to personal and Enterprises Oracle, Data Types, Commercial Query Language, SQL, SQL*PLUS.
- (b) DDL and DML : Creating Table, Specifying Integrity Constraint, Modifying Existing Table, Dropping Table, Inserting Deleting and Updating Rows in as Table, Where Clause, Operators, ORDER BY, GROUP Function, SQL Function, JOIN, Set Operation, SQL Sub Queries. Views: What is Views, Create, Drop and Retrieving data from views.
- (c) Security: Management of Roles, Changing Password, Granting Roles & Privilege, with drawing privileges.
- (d) PL/SQL : Block Structure in PL/SQL, Variable and constants, Running PL/SQL in the SQL*PLUS, Data base Access with PL/SQL, Exception Handling, Record Data type in PL/SQL, Triggers in PL/SQL.

UNIT-4: G.U.I. PROGRAMMING

- (a) Introduction to Visual Basic : Event Driven Programming, IDE, Introduction to Object, Controlling Objects, Models and Events, Working with Forms, MDI Form Working with standard Controls.
- (b) Overview of Variables, Declaring, Scope, Arrays, User defined data types, Constants, Working with procedures: Function, Subroutine, and Property.
- (c) Working with Data, Time, Format, String, and Math's Function. Controlling Program Execution: Comparison and Logical Operators, If...Then statements, Select Case Statement, Looping Structures, Exiting a loop. Error Trapping and Debugging.
- (d) File Organization: Saving data to file, Sequential and Random access file, the design and coding.

M. J. 3/10/14
gauri joshi
12/10/14

UNIT-5: V DATA BASE PROGRAMMING IN VB

- (a) Introduction :- Concept of DAO, RDO, ADO, input validation : field & form level validation, ADO object model : the ADO object Hierarchy, the connection object, the command object, record set object, parameter object, field object, record object, stream object, Error object, parameter object.
- (b) Using Bound control to Present ADO data: Using the ADO data control, ADO data control properties, binding simple controls: Data list, data combo, Data Grid, Data Form Wizard: single form wizard, Grid form, master/Detail form. Programming the ADO data control: Refresh method, Event, Hierarchical flex Grid control.
- (c) Data Environment & Data Report: Creating connection, Using command object in the data Environment, Data Environment option and operation, Binding Form to the data Environment, ADO Events in the Data report, Print Preview, Print, Export, Data report in code: Data reports Events, Binding data reports directly.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------|
| 1 | Data Base System Concept | : | By Hery F. Korth, Tata McGraw Hill |
| 2 | Fundamental of Data Base System Concept | : | Nawathe & Elmasri (Pearson educations) |
| 3 | Oracle Complete Reference | : | By Oracle Press |
| 4 | Introduction to OOPS & VB | : | By V.K. Jain, Vikas Publishing House |
| 5 | Database Programming VB 6 | : | By B.P.B. Publication PRACTICALS : |

- 1 **Practicals on Oracle:** At least 20 practicals covering the SQL, PL/SQL, Triggers, Views.
- 2 **Practicals on Visual Basic :** At least 20 practicals on VB that covering basic and data controls components.

M. S. S. S.
3/10/21
gauri
practicals
11/10/21

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES

PAPER - I AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS

UNIT-I POWER AMPLIFIER : Classification of amplifiers, requirement of power amplifiers, single ended class A power amplifiers and its efficiency, transformer coupled power amplifiers, power dissipation curve, harmonic dissipation curve, harmonic distortion in push-pull power amplifiers, power and efficiency calculation for push-pull for push-pull power amplifier, Distortion in push-pull power amplifier, Advantages of push-pull power amplifier

UNIT-II FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS : Feedback in amplifiers, types of feedback positive, and negative feedback. Derivation of input and output impedance voltage and current series feedback. Advantages of negative feedback, positive feedback, Barkhausen criteria for sustained oscillators. RF oscillators-Hartley oscillator, Colpitts oscillators (Qualitative Study) relaxation oscillators, Multivibrator Astable, Monostable

UNIT-III OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER AND POWER CONTROL DEVICES : Differential amplifier, operational amplifier, Characteristics of an ideal OPAMP, definition of input bias current input offset current, current drift, input offset, common mode rejection ratio, slow rate universal biasing technique. Application of OP-Amp, as inverting non-inverting amplifiers, differentiation, Integrator, scalar charger and voltage follower, silicon controlled rectifier (SCR), Diac, Triac, and UJT (Only qualitative study)

UNIT-IV THE INTEL 8080/8085 MICROPROCESSOR: Introduction the 8085 pin diagram and functions, The 8085 architecture, addressing modes, the 8080/8085 instruction set, the 8080/8085 data transfer instructions, the 8080/8085 arithmetic instructions, the 8080/8085 logical instructions the 8080/8085 stack, I/O and machine controlled instructions

UNIT-V PROGRAMMING THE MICROPROCESSOR : Machine and assembling language simplified instruction set, instruction set, arithmetic operation, instructions set logical operations, instruction set data transfer operations, instruction set branch operations, instruction set-subroutine all the return operations, instruction set miscellaneous operations, writing a program, addressing mode, program branching, program looping using subroutines.
Programming the 8080/8085 microprocessor: Introduction straight line programs looping programs, mathematical programs.

M. S. Jeyaraj
3/6/21
JOS/05/2021
3/6/2021

B.Sc.-III
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES
PAPER – II
FUNDAMENTAL DATA STRUCTURE

UNIT – I Introduction to data structure: The concept of data structure, Abstract data structure, Analyses of Algorithm, The concept of list .

Stacks and Queues: Introduction to stack & primitive operation on stack stack as an abstract data type multiple stack, stacks application : infix, post fix, and Recursion, Introduction to queues, Primitive Operations on the queues , Queue as an abstract data type , Circular Queue Dequeue Priority Queue.

UNIT – II Linked list: Introduction to the linked list of stacks, The linked list of queues, Header nodes, Doubly linked list , Circular linked list Stack & Queues as a Circular linked list Application of linked list.

UNIT – III Tree: Basic Terminology, Binary Trees, Tree Representation as Array & Linked list, Binary tree representation , Traversal of binary trees : In order Preorder & post order.

Application of Binary trees , Threaded binary trees , B - Trees & Heights balanced tree , representation of B + & B* trees , Binary trees representation of trees , Counting binary trees 2 -3 Tree algorithm or manipulating 2 – 3 Trees.

UNIT – IV Searching & Sorting : Sequential Searching , binary search , Insertion sort , Selection sort , Quick sort , Bubble sort , Heap sort , Comparison of sorting methods .

UNIT - V Tables & Graphics: Hash Table, Collision resolution Techniques, Introduction to graphs , Definition , Terminology , Directed. Undirected & Weighted graph ,Representation of graphs , Graph Traversal Depth first & breadth first search , Spanning Trees , minimum Spanning Trees , The basic, Greedy Strategy for computing Algorithm of kruskal and Primes

TEXT & REFERENCE BOOK

Fundamental of Data structure	:	by S. Sawhney & Horowith.
Data Structure	:	By Trembly & Sorrenson
Data Structure Using Pascal	:	By Tannenbaun & Alugenntein
Data Structure	:	By Lipschuists (Schaume`s outline series Mograw Hill Publication)
Fundamental of Computer Algorithm	:	By Ellis Horowitz & Sartaj Sawtney.

Practical Work

- 1 The sufficient practical work should be done for understanding the date structure with C++
- 2 The sufficient practical work must be performed on stacks queues linked list treeseect.
- 3 All practical works should prepared in form of print out and valuated while Practical examination.

M. J. Sawhney
3/6/21
J. J. Sawhney
05/06/2021
H. J. Sawhney
3/6/2021

INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY

Paper	Title	Time	Marks
First	Agriculture and Food Microbiology	3 hrs.	50
Second	Fermentation Technology & Government Regulations	3 hrs.	50
	PRACTICAL Examination (including sessionals)	4 hrs.	(20+5) 25
	Viva-Voce Exam. based on "Summer Job-Training Report"		25

PAPER-I

(Paper Code-0930)

AGRICULTURE AND FOOD MICROBIOLOGY M.M. : 50

UNIT-I Soil fertility and management of agricultural soils. Influence of available nitrogen on soil-fertility. Importance of crop-rotation. Soil management. Management practices : Pesticides and their impact and effect on soil fertility.

UNIT-II Microbial diseases of crop plants with special reference to Wheat, Rice, Maize, Groundnut, Mustard, Grapes, Potato and Papaya.

UNIT-III Control of plant diseases. Chemical control of plant diseases. Biological Control- its mechanism and importance. Biopesticides. Concept of integrated pest management (IPM). Bacterial insecticides.

UNIT-IV Food spoilage mechanism, Spoilage of stored products, fruits and vegetables. Microbial spoilage of milk and meat. Food borne diseases.

UNIT-V Food preservation methods - Asepsis, Pasteurisation canning, dessication, low temperature, Anaerobiosis, filtration.
Chemical preservation of food - salt and sugar, organic acids. Use of SO₂, ethylene and propylene oxides, wood smoke.

PRACTICALS

1. Study of microbial diseases of crop plants.
2. Study of effect of fungicides and insecticides on microorganisms.
3. Study of antagonistic activities amongst microorganisms.
4. Study of fungal contaminants from stored agricultural products.
5. Study of food spoilage microorganisms from sweets and bakery products.
6. Study of effect of the preservatives on the growth of microorganisms.
7. Study of UV radiations on microorganisms.
8. Study of the effect of agrochemicals on soil inhabiting microorganisms.

RECOMMENDED BOOKS :

1. Modern Plant Pathology by Bilgramy and Dubey.
2. Food Microbiology by Frazier.
3. Microbiology by S.S. Purohit.
4. Microbiology by P.D. Sharma.
5. Agricultural Microbiology by Rangaswami.
6. Plant Pathology by R.S. Mehrotra.

*01.9
21/11/12* *20/11/12*

PAPER-II

(Paper Code-0931)

FERMENTATION TECHNOLOGY AND GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

M.M. : 50

UNIT-I Fermentation equipments and production process. Principal types of fermenters - The batch fermenters, continuous stirred tank fermenters, Tubular fermenter, The fluidised bed fermenter, Solid State fermenters. Computer control of fermentation process. Strain improvement process.

UNIT-II Industrial production of organic acids - Lactic and citric acid.

Enzymes - amylase, protease and amino acids - L-lysine and glutamic acid.

UNIT-III Production of alcohol, wine, beer and acetic acid.

Production of antibiotics - Penicillin and Streptomycine.

Industrial production of vitamins - Vitamin B12 and Riboflavin.

UNIT-IV Importance of microorganisms in dairy industries. Production of cheese, Butter milk; and in bakery industries - leavening of bread, Indian fermented foods. Fungi and bacteria as a source of single cell proteins (SCP) and proteins.

UNIT-V Role of international organisation in biotechnology. Government programmes for biotechnology development. Government regulations of recombinant DNA research. Hazardous industrial wastes, Mycotoxin hazards in the production of fungal products. Regulations for disposal of biohazardous materials. Patenting of the products in Industries.

PRACTICALS

1. Measurement of production of citric acid by *Aspergillus niger*.
2. Measurement and production of alcohol by yeast.
3. Demonstration of Transformation of steroids.
4. Demonstration of IAA production by microbes.
5. Demonstration of enzyme production by microorganisms.
(a) Amylase (b) Cellulase
6. Demonstration of mushroom cultivation.

RECOMMENDED BOOKS :

1. Industrial Microbiology by L.E. Casida.
2. Fermentation Technology by Whittakar.
3. General Microbiology, Vol. II, by Powar and Dagainawala.
4. Molecular Biology and Biotechnology by H.D. Kumar.
5. Elements of Biotechnology by P.K. Gupta.

019
21/12/12
23/1/12

Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg (C.G.)

Session 2021-22

June 2021 onwards

Class: B.Sc. Electronics

Scheme of Examination

Paper Code	Course Opted	Title of Course	Theory	Practical	Grand Total	Minimum Passing Marks
First Year						
ELB-101	Core Course	Network Analysis And Analog Electronics	50		100	33
ELB-102	Core Course	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits	50			
ELB-103P	Core Course Practical/Tutorial	Networks Analysis and Analog Electronics Lab	25	50	50	17
ELB-104P	Core Course Practical/Tutorial	Linear and Digital Integrated Circuits Lab	25			
Second Year						
ELB-201	Core Course	Communication Electronics	50		100	33
ELB-202	Core Course	Microprocessor and Microcontrollers	50			
ELB-203P	Course Practical/Tutorial	Communication Electronics Lab	25	50	50	17
ELB-204P	Course Practical/Tutorial	Microprocessor & Microcontroller Lab	25			
Third Year						
EL301	Skill Enhancement Course	Industrial Electronics	50		100	33
EL302	Skill Enhancement Course	Mobile Application Programming and Introduction to VHDL	50			
EL303P	Skill Enhancement Course Practical	Industrial Electronics Lab	25	50	50	17
EL304P	Skill Enhancement Course Practical	Mobile Application Programming and Introduction to VHDL Lab	25			

B . S c . P a r t I I I

ELECTRONICS

Paper I

ELB 301: Industrial Electronics

Theory:

Max. Marks: 50

Unit-1

Thyristors: Principles and operations of SCR, voltage amplifier gate characteristics of SCR, characteristics of two transistor models, Thyristor construction, rectifier circuit using SCR, GTO, Operation and characteristics of DIAC, TRIAC, Silicon Controlled Switch, Silicon Unilateral Switch, Silicon Bilateral Switch and Light activated SCR. Turn ON/OFF Mechanism: Basics of turn on and turn off methods.

Unit-2

Applications of SCR: Multiple connections of SCR, Series operation, Triggering of series connected SCR, Parallel operation, Triggering of parallel connected SCR, SCR di/dt calculation, Snubber circuit, dv/dt calculation across SCR, Types of converters, Full wave controlled rectifier with resistive load, FWCR with inductive load, FWCR with freewheeling diode .

Unit-3

Inverters: Types of inverters, Single phase bridge inverter, Mc Murray impulse communication inverter, Single phase half bridge voltage source inverter, Single phase full bridge voltage inverter, Step down choppers, Step up choppers, Chopper classification.

Other Applications: Induction heating, Resistance welding, Over voltage protection, Zero voltage switch, SMPS, UPS, DC circuit breaker, Battery charger, AC static switch, DC static switch, Time delay, Fan regulator using TRIAC .

Unit-4

PCB Fundamentals: PCB Advantages, components of PCB, Electronic components, IC's, Surface Mount Devices (SMD). Classification of PCB - single, double, multilayer and flexible boards, Manufacturing of PCB, PCB standards.

Schematic & Layout Design: Schematic diagram, General, Mechanical and Electrical design considerations, Placing and Mounting of components, Conductor spacing, routing guidelines, heat sinks and package density, Net list, creating components for library, Tracks, Pads, Vias, power plane, grounding, Lead cutting and Soldering Techniques, Testing and quality controls. PCB Technology Trends, Environmental concerns in PCB industry.

Unit-5

Analog/Digital Multimeter : Analog multimeter, AC and DC measurement, conversion of analog output to digital form (A/D), Dual ramp A/D converter, digital measuring system, multimeter block diagram, voltage, current and resistance measurements. Frequency counter: Elements of electronic counter, decade counting assembly temperature compensated crystal oscillator, universal counter, measurement modes; frequency measurement, period measurement, time interval measurement, measurement errors: gating errors, time base error, trigger level error.

Suggested Books:

1. Ramamourthy “ Thyristor and their applications” East-West Publishers, 2nd Edition
2. Shamir K Datta “ Power Electronics and Controllers” PHI, 3rd Edition
3. Power Electronics: Devices, Circuits and Industrial Applications
4. V.R. Moorthy Oxford University Press; First Edition edition
5. Printed circuit Board – Design & Technology by Walter C. Bosshart, Tata McGraw Hill.
6. Printed Circuit Board –Design, Fabrication, Assembly & Testing by R.S.Khandpur, TATA McGraw Hill Publisher
7. Electronics Instrumentation H.S.Kalsi McGraw Hill Education; 3 edition (1 July 2017)
8. Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques Albert Helfrick and William D Cooper Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited
9. Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements David A. Bell Oxford University Press India; Third edition (12 April 2013)

Paper II

ELB 302: Mobile Application Programming and Introduction to VHDL

Theory:

Max. Marks: 50

Unit-1

Introduction: What is mobile Application Programming, different Platforms, architecture and working of Android, iOS and Windows phone 8 operating system, comparison of Android, iOS and Windows phone 8.

Android Development Environment: What is Android, Advantages and Future of Android, Tools and about Android SDK, Installing Java, Eclipse, and Android, Android Software Development Kit for Eclipse, Android Development Tool: Android Tools for Eclipse, AVDs: Smartphone Emulators, Image Editing,

Unit-2

Android Software Development Platform: Understanding Java SE and the Dalvik Virtual Machine, directory Structure of an Android Project, common Default Resources Folders, the Values Folder, Leveraging Android XML, Screen Sizes, Launching your application: The AndroidManifest.xml File, Creating your First Android Application

Android Framework Overview: The Foundation of OOP, the APK File, Android Application Components, Android Activities: Defining the User Interface, Android Services: Processing in the Background, Broadcast Receivers: Announcements and Notifications, Content Providers: Data Management, Android Intent Objects: Messaging for Components, Android Manifest XML: Declaring Your Components

Unit-3

Views and Layouts, Buttons, Menus, and Dialogs, Graphics Resources in Android: Introducing the Drawables, Implementing Images, Core Drawable Subclasses, Using Bitmap, PNG, JPEG and GIF Images in Android, Creating Animation in Android

Handling User Interface (UI) Events: An Overview of UI Events in Android, Listening for and Handling Events, Handling UI Events via the View Class, Event Callback Methods, Handling Click Events, Touchscreen events, Keyboard Events, Context Menus, Controlling the Focus,

Unit-4

Content Providers: An Overview of Android Content Providers, Defining a Content Provider, Working with a Database

Intents and Intent Filters: What is an Intent, Implicit Intents and Explicit Intents, Intents with Activities, Intents with Broadcast Receivers **Advanced Android**, and New Features in Android 4.4.

iOS Development Environment: Overview of iOS, iOS Layers, Introduction to iOS application development.

Windows phone Environment: Overview of windows phone and its platform, Building windows phone application.

Unit-5

Introduction to VHDL: Structure of HDL Module, Comparison of VHDL and Verilog, Introduction to Simulation and Synthesis Tools, Test Benches. VHDL Modules, Delays, data flow style, behavioral style, structural style, mixed design style, simulating design. Introduction to Language Elements, Keywords, Identifiers, White Space Characters, Comments, format. VHDL terms, describing hardware in VHDL, entity, architectures, concurrent signal assignment, event scheduling, statement concurrency, structural designs, sequential behavior, process statements, process execution, sequential statements, architecture selection, configuration statements

Suggested Books:

1. Beginning Android 4, OnurCinar , Apress Publication
2. Professional Android 4 Application Development, Reto Meier, Wrox
3. Beginning iOS 6 Development: Exploring the iOS SDK, David Mark, Apress
4. Beginning Windows 8 Application Development, IstvánNovák, ZoltanArvai, GyörgyBalássy and David Fulop
5. Professional Windows 8 Programming: Application Development with C# and XML,Allen Sanders and Kevin Ashley, WroxPublication
6. Programming with Mobile Applications: Android, iOS, and Windows Phone 7 ,Thomas Duffy, Course Technology, Cengage Learning 2013
7. A VHDL Primer – J. Bhasker, Prentice Hall, 1999, III Edition. Verilog HDL-A guide to digital design and synthesis-Samir Palnitkar, Pearson, 2nd edition.

ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

The scheme of practical examination will be as follows-

Experiment	--	30
Viva	--	10
Sessional	--	10
Total	--	50

ELB 303P: INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS & PCB Design LAB (Hardware and Circuit Simulation Software)

MM-25

Max.Marks:25

1. Study of I-V characteristics of DIAC
2. Study of I-V characteristics of a TRIAC
3. Study of I-V characteristics of a SCR
4. SCR as a half wave and full wave rectifiers with R and RL loads
5. DC motor control using SCR.
6. DC motor control using TRIAC.
7. AC voltage controller using TRIAC with UJT triggering.
8. Study of parallel and bridge inverter.
9. Design of snubber circuit
10. Study of chopper circuits

Design and Fabrication of Printed Circuit Boards

1. Design automation, Design Rule Checking; Exporting Drill and Gerber Files; Drills; Footprints and Libraries Adding and Editing Pins, copper clad laminates materials of copper clad laminates, properties of laminates (electrical & physical),
2. Study of soldering techniques. Film master preparation, Image transfer, photo printing, Screen Printing, Plating techniques etching techniques,
3. Study of Mechanical Machining operations, Lead cutting and Soldering Techniques, Testing and quality controls.
4. Study of Lead cutting and Soldering Techniques, Testing and quality controls.

Suggested Books:

1. Printed circuit Board – Design & Technology by Walter C. Bosshart, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Printed Circuit Board –Design, Fabrication, Assembly & Testing by R.S.Khandpur, TATA McGraw Hill Publisher

ELB 304 P: Mobile Application & VHDL Lab

M.M. - 25

Mobile communication Lab

1. Develop an application that uses GUI components, Font and Colors.
2. Develop an application that uses Layout Managers and event listeners.
3. Develop a native calculator application.
4. Write an application that draws basic graphical primitives on the screen.
5. Develop an application that makes use of database.
6. Develop an application that makes use of RSS Feed.
7. Implement an application that implements Multi-threading.
8. Develop a native application that uses GPS location information.
9. Implement an application that writes data to the SD card.
10. Implement an application that creates an alert upon receiving a message.
11. Write a mobile application that creates alarm clock.

Introduction to VHDL

12. Write the VHDL Code & Simulate it for the following gates.
 - a. Two I/P AND Gates.
 - b. Two I/P OR Gates.
 - c. Two I/P NAND Gates
 - d. Two I/P NOR Gates.
 - e. Two I/P Ex-OR Gates.
 - f. NOT Gates
13. Write VHDL programs for the following circuits, check the wave forms and the hardware generated
 - a. Half adder b. Full adder

B.A./B.Sc. – Third Year

Session: 2021-22

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- First
Name of the Paper :- "FUNDAMENTALS OF HUMAN
GENETICS, HUMAN GROWTH AND
NUTRITION"

Total Marks : 50

Pass Marks : 17

Syllabus

- UNIT-I Human Genetics: History, aims, scope and its application to human society
Cell Division: Mitosis and Meiosis; Mendelism
Chromosomes: Normal and Abnormal chromosomes.
Concept of Genes, DNA & RNA.
Types of Inheritance: Autosomal (Dominant and Recessive) & Sex linked Inheritance.
- UNIT-II Human Growth: Definition and scope of Human growth, Methods of studying human growth and development, Ageing
- UNIT-III Types of twins and their importance in genetic investigation.
Inheritance of ABO Blood groups, P.T.C., Colour blindness and dermatoglyphics. Genetic Counselling, Eugenics.
Population Genetics: Hardy- Weinberg Law
- UNIT-IV Nutrition: Nutritional requirement for normal growth. Common Nutritional disorders (Protein, Fat, Carbohydrate, Minerals and Vitamins).
- UNIT-V Ecology: Definition and Scope, Varieties of human ecosystems
Environmental Pollution
Biological Demography: Definition, nature and scope
Demographic Profiles: Fertility, Mortality, Morbidity.



B.A./B.Sc. – Third Year

Session: 2021-22

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper :- Second
Name of the Paper :- THEORIES IN SOCIAL-CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Total Marks: 50

Pass Marks: 17

Syllabus

- UNIT-I The contributions made by the following Anthropologists to Social-Cultural Anthropology.
(I) E. Durkheim, (II) F. Boas. (III) R. Redfield, (IV) A. L. Kroeber. (V) S.C. Dube, (VI) M.N. Shrinivas, (VII) L.P. Vidyarthi,
- UNIT-II Evolution: Biological and cultural evolution
Evolutionism: Classical Evolutionism (E.B. Tylor & L.H. Morgan); Neo – Evolutionism (Leslie White & Gordon Childe)
Diffusionism: British, German-Austrian (Kulture kreise) and American diffusionism (Cultural traits, Culture Complex, Culture Area, Culture focus)
- UNIT-III Function and structure:
Functionalism (Malinowski)
Structure Functionalism (Radcliff Brown)
Structuralism (Levi - Strauss).
- UNIT-IV Personality and Culture:
Basic personality and Model Personality (Cora-du-bois, Abraham Kardinar)
Culture pattern: Configurationalism (Ruth Benedict)
Anthropological study of National character
Contribution of Margret Mead in study of National Character
- UNIT-V Field work tradition in Anthropology
Major tools of Research: Schedule, Questionnaire, observation, interview, case study, Geneological Study
Types of Anthropological Methods: Historical Method, Comparative Method and Functional Method.



B.A. /B.Sc. – Third Year

Session : 2021-22

Name of the Subject :- Anthropology
Paper No. :- Practical
Name of the Paper :- SOMATOSCOPY, SOMATOMETRY AND GENETICAL TRAITS

Total Marks: 50

Pass Marks: 17

Syllabus

OBJECTIVES:

The objective of this practical course is to introduce the student about the tools and Method, analysis & statistical methods used in Human Biology. Laboratory procedures in blood grouping and dermatoglyphics would give confidence in dealing with all the applied dimensions.

Part-1 Somatoscopic Observation

- | | |
|----------------|---------|
| 1. Skin colour | 4.Hair |
| 2. Eye | 5. Lips |
| 3. Nose | |

Part –2 Somatometry:

(a) Measurements on body:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Height vertex, | 6. Tibiale height, |
| 2. Height tragus, | 7. Upper extremity length, |
| 3. Suprasternale height, | 8. Sitting height, |
| 4. Biacromial Breadth, | 9. Height dactylyon, |
| 5. Bi-illiocristal breadth, | 10. Body weight. |

(b) Head and Face Measurement:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Morphological upper facial length. | 5. Max head length. |
| 2. Physiognomic upper facial length. | 6. Max head breadth. |
| 3. Morphological facial length. | 7. Nasal length. |
| 4. Bizygomatic breadth. | 8. Nasal breadth. |

(c) Somatometry indices:

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Cephalic index. | 3. Facial index. |
| 2. Nasal index. | |

Part- 3 Genetic Traits:

ABO blood group. Colour blindness, PTC taste sensitivity,
Dermatoglyphics: Methods of taking finger and palm prints and their analysis

Part-4 Statistics: Mean, Median, Standard deviation, X^2 test.



ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

	Max. Marks	Min. pass Marks
Paper - I Trouble shooting and maintenance of audio and video Equipments.	50	17
Practical	50	17
Project	50	17

PAPER-I

(Paper Code - 0913)

TROUBLE SHOOTING AND MAINTENANCE OF AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPEMENTS

UNIT-I REMOTE CONTROL AND SPECIAL CIRCUITS:

Remote control, electromechanical control system, electronic touch tuning frequency synthesiser, TV tuner, automatic fone tuning (AFT), booster emplifier, automatic brightness control, instantious circuitry, picture tube boosters.

ALIGNMENT AND SERVICING EQUIPMENTS :

Antistatics and low leakage multimeters, soldering Iron, Vacuum tube voltmeter (VT VM) Cathode Ray Oscillouscope (CRO) single Generation Video pattern Generator Coulor Ilur Generation Vector Scope, High voltage probe Cable connectors shielding and Graunding.

UNIT-II TELEVISION:

Trouble shooting procedure, troubles shooting monochrome receivers, servicing of various functional blocks, trouble, shooting colour receivers, servicing circuit modeles, saprets precautions in television servicing.

TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES : Basic principles and maintenance recording.

UNIT-III BLOCK DIGRAM OF VCR :

Requirement of VCR, retaining video drums, helical scan, guard band, frequency response, serva systems, tape tension regulatar, real servo, system control. Different formats, the quacruplex format, type B segmented format, type C formet, the U matic format, the 1/2" V.H.S. format, 3-Max system.

UNIT-IV SINGAL PROCESSING, CHROME PROCESSING :

Colour under technique, recovery of down converted chrome signals, luminance processing. frequency modulation, deviation and band width, autometric gain correction, limited, pre-emphasis, replay of luminance signal, Y/C delay, drop out compensator, block diagram of main requirements, zero guard band system, turners and modulators, the modulator. Servo mechanisms and system control : Recording, playback, tracking, capstan servo system control, loading and tereading and play mode, record mode, auto stops, counter, audio video muting.

UNIT-V CARE OF MECHANICAL SYSTEM:

Cleaning of head and tape path. Lubrication, replacement of parts, replacement of audio CTC head, replacement of video drum, dihedral error, table height, tape tension. drive tongue stop brenks.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEM ALUGNMENTS:

Instruments, fault finding the power supply, free funning speed the servo system, tracking, video system, playback section alignment, amplifier balance and gain, luminance signal adjustment, D.O.C., F.M. demodulator, limited balance, carrier leak, noise canceller, colour processing, up conversion automatic colour correction, autometric face connection recording, luminance, synctip or clamping frequency, deviation set, white clip, chrominance, summary.

NEW TECHNOLOGIES:

Industrial aspects of consumer electronics, jigs and fixture, quality control/ management, production techniques, business cycle new technologies, compact disc, laser disc.

PAPER - II

(Paper Code - 0914)

PRACTICAL

A student is required to do atleast 2 experiments in an acadmic year, and one month summer Training. The scheme of practical examination will be as follows :

(1) On experiment of 3 hours duration and one month summer Training.

(2) The marks for summer training will be awarded by the teachers teaching the students on the basis of the certificate issued by the external supervisor of the summer training.

Marks

Experiment	25	Marks
Sessional	10	Marks
on month summer training	15	Marks
Total	50	Marsk

Orientation and connection to TV antenna. Knowledge of booster connection and replacement. Knowledge of bloom Unit - different types (for different TV sets) and replacement of ballon, Replacement of front end.

Power supply and resistance cold tests. Voltage measurement at different points.

Horizontal and vertical oscilator checking and testing using CRO.

To see and read circuit diagram and to identity (Locate) various block on p/s, H and V deflection, video amplifier, audio, section, chroma section, IF section, tuner, tube and direction yokes (connecting and

adjustment).

Audio section wave form testing step by step-sound separator, sound take off from IF section and tenonwards to detector amplifier, IF alignment and loud speaker. (intercarrier sound take off).

If stage testing : IF alignment, tunner and band select.

Chroma processor : testing singals at various IC's.

Remote control studies-range, direction various, controls, IR transmitter and receiver, coding of signal.

Fault finding: cold testing and voltage testing of various parts. (Revision of parts

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

**B.Sc. III
BIOTECHNOLOGY
PAPER – I**

PLANT, ENVIRONMENTAL AND INDUSTRIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

MM-50

UNIT-I

1. Introduction to Plant cell and Tissue culture: History, Scope and Application.
2. Tissue culture Media and Cellular Differentiation.
3. Protoplast Isolation and Fusion, Organogenesis, Embryogenesis, Anther and Ovary culture.

UNIT-II

1. Agrobacterium Mediated Transformation, Ti and Ri Plasmid.
2. Bt Gene and Bt Cotton, Edible vaccines and Genetically modified plants- Golden Rice, Herbicide Resistance, Drought Resistance.
3. Germplasm storage and Cryopreservation.

UNIT-III

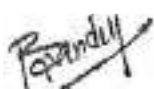
1. General Introduction and Scope of Environmental Biotechnology.
2. Environmental Pollution and its type.
3. Solid Waste Management: Principle of management, Types of Sources, Effect of Solid waste, Concept of composting and Vermi composting.
4. Wastewater Treatment: Physical, Chemical, and Biological.

UNIT-IV

1. Biofertilizer and Biopesticides- Cyanobacteria, Bacteria, Fungi; Significance and Practices.
2. Bioremediation of Xenobiotics compounds.
3. Types of IPR-Patents, Copyright, Trademark, G.I., Patenting Genes and Life form.

UNIT-V

1. Types of Bioreactor: Design of Stirred tank, Fluidized bed.
2. Fermentation: Lactic acid and Alcohol.
3. Industrially important Microorganisms: Isolation, Preservation (Slant, Mineral Oil and Lyophilize) and its application.
4. Food Technology: Food spoilage. Canning, Packing and Food Preservation.



(S. Pandey)



In official capacity



**B.Sc. III
BIOTECHNOLOGY**

PAPER – II

IMMUNOLOGY, ANIMAL AND MEDICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

MM-50

UNIT-I

1. Concept of Immunity: Innate and Acquired, Humoral and Cell mediated Response.
2. Cells and Organs involved in Immune system-Structure and Function.
3. Antigen, Antibody: Types, Structure and Functions.

UNIT-II

1. Cytokines
2. Autoimmune diseases- Hemolytic Anemia, Rheumatoid arthritis, Insulin dependent diabetes.
3. Immuno deficiencies. Diseases-SCID, AIDS.

UNIT- III


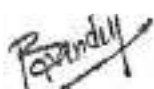
1. Antigen-Antibody Interaction: Agglutination, Precipitation, RIA, ELISA, Immuno Electrophoresis and Immunofluorescence.
2. Immunity of Infectious Diseases: Protozoa (Malaria, Kalaazar), Bacteria (T.B., Typhoid) and Virus (Influenza, Pox).
3. Fundamental of Epidemic Diseases: Swine flu and Dengue.

UNIT-IV

1. Animal Cell Culture and Growth Media.
2. Primary, Secondary culture and Established Cell line Culture.
3. Tissue engineering: Basic Concept, Transgenic animal: Mice and Sheep.

UNIT-V

1. Hypersensitivity, Interferon and Monoclonal antibody.
2. Organ Transplantation, Biology of Cancer.
3. *In vitro* fertilization and Embryo Transfer.



(S. Pandey)

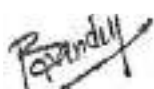


S. Pandey



List of Books-

1. A test Book of Biotechnology: Indu Shekher Thakur, 2nd edition. I.K. International Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2. Biotechnology (Fundamentals and Applications): S.S. Purohit - Agrobios (India), Jodhpur.
3. Fundamentals of Microbiology and Immunology: Ajit Kr. Banerjee, Nirmalya Banerjee -New central Book Agency (P) Ltd., Kolkata.
4. Plant Biotechnology: H.S. Chawla - Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
5. Plant Biotechnology: B.D. Singh - Kalyani Publication, New Delhi.
6. Biotechnology: Fundamental & Application (2005) S.S. Purohit
7. Immunology: J. Kubey et al. 7th edition.
8. Immunology: Roitt et al.
9. Fundamental of Immunology: W. Paul.
10. Plant Tissue culture: K.K.De.
11. Plant Tissue Culture (Practical): H.S. Chawla.
12. Biochemistry & Molecular Biology of Plant: Buchanan, Grissemen & Jones 2nd edition.
13. Tools and Techniques in Biotechnology (2011) M. Debnath



(S.S. PUROHIT)



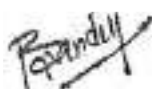
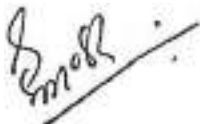
I.K. INTERNATIONAL



List of Practical's

PLANT, ENVIRONMENTAL, INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

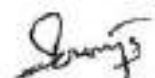
1. Preparation of Tissue culture media.
2. Sterilization of plant material.
3. Seed Germination, Root, Shoot and Callus Culture.
4. Determination of total dissolved solids of water.
5. Determination of DO, BOD, COD of water.
6. Determination of Coliform by MPN Test.
7. Production of Enzymes/Antibiotics/Acids.
8. Effect of Biopesticides on microorganism
9. Antigen Antibody interaction- Determination of Blood Group and Rh factor.
10. Widal Test
11. VDRL Test.
12. ELISA Test.
13. Perform of Immuno-diffusion



(CHIEF OF FACULTY)



In-charge of laboratory



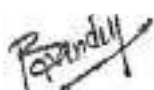
SCHEME FOR PRACTICAL EXAMINATION

Time: 4 hrs.

MM-50

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Experiment based on Paper - I | |
| (i) Plant tissue culture | 08 marks |
| (ii) Environment / Industrial | 07marks |
| 2. Experiment based on Paper - II | 15 marks |
| 3. Spots | 10marks |
| 4. <i>Viva-voce</i> | 05marks |
| 5. Sessional/ Record | 05marks |






(CHIEF OF PRACTICE)


In-charge of laboratory





BIOCHEMISTRY
PAPER - I
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

UNIT-I-BASIC CONCEPTS OF GENETIC INFORMATION

- a. Nucleic acids as genetic information carriers, experimental evidence e.g. bacterial genetic transformation, Hershey - Chase Experiment, TMV reconstitution experiment.
- b. Central dogma of molecular genetics - current version, reverse transcription and retroviruses.
- c. Primary structure of nucleic acids and their properties, silent features of eukaryotic, prokaryotic and viral genome; highly repetitive, moderately repetitive and unique DNA sequences.
- d. Basic concepts about the secondary structures of nucleic acids, 5' 3' direction antiparallel strands, base composition, base equivalence, base pairing and base stacking in DNA molecule. and buoyant density and there.

UNIT-II STRUCTURAL LEVELS OF NUCLEIC ACIDS AND SEQUENCING

- a. Secondary and tertiary structure of DNA : Watson and Crick model, A.B. and Z types of DNA major and minor grooves, chirality of DNA, tertiary structure of DNA.
- b. Structure and properties of RNA; Classes of RNA secondary and tertiary structures.
- c. Nucleic acid hybridization : Cot value and satellite DNA.
- d. Sequencing : Restriction and modification system; sequencing of DNA and RNA.

UNIT-III a. DNA REPLICATION

DNA replication in prokaryotes - conservative, semi conservative and dispersive types, experimental evidence for semi conservative replication. DNA polymerases, other enzymes and protein factors involved in replication. Mechanism of replication. Inhibitors of DNA replication.

b. TRANSCRIPTION

Transcription in prokaryotes RNA polymerase, promoters, initiation, elongation and termination of RNA synthesis, inhibitors of transcription. Reverse transcriptase, post transcriptional processing of RNA in eukaryotes.

UNIT-IV TRANSLATION AND REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION

- a. Genetic code : Basic feature of genetic code, biological significance of degeneracy. Wobble hypothesis, gene within genes and overlapping genes.
- b. Mechanism of translation : Ribosome structure, A and P sites, charged tRNA, f-mat-tRNA initiator codon, Shine Dalgarno consensus sequence (AGGA), formation of 70S initiation complex, role of EF-Tu, EF-Ts, EF G and GTP, nonsense codons and release factors RF 1 and RF 2.
- c. Regulation of gene Expression in prokaryotes : Enzyme induction and repression, operon concepts, Lac operon, Trp operon.

UNIT-V MUTATION AND REPAIR

- a. Mutation: Molecular basis of mutation, types of mutation, e.g. transition, transversion frame shift, insertion, deletion, suppresser sensitive, germinal and somatic, backward and forward mutations, true reversion and suppression, dominant and recessive mutation, spontaneous and induced mutations = Lederberg's replica plating experiment.
- b. Mutagenecity testing : Correlation of mutagenecity and carcinogenicity : Ames testing, Random and site directed mutagenesis.
- c. DNA Repair : UV repair system in E.Coli, Significance of thymine in DNA.

RECOMBINATION AND TECHNOLOGY

Restriction endonucleases, brief discussion of steps in DNA cloning. Application of recombinant DNA technology.

Books:

1. Biochemistry J David Rawn, Neil Patterson Publisher, North Carolina.
2. Molecular biology of the gene JD Watson, NH Hopkins, JW Robert, JP Stretz, AM Weiner, Freeman San Francisco.
3. Fundamental of biochemistry by D Voet and CW Pratt, John Wiley & Sons, NY.
4. Text book of biochemistry Thomas M Devin, John Weley & Sons, NY.

PAPER - II
NUTRITIONAL, CLINICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL BIOCHEMISTRY

M.M.-50

UNIT-I NUTRITIONAL BIOCHEMISTRY

Nutrition and dietary habits

- a. Introduction and definition of foods and nutrients. Factors determining food acceptance, physiological, energy, body building (growth and development).

Regulation of body temperature. Physiology and nutrition of carbohydrates, fats, proteins and water. Vitamins A,D,E,K, Vit B-Complex and Vit C and minerals like Ca, Fe and Iodine and their biological functions. Basic food groups : energy giving foods, body building foods and protective foods.
- b. Composition of balanced diet, recommended dietary allowances (RDA) for average Indian, locally available foods, inexpensive quality foods and food stuffs rich in more than one nutrients. Balanced vegetarian diet, emphasis on nutritional adequacy.

UNIT-II NUTRITATIVE AND CALORIFIC VALUES OF FOODS

- a. Basic concepts of energy expenditure, units of energy, measurement of energy expenditure by direct or indirect calorimetry, calculation of non protein RQ with respect to carbohydrates and lipids. Determination of heat production of the diet. The basal metabolism and method of measuring basal metabolic rate (BMR) energy requirements during growth, pregnancy, lactation and various physiological activities. Calculation of energy expenditure of average man and women.

- b. Specific dynamic action (SDA) of foods, nutritive value of various kinds of foods generally used by Indian population. Planning of dietary regimes for infants, during pregnancy and old age. Malnutrition, its implications and relationship with dietary habits and prevention of malnutrition especially protein-calories malnutrition (Kwashiorkor and Marasmus) by improvements of diets. Human milk and its virtues, breast vs formulated milk feeding. Food preservation standards, food adulterations and precautions, government regulations on preservation and quality of food.

UNIT-III CLINICAL BIOCHEMISTRY

i) Basic concepts of clinical biochemistry

- a. Definition and scope of clinical biochemistry in diagnosis, a brief review of units and abbreviation used in expression concentration and standard solutions. Quality control. Manual vs automation in clinical laboratory.
- b. Collection and preservation of biological fluids (blood, serum, plasma, urine and CSF) Chemical analysis of blood, urine and CSF. Normal values for important constituents (in SI units) in blood (plasma / serum), CSF and urine, clearance test for urea.

UNIT-IV (i) CLINICAL ENZYMOLOGY

- a. Definition of functional and non-functional plasma enzymes. Isozymes and diagnostic tests. Enzyme pattern in health and diseases with special mention of plasma lipase, amylase, cholinesterase, alkaline and acid phosphatase, SGOT, SGPT, LDH and CPK.
- b. Functional tests of kidney, liver and gastric fluids.
- (i) Hypo and hyper-glycemia, glycogen storage diseases, lipid malabsorption and steatorrhea, sphingolipidosis, role of lipoproteins. Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism alkaptonuria, phenyl-ketonia, albinism, gout and hyper-uricemia.

UNIT-V ENVIRONMENTAL BIOCHEMISTRY

- (i) **Air pollution** : Particulate matter, compounds of carbon, sulphur, nitrogen and their interactions, methods of their estimation, their effect on atmosphere.
- (ii) **Water pollution** : Types of water bodies and their general characteristics, major pollutants in domestic, agricultural and industrial wastes, methods of their estimation, effects of pollutants on plants and animals, treatment of domestic and industrial wastes, solid-wastes and their treatment.

Books :

1. Modern nutrition in health and disease by Whol and Goodhart.
2. Human nutrition and Dietetics-S. Davidson and passmore-ELBS Zurich.
3. Tietz fundamental of clinical Chemistry by Cart A Burits & ER Ashwood Saunders WB Co.
4. Leacture Notes on Clinical Biochemistry-LG Whitby, AF Smith, GJ Beckett.

**PRACTICAL FOR IIIrd YEAR
LABORATORY - III (BCH 305)**

1. Estimation of DNA by diphenylamine method.
2. Effect of temperature on the viscosity of DNA using Ostwald's Viscometer.
3. Extraction of RNA and its estimation by Orcinol method.
4. Estimation of hemoglobin by measuring total iron in blood.
5. Estimation of calcium and phosphorus in serum & urine.
6. Estimation of creatine and creatinine in urine.
7. Estimation of immunoglobulins by precipitation with saturated ammonium sulphate.
8. Denaturation fo enzyme, studies on DNA.
9. a. Separation of proteins by column chromatography. b. Determination of proteins by dye binding assay.
10. Separation of proteins by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.



हेमचंद्र यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

(पूर्व नाम- दुर्ग विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग)

रायपुर नाका दुर्ग (छ.ग.)-491001

ई मेल : academic@durguniversity.ac.in

वेब साइट : www.durguniversity.ac.in

दूरभाष : 0788-2359400

क्र. 1458 /अका./2019

दुर्ग, दिनांक 04/07/2019

प्रति,

प्राचार्य,
सनस्त संबद्ध महाविद्यालय,
हेमचंद्र यादव विश्वविद्यालय,
दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

विषय:- स्नातक स्तर के पाठ्यक्रम विषयक।

संदर्भ:- संयुक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के पत्र क्र. 2456/315/आउशि/सम/2019, दिनांक 16.05.2019।

—00—

विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि संदर्भित पत्र के माध्यम से प्राप्त स्नातक स्तर के निम्नलिखित कक्षा/विषय के परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम शिक्षा सत्र 2019-20 से स्नातक के तीनों वर्ष के लिए लागू किया जाता है।

1. बी.कॉम. - आधार पाठ्यक्रम-हिन्दी भाषा एवं वाणिज्य।

अतः आपसे अनुरोध है कि पाठ्यक्रम परिवर्तन/संशोधन से महाविद्यालय के शिक्षकों एवं छात्र-छात्राओं को अवगत कराने का कष्ट करेंगे।

टीप :- परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाईट पर उपलब्ध है।

संलग्न : उपरोक्तानुसार


कुलसचिव

क्र. 1459 /अका./2019

दुर्ग, दिनांक 04/07/2019

प्रतिलिपि:-

1. संयुक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के पत्र क्र. 2456/315/आउशि/सम/2019, दिनांक 16.05.2019 के परिपेक्ष्य में सूचनार्थ।
2. कुलपति के निज सहायक एवं कुलसचिव के निज सहायक, हेमचंद्र यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग।
3. उपकुलसचिव, परीक्षा विभाग एवं उपकुलसचिव, गोपनीय विभाग हेमचंद्र यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग।


सहा. कुलसचिव (अका.)

B. Com. - II

INDEX

1. Revised Ordinance No.-23
2. Scheme of Examination
3. Hindi Language
4. English Language
5. G-I
 1. Corporate Accounting
 2. Company Law
6. G-II
 1. Cost Accounting
 2. Principle of Business Management
7. G-III
 1. Business Statistics
 2. Fundamental of Entrepreneurship
8. Computer Application

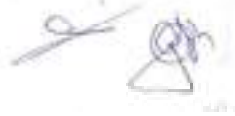
Handwritten signatures and marks at the bottom of the page, including a large signature in the center and smaller marks on either side.

REVISED ORDINANCE NO.-23

(As per State U.G.C. Scheme)

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

1. The three year course has been broken up into three Parts.
Part-I known as B. Com. Part-I Examination at the end of first year. Part-II Examination at the end of the second year, and,
Part-III Examination at the end of the third year.
2. A candidate who after passing (10+2) Higher Secondary or Intermediate examination of Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education, Raipur or any other examination recognized by the University or Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education as equivalent there to has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University for one academic year, shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Com. Part-I examination.
3. A candidate who after passing B.Com. Part-I examination of the University or any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated College or in the Teaching Department of the University, shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Com. Part-II Examination.
4. A candidate who after passing B.Com. Part-II examination of the University has completed a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated College or in the Teaching Department of the University, shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Com. Part-III examination.
5. Besides regular students, subject to their compliance with this ordinance, ex-students and non-collegiate students shall be eligible for admission to the examination as per provision of Ordinance No. 6 relating to examinations (General).
6. Provided that non-collegiate candidates shall be permitted to offer only such subject/ papers as are taught to the regular students at any of the University Teaching Department or College.
7. Every candidate for B.Com. Examination shall be examined in subjects as mentioned in the marking scheme and course or studies.
8. A candidate who has passed the B.Com. Part-III examination of the University shall be



allowed to present him of examination in any of the additional subjects prescribed for the B.Com. Examination and not taken by him at the degree examination. Such candidate will have to first appear and pass the B. Com. Part-I examination in the subject which he proposes to offer then the B.Com. Part-II and Part-III examination in the same subject. Successful candidates will be given a certificate to that effect.

9. In order to pass at any part of the three year degree course examination, an examinee must obtain not less than 33% of the total marks in each paper/group of subjects. In group where both theory and practical examinations are provided an examinee must pass in both theory and practical parts of examination separately.
10. Candidate will have to pass separately at the Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination. No division shall be assigned on the result of the Part-I and Part-II examinations In determining the division of the Final examination, total marks obtained by the examinees in their Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination in the aggregate shall be taken into account. Candidate will not be allowed to change subjects after passing Part-I examination.
11. Provided in case of candidate who has passed the examination through the supplementary examination having failed in one subject/group only, the total aggregate mark being carried over for determining the division, shall include actual marks obtained in the subject/group in which he appeared at the supplementary examination.
12. Successful examinees at the Part - III examination obtaining 60% or more marks shall be placed in the First Division, those obtaining less than 60% but not less than 45% marks in the Second Division and other successful examinees in the Third Division.



Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg (C.G.)
SYLLABUS
B.COM. PART-II
GROUPING OF SUBJECTS AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

Subject		Max.	Min.
A. Foundation Course			
I. Hindi Language		75	26
II. English Language		75	26
B. Three Compulsory Groups			
Group-I			
I. Corporate Accounting	75	150	50
II. Company Law	75		
Group-II			
I. Cost Accounting	75	150	50
II. Principles of Bus. Management	75		
Group-III			
I. Business Statistics	75	150	50
II. Fundamental of Entrepreneurship	75		

Handwritten signature
20/6/19

Handwritten signature
20/6/19
SKA

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature
20/6/19

संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम
बी.ए./बी.एस-सी./बी.कॉम./बी.एच.एस.-सी.
भाग - दो, आधार पाठ्यक्रम
प्रश्न पत्र - प्रथम (हिन्दी भाषा) (पेपर कोड - 0171)

पूर्णांक- 75

खण्ड - क	निम्नलिखित 5 लेखकों के पाठ शामिल होंगे -	अंक-35
	1. महात्मा गांधी - चोरी और प्रायश्चित	
	2. आचार्य नरेंद्र देव - युवकों का समाज में स्थान	
	3. वासुदेव शरण अग्रवाल - मातृभूमि	
	4. हरि ठाकुर - डॉ. खूबचंद बघेल	
	5. पं. माधवराव सप्रे - सम्भाषण-कुशलता	
खण्ड-ख	हिन्दी भाषा और उसके विविध रूप	अंक-16
	1. कार्यालयीन भाषा	
	2. मीडिया की भाषा	
	3. वित्त एवं वाणिज्य की भाषा	
	4. मशीनी भाषा	
खण्ड-ग	हिन्दी की व्याकरणिक कोटियाँ	अंक-24
	संज्ञा, सर्वनाम, विशेषण, क्रिया विशेषण, समास, संधि एवं संक्षिप्तियाँ अनुवाद व्यवहार : अंग्रेजी से हिन्दी में अनुवाद	

इकाई विभाजन-

इकाई- 1	चोरी और प्रायश्चित : महात्मा गांधी / कार्यालयीन भाषा, मीडिया की भाषा
इकाई- 2	युवकों का समाज में स्थान : आचार्य नरेंद्र देव / वित्त एवं वाणिज्य की भाषा, मशीनी भाषा
इकाई- 3	मातृभूमि: वासुदेवशरण अग्रवाल / संज्ञा सर्वनाम, विशेषण, क्रिया विशेषण
इकाई- 4	डॉ. खूबचंद बघेल : हरि ठाकुर/समास, संधि,
इकाई- 5	सम्भाषण-कुशलता : पं. माधवराव सप्रे, / अनुवाद - अंग्रेजी से हिन्दी में अनुवाद, संक्षिप्तियाँ

मूल्यांकन योजना -

प्रत्येक इकाई से एक-एक प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे। प्रत्येक प्रश्न में आंतरिक विकल्प होगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न के 15 अंक होंगे। प्रत्येक इकाई को दो-दो खण्डों (क्रमशः 'क' और 'ख' में) विभक्त करते हुए निर्धारित पाठ से 8 एवं शेष पाठ्य सामग्री से 7 अंक के प्रश्न होंगे। इस प्रकार पूरे प्रश्न-पत्र के पूर्णांक 75 होंगे।

पाठ्यक्रम संशोधन का औचित्य : विद्यार्थी चर्चित एवं सुप्रसिद्ध व्यक्तियों के लेख के माध्यम से समाज एवं राष्ट्रहित के साथ-साथ व्यक्तित्व विकास विषयक मुद्दों से परिचित हो सकें तथा व्याकरणक एवं भाषा विषयक प्रस्तावित पाठ्यक्रम के माध्यम से हिन्दी भाषा संबंधित प्रयोग पक्ष से परिचित होते हुए प्रतियोगी परीक्षाओं की दृष्टि से ज्ञानार्जन कर सकें।

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Paper Code-1132)

B.A. / B.Sc. /B.COM. /B.H. Sc. - II

M.M.75

The question paper for B.A. /B.Sc./B.Com./B.H.Sc., English Language and cultural values shall comprise the following units:

UNIT-I	Short answer questions to be passed by (Five short answer questions of three marks each)	15 Marks
UNIT-II	(a) Reading comprehension of an unseen passage (b) Vocabulary	05 Marks
UNIT-III	Report-Writing	10 Marks
UNIT-IV	Expansion of an idea	10 Marks
UNIT-V	Grammar and Vocabulary based on the prescribed text book.	20+15Marks

Note: Question on all the units shall asked from the prescribed text which will Comprise Specimens of popular creative/writing and the following it any

- a Matter & technology
 - i. State of matter and its structure
 - ii. Technology (Electronics Communication, Space Science)
- b Our Scientists & Institutions
 - I. Life & work of our eminent scientist Arya Bhatt. Kaurd Charak Shusruta, Nagarjuna, J.C. Bose and C.V. Raman, S. Rmanujam, Homi J. Babha Birbal Sahani.
 - II. Indian Scientific Institutions (Ancient & Modern)

Books Prescribed:

Foundation English for U.G. Second Year - Published by M.P. Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal.



B.Com. II year
C O M P U L S O R Y
Group - I PAPER - I (CORPORATE ACCOUNTING)
(As per company act 2013)
Proposed Syllabus

OBJECTIVE

This course enable the students to develop awareness about corporate accounting in conformity with the provisions of companies Act.

UNIT-I Issue, Forfeiture, and Re-issue of Shares : Redemption of preference shares; Issue and redemption of debentures.

UNIT-II Final Accounts (as per company act 2013)
Liquidation of Company .

UNIT-III Valuation of Goodwill and Shares.

UNIT-IV Accounting for Amalgamation of Companies as per Indian Accounting Standard 14; Accounting for internal reconstruction - excluding intercompany holdings and re-construction schemes.

UNIT-V Consolidated Balance Sheet of holding companies with one subsidiary only.

SUGGESTED READINGS :

1. Dr. S.M. Shukla, Sahitya Bhawan Agra.
2. Dr. Mangal Mehta & Agrawal Published - Indore.
3. Dr. Karim Khanuja - Published - Agra.
4. Gupta R.L., Radhaswamy M; Company Accounts; Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20/6/19
SKA
20/6/19
20/6/19
20/6/19

Group - I - PAPER – II

COMPANY LAW

Proposed Syllabus

OBJECTIVE

This objective of this course is to provide basic knowledge of the provisions Companies Act, 2013, along with relevant case law.

UNIT-I Corporate personalities; Kinds of Companies, Nature & Scope, promotion on and incorporation of companies.


UNIT-II Memorandum of Association; Articles of Association; Prospectus, Shares; share capital - transfer and transmission.

UNIT-III Capital management - borrowing powers, mortgages and charges, debentures.
Directors - Managing Director, whole time director, Appointment, Remuneration, and duties.

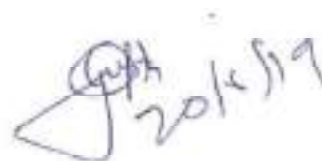
UNIT-IV Company meetings - kinds, Notice, quorum, voting, proxy, resolutions, minutes.

UNIT-V Majority powers and minority rights; Prevention of oppression and mismanagement. Winding up - kinds and conduct.


20/6/19


20/6/19
SKA





20/6/19

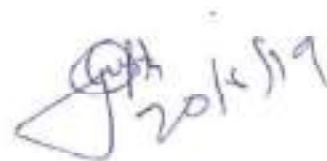
SUGGESTED READINGS :

1. Singh Avtar : Company Law; Eastern Book Co., Lucknow.
2. Dr. S.M. Shukla, Shahitya Bhawan Agra.
3. Dr. R.C. Agrawal, Shahitya Bhawan Agra.
4. Kapoor N.D. : Company Law - Incorporating the Provisions of the Companies Amendment Act, 2013 Chand & Sons, New Delhi


20/6/19


20/6/19
SKA




20/6/19

Group - II PAPER – I

(COST ACCOUNT)

Proposed Syllabus

OBJECTIVE

This course exposes the students to the basic concepts and the tools used in cost accounting.

- UNIT-I** Introduction : Nature and scope of cost accounting ; Cost concepts and classification; Methods and techniques; Installation of costing system; Concept of cost audit. Accounting for Material : Material Control; Concept and techniques; Pricing of material issues; Treatment of material losses.
- UNIT-II** Accounting for Labour : Labour cost control procedure; Labour turnover; Idle time and overtime; Methods of wage payment - time and piece rates; Incentive schemes. Accounting for overheads; Classification and departmentalization; Absorption of overheads; Determination of overhead rates; Under and over absorption, and its treatment.
- UNIT-III** Cost Ascertainment : Unit costing; Job, batch and contract costing.
- UNIT-IV** Operating costing; Process Costing - excluding inter - process profits, and joint and by - products.
- UNIT-V** Cost Records : Intergal and non - integral system; Reconciliation of cost and financial accounts; Break Even Point.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20/6/19
SKA
20/6/19
20/6/19
20/6/19

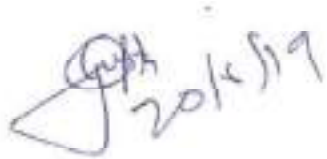
SUGGESTED READINGS :

1. M.L. Agrawal : Sahitya Bhawan Agra.
2. Maheshwari S.N. : Advanced Problems and Solutions in Cost Accounting; Sultan Chand, New Delhi.
3. Arora M.N. : Cost Accounting - Principles and Practice; Vikas, New Delhi.
4. Jain S.P. and Narang K.L. : Cost Accounting; Kalyani New Delhi.


20/6/19


20/6/19
SKA




20/6/19

Group - II - PAPER - II

PRINCIPLES OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Proposed Syllabus

OBJECTIVE

This Course familiarizes the students with the basics basics of principles of management.

- UNIT-I** Introduction : Concept, nature, process, and significance of management; management roles (Mintzberg); An overview of functional areas of management; Development management thought; Classical and neo-classical systems; Concept approaches.
- UNIT-II** Planning : Concept, process and types.
Decision making - concept and Bounded rationality; Management by objectives; Corporate planning; Environment analysis and diagnosis; Strategy formulation.
- UNIT-III** Organizing : Concept, nature, process and significance; Authority and resident relationships; Centralization and decentralization; Departmentation; Organization structure - forms and contingency factors.
- UNIT-IV** Motivating and Leading People at work : Motivation - concept; Theories Herzberg, McGregor, and Ouchi; Financial and non- financial incentives.
Leadership - concept and leadership styles; Leadership theories (Tannenb Schmidt.); Likert's System Management;
Communication - nature, process, networks, and barriers, Effective Communication.
- UNIT-V** Managerial Control : Concept and process; Effective control system; Technical control - traditional and modern. Management of Change : Concept, nature, and process of planned Resistance to change; Emerging horizons of management in a environment.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20/6/19
SKA
20/6/19
20/6/19
20/6/19

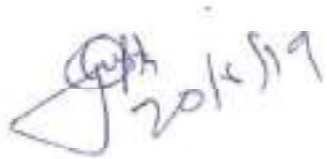
SUGGESTED READINGS :

1. Dr. R.C. Agrawal, Agra.
2. Dr. S.C. Saxena, Agra.
3. Wehrich and Koontz, et al : Essentials of Management; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.


20/6/19


20/6/19
SKA




20/6/19

Group - III - PAPER - I
BUSINESS STATISTICS

Proposed Syllabus

OBJECTIVE

It enable the students to gain understanding of statistical techniques as are applicable to business.

UNIT-I Introduction : Statistics as a subject; Descriptive Statistics - compared to Inferential Statistics; Types of data; Summation operation; Rules of Sigma E operations, Analysis of University Data; Construction of a frequency distribution; Concept of central tendency.

UNIT-II Dispersion - and their measures; Partition values; Skewness and measures;

UNIT-III Analysis of Bivariate Data : Linear regression two variables and correlation.

UNIT-IV Index Number; Meaning, types, and uses; Methods of Constructing price and quantity indices (simple and aggregate); Tests of adequacy; Chain - base index numbers; Base shifting, splicing and deflating; Problems in constructing index numbers; Consumer price index. Analysis of Time Series : Cause of Variation in time series data; Components of a time series; Decomposition - Additive and Multiplicative models; Determination of trend - Moving Averages Method and method of least squares (including linear, second degree, parabolic, and exponential trend); Computation of seasonal indices by simple averages, ratio - to - trend, ratio - to - moving average, and link relative methods.


UNIT-V Forecasting and Methods : Forecasting - concept, types and importance; General approach to forecasting; Methods of forecasting; demand; Industry Vs Company sales forecast; Factors affecting company sales. Theory of Probability : as a concept; The three approaches to defining probability; Addition and multiplication laws of probability; Conditional Probability; Bayes' Theorem; Expectation and Variance of a random variable.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20/6/19
SKA
A- 20/6/19
A
20/6/19

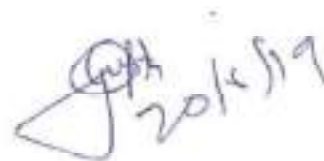
SUGGESTED READINGS :

1. S.M.Shukla, Shahitya Bhawan,Agara.
2. Statistical Analysis, Dr. Rajesh Shukla and J.B. Agrawal


20/6/19


20/6/19
SKA




20/6/19

Group - III PAPER – II
FUNDAMENTALS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Proposed Syllabus

OBJECTIVE

It Provides exposure to the students to the entrepreneurial culture and industrial growth so as to preparing them to set up and manage their own small units.

UNIT-I Introduction : The entrepreneur; Definition; Emergence of entrepreneurial class; Theories of entrepreneurship; Role of socio - economic environment; Characteri-stics.

UNIT-II Promotion of a Venture; Opportunities analysis; External environmental analysis economic, social and technological; Competitive factors; Legal requirements for establishment of a new unit, and raising of funds; Venture capital sources and documentation required.

UNIT-III Entrepreneurial Behavior : Innovation and entrepreneur; Entrepreneurial behavior and Psycho - Theories, Social responsibility.

UNIT-IV Entrepreneurial Development Programs (EDP) : EDP, their role, relevance, and achievements; Role of Government in organizing EDPs; Critical evaluation.


UNIT-V Role of Entrepreneur : Role of an entrepreneur in economic growth as an innovator, generation of employment opportunities, complementing and supplementing economic growth, bringing about social stability and balanced regional development of industries; Role in export promotion and import substitution, forex earnings, and augmenting and meeting local demand.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20/6/19
SKA
A- 20/6/19
A
20/6/19

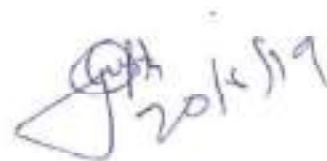
SUGGESTED READINGS :

1. Srivastava S.B. : A Practical Guide to industrial Entrepreneurs; Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi.
2. Tandon B.C. : Environment and Entrepreneur; Chugh Publications, Allahabad.
3. Prasanna Chandra : Project Preparation, Appraisal, Implementation; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.


20/6/19


20/6/19
SKA




20/6/19

COMPUTER APPLICATION

MARKSDISTRIBUTION PAPER - I

INTERNET APPLICATION & E-COMMERCE

Proposed Syllabus

UNIT - I Introduction to HTML

Introduction to Internet & World Wide Web

Internet- Indian and the Internet, Profile of Indian Surfer, History of the Internet, Indian Internet History, Technological Foundation of Internet, Application in Internet Environment, Movement of files/data between two computers, TCP/IP, IP Addresses, Domain Name System, Domain Name Services, allocation of second level domains in India, Internet & India.

World Wide Web (WWW) - WWW consortium browsing and Information retrieval, exploring the WWW, address : URL.

UNIT - II Introduction to HTML & Designing Web Page

Concept to Website, Web standards, What is HTML, HTML documents / file, HTML Editor, Explanation of the structure of Homepage, Elements in HTML Documents, HTML Elements, HTML Tags & Basic HTML Tags, viewing the source of web page & downloading the web page source, Extensible HTML, CSS, XML, XSL.

HTML Document Structure - Head Section

Illustration of Document Structure, Mark-up elements within the Head : BASE, ISINDEX, LINK, META, TITLE, SCRIPT.

UNIT - III HTML Document Structure & HTML Forms

Body Section - Illustration, Body elements, Background, TEXT BODY element, ADDRESS, BLOCKQUOTE, TABLE, COMMENTS, CHARACTER Emphasis modes, Logical styles, Physical Styles, FONT, BASEFONT and CENTER.

Image, Internal and External Linking

Between Web Pages - IMG Elements,

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20/6/19
20/6/19
20/6/19
20/6/19

HEIGHT, WIDTH, ALT, ALIGN, Illustration of IMG elements, Hypertext Anchors, NAME attribute in Anchor.

HTML Forms - Forms, Form tag, Form

Structure, Input types, Drop down menu or select menu tags, image buttons.

UNIT - IV Introduction to E-Commerce & Business

Strategy in Electronic Age

E-Commerce - Scope & definition of language, E-commerce & Trade cycle, E-markets, E-Data Interchange, Internet Commerce, E-commerce in Perspective.

Business Strategy - The value chain, competitive advantage, business strategy, Case-Study : e-commerce in Passenger Air Transport.

UNIT - V B to B e-Commerce & B to C e-Commerce Business to Business e-

Commerce - Inter- organisational Transactions, Electronic markets, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) - the nuts and bolts, EDI and business, Inter roganizational e-Commerce.

Business to Consumer e-Commerce - Consumer trade transactions.

The elements of e-Commerce - elements, e-visibility, e-shop online payments, delivering the goods, after sales service, Internet e-Commerce Security A web site evaluation model.

e-Business - Introduction, Internet Bookshops, Software Supplies & support, e-newspapers, internet banking, virtual auctions, online share dealing, gambling on net, e-diversity.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20/6/19
20/6/19
20/6/19
20/6/19

COMPUTER APPLICATION

PAPER – II

RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Proposed Syllabus

UNIT – I DATABASE SYSTEM CONCEPT & ENTITY RELATIONSHIP MODEL :

Operational data, why database, data independence, an Architecture for a Data base system, DDL & DML, Data Dictionary, Data Structures and Corresponding Operators, Data Models, The Relational approach, The Network approach, DBMS storage structure and access method. Entity-Relationship model as a tool for conceptual design-entities attributes and relationships. ER diagrams; strong and weak entities Generalization; Specialization and aggregation. Converting and ER-model into relational.

UNIT – II Relational Database Management System Relational Model :

Structure to Relational Database, Relational Algebra, The Domain Relational, Calculus, Extended Relational-Algebra Operation, Modification of database, Views. **Relational Database Design :-** Pitfalls in Relational Database Design, Decomposition, Functional Dependencies, Normalization : 1NF, 2NF, BCNF, 3NF, 4NF, 5NF operations not involving cursors, Operations involving cursors, dynamic statements, security & integrity security specification in SQL.

UNIT – III RELATIONAL DATABASE DESIGN :

Relational Algebra, Traditional Set Operations, Attributes Names for Derived Relations, special relational operations, further normalization, functional dependence. First, second and third normal forms, BCNF Forms, relations with more than one candidate key, Good and bad decompositions, fourth normal form, fifth normal form, De-normalization.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20/6/19
SKA
A 20/6/19
A
20/6/19

UNIT – IV Introduction to RDBMS Software - Oracle

(a) **Introduction** : Introduction to personnel and Enterprises Oracle, Data Types, Commercial Query Language, SQL, SQL * PLUS.

(b) **DDL and DML** : Creating Table, Specify Integrity Constraint, Modifying Existing Table, Dropping Table, Inserting, Deleting and Updating Rows in as Table, Where Clause, Operators, ORDER BY, GROUP Function, SQL Function, JOIN, Set Operation, SQL Sub Queries. Views : What is Views, Create, Drop and Retrieving data from views.

UNIT – V (a) **Security** : Management of Roles, Changing Password, Granting Roles & Privilege, with drawing privileges.

(b) **PL/SQL** : Block Structure in PL/SQL, Variable and constants, Running PL/SQL in the SQL*PLUS, Data base Access with PL/SQL, Exception Handling, Record Data type in PL/S!L, Triggers in PL/SQL.

---0---

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page. From left to right: a signature with the date 20/6/19; the initials SFA; a signature with the date 20/6/19; a signature with a horizontal line below it; and a signature with the date 20/6/19.



हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

(पूर्व नाम- दुर्ग विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग)

रायपुर नाका दुर्ग (छ.ग.)-491001

ई मेल : academic@durguniversity.ac.in

वेब साइट : www.durguniversity.ac.in

दूरभाष : 0788-2359400

क्र. 3861 / अका. / 2021

दुर्ग, दिनांक 30/7/21

प्रति,

प्राचार्य,

समस्त संबद्ध महाविद्यालय,

हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय,

दुर्ग (छ.ग.)

विषय:- स्नातक स्तर भाग-तीन के पाठ्यक्रम विषयक।

संदर्भ:- संयुक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के पत्र क्र. 2456/315/आजशि/सम/2019, दिनांक 16.05. 2019।

—00—

विषयांतर्गत लेख है कि संदर्भित पत्र के माध्यम से प्राप्त स्नातक स्तर भाग-तीन के निम्नलिखित कक्षा/विषयों के परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम शिक्षा सत्र 2021-22 से लागू किये जाते हैं:-

1. बी.ए. - आधार पाठ्यक्रम - हिन्दी भाषा, हिन्दी साहित्य, राजनीतिशास्त्र, अर्थशास्त्र, नृत्य, दर्शनशास्त्र, समाजशास्त्र, इतिहास, मानवविज्ञान, संस्कृत, सांख्यिकी प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास, भूगोल, मनोविज्ञान
2. बी.एस-सी. - आधार पाठ्यक्रम-हिन्दी भाषा, जीव विज्ञान, मानवविज्ञान, बायोटेक्नोलॉजी, कम्प्यूटर साईंस, गणित, भौतिक शास्त्र, प्राणीशास्त्र, सूक्ष्मजीव विज्ञान, वनस्पतिशास्त्र, भूविज्ञान, इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स, रसायन शास्त्र, सांख्यिकी, भूगोल।
3. बी.ए./बी.एस.सी - आधार पाठ्यक्रम - हिन्दी भाषा एवं गृह विज्ञान।
(गृह विज्ञान)
4. बी.सी.ए. - भाग-3
5. बी.कॉम. - भाग-1, भाग-2 एवं भाग-3 का परिवर्तित पाठ्यक्रम सत्र 2019-20 में जारी कर लागू किया जा चुका है।

कृ.प.उ.

उपरोक्त विषयों को शिक्षा सत्र 2021-22 से संशोधित रूप में स्नातक स्तर भाग-तीन के लिए लागू किया जाता है स्नातक स्तर भाग-एक हेतु सत्र 2019-20 एवं स्नातक स्तर भाग-दो हेतु सत्र 2020-21 में लागू पाठ्यक्रम मान्य होंगे।

टीप:- परिवर्तित/संशोधित पाठ्यक्रम विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाईट पर उपलब्ध है।


कुलसचिव

क्र. 3862 /अका./2021

दुर्ग, दिनांक 30/7/21

प्रतिलिपि:-

1. संयुक्त संचालक, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के पत्र क्र. 2456/315/आउशि/सम/2019, दिनांक 16.05.2019 के परिपेक्ष्य में सूचनार्थ
2. उपकुलसचिव, परीक्षा विभाग एवं उपकुलसचिव, गोपनीय विभाग हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग।
3. वेबसाईट प्रभारी, वेबसाईट पर पाठ्यक्रम प्रकाशित करने हेतु।
4. कुलपति के निज सहायक एवं कुलसचिव के निज सहायक, हेमचंद यादव विश्वविद्यालय, दुर्ग।


सहा. कुलसचिव (अका.)

HEMCHAND YADAV VISHWAVIDYALAYA, DURG (C.G.)

Website - www.durguniversity.ac.in, Email - durguniversity@gmail.com



SCHEME OF EXAMINATION & SYLLABUS Of

**B.Com. Final Year
Session 2021-22**

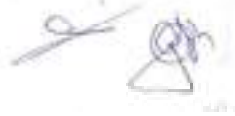
**(Approved by Board of Studies)
Effective from July 2021**

REVISED ORDINANCE NO.-23

(As per State U.G.C. Scheme)

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

1. The three year course has been broken up into three Parts.
Part-I known as B. Com. Part-I Examination at the end of first year. Part-II Examination at the end of the second year, and,
Part-III Examination at the end of the third year.
2. A candidate who after passing (10+2) Higher Secondary or Intermediate examination of Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education, Raipur or any other examination recognized by the University or Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education as equivalent there to has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University for one academic year, shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Com. Part-I examination.
3. A candidate who after passing B.Com. Part-I examination of the University or any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated College or in the Teaching Department of the University, shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Com. Part-II Examination.
4. A candidate who after passing B.Com. Part-II examination of the University has completed a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated College or in the Teaching Department of the University, shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Com. Part-III examination.
5. Besides regular students, subject to their compliance with this ordinance, ex-students and non-collegiate students shall be eligible for admission to the examination as per provision of Ordinance No. 6 relating to examinations (General).
6. Provided that non-collegiate candidates shall be permitted to offer only such subject/ papers as are taught to the regular students at any of the University Teaching Department or College.
7. Every candidate for B.Com. Examination shall be examined in subjects as mentioned in the marking scheme and course or studies.
8. A candidate who has passed the B.Com. Part-III examination of the University shall be

A handwritten signature in blue ink is written over a circular official stamp. The stamp contains some illegible text and a central emblem. The signature appears to be a stylized name.

allowed to present him of examination in any of the additional subjects prescribed for the B.Com. Examination and not taken by him at the degree examination. Such candidate will have to first appear and pass the B. Com. Part-I examination in the subject which he proposes to offer then the B.Com. Part-II and Part-III examination in the same subject. Successful candidates will be given a certificate to that effect.

9. In order to pass at any part of the three year degree course examination, an examinee must obtain not less than 33% of the total marks in each paper/group of subjects. In group where both theory and practical examinations are provided an examinee must pass in both theory and practical parts of examination separately.
10. Candidate will have to pass separately at the Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination. No division shall be assigned on the result of the Part-I and Part-II examinations In determining the division of the Final examination, total marks obtained by the examinees in their Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination in the aggregate shall be taken into account. Candidate will not be allowed to change subjects after passing Part-I examination.
11. Provided in case of candidate who has passed the examination through the supplementary examination having failed in one subject/group only, the total aggregate mark being carried over for determining the division, shall include actual marks obtained in the subject/group in which he appeared at the supplementary examination.
12. Successful examinees at the Part - III examination obtaining 60% or more marks shall be placed in the First Division, those obtaining less than 60% but not less than 45% marks in the Second Division and other successful examinees in the Third Division.



- इकाई-एक (क) भारत माता : सुमित्रानंदन पंत
(ख) कथन की शैलियाँ
1. विवरणात्मक शैली 2. मूल्यांकन शैली
3. व्याख्यात्मक शैली 4. विचारात्मक शैली
- इकाई-दो (क) सूखी डाली : उपेन्द्रनाथ अशक
(ख) विभिन्न संरचनाएँ
1. विनम्रता सूचक संरचना 2. विधि सूचक संरचना
3. निषेध परक संरचना 4. काल-बोधक संरचना
5. स्थान-बोधक संरचना 6. दिशा बोधक संरचना
7. कार्य-कारण सम्बन्ध संरचना 8. अनुक्रम संरचना
- इकाई-तीन (क) वसीयत : मालती जोशी
(ख) कार्यालयीन पत्र और आलेख
1. परिपत्र 2. आदेश
3. अधिसूचना 4. ज्ञापन
5. अनुस्मारक 6. पृष्ठांकन
- इकाई-चार (क) योग की शक्ति : हरिवंश राय बच्चन
(ख) अनुवाद : स्वरूप एवं परिभाषा, उद्देश्य
स्रोत भाषा और लक्ष्य भाषा,
अच्छे अनुवाद की विशेषताएँ,
अनुवाद प्रक्रिया, अनुवादक
- इकाई-पांच (क) संस्कृति और राष्ट्रीय एकीकरण : योगेश अटल
(ख) घटनाओं, समारोहों आदि का प्रतिवेदन, विभिन्न प्रकार के निमंत्रण पत्र

मूल्यांकन योजना : प्रत्येक इकाई से एक-एक प्रश्न पूछा जाएगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न में आंतरित विकल्प होगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न के 15 अंक होंगे। इसलिए प्रत्येक प्रश्न के दो भाग 'क' और 'ख' होंगे एवं अंक क्रमशः 8 एवं 7 अंक होंगे। प्रश्नपत्र का पूर्णांक 75 निर्धारित है।

5/7/2024

डा. आशा निवान

Arshita Shrivastava

Foundation Course-III

English Language

B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.H.Sc./III

M.M. 75

The question paper for B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.H.Sc. III Foundation course, English Language and General Answers shall comprise the following items :

Five question to be attempted, each carrying 3 marks.

UNIT-I Essay type answer in about 200 words. 5 essay type question to be asked three to be attempted.	15
UNIT-II Essay writing	10
UNIT-III Precise writing	10
UNIT-IV (a) Reading comprehension of an unseen passage	05
(b) Vocabulary based on text	10
UNIT-V Grammar Advanced Exercises	25

Note: Question on unit I and IV (b) shall be asked from the prescribed text. Which will comprise of popular create writing and the following items. Minimum needs housing and transport Geo-economic profile of M.P. communication Educate and culture. Women and Worm in Empowerment Development, management of change, physical quality of life. War and human survival, the question of human social value survival, the question of human social value, new Economic Philosophy Recent Diberaliation Method) Demoration decentralization (with reference to 73, 74 constitutional Amendment.

Books Prescribed:

Aspects of English Language and Development - Published by M.P. Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal.

Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg (C.G.)

SYLLABUS

B.COM. PART-III

GROUPING OF SUBJECTS AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

Subject		Max.	Min.
Foundation Course			
I. Hindi Language		75	26
II. English Language		75	26
Compulsory Groups			
Group-I			
I. Income Tax	75	150	50
II. Auditing	75		
Group-II			
I. Indirect Taxes with GST	75	150	50
II. Management Accounting	75		
Group-III Optional			
Option Group A (Finance Area)			
I. Financial Management	75	150	50
II. Financial Market Operations	75		
Option Group B (Marketing Area)			
I. Principles of Marketing	75	150	50
II. International Marketing	75		
Option Group C (Commercial Area)			
I. Information Technology and its Applications in Business	75	150	50
II. Essential of e-Commerce	75		
Option Group D (Money Banking & Insurance Area)			
I. Fundamental of Insurance	75	150	50
II. Money & Banking System	75		


20/10/19


20/10/19


20/10/19

B.COM PART III
COMPULSORY CORE COURSE
TITLE OF PAPER - Group-I
PAPER – I - INCOME TAX

OBJECTIVE

It enables the students to know the basics of Income Tax Act and its implications.

M.M. 75

- UNIT- I** Basic Concepts: Income, agricultural Income, casual income, assessment year, previous year, gross total income, total income, person.
Basis of charge: Scope of total income, residence and tax liability, income which does not form part of total income.
- UNIT- II** Heads of Income: Salaries; Income from house property.
- UNIT- III** Profit and gains of business or profession, including provisions relating to specific business; Capital gains, Income from other sources.
- UNIT-IV** Computation of Tax Liability: Set-off and carry forward of losses; Deduction from gross total income. Aggregation of income; Computation of total income and tax liability of individual and HUF.
- UNIT-V** Tax Management: Tax deduction at source; Advance payment of tax; Assessment procedures; Tax planning for individuals.
Tax evasion, Tax Avoidance and Tax planning. Tax Administration: Authorities, appeals, penalties.
Preparation of return of income
-Manually and on line

Suggested Reading:

1. Singhanian V.K.: Students Guide to Income Tax; Taxmann, Delhi.
2. Prasad, Bhagwati: Income Tax Law & Practice; Wily Publication, New Delhi.
3. Mehrotra H.C.: Income Tax Law & Accounts: Sahitya Bhawan, Agra.
4. Girish Ahuja and Ravi Gupta: Systematic approach to income tax: Sahitya Bhawan Publications, New Delhi.
5. Chandra Mahesh and Shukla D.C.: Income Tax Law and Practice; Pragati Publications, New Delhi.
6. R.K. Jain: Income Tax & Law (Hindi & English) Shahitya Bhawan, Publication, Agra.


20/10/19 20/10/19 20/10/19

B.COM PART III
COMPULSORY CORE COURSE
TITLE OF PAPER - Group-I
PAPER – II- AUDITING

M.M. 75

OBJECTIVE

This course aims at imparting knowledge about the principles and methods of auditing and their applications.

UNIT-I Introduction: Meaning and objectives of auditing; Types of audit; Internal audit. Audit Process: Audit programme; Audit note books; Working papers and evidences.

UNIT-II Internal Check System: Internal control.
Audit Procedure: Vouching; Verification of assets and liabilities.

UNIT-III Audit of Limited Companies:
a. Company auditor – Qualification, Appointment, powers, duties, Resignation and liabilities.
b. Divisible profits and dividend.
c. Auditor's report - standard report and qualified report.
d. Special audit of banking companies.
e. Audit of educational institutions.
f. Audit of Insurance companies.

UNIT-IV Investigation: Investigation; Audit of non profit companies,
a. Where fraud is suspected, and
b. When a running a business is proposed.
c. Verifications & Valuation of assets.

UNIT-V Recent Trends in Auditing: Nature and significance of cost audit; Tax audit;
Management audit.

Suggested Reading:

1. Gupta KaPal: Contemporary Auditing: Tata Mcgraw Hill, New Delhi.
2. Tandon B.N.: Principles of Auditing: S. Chand & Co., New Delhi.
3. Pagare Dinkar: Principles and Practice of Auditing: Sultan Chand, New Delhi.
4. Sharma T.R.: Auditing Principles and Problems, SahityaBhawan, Agra.
5. Shukla S.M.: Auditing - ShahityaBhavan, Agra, (Hindi)
6. Batliboy: Auditing.


20/10/19 20/10/19 20/10/19

B.COM PART III
COMPULSORY CORE COURSE
PAPER – II

Group-II -PAPER – I - INDIRECT TAXES WITH GST

OBJECTIVE

This course aims at imparting basic knowledge about GST and apply the provisions of GST law to various situations.

M.M. 75

- UNIT-I** Customs : Role of customs in international trade; Important terms and definitions goods; Duty; Exporter; Foreign going vessel; Aircraft goods; Import; Import Manifest; Importer; Prohibited goods; Shipping bill; Store; Bill of lading; Export manifest; Letter of credit; Kinds of duties - basic, auxiliary, additional or countervailing; Basics of levy ad valorem, specific duties; Prohibition of export and import of goods, and provisions regarding notified & specified goods; Import of goods - Free import and restricted import; Type of import - import of cargo, import of personal baggage, import of stores. Clearance Procedure - For home consumption, for warehousing for re-export; Clearance procedure for import by post; Prohibited exports; Canalised exports; Export against licensing; Type of exports export of cargo, export of baggage; Export of cargo by land, sea, and air routes.
- UNIT-II** State Excise, CENVAT. Detail study of State Excise during calculation of Tax.
- UNIT-III** INTRODUCTION TO GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST) -Objectives and basic scheme of GST, Meaning – Salient features of GST – Subsuming of taxes –Benefits of implementing GST , Structure of GST (Dual Model) – Central GST – State / Union Territory GST – Integrated GST
GST Council: Structures Power and Functions. Provisions from amendments.
- UNIT-IV** Registration under GST: Procedure for registration, Persons liable for registration, Persons not liable for registration, Compulsory registration. Exempted goods and services - Rates of GST.
Procedure relating to Levy: (CGST & SGST): Scope of supply, Tax liability on Mixed and Composite supply, Time of supply of goods and services, Value of taxable supply.

E-way-Billing


20/10/19 20/10/19 20/10/19

UNIT-V ASSESSMENT AND RETURNS -

Input tax Credit: Eligibility, Apportionment, Inputs on capital goods,
Distribution of credit by Input Service Distributor (ISD)
Furnishing details of outward supplies and inward supplies, First return,
Annual return and Final return.

Suggested Reading:

1. Deloitte: GST Era Beckons, Wolters Kluwer.
2. Madhukar N Hiregange: Goods and Services Tax, Wolters Kluwer.
3. All About GST: V.S Datey - Taxman's.
4. Guide to GST: CA. Rajat Mohan,
5. Goods & Services Tax – Indian Journey: N.K. Gupta & Sunnania Batia, Barat's Publication
6. Goods & Services Tax – CA. Rajat Mohan,
7. Goods & Services Tax: Dr. Sanjiv Agrawal & CA. Sanjeev Malhotra.
8. GST - Law & Practice: Dr. B.G. Bhaskara, Manjunath. N & Naveen Kumar IM,
9. Understanding GST: Kamal Garg, Barat's Publication.

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page. The first signature is dated 20/10/19. The second signature is dated 20/10/19. The third signature is dated 20/10/19.

B.COM PART III
COMPULSORY CORE COURSE
TITLE OF PAPER -Group-II
PAPER – II -MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

OBJECTIVE

This course provides the students an understanding of the application of accounting techniques for management.

M.M. 75

- UNIT-I** Management Accounting : Meaning, nature, scope, and functions of management Accounting; Role of management accounting in decision making; Management accounting vs financial accounting; Tools and techniques of management accounting; Financial statement; Objectives and methods of financial statements analysis; Ratio analysis; Classification of ratios - Profitability ratios, turnover ratios, liquidity ratios, turnover ratios; Advantages of ratio analysis; Limitations of accounting ratios.
- UNIT-II** Funds Flow Statement as per Indian Accounting Standard 3, cash flow statement.
- UNIT-III** Absorption and Marginal Costing: Marginal and differential costing as a tool for decision making - make or buy; Change of product mix; Pricing, Break-even analysis;
Exploring new markets; Shutdown decisions.
- UNIT-IV** Budgeting for profit Planning and control: Meaning of budget and budgetary control; Objectives; Merits and limitations; Types of budgets; Fixed and flexible budgeting;
Control ratios; Zero base budgeting; Responsibility accounting;
Performance Budgeting.
- UNIT-V** Standard Costing and Variance Analysis: Meaning of standard cost and standard costing; Advantages and application; Variance analysis - material; Labour and overhead (Two-way analysis); Variances.

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page, including "20/10/19", "20/10/19", and "20/10/19".

Suggested Reading:

1. Arora M.N.: Cost Accounting - Principles and Practice, Vikas, New Delhi.
2. Jain S.P. & Narang K.L.: Cost Accounting; Kalyani, New Delhi.
3. Anthony, Rogert & Reece, at al: Principles of Management Accounting; Richard Irwin Inc.
4. Horngren, Charles, Foster and Datar et al: Cost Accounting - A Managerial Emphasis; Prentice Hall, New Delhi.
5. Khan M.Y. and Jain P.K.: Management Accounting: Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
6. Kaplan R.S. and Atkonson A.A.: Advanced Management Accounting; Printice Hall India, New Delhi.
7. J.K. Agrawal & R.K. Agrawal: Jaipur (English & Hindi).
8. Dr. M.R. Agrawal: Minakshi Prakashan Meruth.
9. Dr. S.P. Gupta - Agra (Hindi & English).


20/10/19


20/10/19
S.P.


20/10/19

B.COM PART III
OPTIONAL GROUP A (Finance Area)
TITLE OF PAPER - FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
PAPER – I

OBJECTIVE

The objective of this course is to help students understand the conceptual framework of financial management.

M.M. 75

- UNIT-I** Financial Management: Financial goals; Profit vs wealth maximization; Financial functions-investment, financing, and dividend decisions; Financial planning.
- UNIT-II** Capital Budgeting : Nature of investment decisions, Investment evaluation criteria, payback period, accounting rate of return, net present value, internal rate of return profitability index; NPV and IRR comparison.
- UNIT-III** Cost of Capital: Significance of cost of capital; Calculating cost of debt; Preference shares, equity capital, and retained earnings; Combined (weighted) cost of capital. Operating and financial Leverage : Their measure; Effects on profit, analyzing alternate financial plans, combined financial and operating leverage.
- UNIT-IV** Capital Structure: Theories and determinates. Dividend Policies: Issues in dividend policies; Walter's model; Gordon's model; M.M.Hypothesis, forms of dividends and stability in dividends, determinants.
- UNIT-V** Management of Working Capital: Nature of working capital, significance of working capital, operating cycle and factors determining of working capital requirements, Management of working capital - cash, receivables, and inventories.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20/10/19
20/10/19
20/10/19

Suggested Reading:

1. Van Home J.C. : Financial Management and Policy; Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
2. Khan M.Y. and Jain P.K. : Financial Management, Text and Problems; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
3. Prasanna Chandra L Financial Management Theory and practice; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
4. Pandey I.M.: Financial Management Vikas Publishing Hous, New Delhi.
5. Brigham E.F. Gapenski L.C., and Ehrhardt M.C.: Financial Management - Theory and Practice; Harcourt College Publishers, Singapore.
6. Bhalla V.K.: Modern Working Capital Management, Anmol Pub. Delhi.


20/10/19


20/10/19
SFA




20/10/19

B.COM PART III
OPTIONAL GROUP A (Finance Area)
TITLE OF PAPER - FINANCIAL MARKET OPERATIONS
PAPER - II

OBJECTIVE

This course aims at acquainting the students with the working of financial markets in India.

M.M. 75

- UNIT-I** Money Market: Indian money market's composition and structure; (a) Acceptance houses, (b) Discount houses and (c) Call money market; Recent trends in Indian money market.
- UNIT-II** Capital Market: Security market - (a) New issue market, (b) Secondary market;
Functions and role of stock exchange; listing procedure and legal requirements; Public issue - pricing and marketing; Stock exchanges - National Stock Exchange, Bombay stock exchange
- UNIT-III** Securities contract and Regulations Act: Main provisions. Investors Protection: Grievances concerning stock exchange dealings and their removal; Grievance cells in stock exchanges; SEBI; Company Law Board; Press; Remedy through courts.
- UNIT-IV** Functionaries on Stock Exchanges: Brokers, sub brokers, market makers, jobbers, portfolio consultants, institutional investors, and NRIs.
- UNIT-V** Financial Services: Merchant banking - Functions and roles; SEBI guidelines; Credit rating - concept, functions, and types.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20/10/19
20/10/19
20/10/19

Suggested Reading:

1. Chandler M.V. and Goldfeld S.M.: Economics of money and Banking, Harper and Row, New Delhi.
2. Gupta Suraj B. Monetary Economics; s. chand and Co. New Delhi.
3. Gupta Suraj B. Monetary Planning in India; Oxford, Delhi.
4. Bhole L.M.: Financial Markets and Institutions: Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
5. Hooda R.P.: Indian Securities Market - Investors view point; Excell Books, New Delhi.
6. R.B.I.: Functions and Working.
7. R.B.I.: Report in Currency and Finance.
8. R.B.I.: Report of the Committee to Review the working of the monetary system Chakravarty committee.
9. R.B.I.: Report of the Committee on the Financial System, Narsimham Committee.

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page. From left to right: a signature with the date 20/10/19; a signature with the date 20/10/19 and the initials SFA; a signature with the date 20/10/19; and a signature with the date 20/10/19.

B.COM PART III
OPTIONAL GROUP B (Marketing Area)
TITLE OF PAPER -PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING
PAPER – I

OBJECTIVE

The Objective of this course is to help students to understand the concept of marketing and its applications.

M.M. 75

- UNIT-I** Introduction: Nature and scope of marketing; Importance of marketing as a business function, and in the economy; Marketing concepts - traditional and modern; Selling vs. Marketing; Marketing mix; Marketing environment.
- UNIT-II** Consumer Behaviour and Market Segmentation: Nature, scope, and significance of consumer behaviour; Market segmentation - concept and importance; Bases for market segmentation.
- UNIT-III** Product: Concept of product, consumer, and industrial goods; Product planning and development; Packaging role and functions; Brand name and trade mark; after sales service; Product life cycle concept. Price: Importance of price in the marketing mix; Factors affecting price of a product/service; Discounts and rebates.
- UNIT-IV** Distribution Channels and Physical Distribution; Distribution channels - Concept and role; Types of distribution channels. Factors affecting choice of a distribution channel; Retailer and wholesaler; Physical distribution of goods; Transportation, Warehousing, Inventory control; Order processing.
- UNIT-V** Promotion: Methods of promotion; Optimum promotion mix; Advertising media - the relative merits and limitations; Characteristics of an effective advertisement; Personal selling; Selling as a career; Classification of successful sales person; Functions of sales man.
Recent development in marketing - social marketing, online marketing, direct marketing, Services marketing, Green marketing.


20/10/19 20/10/19 20/10/19

Suggested Reading:

1. Philip Kotler: Marketing Management Englewood Cliffs; Prentice Hall, N.J.
2. William M. Pride and O.C. Ferrell: Marketing: Houghton - Mifflin Boston.
3. Stanton W.J. Etzel Michael J., and Walker Bruce J. Fundamentals of Marketing; McGrawHill, New York.
4. Lamb Charies W., Hair Joseph F. and McDaniel Carl : Principles of Marketing; South-Western-Publishing, Cincinnati, Ohio.
5. Cravens David W. Hills Gerald E., Woodruff Robert B : Marketing management : RichardD. Inwin, Home wood Illinois.
6. Kotler Philip and Armstrong Gary : Principles of Marketing; Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
7. Dr. R.C. Agrawal, Agra.
8. Dr. S.C. Saxena Agra.
9. Dr. S.K. Jain, Hindi GranthAcademi. M.P.
10. Dr. N.C. Jain


20/10/19


20/10/19
SFA


20/10/19

B.COM PART III
OPTIONAL GROUP B (Marketing Area)
TITLE OF PAPER -INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
PAPER – II

OBJECTIVE

This course aims at acquainting student with the operations of marketing in international environment.

M.M. 75

- UNIT-I** International Marketing: Nature, definition, and scope of international marketing; Domestic marketing vs. International marketing; International environment external and internal.
- UNIT-II** Identifying and Selecting Foreign Market: Foreign market entry mode decisions. Product Planning for international Market: Product designing; Standardization vs. adaptation; Branding and packaging; Labeling and quality issues; after sales service. International pricing: Factors influencing International price; Pricing process-process and methods; International price quotation and payment terms.
- UNIT-III** Promotion of Product/Services Abroad: Methods of international promotion; Direct mail and sales literature; Advertising; Personal selling; Trade fairs and exhibitions.
- UNIT-IV** International Distribution: Distribution channels and logistics decisions; Selection and appointment of foreign sales agents.
- UNIT-V** Export Policy and Practices in India: Exim policy - an overview; Trends in India's foreign trade; Steps in starting an export business; Product selection; Market Selection; Export pricing; Export finance; Documentation; Export procedures; Export Assistance and incentives. Marketing Control Process

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20/10/19
20/10/19
20/10/19

Suggested Reading:

1. Bhattacharya R.L. and Varshney B.: International Marketing Management; Sultan Chand, New Delhi.
2. Bhattacharya B. : Export Marketing Strategies for Success; Global Press, New Delhi.
3. Keegan W.J.: Multinational Marketing Management; Prentice Hall, New Delhi.
4. Kriplani V.: International marketing; Prentice Hall New Delhi.
5. Taggart J.H. and Moder Mott. M.C.: The Essence of International Business; Prentice Hall New Delhi.
6. Kotler Phillip: Principles of Marketing; Prentice Hall New Delhi.
7. Fayer Weather John: International Marketing; Prentice Hall N.J.
8. Caterora P.M. and Keavenay S.M.: Marketing an international Perspective; Erwin Homewood, Illinois.
9. Paliwala, Stanely J. The Essence of International marketing; Prentice Hall, NewDelhi.

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page. The first signature is dated 20/10/19. The second signature is dated 20/10/19 and has 'SFA' written below it. The third signature is dated 20/10/19.

B.COM PART III
OPTIONAL GROUP C (Commercial Area)
TITLE OF PAPER - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ITS
APPLICATIONS IN BUSINESS
PAPER – I

OBJECTIVE

The objective of the course is to familiarize the students with the innovation information technology and how it affects business. An understanding of the group rules of these technologies will enable the students to appreciate the nitty-gritty Commerce.

M.M. 75

UNIT-I Information Revolution and information Technology (IT) : Deployment of Business; Basic features of IT; Impact of IT on business environment and social fabric; Invention of writing; Written books; Printing Press and movable type Gutenberg's invention; Radio; telephone, wireless and satellite communication computing and dissemination of information and knowledge and convergence technologies (Internet with Wireless-WAP).

UNIT-II Fundamentals of Computer: Data, information and EDP: Data, information and concept of data and information; Levels of information from data; processing; Electronic data processing; Electronic machines;

- a. Number Systems and Codes: Different number systems - binary, octal decimal, hexagonal, and their conversion codes used in computers; BCD, EBCDIC, ASCII; Gray and conversions.
- b. Computer Arithmetic and Gates: Binary arithmetic, complements, addition subtraction; Conversion from one system to another; Logic Gates, truth table and applications minimisation, and K-maps.
- c. Computer Processing System: Definition of computer; Hardware/Software concepts; Generation of computers; Types of computers; Elements of computer; CPU and its functions, various computer systems.
- d. I/O devices: Basic concepts of I/O devices; various input devices Keyboard, mouse; MICR, OCR, microphones.
- e. Various output devices: VDU, printer, plotter, spooling, L.S.
- f. Storage Devices: Primary and secondary memory; Types of memory capacity and its enhancement; Memory devices and comparisons; Auxiliary storage, tapes, disks (magnetic and optical); various devices and their comparison.


20/10/19 20/10/19 20/10/19

- g. System Software - Role of Software, Different System Software: O.S., utilization element of O.S. - Its types and variations; DOS and windows.
- h. Computer and Networks: Need of communication; Data transmission; Baud; Bandwidth; Communication Channel; Multiplexing; Basic network concepts; O.S.I. model; Types of topologies; LAN, WAN, Client server concept.

UNIT-III Computer-based Business Applications

- a. Word Processing : Meaning and role of word processing in creating of documents, editing, formatting, and printing documents, using tools such as spelling check, thesaurus, etc. in word processors (MS-Word).
- b. Electronic Spreadsheet : Structure of spreadsheet and its applications to accounting, finance, and marketing functions of business; Creating a dynamic/sensitive worksheet; Concept of absolute and relative cell reference; Using built-in functions; Goal seeking and solver tool; Using graphics and formatting of Worksheet; sharing data with other desktop applications; Strategies of creating error-free worksheet (MS-Excel, Lotus 123). Practical knowledge on Wings Accounting (Software).
- c. Programming under a DBMS environment: The concept of data base management system; Data field, records, and files, Sorting and indexing data; Searching records, designing queries, and reports; Linking of data files; Understanding programming environment in DBMS; Developing menu driven applications in query language (MS-Access).

UNIT-IV Electronic Data Interchange (EDI), Introduction to EDI; Basics of EDI; EDI standards; Financial EDI (FEDI); FEDI for international trade transaction; Applications of EDI; Advantages of EDI; Future of EDI.

UNIT-V The Internet and its Basic Concepts Internet-concept, history development in India; Technological foundation of internet; Distributed computing; Client-server computing; Internet protocol suite; Application of distributed computing; Client-server computing; Internet protocol suite in the internet environment; Domain Name System (DNS); Domain Name Service (DNS); Generic top-level domain (gTLD); Country code top-level domain (ccTLD); - India; Location of second-level domains; IP addresses; Internet protocol; Applications of Internet in business, education, governance, etc. Information System Audit Basic idea of information audit; Difference with the traditional concepts of audit; Conduct and applications of IS audit in internet environment.

Handwritten signatures and dates:
20/10/19
20/10/19
20/10/19

Suggested Reading:

1. Agrawala Kamlesh N. and Agarwala Deeksha: Business on the Net - Introduction to Ecommerce, Macmillan India, New Delhi.
2. Agrawala Kamlesh, N. and Agarwala Deeksha: Bulls, Bears and The mouse; and introduction to On-line Service Market Trading; Macmillan India, New Delhi.
2. Agarwala Kamlesh, N. and Agarwala Prateek Amar; WAP the Net; an Introduction on Wireless Application Protocol; Macmillan India, New Delhi.
3. Bajaj Kamlesh K. and Nag Debjani: E-Commerce; The cutting Edge of Business; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
4. Edwards, Ward and Bytheway : The Essence of Information Systems; Prentice Hall, New Delhi.
5. Garg & Srinivasan: Work Book on Systems Analysis & Design; Prentice Hall New Delhi.
7. Kanter: Managing with Information; Prentice Hall New Delhi.
8. Minoli Daniel, Minoli Emma: Web Commerce Technology Handbook; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
9. Minoli Daniel: Internet & Internet Engineering; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
10. Yeats: Systems Analysis & Design; Macmillan India, New Delhi.
11. Goyal: Management information System; Macmillan India, New Delhi.
12. Timothy J O'Leary: Microsoft Office 2000; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page. The first signature is dated 20/10/19. The second signature is dated 20/10/19. The third signature is dated 20/10/19.

B.COM PART III
OPTIONAL GROUP C (E-Commerce Area)
TITLE OF PAPER -ESSENTIAL OF E-COMMERCE
PAPER – II

OBJECTIVE

The objective of this course is to familiarize the students with the basics of e-commerce and to comprehend its potential.

M.M. 75

UNIT-I Internet and Commerce: Business operations; E-Commerce practices; Concepts b2b, b2c, b2g, g2h; Benefits of e commerce to organization, consumers, and society; Limitation of e-commerce; Management issues relating to e-commerce.

Operations of E-Commerce: Credit card transaction; Secure Hypertext Transfer Protocol (SHTTP); Electronic payment systems; secure electronic transaction (SET); Set's encryption; Process; Cybercash; Smart cards; Indian payment models.

UNIT-II Applications in B2C: Consumer's shopping procedure on the internet; Impact on disintermediation and re-intermediation; Global market; Strategy of traditional department stores; Products in b2c model; Success factors of e-brokers; Broker based services on-line; Online travel tourism services; Benefits and impact of e-commerce on travel industry; Real estate market; Online stock trading and its benefits; Online banking and its benefits; Online financial services and their future; Educations benefits, implementation, and impact.

UNIT-III Applications in B2B; Applications of b2b, Key technologies for b2b; Architectural models of b2b; Characteristics of the supplier-oriented marketplace, buyer-oriented market place, and intermediary-oriented marketplace; Benefits of b2b on procurement re-engineering; Just in Time delivery in b2b; Internet-based EDI from traditional EDI; Integrating EC with back-end information systems; Marketing issues in b2b.

UNIT-IV Applications in Governance: EDI in governance; E-government; E-governance applications of the internet; Concept of government to business, business to government and citizen-to-government; E-governance models; Private sector interface in e-governance.

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page, including "20/10/19" and "20/10/19".

UNIT-V Emerging Business Models: Retail model; Media model; Advisory model, Mode-to-order manufacturing model; Do-it yourself model; Information service model; Emerging hybrid models; Emerging models in India. Security and Legal aspects of E-commerce.

Suggested Reading:

1. Agarwala Kamlesh. N. and Agarwala Deeksha: Bridge to Online Storefront; Macmillan India, New Delhi.
2. Agarwala Kamlesh. N. and Agarwala Deeksha: Business on the Net Introduction to the E-commerce; Macmillan India New Delhi.
3. Agarwala Kamlesh N. and Agarwala Deeksha: Bulls, Bears and The Mouse: An Introduction to Online Stock Market Trading; Macmillan India New Delhi.
4. Tiwari Dr. Murli D.: Education and E-Governance; Macmillan India, New Delhi.
5. Minoli Daniel, Minoli Emma: Web Commerce Technology Handbook; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
6. Minoli Deniel, Internet & Internet Engineering: Tata McGraw Hill, 1999.
7. Bhatnagar Subhash and Schwabe Robert (Eds): Information and Communication Technology in Development; Sage Publications India, New Delhi.
7. Amor, Daniel: E-business Reevaluation, The : Living and Working in an Interconnected World; Prentice Hall, U.S.
8. Afuah, A., and Tuccu, C.: Internet business models and Strategies; McGraw Hill, New York.

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page, including "20/10/19", "20/10/19", and "20/10/19".

B.COM PART III
OPTIONAL GROUP D (Money Banking & Insurance Area)
TITLE OF PAPER FUNDAMENTAL OF INSURANCE
PAPER – I

OBJECTIVE

This course enables the students to know the fundamentals of insurance.

M.M. 75

- UNIT-I** Introduction to Insurance: Purpose and need of insurance; Insurance as a social security tool; Insurance and economic development.
- UNIT-II** Fundamentals of Agency Law: Definition of an agent; Agents regulations; Insurance intermediaries; Agents compensation.
- UNIT-III** Procedure for Becoming an Agent : Prerequisite for obtaining a license; Duration of license; Cancellation of license; Revocation or suspension/termination of agent appointment; Code of conduct; Unfair practices. Functions of the Agent: Proposal form and other forms for grant of cover; Financial and medical underwriting; Material information; Nomination and assignment; Procedure regarding settlement of policy claims.
- UNIT-IV** Company Profile : organizational set-up of the company; Promotion strategy; Market share; Important activities; Structure; Product; Actuarial profession; Product pricing actuarial aspects; Distribution channels.
- UNIT-V** Fundamentals/Principles of Life insurance/ Marine /Fire /Medical/General Insurance; Contracts of various kinds; Insurable Interest. Online insurance procedure

Suggested Reading:

1. Mishra M.N.: Insurance Principle and Practice; S. Chand and Co., New Delhi.
2. Insurance Regulatory Development Act. 1999.
3. Life Insurance Corporation Act. 1956.
4. Gupta OS: Life Insurance; Frank brothers, New Delhi.
5. Vinayakam N., Radhaswamy and Vasudevan SV: Insurance - Principles and Practice,
S. Chand and Co. New Delhi.
6. Mishra MN: Life Insurance Corporation of India, Vols I, II & III; Raj Books, Jaipur.
7. BalchandShriwastava, Agra.
8. Dr. M.L. Singhai, RAmesh Book Depot, Jaipur.

Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page, including '20/10/19', '20/10/19', and '20/10/19'.

B.COM PART III
OPTIONAL GROUP D (Money Banking & Insurance Area)
TITLE OF PAPER - MONEY & BANKING SYSTEM
PAPER -II

OBJECTIVE

This course enables the students to know the working of the Indian Money & banking system.

M.M. 75

- UNIT-I** Money: Function, Alternative Measures to money supply in India - their different components. Meaning and changing relative importance of each.
- UNIT-II** Indian Banking System : Structure and organization of banks; Reserve Bank of India; Apex banking Institutions; Commercial banks; Regional rural banks; Cooperative banks; Development banks.
- UNIT-III** Banking Regulation Act, 1947 : History; Social control; Banking Regulation Act as applicable to banking companies and public sector banks; Banking Regulation Act as applicable to Cooperative banks.
- UNIT-IV** Regional Rural and Cooperative Banks in India: Functions; Role of regional rural and cooperative banks in rural India; Progress and performance.
- UNIT-V** Reserve Bank of India: Objectives; Organization; Functions and working; Monetary policy; Credit control measures and their effectiveness.
State Bank of India, Project History, Objectives, Functions & Organization working & progress.
Internet banking system

Suggested Reading:

1. Basu A.K.: Fundamentals of Banking-Theory and Practice; a Mukherjee and Co., Calcutta.
2. Sayers R.S.: Modern Banking: Oxford University Press.
3. Panandikar S.G. And Mithani D.M.: Banking in India; orient Longman.
4. Reserve Bank of India: Functions and Working.
5. Dekock: Central Banking; Crosby lock wood Staples, London.
6. Tannan M.L.: Banking - Law and Practice in India: India Law House, New Delhi.
7. Knubchandani B.S.: Practice and Law of Banking; Macmillan, New Delhi.
8. Shekhar and Shekhar: Banking Theory and Practice; Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.
9. Harishchandra Sharma.
10. M.L. Singhai.


20/10/19 20/10/19 20/10/19

B.Com-III
PAPER - I
PROGRAMMING IN VISUAL BASIC
(Paper Code-1165)

UNIT-I Introduction to Visual Basic, Programs, Variables

Editions of Visual Basic, Event Driven Programming, Terminology, Working environment, project and executable files, Understanding modules, Using the code editor window, Other code navigation features, Code documentation and formatting, environment options, code formatting option automatic code completion features. Introduction to objects, Controlling objects, Properties, methods and events, Working with forms, interacting with the user: MsgBox function, InputBox function, Code statements, Managing forms, Creating a program in Visual Basic, Printing, Overview of variables, User-defined data types, constants working with procedures, Working with dates and times, Using the Format Function, Manipulating text string.

UNIT-II Controlling Program Execution, Working with Control

Comparison and logical operators, If...Then statements, Select Case Statements looping structures, Using Do...Loop structures, For...Next statement, Exiting a loop. Types of controls, Overview of standard controls, ComboBox and ListBox, OptionButton and Frame controls Menu, Status bars, Toolbars, Advanced standard controls, ActiveX controls, Insertable objects, Arrays, Dynamic Arrays.

UNIT-III Procedure, Function Error Trapping & Debugging

Procedure, Function, call by value, call by reference, Type definition, with object, Validation, Overview of run-time errors, error handling process, The Error object, Errors and calling chain, Errors in an error-handling routine, Inline error handling, Error handling styles, General error-trapping options Type of errors, Break mode Debug toolbar, Watch window, Immediate window, Local window, Tracing Program flow with the Call Stack.

UNIT-IV Sequential and Random Files :

Saving data to file, basic filling, data analysis and file, the extended text editor, File organization Random access file, The design and coding, File Dialog Box, Picture Box, Image box, Dialog Box, using clipboard, Copy, Cut, Paste of Text & Picture in Clipboard, Use of Grid Control Multiple document interface, Single document interface.

UNIT-V Data Access Using the ADO Data Control & Report Generation

Overview of ActiveX data Objects, Visual Basic data access features, Relational database concepts Using the ADO Data control to access data, Overview of DAO, RDO, Data Control, structured query language (SQL), Manipulating data Using Data Form Wizard. Overview of Report, Data Report, Add groups, Data Environment, Connection to database Introduction to Crystal Report Generator.

BOOK REFERENCE :

1. Visual Basic Programming – Reeta Sahu, B.P.B. Publication.
2. Mastering in Visual Basic - By BPB Publications.
3. Visual Basic Programming - Mark Brit.



Handwritten signatures and dates at the bottom of the page, including names like 'Adarsh', 'Pratik', 'Sudhakar', and 'Anand' with dates such as '14/11/19' and '11/11/19'.

B.Com-III
PAPER - II
SYSTEM ANALYSIS, DESIGN & MIS
(Paper Code-1166)

UNIT-I Introduction -

Systems Concepts and the information systems environment : Definition of system, Characteristics of system, elements of system, types of system, The system Development life cycle : consideration of candidates system. The Role of system Analyst : Introduction, the multiphase role of the analyst, the analyst / user interface, the place of the analyst in the MIS Organization

UNIT-II System Analysis, Tools of Structured Analysis, Feasibility Study-

System Planning and initial investigation : Basis for planning in systems analysis, initial investigation, fact finding, fact analysis, determination of feasibility.

Information Gathering : Kind of information, Information gathering tools.

Structured Analysis, Flow chart, DFD, Data Dictionary, Decision Tree, Structured English, Decision Table. System Performance, Feasibility Study. Data Analysis.

UNIT-III System Design & System Implementation -

The process of Design Methodologies. Input Design, Output Design, Form Design, File Structure, File organization, data base design, System Testing, the test plan, quality assurance, data processing auditor. Conversion, Post implementation review, Software Maintenance.

UNIT-IV Introduction to MIS & Other Subsystem-

Evolution of MIS, Need of MIS, Definition & Benefits of MIS, Characteristic, Role component of Information system, data base as a future of MIS, Decision making, logic of Management Information system, Structure of MIS.

UNIT-V Information System Concept -

Difference between Transaction Processing. System (TPS) and Management Information System, How MIS works, MIS and Information Resource Management, Quality information Building Blocks for the information system, information system concept, Other system characteristic (Open & Closed System), difference between MIS & Strategic System, Adaptive system, Business function information system.

BOOK REFERENCE :

1. System Analysis and Design - Elias M. Awad.
2. System Analysis and Design - Alan Dennis & Barbara Haley Wixom.
3. Management Information systems - C.S.V. Murthy, Himalaya Publication House.



Handwritten signatures and dates in blue ink at the bottom of the page. The signatures are: 1. A signature with '19/11/19' below it. 2. A signature with '19/11/19' below it. 3. A signature with '19/11/19' below it. 4. A signature with '19/11/19' below it.

B.Com-III

PAPER – III

PRACTICAL EXERCISES BASED ON PAPER I & II

Practicals to be done –

1. At least 20 practical - exercises covering the contents of paper - I (e.g. Designing calculator, sorting of elements, Generating Fibonacci series)
2. Design the Project on one of the following - Application Software / Website Design/Accounting software / Inventory control System / System Software & other (e.g. Library Management System, Medical management, Stock Management, Hotel Management, Website for your institute / Website of any Organization)
3. The Project Report cover the following topic - Objective, Hardware & Software Requirements, Analysis, Design, Coding, input forms, testing, Reports, Future enhancement of s/w.
4. Practical exam is based on the Project Demonstration & report.

~~Adarsh~~
19/11/19

~~Adarsh~~
19/11/19

~~Adarsh~~
19/11/19

~~Adarsh~~
19/11/19

REVISED ORDINANCE No. 23
(As per State U.G.C. Scheme)

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

1. The three-year course has been broken up into three Parts.
Part-I known as B.Com. Part-I Examination at the end of the first year.
Part-II Examination at the end of the second year
Part-III Examination at the end of the third year.
2. A candidate who after passing (10+2) Higher Secondary or Intermediate examination of C.G. Board of Secondary Education, C.G. or any other examination recognized by the University or C.G. Board of Secondary Education as equivalent thereto, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Com Part-I examination.
3. A candidate who after passing B.Com. Part-I examination of the University or any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Com. Part-II examination.
4. A candidate who after passing B.Com. Part-II examination of the University has completed a regular course of study for one academic year in an affiliated college or in the Teaching Department of the University shall be eligible for appearing at the B.Com. Part-III examination.
5. Besides regular students, subject to their compliance with this Ordinance, ex-students and non-collegiate students shall be eligible for admission to the examination as per provisions of Ordinance No. 6 relating to Examinations (General).

Provided that non-collegiate candidates shall be permitted to offer only such subjects/papers as are taught to the regular students at any of the University Teaching Department or College.

6. Every candidate for B.Com. examination shall be examined in subjects as mentioned in the marking scheme and course of studies.
7. A candidate who has passed the B.Com. Part-III examination of the University shall be allowed to present himself for examination in any of additional subjects prescribed for the B.Com. examination and not taken by him at the degree examination. Such candidate will have to first appear and pass the B.Com., Part I examination in the subject which he proposes to offer and then the B.Com. Part-II and Part-III examination in the same subject. Successful candidate will be given a certificate to that effect.
8. In order to pass at any part of the three-year degree course examination, an examinee must obtain not less than 33% of the total marks in each paper/group of subjects. In-group where both theory and practical examinations are provided an examinee must pass in both theory and practical part of examination separately.
9. Candidate will have to pass separately at the Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination. No division shall be assigned on the result of the Part-I and Part-II examinations. In determining the division of the Final examination, total marks obtained by the examinees in their Part-I, Part-II and Part-III examination in the aggregate shall be taken into account. Candidate will not be allowed to change subjects after passing Part-I Examination.

Provided in case of candidate who has passed the examination through the supplementary examination having failed in one subject group only the total aggregate marks being carried over for determining the division, shall include the actual marks obtained in the subject group in which he appeared at the supplementary examination.
10. Successful examinees at the Part-III examination obtaining 60% or more marks shall be placed in the First division, those obtaining less than 60% but not less than 45% marks in the Second division and other successful examinees in the Third division.

B.COM. PART-III
SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

Subject	Max. Marks	Min Marks
---------	---------------	--------------

A. FOUNDATION COURSE-

(a) Hindi Language	75	150	50
(b) English Language	75		

B. COMPULSORY CORE COURSE:

i Income Tax	75		25
ii Indirect Tax	75		25
iii Management Accounting	75		25
iv Auditing	75		25

and any one of the following Continuation Optional Group.

OPTIONAL GROUP – A

i Financial Management	75		25
ii Financial Marketing	75		25

OPTIONAL GROUP – B

i Principle of Management	75		25
ii International Market	75		25

OPTIONAL GROUP – C

i Information Technology and its Applications in Business	75		25
ii Essentials of E-Commerce	75		25

OPTIONAL GROUP – D

i Fundamentals of Insurance	75		25
ii Money & Banking System	75		25

USE OF CALCULATORS

The Students of Degree/P.G. Classes will be permitted to use of Calculators in the examination hall from annual 1986 examination on the following conditions as per decision of the standing committee of the Academic Council at its meeting held on 31-01-1986

1. Student will bring their own Calculators.
2. Calculators will not be provided either by the university or examination centres
3. Calculators with, memory and following variables be permitted +, -, x, % square, reciprocal, exponents log, square root, trigonometric functions, viz, sine, cosine, tangent etc. Factorial summation, xy, yx, and in the light of objective approval of merits and demerits of the viva only will be allowed.

Part - I
SYLLABUS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND HUMAN RIGHTS
(Paper code-0828)

MM. 75

इन्वारमेंटल साईंसेस के पाठ्यक्रम को स्नातक स्तर भाग—एक की कक्षाओं में विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के निर्देशानुसार अनिवार्य रूप से शिक्षा सत्र 2003—2004 (परीक्षा 2004) से प्रभावशील किया गया है। स्वशासी महाविद्यालयों द्वारा भी अनिवार्य रूप से अंगीकृत किया जाएगा।

भाग 1, 2 एवं 3 में से किसी भी वर्ष में पर्यावरण प्रश्न—पत्र उत्तीर्ण करना अनिवार्य है। तभी उपाधि प्रदाय योग्य होगी।

पाठ्यक्रम 100 अंकों का होगा, जिसमें से 75 अंक सैद्धांतिक प्रश्नों पर होंगे एवं 25 अंक क्षेत्रीय कार्य (Field Work) पर्यावरण पर होंगे।

सैद्धांतिक प्रश्नों पर अंक — 75 (सभी प्रश्न इकाई आधार पर रहेंगे जिसमें विकल्प रहेगा)

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------|
| (अ) लघु प्रश्नोंत्तर | — | 25 अंक |
| (ब) निबंधात्मक | — | 50 अंक |

Field Work — 25 अंकों का मूल्यांकन आंतरिक मूल्यांकन पद्धति से कर विश्वविद्यालय को प्रेषित किया जावेगा। अभिलेखों की प्रायोगिक उत्तर पुस्तिकाओं के समान संबंधित महाविद्यालयों द्वारा सुरक्षित रखेंगे।

उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित परीक्षा का आयोजन वार्षिक परीक्षा के साथ किया जाएगा।

पर्यावरण विज्ञान विषय अनिवार्य विषय है, जिसमें अनुत्तीर्ण होने पर स्नातक स्तर भाग—एक के छात्र/छात्राओं को एक अन्य विषय के साथ पूरक की पात्रता होगी। पर्यावरण विज्ञान के सैद्धांतिक एवं फील्ड वर्क के संयुक्त रूप से 33: (तीस प्रतिशत) अंक उत्तीर्ण होने के लिए अनिवार्य होंगे।

स्नातक स्तर भाग—एक के समस्त नियमित/भूतपूर्व/अमहाविद्यालयीन छात्र/छात्राओं को अपना फील्ड वर्क सैद्धांतिक परीक्षा की समाप्ति के पश्चात् 10 (दस) दिनों के भीतर संबंधित महाविद्यालय/परीक्षा केन्द्र में जमा करेंगे एवं महाविद्यालय के प्राचार्य/केन्द्र अधीक्षक, परीक्षकों की नियुक्ति के लिए अधिकृत रहेंगे तथा फील्ड वर्क जमा होने के सात दिनों के भीतर प्राप्त अंक विश्वविद्यालय को भेजेंगे।

UNIT-I THE MULTI DISCIPLINARY NATURE OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Definition, Scope and

Importance Natural Resources:

Renewable and Nonrenewable Resources

- (a) Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people and relevant forest Act.
- (b) Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods drought, conflicts over water, dam' s benefits and problems and relevant Act.
- (c) Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources.
- (d) Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity.
- (e) Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources.
- (f) Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides soil erosion and desertification.

(12 Lecture)

UNIT-II ECOSYSTEM

(a) Concept, Structure and Function of and ecosystem

- Producers, consumers and decomposers.
- Energy flow in the ecosystem
- Ecological succession
- Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids.
- Introduction, Types, Characteristics Features, Structure and Function of Forest, Grass, Desert and Aquatic Ecosystem.

(b) Biodiversity and its Conservation

- Introduction - Definition: genetic. species and ecosystem diversity
- Bio-geographical classification of India.
- Value of biodiversity: Consumptive use. Productive use, social ethics, aesthetic and option values.
- Biodiversity at global, National and local levels.
- India as mega-diversity nation.

- Hot spots of biodiversity.
- Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wild life conflict.
- Endangered and endemic species of India.
- Conservation of biodiversity: In situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

(12 Lecture)

UNIT- III

(a) Causes, effect and control measures of

- Air water, soil, marine, noise, nuclear pollution and Human population.
- Solid waste management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes.
- Role of an individual in prevention of pollution.
- Disaster Management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides.

(12 Lecture)

(b) Environmental Management

- From Unsustainable to sustainable development.
- Urban problems related to energy.
- Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management.
- Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, its problems and concerns.
- Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions.
- Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust.
- Wasteland reclamation
- Environment protection Act: Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation.
- Role of Information Technology in Environment and Human Health.

UNIT- IV

General background and historical perspective- Historical development and concept of Human Rights, Meaning and definition of Human Rights, Kind and Classification of Human Rights. Protection of Human Rights under the UNO Charter, protection of Human Rights under the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948. Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination against women. Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1989.

UNIT- V

Impact of Human Rights norms in India, Human Rights under the Constitution of India, Fundamental Rights under the Constitution of India, Directive Principles of State policy under the Constitution of India, Enforcement of Human Rights in India. Protection of Human Rights under the Human Rights Act, 1993- National Human Rights Commission, State Human Rights Commission and Human Rights court in India. Fundamental Duties under the Constitution of India.

Reference/ Books Recommended

1. SK Kapoor- Human rights under International Law and Indian Law.
2. HO Agrawal- Internation Law and Human Rights
3. एस.के. कपूर – मानव अधिकार
4. जे.एन. पान्डेय – भारत का संविधान
5. एम.डी. चतुर्वेदी –भारत का संविधान
6. J.N.Pandey - Constitutional Law of India
7. Agarwal K.C. 2001 Environmental Biology, Nidi pub. Ltd. Bikaner
8. Bharucha Erach, the Biodiversity of India, Mapin pub. Ltd. Ahmedabad 380013, India,
Email: mapin@icenet.net(R)
9. Bruinner R.C. 1989, Hazardous Waste Incineration. McGraw Hill Inc.480p
10. Clark R.S. Marine pollution, Clanderson press Oxford (TB)
11. Cuningham, W.P.Cooper. T.H.Gorhani, E & Hepworth. M.T,200
12. Dr. A.K.- Environmental Chemistry. Wiley Eastern Ltd.
13. Down to Earth, Center for Science and Environment (R)
14. Gloick, H.P. 1993 Water in crisis. pacific institute for studies in Deve. Environment & Security. Stockholm Eng. Institute. Oxford University, Press. m 473p.
15. Hawkins R.E. Encyclopedia of Indian Natural History, Bombay Natural History Society, Mumbai (R)

16. Heywood, V.H. & Watson, T.T.1995 Global Biodiversity Assessment, Cambridge Univ. Press 1140p
17. Jadhav H. & Bhosale, V.H. 1995 Environmental Protection and Law. Himalaya pub. House, Delhi 284p
18. Mckinney M.L.& School R.M.1996, environmental Science systems & solutions, web enhanced edition, 639p
19. Mhadkar A.K. Matter Hazardous, Techno-Science publication(TB)
20. Miller T.G.Jr. Environment Science, Wadsworth publication co. (TB)
21. Odum E.P.1971, Fundamentals of Ecology, W.B. Saunders Co. USA,574p
22. Rao M.N. & Datta, A.K. 1987, Waste water treatment. Oxford & IBH pub.co.pvt. Ltd 345p
23. Sharma B.K. 2001, Environmental chemistry, Goel pub. House, Meerut
24. Survey of the Environment, The Hidu(M)
25. Townsend C. Harper J. And Michael Begon, Essentials of Ecology, Blackwell Science(TB)
26. Trivedi R.K.Handbook of Environment Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards, Vol land II, Environment Media(R)
27. Trivedi R.K. and P.K. Goel, Introduction to air pollution, Techno-Science publication (TB)
28. Wanger K.D.1998, Environmental Management. W.B. Saunders Co. Philadelphia, USA 499

बी.ए./ बी.एस-सी./ बी.कॉम./ बी.एच.एस.सी. भाग -एक

(आधार पाठ्यक्रम)

प्रथम प्रश्नपत्र

हिंदी भाषा

कोड....

पूर्णांक 75

क्रेडिट 05

पाठ्यक्रमका उद्देश्य:-

- 1.हिंदी भाषाके प्रयोजनात्मक स्वरूप का सामान्य ज्ञान प्रदान करना।
- 2.कंप्यूटर में हिंदी भाषा के प्रयोग की आवश्यकता के अनुरूप कंप्यूटर की कार्य प्रणाली की आरंभिक जानकारी से अवगत होने के लिए प्रेरित करना।
- 3.हिंदी व्याकरण की बुनियादी ज्ञान संप्रेषण कौशल तथा भाषायी दक्षता से अवगत कराना।
- 4.साहित्य और समाज को समझने की दिशा में रुझान उत्पन्न करना।

पाठ्य विषय:-

इकाई 1. (क) पल्लवन, पत्राचार, अनुवाद (ख) एक टोकरी भर मिट्टी : माधवराव सप्रे बड़े भाई साहब : प्रेमचंद	अंक 15 18 कालखंड
इकाई 2. (क) संक्षेपण, हिंदी में संक्षिप्तिकरण, हिंदी-अपठित गद्यांश, पारिभाषिक शब्दावली, हिंदी में पदनाम, मुहावरे एवंलोकोक्तियाँ (ख) जागो फिर एक बार: सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी 'निराला' जन्मदिन ('मिट्टी से कर्तूंगाधन्यवाद' संग्रह से):एकांत श्रीवास्तव	अंक 15 18 कालखंड
इकाई 3. (क) शब्द-शुद्धि, वाक्य-शुद्धि, शब्द-ज्ञान- पर्यायवाची शब्द, विलोम शब्द, अनेकार्थी-शब्द, समश्रुत शब्द, अनेक शब्दों के लिए एक शब्द (ख) भोलाराम का जीव : हरिशंकर परसाई जीप पर सवार इल्लियां: शरद जोशी	अंक 15 18 कालखंड
इकाई 4.(क) मानक भाषा का अर्थ, मानक हिंदी भाषाका अर्थ, स्वरूप,	अंक 15

2/2
23-02-2023

2/2
23/2/23

2/2
23/2/23

2/2
23-2-2023

2/2
23/2/23

विशेषताएँ, मानक, उपमानक, अमानक-भाषा (ख)शिकागो से स्वामी विवेकानंद का पत्र सत्य और अहिंसा : महात्मा गांधी	18 कालखंड
इकाई 5. (क) देवनागरी लिपि- नामकरण, स्वरूप, विशेषताएँ, कंप्यूटर का सामान्य परिचय, कंप्यूटर में हिंदी का अनुप्रयोग। (ख)कछुआ-धरम : चन्द्रधर शर्मा गुलेरी छत्तीसगढ़ का वैभव: हीरालाल शुक्ल	अंक 15 18 कालखंड

मूल्यांकन योजना:-

प्रत्येक इकाई से एक-एक प्रश्न पूछे जाएंगे। एक प्रश्न के 15 अंक होंगे। प्रत्येक प्रश्न में आंतरिक विकल्प होगा। प्रत्येक प्रश्न के दो भाग 'क' और 'ख' होंगे एवं अंक क्रमशः 08 एवं 07 होंगे। प्रश्नपत्र का पूर्णांक 75 निर्धारित है।

प्रश्नपत्रकेपूर्णांककादसप्रतिशतअंकआंतरिकमूल्यांकनकेलिएनिर्धारितहै।

पाठ्यक्रम अधिगम परिणाम:-

इस पाठ्यक्रम को पूर्ण करने के पश्चात विद्यार्थी:-

- 1.हिंदी प्रयोजनात्मक तथा कार्यशील भाषा के प्रति सजग होंगे।
- 2.भाषा संबंधी संभावित अशुद्धियाँ एवं उनके परिष्कारसे परिचित होंगे तथा मानक भाषा का व्यवहार करने में सक्षम होंगे।
- 3.विद्यार्थियों के शब्द भंडार में वृद्धि होगी।
- 4.हिंदी साहित्य के पठन-पाठन के प्रति रुचि जागृत होगी एवं सामाजिक महत्व के विविध आयामों को समझने की दृष्टि विकसित होगी।

पाठ्यक्रम निर्माण का औचित्य:-

2/2
23.2.23
23/2/23
23.2.2023

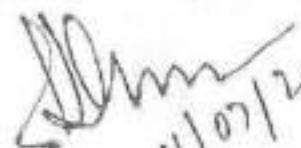
23/2/23

BA/B.Sc./B.Com/B.Sc. Home.Sc. (Part-I)
Foundation Course Paper-II English Language

Max. Marks:75
 Total credits: 05

Qualifying Marks:26

Paper-II	Mark's	Period's	Credit
Unit-I Flamingo : A Textbook for college students Publication : Macmillan Publishers	3x5=15	18	01
Unit -II <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Writing Skill • Describing a place or a person. • Writing a Biographical Sketch • Narrating an event or experience 	1x10=10	18	01
Unit -III Reading Comprehension <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (a) Unseen Passage (Normal) • (b) Vocabulary (Text-based) 	1x5=05 1x10=10	18	01
Unit -IV Letter Writing (a) Formal Letters (Business Letters/ Application/Press/ Official Letters) (b) Informal Letters (Relatives and friends)	1x5=5 1x5=5	09	0.5
Unit-V Grammar <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Articles • Gerunds /Participles • Subject Verb Agreement • Use of Conjunctions • Tenses • Relatives • Possessives & self forms • Grammatical items given in Textbook 'Flamingo' 	1x25=25	27	1.5
Total	75	90	05
Recommended Books- 1. Essential English Grammar, 2nd Edition by Raymond Murphy, Cambridge Publication 2. English Grammar in use 5th edition by Raymond Murphy, Cambridge Publication. 3. Advanced English Grammar by Martine Hewings Cambridge University Press.			


 11/07/2023
 (P.C. Choudhury)

CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES-COMMERCE-PROPOSED SYLLABUS

Class Name	B.Com. Part- 1 (CCC-2022)
Paper Code	Paper 3 CC-2201
Title of Subject	Financial Accounting
Objective	The course aims to help learners to acquire conceptual knowledge on financial accounting to impart skills for recording various kinds of business transactions with G.S.T. and to prepare financial statements
Max Marks – 75+25	Min Marks 25+10
Credit Value	5

Detailed Syllabus

Units	Content of the syllabus	No. of lectures
Unit- 1	Accounting: An introduction: Development, Definition, Needs, objectives, Branches of Accounting, Basic Accounting principles concept and conventions Accounting standard: National & International Accounting Transaction: Concept of Single and Double entry system, Books of original Records, journal, ledger, sub division of journal cash book (including GST Transaction) and Trial balance	15
Unit- 2	Final Accounts: Manufacturing Accounts, Trading Accounts, Profit Loss Account, Balance Sheet, Adjustment Entries with various provision and reserves. Rectifications of Errors: Classification of errors, location of errors, Rectification of errors, Suspense account, Effect on profit Depreciation accounting; methods of recording depreciation, methods for providing depreciation, Depreciation of different assets; Indian accounting standard and Income Tax,	15
Unit- 3	Computerized Accounting System (using any popular accounting software); Creation of Vouchers; recording transactions; preparing reports, cash book, bank book, ledger accounts, trial balance, Profit and loss account, Balance Sheet, Fund Flow statement, Cash Flow Statement, Selecting and shutting a Company, Backup and Restore data of a Company,	15

Unit- 4	Accounting for Hire-Purchase Transaction, Journal entries and ledger account in the books of Hire Venders and Hire purchase for large value items including Default and repossession. Consignment: Features, Accounting treatment in the books of the consignor and consignee. Accounting for Inland Branches: Concept of dependent and Independent branches, accounting aspects, debtor's system, stock and debtor's system, branch final accounts system and wholesale basis system. Preparation of consolidated profit and loss accounts and balance sheet with adjustment	15
Unit- 5	Joint Venture: Features, Accounting procedures, Joint Bank account, Records Maintained by Co-venturer of(a) all transactions (b) only his own transactions. (memorandum joint venture account). Partnership Account: Dissolution of a partnership firm, Amalgamation of partnership Firms, Conversion of partnership firm into limited liability Company	15
Case study/Skill based activities/field work/project work etc. (for extra credit)		
Learning out come	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Apply the generally accepted accounting principle while recording transactions with G.S.T.and preparing financial statement. 2. Demonstrate accounting process under computerized accounting system. 3. prepare cash book and other account necessary while running a business. 4. Evaluate the importance of depreciation 5. prepare dissolution and Amalgamation account of partnership firm: 	

Suggested Readings:

01. Gupta, R.L. and Radhaswamy. M; Financial Accounting Sultan Chand and Sons , New Delhi.
02. Monga J.R. Ahuja Girish and Sehgal Ashok: Financial Accounting ; Mayur Paper Back, Noida.
03. Shukla M.C. Grewal T.s. and Gupta , S.C. : Advanced Accounts; S. Chand & Co. New Delhi.
04. Singh B.K. Financial Accounting ; Wisdom Publishing House, Varanasi.
05. Shukla S.M.; Financial Accounting ; Sahitya Bhawan Publication ; Agra.
06. Karim & Khanuja; Financial Accounting; SBPDPublishing House; Agra.
07. Agrawal & Mangal; Financial Accounting Universal Publication.

Name And Signature of members

Chairman	HOD PG Department	HOD UG Department	Subject Expert
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6			

CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES-COMMERCE-PROPOSED SYLLABUS

Class Name:	B.Com. Part I (CCC-2022)
Paper Code/Paper No.	Paper – 4 (CC- 2202)
Title of Subject:	Business Communication
Objectives:	The course Aims to impart the learner's skill in reading writing comprehension and communication in business field especially using electronic media.
Max Marks – 75+25	Min Marks 25+10
Credit Value	5

Detail Syllabus

Units	Content of the Syllabus	No. of Lectures
Unit 1	Introducing Business Communication: — Definition, Concept and Significance of communication, Basic forms of communications; communication Models and Process: Principal of Effective communication; Theories of communication; Self-Development and Communication Development of Positive personal attitude. SWOT analysis. Communication: Ethics. Business Language.	15
Unit 2	Corporate communication: Formal and Informal communication Network; Grapevine; Miscommunication (Barriers) and improving communication, Practices in Business communication - Group Discussions, Seminar, effective listening, - Principle of effective listening, Factor of effective - listening exercises, Oral. Written and Video session, Audience analysis and feedback.	15
Unit 3	Writing skill - Business letters — Definition, Concepts, Structure, Advantage, Disadvantage, need and kinds of business letter. Essentials of Effective Business letter, Good news and bad New letters, Office memorandum Writing Resume and letter of Job Application.	15
Unit 4	Report Writing: Introduction to a Proposal, Short report and formal report, report preparation. Oral Presentation Principles of Oral Presentation, Factor effecting Presentation, Sales Presentation, Training Presentation, conducting surveys, Speeches to Motivate, Presentation skill.	15
Unit 5	Non- V e r b a l Aspects of communicating, Body Language: K kinesics, Proxemics, Para Language. Interview skills: Appearing in Interviews; Conducting Interview; mock Interview. Modern for ins of Communicating: Fax; E-Mail; video Conferencing; etc. international Communication for globe business.	15

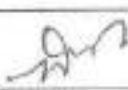
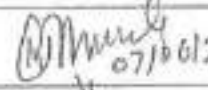

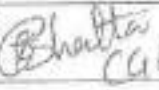
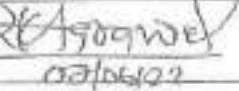

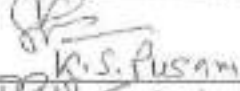

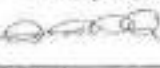

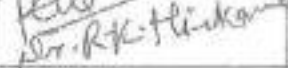


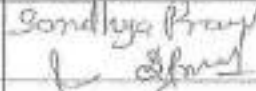
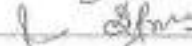



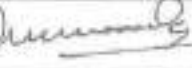
Case study/Skill based activities/field work/project work as applicable (for extra credit)

Learning Out comes	1-	Know Various forms of Communication, Communication Barriers.
	2-	Comprehend a variety of Business Correspondence and respond Appropriately.
	3-	Use appropriate Grammatical Constructions and Vocabulary to Communicate Effectively.

Suggested Reading (Books) :-

1. Balasubramanian: Business Communication: Vikas Publication House, Delhi.
2. Kaul: Effective Business Communication: Prentice Hall, New Delhi,
3. Patri VR Essentials of Communication: Greenspan Publication, New Delhi.
4. Sengupta J: Business Communication: The Real World and your career, New Delhi.
5. Dr. Mishra, Shukla and Patel: Business Communication: SBPD Publishing House, Agra.

Name and Signature of Member

Chairman	HOD PG Department	HOD UG Department	Subject Expert
1 	1  07/10/22	1  Asha	1  (Bhatta CGA Bhatta)
2 	2 	2  K.S. PUSAM	2 
3 	3 	3  Dr. R.K. Hinkane	3 A.H. KUAN 
4 	4  Sandhya Pray 	4	4 
5	5 	5	5 
6 			

CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES-COMMERCE-PROPOSED SYLLABUS

Class Name:	B.COM Part-I (CCC-2022)
Paper Code/Paper No:	Paper-5 (CC-2203)
Title of Subject:	Business Mathematics
Objectives:	To enable the students to have such minimum knowledge of mathematics as is applicable to business and economic situations.
Max marks: 75 + 25	Min. Marks: 25+10
Credit Value	5

Detail Syllabus

Unit	Content of Syllabus	No. of Lectures
Unit-1	<p>Average: Meaning, characteristics, uses, merits & demerits and limitations Simple and combined average, change in term value, speed average, weighted average, algebraic problems! Calculation of average in case of large number of terms. Ratio- Meaning and characteristics, comparison of ratios, division of ratios, calculation of real numbers on basis of ratios, adding or subtracting the same number in terms of ratio, practical use of ratio in business and consolidation. Proportion- Meaning, Characteristics, Difference in ratio and proportion, Problems related to Continuous Proportion, Indices Proportion, Mix ratio. Percentage- Meaning and utility, rules related to percentage, number, election, examination, income expenditure, consumption, mixture, problems related to population.</p>	15
Unit-2	<p>Commission and Brokerage- Meaning, types of business agency, cash and redemption transactions, commission before and after bonus benefits, problems related to the word prior/ due amount. Discount- Meaning and types, problems related to trading discount, cash discount, sequential discount and equivalent discount rate. Profit and Loss- Cost or purchase price, selling price, profit, loss, gross profit, concept of gross profit, percentage profit loss, purchase and sale price, more than one buyer and seller, dishonesty, adulteration, discount, commission related problems.</p>	15
Unit-3	<p>Matrices- Meaning and definitions, types of matrix, Algebra of matrix, transposed matrix Determinants- Meaning and definitions, minor, co-factor, calculation of values of determinants up to third order, Laplace's method, Sarru's method Preparation of Invoice- Meaning, Contents, Advantages and types of Invoice, Methods of preparing Invoice.</p>	15
Unit-4	<p>Logarithms and Antilogarithms- Meaning, properties, fundamental laws and types, practical use of logarithm and antilogarithm table Simple and Compound Interest- Principal, amount, concept of real and nominal rate of interest, difference between simple interest and compound interest, practical problems related to interest, time, rate, principal and amount. Calculation of interest by third, tenth and tenth rule and common multiplier method.</p>	15

Unit-5	<p>Vedic mathematics -Brief history of Vedic mathematics in Indian knowledge tradition, methods and practice of quick calculation of addition, multiplication, division, square and square root of numbers through Vedic mathematics, method of quick verification of answers from Digit Sum.</p> <p>Simultaneous equations-Meaning, characteristics, methods of solving equations in two variables- Graphical, Substitution, Elimination and Cross multiplication.</p>	15
Keywords/Tags: Vedic mathematics, Logarithms, Simultaneous Equations, Ratio, Proportion, Discount, Brokerage, Commission, Average, interest		
Case study/Skill based activities/field work/project work etc. (for extra credit)		
Learning Out comes	<p>1.To apply basic terms of integration in solving practical problems field of as of business. To explain basic methods of business calculus, types and methods of interest account and their basic applications in practice.</p> <p>2.To solve problems in the areas of business calculus, simple and compound interest account, use of compound interest account, loan and consumer credit.</p> <p>3.To discuss effects of various types and methods of interest account.</p> <p>4. Connect acquired knowledge and skills with practical problems in economic practice.</p>	

Suggested Books

1. Dr. Karim & Agrawal, Business Mathematics SBPD Publishing house, Agra(Both Hindi & English medium)
2. Magar Dr. Abhilasha Business Mathematics Himalaya publication Mumbai
3. Sancheti & Kapoor Business Mathematics Sultan chand and sons New Delhi
4. Sharma J.K. Business Mathematics IK International pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
5. Kumar Mrityunjay Business Mathematics S. Chand Publishing New Delhi
6. Agrawal Dr. Mahesh Business Mathematics Ramprasad and sons Bhopal

Name and Signature of Member

Chair man	HOD PG Department	HOD UG Department	Subject Expert
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6

CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES-COMMERCE-PROPOSED SYLLABUS		
Class Name	B.Com – 1 st Year (CCC-2022)	
Paper Code/Paper No.	Paper – 6 CC-2204	
Title of Subject :	Business Regulatory frame work	
Objectives:	To provide a brief idea about the framework of Indian business laws	
Max Marks – 75 + 25	Min Marks- 25 + 10	
Credit Value	5	
Detailed Syllabus		
Units	Content of the Syllabus	No. of Lectures
Unit -1	Law of contract (1872) –I : Nature of contract classification; offer and acceptance.; capacity of parties to contract, free consent, considerations, Legality of object; Agreement declared void.	15
Unit-2	Special contracts; Indemnity & Guarantee, Bailment and pledge; Law of Agency- Meaning, Modes of creating Agency, Types of Agents, Personal Liability of an Agent and Termination of Agency.	15
Unit -3	Sale of Goods Act (1930): Definition, Sale & Agreement to sell, Types of Goods, Conditions & Warranties, Sale by Non-owners, Unpaid Seller, CIF, FOB and Ex-Ship Contracts.	15
Unit - 4	Negotiable Instrument Act (1881) Definition of Negotiable instrument; Feature; promissory note; Bill of exchange cheque; Holder and holder in the due course; crossing of a cheque, types of crossing; Negotiation; dishonor and discharge of negotiable instrument, Information technology Act 2000 and cybercrime Act 2012 related to e- Business only.	15
Unit - 5	The consumer protection Act 2019: Main provision, Definition of consumer, consumer Disputes, Grievances redressal machinery; Indian partnership Act 1932, Limited Liabilities partnership Act 2008, Introduction of Intellectual property Right Act – Copyright, Patent & Trademark.	15
Case study/Skill based activities/field work/project work as applicable (for extra credit)		
Learning out comes	1	To know the students with the basic concept terms & provisions of mercantile and business laws.
	2	To develop well verse in basic provisions regarding legal framework governing the business world.
	3	Knowing the rights and liability of every citizen regarding consumer protection act.

Suggested Readings: Book

1. Kuchal M.C. Business Law: Vikas publishing house, Delhi. (English Medium)
2. Lapoor N.D.: Business Law; Sultanchand & Sons, New Delhi. (English Medium)
3. Chandha P.R.: Business Law; Galgotia New Delhi. (English Medium)
4. Dr. J.K. Vaishnav: Business Law; Sahitya Bhawan Publication Agra (English Medium)

Name and Signature of Member

	Chairman	HOD PG Department	HOD UG Department	Subject Expert
1	[Signature]	1 [Signature]	1 [Signature]	1 [Signature]
2	[Signature]	2 [Signature]	2 [Signature]	2 [Signature]
3	[Signature]	3 [Signature]	3 [Signature]	3 [Signature]
4	[Signature]	4 [Signature]	4 [Signature]	4 [Signature]
5	[Signature]	5 [Signature]	5 [Signature]	5 [Signature]
6	[Signature]	[Signature]	[Signature]	[Signature]

CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES-COMMERCE-PROPOSED SYLLABUS

Class Name	B. Com Part-I (CCC-2022)
Paper Code/ Paper No.	Paper – 7 (CC-2205)
Title of Subject:	Business Environment
Objectives:	1. To acquaint students with the local and global environment of business. 2. To acquaint students with the economic, political and technological environment in business 3. To acquire in - depth knowledge of govt. policies and legal environment of business.
Max Marks 75+25	Min Marks 25+10
Credit Value	5

Detailed Syllabus

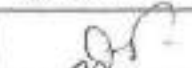
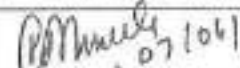
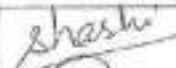
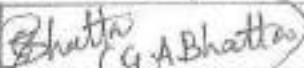
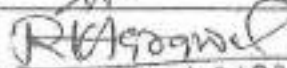
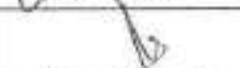
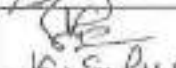
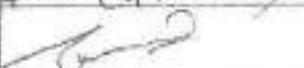


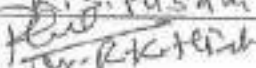
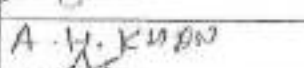
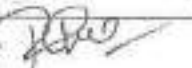
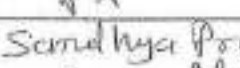
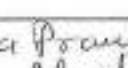
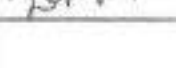


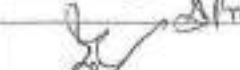
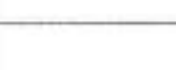

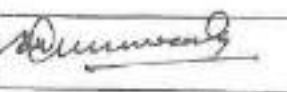
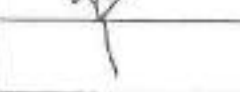


Unit	Content of Syllabus	No. of Lecturers
Unit- 1	Business Environment: Type of Environment-internal, external, micro and macro environment. Competitive structure of industry, environmental analysis and strategic management. Managing diversity. Scope of business, characteristics of business. Objectives and the uses of study. Process and limitations of environmental analysis.	15
Unit- 2	Economic Problem of Growth: Inflation Parallel Economy Industrial Sickness Economic Factors of Growth: Foreign Direct Investment (FDI), Foreign Portfolio Investment (FPI), Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MAMEs)	15
Unit- 3	International Environment: Trends in World Trade & The Problems of Developing Countries, Foreign Trade & Economic Growth, International Economic Groups: GATT, WTO, UNCTAD, World Bank, IMF, TRIPS, TRIMS Regional Trade Agreements: European Union (EU), ASEAN, SAARC, NAFTA	15
Unit- 4	Govt. Policies: Export-Import Policy, Monetary & Fiscal Policy, Privatization, Liberalization, Globalization, Demonetization, Disinvestment, Foreign Exchange Management Act 2000 Industrial Policy, Industrial Licensing (National & State)	15
Unit- 5	Economic Planning: Need, Objective, Strategy, Review of Previous Plan, NITI AAYOG, Gross Domestic Product : Meaning, Characteristics, calculation and impact in employment & productivity with reference to India & Chhattisgarh. Economic Environment in Chhattisgarh: Economic of Chhattisgarh – Its Basic Feature, Population of Chhattisgarh and Its Characteristics. Industry and Industrial Development in Chhattisgarh Mineral & Mineral Based Industry in Chhattisgarh. Agriculture in Chhattisgarh. Forest & Forest Produce in Chhattisgarh. Development of Power in Chhattisgarh. Development of Transport in Chhattisgarh.	15
Case study/Skill based activities/field work/project work as applicable (for extra credit)		

Learning Out comes	1. Understand relationship between environment and business Applying the environment analysis techniques in Practice. 2. The students will be able to demonstrate and develop conceptual framework of business environment and generate interest in international business. 3. Familiarize with the Nature of local business environment and its component. 4. Acquaint students with govt. policies and different roles for the emergence, upliftment and smooth functioning of business organization.
--------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Suggested Readings:

01. Sheikh Saleem, Business Environment, Pearson
02. Francis, Cherunilan, Business Environment, Himalaya Publishing House
03. Gupta C.B., Business Environment Sultan Chand & Sons
04. Paliwar Veena Keshav, Business Environment, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi
05. Singh Ranjoet, Business Environment, Kalyani Publishers New Delhi
06. Sinha V.C., Business Environment (Hindi & English), SBPD Publications Agra
07. Upadhyay Sharma Dayal, Business Environment (Hindi), Ramesh Book Depot Jaipur
08. Singh, Dr. S.K., Business Environment (Hindi), Sahitya Bhawan Publication Agra
09. Jain Dr. S.C., Business Environment (Hindi), Kailash Pastak Sadan, Bhopal
10. Joshi Rosy, Kapoor Sangam, Business Environment (Hindi), Kalyani Publishers New Delhi

Name and Signature of Member

Chairman	HOD PG Department	HOD UG Department	Subject Expert
1 	1  07/06/22	1  Shashi	1  Bhatta (G.A. Bhatta)
2  07/06/22	2 	2  K.S. Pusan	2 
3 	3 	3  Dr. R.K. Mishra	3 A. Y. K. P. D. 
4 	4  Sandhya P. S. 	4 	4 
5 	5 	5 	5 
6 			

CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES-COMMERCE-PROPOSED SYLLABUS

Class Name	B.Com.1st Year (CCC-2022)
Paper Code/ Paper No.	Paper- 8 (CC-2206)
Title of Subjects:	Business Economics
Objectives:	The course aims to acquaint the learners with fundamental economic theories and their impact on pricing, demand, supply, production, and cost concepts.
Max Marks 75 +25	Min Marks: 25 + 10
Credit Value	5

Detailed Syllabus

Units	Content of the Syllabus	No. of Lectures
Unit-1	Introduction: Micro & Macro Economics Meaning, Scope, Importance and limitations, nature, Distinguish between Micro & Macro Economics Business Economics Meaning, Definition, objective and nature & Scope, Role and Responsibilities of a business Economist. Market Demand Analysis: Meaning of Demand and Determinants of Demand, Changes in Demand, Demand Function Law of Demand, Types of Demand and Exceptions of Law of Demand	15
Unit-2	Consumer Behaviour and Elasticity of Demand: Utility Analysis of Demand, Law of Diminishing marginal utility & Consumer Surplus, Indifference Curve technique, Price Line or Budget Line, Concept of Elasticity of Demand, Importance, Types, Calculations of different concepts of Elasticity, Methods of measurement of Price Elasticity of Demand	15
Unit-3	Production Analysis: Meaning of Supply and Supply function, Concepts of Stock and Flow, Determinants of Supply, Law of Supply, Changes in Supply, Production Function: a) Law of Variable Proportions b) Law of Returns to Scale, Economies and Diseconomies of Scale	15
Unit-4	Market Morphology and Equilibrium of the Firm and Industry: Meaning, Classification and Types of Market, Market structure formed on the basis of perfect and imperfect competition, Price and output determination under Perfect Competition, Price and Output determination under monopoly, Discrimination Monopoly- Features, Price and Output determination under discriminating Monopoly, Price and Output determination under Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly	15
Unit-5	Chhattisgarh Economy- Price Control- Price ceiling and price floor, Study of Chhattisgarh economy, Prospects of economy development, Economic Survey of Chhattisgarh	15

Case study/Skill based activities/field work/project work etc. (for extra credit)

Learning Out comes:	1	Examine how different economic systems function and evaluate implications of various economic decisions;
	2	Examine how consumers try to maximize their satisfaction by spending on different goods;
	3	Analyze the relationship between inputs used in production and the resulting outputs and costs;
	4	Analyze and interpret market mechanism and behaviour of firms and response of firms to different market situations
	5	Examine various facets of pricing under different market situations.

Suggested Readings:

1. Ahuja, H. L. (2019). Theory of Micro Economics. New Delhi: Sultan Chand Publishing House.
2. Koutsoyannis, A. (1975). Modern Microeconomics. London: Palgrave Macmillan.
3. Chaturvedi, D. D., & Gupta, S. L. (2010). Business Economics Theory & Applications. New Delhi: International Book House Pvt. Ltd.
4. Kennedy, M. J. (2010). Micro Economics. Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House.

Websites:

1. Relevant study material of ICAI: www.icaai.org.
2. <https://www.icsi.edu/media/website/Business%20Economic>
3. <https://www.businesseconomics.com/>

Name and Signature of Member

Chairman	HOD PG Department	HOD UG Department	Subject Expert
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6			

CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES-COMMERCE-PROPOSED SYLLABUS

Class Name	बी.कॉम, भाग- 1 (CCC-2022)
Paper Code	प्रश्न पत्र- 3 (CC-2201)
Title of Subject	वित्तीय लेखांकन
Objective	इस पाठ्यक्रम का उद्देश्य है, वित्तीय लेखांकन से संबंधित अवधारणात्मक जानकारी जी.एस.टी. सहित प्रदान करना एवं विभिन्न व्यवसायों के लेखांकन एवं वित्तीय विवरण बनाने से संबंधित कौशल विकास करना।
Max Marks – 75+25	Min. Marks: 25+10
Credit Value	5

Detailed Syllabus

Units	Content of the syllabus	No. of lectures
इकाई- 1	लेखांकन: एक परिचय – विकास, परिभाषा, आवश्यकता, उद्देश्य, लेखांकन की शाखाएं, लेखांकन के आधारभूत सिद्धांत, अवधारणाएं एवं प्रणालियाँ लेखांकन मानक: अंतर्राष्ट्रीय लेखांकन मानक (सिर्फ रूपरेखा) भारत में लेखांकन मानक व्यवहार, लेखांकन व्यवहार: एकल एवं द्वि प्रविष्टि प्रणाली की अवधारणा, मूल अभिलेख की पुस्तके, पंजी खाता बही, पंजी का विभाजन : शेकडू बही (जी.एस.टी.व्यवहार सहित) एवं तलपट	15
इकाई- 2	अंतिम खाते : निर्माणी खाता, व्यापार खाता, लाभ हानि खाता, चिट्ठा, विभिन्न प्रावधानों एवं संवयों सहित समायोजन प्रविष्टियाँ। अशुद्धियों का संशोधन: अशुद्धियों का पर्गीकरण, अशुद्धियों की स्थिति, अशुद्धियों का सुधार, उच्चत खाता, लाभ पर प्रभाव ह्रास लेखांकन, ह्रास अभिलेखन की विधियाँ, ह्रास आयोजन की विधियाँ, विभिन्न संपत्तियों पर ह्रास, भारतीय लेखांकन मानक और आयकर	15
इकाई- 3	कम्प्यूटरीकृत लेखांकन प्रणाली (किसी भी लोकप्रिय अकाउंटिंग सॉफ्टवेयर के उपयोग द्वारा), वाउचर का निर्माण, व्यवहारों का अभिलेखन, रिपोर्ट तैयार करना, कैशबुक, बैंक बुक, खाताबही, तलपट, लाभ एवं हानि खाता, चिट्ठा, कोष प्रवाह विवरण, नकदी प्रवाह विवरण, कंपनी का चयन करना और बंद करना, किसी कंपनी का डेटा बैकअप और पुनर्स्थापित करना।	15
इकाई- 4	किराया श्रय व्यवहारों का लेखांकन, किराया क्रेता एवं विक्रेताओं के पुस्तकों में जर्नल प्रविष्टियाँ और खाताबही, चूक और पुनर्निर्धारण सहित अधिक मूल्य की वस्तुओं के लिए किराया खरीद प्रेषण: विशेषताएँ, प्रेषक एवं प्रेषिती के पुस्तकों में लेखांकन व्यवहार अंतर्देशीय शाखाओं के लिए लेखांकन, आश्रित एवं स्वतंत्र शाखाओं की अवधारणा, लेखांकन पहलू, देनदार प्रणाली, स्कंध एवं देनदार प्रणाली, शाखा अंतिम खाता प्रणाली और थोक आधार प्रणाली, समायोजन के साथ समेकित लाभ और हानि खाता तथा बैलेंस शीट तैयार करना।	15
इकाई- 5	संयुक्त उद्यम (साहस) विशेषताएँ लेखांकन प्रक्रिया, संयुक्त बैंक खाते, सह-उद्यमी द्वारा रखे जाने वाले अभिलेख (अ) सभी व्यवहारों का (ब) स्वयं के व्यवहारों का (अनुस्मारक संयुक्त साहस खाते) साझेदारी खाता : एक फर्म का विघटन, साझेदारी फर्म का एकीकरण, साझेदारी फर्म का सीमित दायित्व कंपनी में रूपांतरण।	15

Case study/Skill based activities/field work/project work etc. (for extra credit)

पाठ्यक्रम अध्ययन की परिलब्धियां	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. जी.एस.टी. सहित व्यवहारों के अभिलेखन एवं वित्तीय विवरण तैयार करते समय सामान्य लेखांकन सिद्धांत लागू करना। 2. कम्प्यूटरीकृत लेखांकन से संबंधित आधारभूत जानकारी प्राप्त होगी। 3. चालू व्यवसाय के रोकड़ पुस्तक एवं अन्य पुस्तक तैयार करने में मदद मिलेगी। 4. हास की महत्व का मूल्यांकन करना। 5. साझेदारी फर्म के विघटन एवं एकीकरण तैयार करना।
---------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Suggested Readings:

01. Gupta, R.L. and Radhaswamy. M; Financial Accounting Sultan Chand and Sons , New Delhi.
02. Monga J.R. Ahuja Girish and Sehgal Ashok: Financial Accounting ; Mayur Paper Back, Noida.
03. Shukla M.C. Grewal T.s. and Gupta , S.C. : Advanced Accounts; S. Chand & Co. New Delhi.
04. Singh B.K. Financial Accounting ; Wisdom Publishing House, Varanasi.
05. Shukla S.M.; Financial Accounting ; Sahitya Bhawan Publication ; Agra.
06. Karim & Khanuja; Financial Accounting; SBPD Publishing House; Agra.
07. Agrawal & Mangal; Financial Accounting Universal Publication.

सदस्यों के नाम एवं हस्ताक्षर

Chairman		HOD PG Department		HOD UG Department		Subject Expert	
1		1		1		1	
2		2		2		2	
3		3	Sanethya Prasad 	3		3	AMIKHAN AS
4		4		4		4	
5		5		5		5	
6							

CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES-COMMERCE-PROPOSED SYLLABUS

Class Name	बी.कॉम. भाग- 1 (CCC-2022)
Paper Code	प्रश्न पत्र- 4 (CC-2202)
Title of Subject	व्यवसायिक संचार
Objective	पाठ्यक्रम का उद्देश्य शिक्षार्थी को व्यवसायिक क्षेत्र में पढ़ने लिखने समझने और संचार में कौशल प्रदान करना है। विशेष रूप से इलेक्ट्रॉनिक मीडिया के उपयोग के माध्यम से।
Max Marks – 75+25	Min. Marks: 25+10
Credit Value	5

Detailed Syllabus

Units	Content of the syllabus	No. of lectures
इकाई- 1	व्यवसायिक संप्रेषण का परिचय: परिभाषा, अवधारणाएं एवं संचार के महत्व, संचार के आधारभूत प्रकार, संप्रेषण मॉडल और उसकी प्रक्रिया, संप्रेषण के सिद्धांत, आत्मविकास एवं सकारात्मक व्यक्तिगत दृष्टिकोण का विकास, SWOT विश्लेषण, संचार नैतिकता, व्यवसायिक भाषा।	15
इकाई- 2	व्यवसायिक संस्था में संप्रेषण: औपचारिक एवं अनौपचारिक संप्रेषण तंत्र: प्रेषवाहन, संप्रेषण में बाधाएं एवं सुधार, व्यवहार में व्यावसायिक संप्रेषण- सामूहिक परिचर्चा, संगोष्ठी। प्रभावशाली सुनना- प्रभावपूर्ण सुनने के सिद्धांत, प्रभावपूर्ण सुनने के कारक- सुनने का व्यायाम, मौखिक, लिखित एवं विडियो सत्र, श्रोता विश्लेषण एवं प्रतिप्रति।	15
इकाई- 3	लेखन कुशलता- व्यवसायिक पत्र- परिभाषा, अवधारणाएं, संरचना एवं गुण, दोष। आवश्यकता एवं विभिन्न प्रकार के व्यवसायिक पत्र, प्रभावी व्यापारिक पत्र के मूल तत्व, अनुकूल एवं प्रतिकूल संवाद पत्र, कार्यालय ज्ञापन, रिज्यूमे लिखना एवं नौकरी के आवेदन पत्र।	15
इकाई- 4	रिपोर्ट लेखन: प्रस्ताव का परिचय, लघु रिपोर्ट, औपचारिक रिपोर्ट एवं रिपोर्ट लेखन की तैयारी। मौखिक प्रस्तुति, मौखिक प्रस्तुतिकरण के सिद्धांत, प्रस्तुतिकरण को प्रभावित करने वाले कारक, विक्रय प्रस्तुतिकरण, प्रशिक्षण प्रस्तुतिकरण, सर्वेक्षण आयोजित करना, प्रेरक भाषण, प्रस्तुतिकरण कौशल।	15
इकाई- 5	अशाब्दिक संप्रेषण के पहलू: दैहिक भाषा, समय एवं पार्श्व भाषा, काइनेसिक्स। साक्षात्कार कुशलता: साक्षात्कार में शामिल होना, साक्षात्कार का आयोजन करना, मौखिक साक्षात्कार: संचार के आधुनिक रूप, फॉक्स, ई-मेल, विडियो कॉन्फ्रेंसिंग आदि। वैश्विक व्यवसाय के लिए अंतर्राष्ट्रीय संप्रेषण।	15

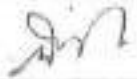
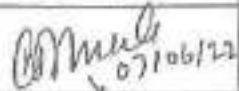

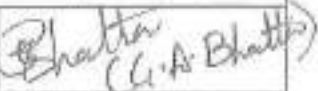
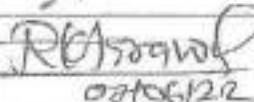

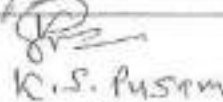





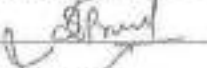
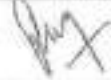


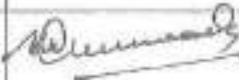

Case study/Skill based activities/field work/project work etc. (for extra credit)

पाठ्यक्रम अध्ययन की परिलक्षियां	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. संचार के विभिन्न रूपों एवं संचार बाधाओं को जानने के लिए। 2. विभिन्न प्रकार के व्यवसायिक पत्राचार को समझना एवं उचित रूप से प्रक्रिया देना। 3. प्रभावी ढंग से संवाद करने के लिए उपयुक्त व्याकरणिक निर्माण एवं शब्दावली का प्रयोग।
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Suggested Reading (Books) :-

1. Balasubramanian: Business Communication: Vikas Publication House, Delhi.
2. Kaul: Effective Business Communication: Prentice Hall, New Delhi.
3. Patri VR Essentials of Communication: Greenspan Publication, New Delhi.
4. Sengua J: Business Communication: The Real World and your career, New Delhi.
5. Dr. Mishra, Shukla and Patel: Business Communication: SBPD Publishing House, Agra.

सदस्यों के नाम एवं हस्ताक्षर

Chairman		HOD PG Department		HOD UG Department		Subject Expert	
1		1	 07/06/22	1		1	 (G.A. Bhatta)
2	 07/06/22	2		2	 K.S. PUSPM	2	
3		3		3		3	A.H. KHAN AE
4		4	Sandhya Prasad 	4		4	
5		5		5		5	
6		6		6		6	

CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES-COMMERCE-PROPOSED SYLLABUS

Class Name	बी.कॉम. भाग- 1 (CCC-2022)	
Paper Code	प्रश्न पत्र - 5 (CC-2203)	
Title of Subject	व्यावसायिक गणित	
Objective	<p>व्यावसायिक गणित विषय के अध्ययन से</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • विद्यार्थियों को दिन प्रतिदिन के गणना कार्यों में एवं व्यावसायिक गणना कार्यों में दक्षता प्राप्त होगी, • गणितीय सोच तथा तर्कशक्ति विकसित होगी जिससे वे तार्किक परिणाम निकालकर त्वरित निर्णय लेने में सक्षम होंगे, • विभिन्न प्रतियोगी परीक्षाओं में पूछे जाने वाले गणित के प्रश्नों को हल करने में सक्षम होंगे, <p>आगामी वर्षों में व्यावसायिक सांख्यिकी, लागत लेखांकन, वित्तीय प्रबंध, आयकर, जैसे विषयों के संख्यात्मक प्रश्नों के अध्ययन व उन्हें हल करने में आसानी होगी।</p>	
Max Marks - 75+25	Min. Marks: 25+10	
Credit Value	5	
Detailed Syllabus		
Units	Content of the syllabus	No. of lectures
इकाई- 1	<p>औसत : अर्थ, विशेषताएं, उपयोगिता, गुण और दोष एवं सीमाएँ सामान्य एवं सांख्यिक औसत, पद मूल्यों में परिवर्तन, औसत गति, भारित औसत, बीजगणितीय समस्याएँ, पदों की संख्या अधिक होने पर औसत की गणना।</p> <p>अनुपात : अर्थ एवं विशेषताएं, अनुपातों की तुलना, अनुपात में विभाजन, अनुपातों के आधार पर वास्तविक संख्याओं का आगणन, अनुपात पदों में समान संख्या जोड़ा जाना अथवा घटाया जाना, व्यापार एवं साझेदारी में अनुपात का व्यावहारिक उपयोग,</p> <p>समानुपात : अर्थ, विशेषताएं, अनुपात और समानुपात में अन्तर, सतत् समानुपात, अनुक्रमानुपात, मिश्रानुपात से सम्बन्धित समस्याएँ</p> <p>प्रतिशतता : अर्थ एवं उपयोगिता प्रतिशतता से सम्बन्धित नियम, संख्या, चुनाव, परीक्षा, आय, व्यय, उपभोग, मिश्रण, जनसंख्या से सम्बन्धित समस्याएँ</p>	15
इकाई- 2	<p>कमीशन एवं दलाली : अर्थ, व्यापारिक एजेंसी के प्रकार, नकद एवं उधार व्यवहार, बोनस, लाभ के पूर्व एवं पश्चात कमीशन, शुद्ध प्राप्ति / देय राशि सम्बन्धी समस्याएँ।</p> <p>बढ़ा या अपहार : अर्थ एवं प्रकार, व्यापारिक बढ़ा, नकद बढ़ा, क्रमिक बढ़ा एवं तुल्य बढ़ा दर से सम्बन्धित समस्याएँ।</p> <p>लाभ-हानि : लागत या क्रय मूल्य, विक्रय मूल्य, लाभ, हानि, सकल लाभ, शुद्ध लाभ, की अवधारणा, प्रतिशत लाभ हानि, क्रय या विक्रय मूल्य, एक से अधिक क्र्रेता एवं विक्रेता, बेईमानी, मिलावट, छूट, कमीशन से सम्बन्धित समस्याएँ।</p>	15
इकाई- 3	<p>आव्यूह : अर्थ एवं परिभाषा, आव्यूह के प्रकार, आव्यूहों का बीजगणितीय संक्रिया अथवा क्रियाकलाप परिवर्त आव्यूह</p> <p>सारणिक : अर्थ एवं परिभाषा, चपसारणिक, सहखण्ड, तृतीय क्रम के सारणिकों के मान की गणना, लाप्लेस एवं सारस नियम।</p> <p>बीजक का निर्माण - अर्थ, लाभ, प्रकार एवं बीजक में निहित बातें, बीजक बनाने की विधियाँ</p>	15

इकाई- 4	लघुगणक एवं प्रतिलघुगणक : अर्थ, प्रगुण, मूल नियम एवं महत्व, लघुगणक एवं प्रतिलघुगणक सारणी का व्यावहारिक उपयोग साधारण एवं चक्रवृद्धि ब्याज : मूलधन, मिश्रधन, ब्याज की वार्षिक एवं नाममात्र दर की अवधारणा साधारण ब्याज एवं चक्रवृद्धि ब्याज में अन्तर, ब्याज, समय, दर, मूलधन एवं मिश्रधन से सम्बन्धित व्यावहारिक समस्याएँ, तृतीय, दशांश एवं दशांश नियम तथा सार्वगुणक विधि से ब्याज की गणना।	15
इकाई- 5	वैदिक गणित ,भारतीय ज्ञान परम्परा में वैदिक गणित का संक्षिप्त इतिहास वैदिक गणित के माध्यम से, संख्याओं के जोड़, गुणा, भाग वर्ग एवं वर्ग मूल की त्वरित गणना की विधियाँ एवं अभ्यास, योगांक से उत्तर के त्वरित सत्यापन की विधि युगपत समीकरण : अर्थ एवं महत्व, दो चरों में रेखीय समीकरण को हल करने की विलोपन विधि, प्रतिस्थापन विधि, वजगुणन विधि एवं बिन्दुरेखीय विधियाँ।	15
Case study/Skill based activities/field work/project work etc. (for extra credit)		
पाठ्यक्रम अध्ययन की परिलक्षियां	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. व्यवसाय के रूप में व्यावहारिक समस्याओं के क्षेत्र को हल करने में एकीकरण की बुनियादी शर्तों को लागू करना। व्यापार गणना के बुनियादी तरीकों, ब्याज खाते के प्रकार और विधियों और व्यवहार में उनके बुनियादी अनुप्रयोगों की व्याख्या करने के लिए। 2. व्यापार गणना, सरल और चक्रवृद्धि ब्याज खाता, चक्रवृद्धि ब्याज खाते का उपयोग, ऋण और उपभोक्ता ऋण के क्षेत्रों में समस्याओं को हल करने के लिए। 3. ब्याज खाते के विभिन्न प्रकारों और विधियों के प्रभावों पर चर्चा करना। 4. अर्जित ज्ञान और कौशल को आर्थिक व्यवहार में व्यावहारिक समस्याओं से जोड़ने। 	

Suggested Readings:

1. Dr. Karim & Agrawal, Business Mathematics SBPD Publishing house, Agra
2. Magar Dr. Abhilasha Business Mathematics Himalaya publication Mumbai
3. Sancheti & Kapoor Business Mathematics Sultan chand and sons New Delhi
4. Sharma J.K. Business Mathematics IK International pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
5. Kumar Mritunjay Business Mathematics S. Chand Publishing New Delhi
6. Agrawal Dr. Mahesh Business Mathematics Ramprasad and sons Bhopal

सदस्यों के नाम एवं हस्ताक्षर

Chairman	HOD PG Department	HOD UG Department	Subject Expert
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6			

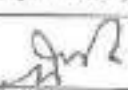
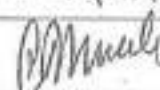
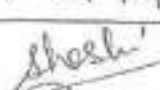
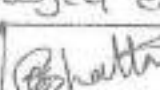
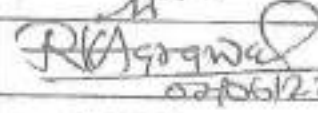

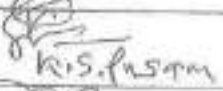



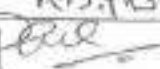

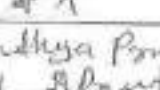





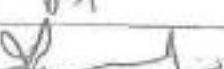
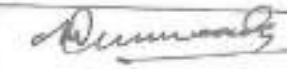



CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES-COMMERCE-PROPOSED SYLLABUS

Class Name	बी.कॉम. भाग- 1 (CCC-2022)	
Paper Code	प्रश्न पत्र- 6 CC-2204	
Title of Subject	व्यावसायिक सन्निधय एवं रूपरेखा	
Objective	सामान्य व्यापार कानून के मुद्दों के व्यावहारिक कानूनी ज्ञान प्राप्त करेंगे। एक बैंक अनुबंध की अनिवार्यता को समझेंगे।	
Max Marks – 75+25	Min. Marks: 25+10	
Credit Value	5	
Detailed Syllabus		
Units	Content of the syllabus	No. of lectures
इकाई- 1	अनुबंध अधिनियम (1872) : अनुबंध के प्रकार एवं वर्गीकरण, प्रस्ताव और स्वीकृति, पक्षकारों की अनुबंध करने की क्षमता, स्वतन्त्र सहमति, प्रतिफल, उद्देश्य की वैधता, व्यर्थ घोषित ठहराव।	15
इकाई- 2	विशिष्ट अनुबंध : हानि रक्षा (क्षतिपूर्ति) तथा प्रत्याभूति, निक्षेप तथा गिरवी, एजेन्सी (अनिकरण) के अनुबंध- अर्थ, एजेन्सी निर्माण के प्रकार, एजेन्ट के प्रकार, एक एजेन्ट की व्यक्तिगत दायित्व एवं एजेन्सी का समापन।	15
इकाई- 3	वस्तु विक्रय अधिनियम (1930) : परिभाषा, विक्रय एवं विक्रय के लिये ठहराव, वस्तुओं के प्रकार, शर्तों और चार्टर, गैर-मालिकों द्वारा बिक्री, अदत्त विक्रेता, CIF, FOB और Ex-Ship अनुबंध।	15
इकाई- 4	विनिमय साध्य विलेख अधिनियम (1881): विनिमय साध्य विलेख की परिभाषाएं, विशेषताएं, प्रतिज्ञा पत्र, विनिमय विपत्र, घनादेश (चेक), धारक एवं यथाविधिधारी, चेक का रेखांकन, रेखांकन के प्रकार, पराक्रमण, विनिमय साध्य विलेख का अनादरण व मुक्ति, सूचना तकनीकी अधिनियम 2000 और ई-व्यवसाय से संबंधित साइबर अपराध अधिनियम 2012।	15
इकाई- 5	उपभोक्ता संरक्षण अधिनियम (2019): मुख्य प्रावधान, उपभोक्ता की परिभाषा, उपभोक्ता शिवाय, शिकायत निवारण तंत्र, भारतीय साझेदारी अधिनियम 1932, सीमित दायित्ववाली साझेदारी अधिनियम 2008, बौद्धिक सम्पदा अधिकार अधिनियम का परिचय- कॉपीराइट पेटेंट एवं ट्रेडमार्क (व्यापार चिन्ह)	15
Case study/Skill based activities/field work/project work etc. (for extra credit)		
पाठ्यक्रम अध्ययन की परिलक्षियां	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> छात्रों को व्यापारिक एवं व्यावसायिक कानूनों के बुनियादी अवधारणा शर्तों एवं प्रावधानों को जानने के लिए। व्यापार जगत को नियंत्रित करने वाले कानूनी ढांचे के संबंध में बुनियादी प्रावधानों को समझना और विकसित करना। उपभोक्ता संरक्षण अधिनियम के संबंध में प्रत्येक नागरिक के अधिकारों और दायित्वों को जानना। 	

Suggested Readings : Book

1. कुचल एम.सी. व्यवसाय अधिनियम : विकास पब्लिकेशन हाऊस देहली
2. प्रॉ. आर.सी. अग्रवाल : व्यवसाय नियमन रूपरेखा SBPD पब्लिकेशन हाऊस आगरा
3. कपुर एन.डी. : बिजिनेस लॉ सुल्तान चंद एण्ड सन्स न्यू दिल्ली
4. आर.एल नौलखा : बिजिनेस लॉ रमेश बुक डिपॉ जयपुर
5. अरुण कुमार गांगुली : व्यावसायिक सन्निधम एवं रूप रेखा रामप्रसाद सन्स आगरा

सदस्यों के नाम एवं हस्ताक्षर

Chairman	HOD PG Department	HOD UG Department	Subject Expert
1 	1 	1 	1 
2 	2 	2 	2 
3 	3 	3 	3 A.H. KHAN AC
4 	4 Sandhya Prasad 	4 	4 
5 	5 	5 	5 
6 	6 	6 	6 

CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES-COMMERCE-PROPOSED SYLLABUS


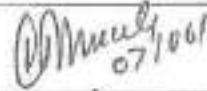
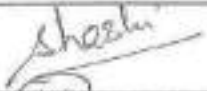
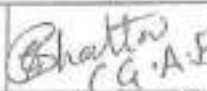
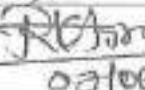

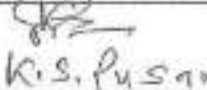
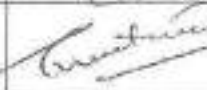
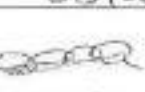
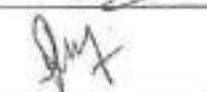

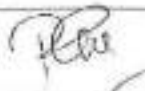
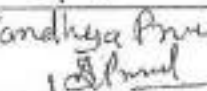
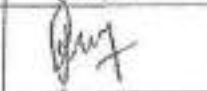

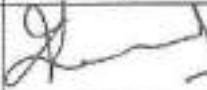
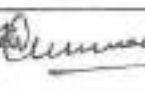
Class Name	बी.कॉम. भाग- 1 (CCC-2022)	
Paper Code	प्रश्न पत्र -7 (CC-2205)	
Title of Subject	व्यावसायिक पर्यावरण	
Objective	1. छात्रों को व्यवसाय के स्थानीय और वैश्विक वातावरण से परिचित करना। 2. छात्रों को व्यवसाय में आर्थिक, राजनीतिक और तकनीकी वातावरण से परिचित करना। 3. सरकार की नीतियों और व्यापार की कानूनी वातावरण का गहन ज्ञान प्राप्त करना।	
Max Marks - 75+25	Min. Marks: 25+10	
Credit Value	5	
Detailed Syllabus		
Units	Content of the syllabus	No. of lectures
इकाई- 1	व्यवसायिक पर्यावरण : पर्यावरण के प्रकार- आंतरिक, बाह्य, सूक्ष्म एवं बृह पर्यावरण, उद्योग की प्रतिस्पर्धी संरचना, विश्लेषणात्मक पर्यावरण एवं कूटनीतिक प्रबंधन, प्रबंधन विविधता, व्यवसाय के क्षेत्र, व्यवसाय की विशेषताएं, उद्देश्य और अध्ययन का उपयोग, विश्लेषणात्मक पर्यावरण की प्रक्रिया एवं सीमाएं	15
इकाई- 2	विकास की आर्थिक समस्याएं : मुद्रा स्थिति, समानांतर अर्थव्यवस्था, औद्योगिक रुग्णता विकास के आर्थिक तत्व : प्रत्यक्ष विदेशी विनिवेश (FDI), विदेशी पोर्टफोलियो निवेश (FPI), सूक्ष्म, लघु और मध्यम उद्यम (MAMES)	15
इकाई- 3	अंतर्राष्ट्रीय पर्यावरण: विश्व व्यापार की प्रवृत्ति एवं विकासशील देशों की समस्याएं, विदेशी व्यापार एवं आर्थिक विकास अंतर्राष्ट्रीय आर्थिक समूह: गैट (GATT), विश्व व्यापार संगठन (WTO), अंकटाड (UNCTAD), विश्व बैंक अंतर्राष्ट्रीय मुद्रा कोष (IMF), ट्रिप्स (TRIPS), ट्रिम्स (TRIMS) क्षेत्रीय व्यापार समझौते: यूरोपियन यूनियन (EU) ASEAN, SAARC, NAFTA	15
इकाई- 4	सरकारी नीतियां : आयात-निर्यात नीति, मौद्रिक एवं राजकोषीय नीति, निजीकरण, उदारीकरण, वैश्वीकरण, नोटबंदी/विमुद्रीकरण, विनिवेश, विदेशी मुद्रा प्रबंध अधिनियम 2000, औद्योगिक नीति, औद्योगिक लाईसेंसिंग (राष्ट्रीय और राज्य)	15
इकाई- 5	आर्थिक नियोजन: आवश्यकता, उद्देश्य, व्यूहरचना, पूर्व पंचवर्षीय योजनाओं की समीक्षा, नीति आयोग, सकल घरेलू उत्पाद: अर्थ, विशेषताएं, गणना एवं रोजगार में प्रभाव और उत्पादकता भारत और छत्तीसगढ़ के संदर्भ में छत्तीसगढ़ में आर्थिक पर्यावरण: छत्तीसगढ़ की अर्थ व्यवस्था- आधारभूत विशेषताएं, छत्तीसगढ़ की जनसंख्या एवं इसकी विशेषताएं, छत्तीसगढ़ में उद्योग एवं औद्योगिक विकास, छत्तीसगढ़ में खनिज एवं खनिज आधारित उद्योग, छत्तीसगढ़ में कृषि, छत्तीसगढ़ में वन एवं वनोपज, छत्तीसगढ़ में विजली आपूर्ति का विकास, छत्तीसगढ़ में परिवहन का विकास,	15
Case study/Skill based activities/field work/project work etc. (for extra credit)		

पाठ्यक्रम अध्ययन की परिलब्धियां	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> पर्यावरण और व्यवसाय के बीच संबंधों को समझे, पर्यावरण विश्लेषण तकनीकों को व्यवहार में लागू करना। छात्र व्यावसायिक पर्यावरण के वैचारिक ढांचे को प्रदर्शित और विकसित करने में एवं अंतर्राष्ट्रीय व्यापार में रुचि पैदा करने में सक्षम होंगे। स्थानीय व्यावसायिक पर्यावरण की प्रकृति और उसके घटक से परिचित होंगे। परिचित छात्र व्यावसायिक संगठन के उद्भव, उत्थान, और सुचारु कामकाज के लिए नीतियां और विभिन्न भूमिकाओं को समझे
---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Suggested Readings:

01. Sheikh Saleem, Business Environment, Pearson
02. Francis, Cherunilan, Business Environment, Himalaya Publishing House
03. Gupta C.B., Business Environment Sultan Chand & Sons
04. Paliwar Veena Keshav, Business Environment, PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi
05. Singh Ranjeet, Business Environment, Kalyani Publishers New Delhi
06. Sinha V.C., Business Environment (Hindi & English), SBPD Publications Agra
07. Upadhyay Sharma Dayal, Business Environment (Hindi), Ramesh Book Depot Jaipur
08. Singh, Dr. S.K., Business Environment (Hindi), Sahitya Bhawan Publication Agra
09. Jain Dr. S.C., Business Environment (Hindi), Kallash Pustak Sadan, Bhopal
10. Joshi Rosy, Kapoor Sangam, Business Environment (Hindi), Kalyani Publishers New Delhi

सदस्यों के नाम एवं हस्ताक्षर

Chairman	HOD PG Department	HOD UG Department	Subject Expert
1 	1  07/06/22	1  Shashi	1  G.A. Bhatia
2  03/06/22	2 	2  K.S. Pusam	2 
3 	3 	3 	3 A.H. KHAN As
4 	4 Sandhya Prasad 	4	4 
5	5 	5	5 
6 	6	6	6

CENTRAL BOARD OF STUDIES-COMMERCE-PROPOSED SYLLABUS

Class Name	बी.कॉम. मांग- 1 (CCC-2022)
Paper Code	प्रश्न पत्र- 8 (CC-2206)
Title of Subject	व्यवसायिक अर्थशास्त्र
Objective	पाठ्यक्रम का उद्देश्य शिक्षार्थियों को मौलिक, आर्थिक सिद्धांतों और मूल्य निर्धारण, मांग, आपूर्ति, उत्पादन और लागत अवधारणाओं पर उनके प्रभाव से परिचित कराना है।
Max Marks – 75+25	Min. Marks: 25+10
Credit Value	5

Detailed Syllabus

Units	Content of the syllabus	No. of lectures
इकाई- 1	परिचय: सूक्ष्म अर्थशास्त्र और समष्टि अर्थशास्त्र का अर्थ, क्षेत्र, महत्व एवं सीमाएं, प्रकृति, सूक्ष्म एवं समष्टि अर्थशास्त्र के मध्य अंतर व्यवसायिक अर्थशास्त्र: अर्थ, परिभाषा, उद्देश्य, प्रकृति और क्षेत्र, व्यवसायिक अर्थशास्त्री के भूमिकाएं एवं जिम्मेदारियां। बाजार की मांग का विश्लेषण: मांग का अर्थ एवं मांग के निर्धारक, मांग में परिवर्तन, मांग के फलन, मांग के नियम, मांग के प्रकार और मांग के नियम के अपवाद।	15
इकाई- 2	उपभोक्ता व्यवहार और मांग की लोच: मांग की उपयोगिता का विश्लेषण, सीमांत उपयोगिता ह्रास नियम और उपभोक्ता अधिशेष, उदासीनता वक्र तकनीक, कीमत रेखा या बजट रेखा, मांग की लोच की अवधारणाएं, महत्व एवं उनके प्रकार, लोच की विभिन्न अवधारणा की गणना, मांग की कीमत लोच को मापने के तरीके	15
इकाई- 3	उत्पादन विश्लेषण: आपूर्ति का अर्थ और आपूर्ति के फलन, स्टॉक और प्रवाह की अवधारणा, आपूर्ति के निर्धारक, आपूर्ति का नियम, आपूर्ति में परिवर्तन, उत्पादन फलन: (अ) परिवर्तनशील अनुपातों का नियम (ब) पैमाने के प्रतिफल के नियम, पैमाने की अर्थव्यवस्थाएं और विसंगतियां	15
इकाई- 4	बाजार संरचना और फर्म और उद्योग का संतुलन: अर्थ, वर्गीकरण एवं बाजार के प्रकार, बाजार संरचना- पूर्ण एवं अपूर्ण प्रतियोगिता के अनुरूप, पूर्ण प्रतियोगिता के अंतर्गत कीमत और उत्पादन निर्धारण, एकाधिकार के अंतर्गत कीमत और उत्पादन निर्धारण, मूल्य विभेदीकरण- विशेषताएं, कीमत और उत्पादन निर्धारण, एकाधिकृत प्रतियोगिता के अंतर्गत कीमत और उत्पादन निर्धारण, अल्पाधिकार	15
इकाई- 5	छत्तीसगढ़ अर्थव्यवस्था: मूल्य नियंत्रण- मूल्य सीमा और मूल्य तल, छत्तीसगढ़ की अर्थव्यवस्था का अध्ययन, अर्थव्यवस्था में विकास की संभावनाएं, छत्तीसगढ़ का आर्थिक सर्वेक्षण	15

Case study/Skill based activities/field work/project work etc. (for extra credit)

पाठ्यक्रम अध्ययन की परितब्धियां	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> विभिन्न आर्थिक प्रणाली कैसे कार्य करती हैं और विभिन्न आर्थिक निर्णयों के निहित अर्थों का मूल्यांकन कैसे होता है। उपभोक्ता किस प्रकार विभिन्न वस्तुओं पर लंबित अपनी संतुष्टि को अधिकतम करने का प्रयास करता है। उत्पादन में प्रयुक्त निविष्ट और परिणामी उत्पादन और लागत के बीच के संबंध का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन विभिन्न बाजार स्थितियों के लिए बाजार तंत्र और फर्मों के व्यवहार और फर्मों की प्रतिक्रियाओं का विश्लेषण कर व्याख्या करना। विभिन्न बाजार स्थितियों के तहत मूल्य निर्धारण के विभिन्न कारकों की निरीक्षण करें।
---------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

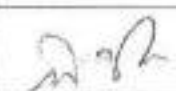
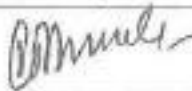


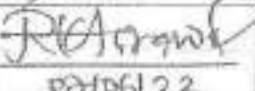


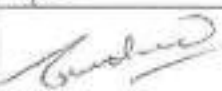
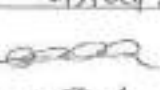
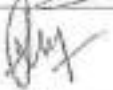


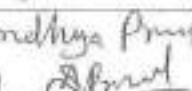


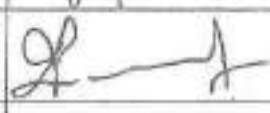
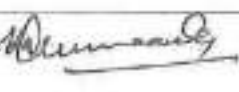
Suggested Readings:

01. Dr. V.C. Sinha (2022): Business Economics; SBPD Publishing House
02. M.L. Jhingan (2016); Microeconomics, Vrinda Publication Delhi
03. Dr. Jay Prakash Mishra (2017); SBPD Publishing House, Agra
04. Dr. J.K. Jain; Business Economics, Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy; Bhopal.

Websites:

1. Relevant study material of ICAI: www.icai.org.
2. <https://www.icsi.edu/media/website/Business%20Economic>
3. <https://www.businesseconomics.com/>

सदस्यों के नाम एवं हस्ताक्षर

Chairman		HOD PG Department		HOD UG Department		Subject Expert	
1		1		1		1	
2	 02/06/22	2		2	 K.S. PUSAM	2	
3		3		3		3	A.H. KHAN AS
4		4	Sandhya Prasad 	4		4	
5		5		5		5	
6							

Scheme of B.Com. (Computer Application)

Year	Course Code	Subject Name	Theory/ Practical	Total Credit	Total Marks	
					Max	Min
First	BCOMCA-1T	Computer Fundamental and Information Technology	Theory	4	50	17
	BCOMCA -2T	PC Software and Multimedia	Theory	4	50	17
	BCOMCA-1P	LAB 1: PC Software and Multimedia	Practical	2	50	17
Second	BCOMCA-3T	E-Commerce	Theory	4	50	17
	BCOMCA-4T	Computerized Accounting with Tally	Theory	4	50	17
	BCOMCA-2P	LAB 2: Tally	Practical	2	50	17
Third	BCOMCA-5T	Programming in Visual Basic	Theory	4	50	17
	BCOMCA-6T	Relational Database Management System	Theory	4	50	17
	BCOMCA-3P	LAB 3: Visual Basic and RDBMS	Practical	2	50	17
Total				30	450	

Note: There shall be four extra credits in all the years of under graduation for internship/apprenticeship. The certificate of extra credits would be provided by the concern university and is not mandatory.



Part A: Introduction			
Program: Certificate Course		Class: B. Com I Year- CA	Year: 2022
		Session: 2022-2023	
1	Course Code	BCOMCA-IT	
2	Course Title	Computer Fundamentals and Information Technology	
3	Course Type	Theory	
4	Pre-requisite (if any)	No	
5	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<p>At the end of this course, the students will be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand the history and types of computers and various input/output devices. • Understand the concept of memory and its types. • Understand the basic components and storage of computer system. • Understand the concept of software and computer languages. • Understand the concept of information technology. 	
6	Credit Value	Theory: 4	
7	Total Marks	Max. Marks: 50	Min Passing Marks: 17

Part B: Content of the Course		
Total No. of Periods: 60		
Unit	Topics	No. of Periods
I	<p>Fundamental of Computer: History of computer, Generation of computer, Types of Computers, Block diagram of CPU, Digital and Analog computers and its evolution. Major components of digital computers, types of digital computers, Microprocessors, Single chip Microcomputer, Large and small computers, Users interface, hardware, software and firmware, multiprogramming, multiuser system, Dumb smart and intelligent terminals,</p> <p>Number system & Computer Codes: Number systems: Decimal number system. Binary number system. Octal and Hexadecimal number system. 1's and 2's complement. Codes: ASCII, EBCDIC codes, gray code and BCD.</p>	12
II	<p>Computer Peripherals: Introduction to Input Devices: Categorizing Input Hardware, Keyboard, Direct Entry- Card Readers Scanning Devices - O.M.R. Character Readers, Thumb Scanner, MICR Smart Cards, Voice Input Devices Pointing Devices - Mouse Light Pen, Touch Screen. Computer Output Devices: Output Fundamentals, Hardcopy Output Devices, Impact Printers, Non-Impact Printers, Plotters. Computer output Microfilm/Microfiche (COM) System, Softcopy Output Devices, Cathode Ray Tube, Flat Screen Technologies, Projectors, Speakers</p>	12
III	<p>Basic Components and Storage: Central Processing Unit: The Microprocessor, control unit, A.L.U., Registers, Buses, Main Memory, Main Memory (RAM) for microcomputers, Read Only Memory (ROM). Storage Devices: Storage Fundamentals, Primary and Secondary Storage, Data Storage and Retrieval Methods Sequential, Direct & Indexed Sequential, Tape Storage and Retrieval Methods Tape storage Devices, characteristics and limitations, Direct access Storage and Microcomputers - Hard Disks, Disk Cartridges, Direct Access Storage Devices for large Computer systems, Mass storage systems and Optical Disks, CD ROM.</p>	12
IV	<p>Computer Software and languages: System Software: System software Vs. Application Software, Types of System Software, Introduction and Types of Operating Systems, Boot Loader, Diagnostic programs, BIOS, Utility Programs,</p>	12

	Application Software: Microcomputer Software, Interacting with the System, Trends in PC software, Types of Application Software, Difference between Program and Packages. Computer Language: Definition, Generations of Computer languages, Types of Languages, Language Processors: Assembler, Interpreter, Compiler, Linker and Loader, Programming constructs, Algorithm and Flowchart.	
V	Information Technology: Concept of IT and information system, Application of IT (In Business, Education Medicine Science Governance and Agriculture) Impact of IT on society and industry, Legal and Ethical aspect of IT, Security and Threats in IT, M-Commerce, Virtual reality, latest trend in IT, future of IT	12
Key-words: Computer, Input /Output Devices, Memory, Software and Computer Languages, IT.		

Part C - Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books, Other Resources

Suggested Readings:

1. Computer Fundamentals, P.K. Sinha, BPB Publication, Sixth Edition.
2. Fundamentals of Computers, V. Rajaraman, PHI Sixth Edition.
3. Computer Fundamentals Architecture and Organization, B. Ram, New Age International Publishers, Fifth Edition.
4. Fundamentals of Information Technology, Chetan Shrivastava, Kalyan Publishers.
5. Computers Today, Suresh K. Basandra, Galgotia Publications.
6. Fundamentals of Information Technology, Alexis Leon and Mathews Leon, Vikash Publication.

E-Resources:

Introduction to Computer Fundamental:

1. <https://www.w3schools.blog/computer-fundamentals-tutorial>
2. <https://vikaspedia.in/education/digital-literacy/it-literacy-courses-in-associating-with-msup/computer-fundamentals>
3. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/computer_fundamentals/index.htm
4. <https://vikaspedia.in/education/digital-literacy/it-literacy-courses-in-associating-with-msup/computer-fundamentals>
5. Concept of IT: https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_cs05/preview

Part D: Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods:

Maximum Marks: 50

Continuous-Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): As per rule

University Exam(UE): 50 Marks

Internal Assessment:

Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE)

Class Test/Assignment/Presentation

As per rule

Declaration




The syllabus of this subject is framed as per the TOR provided by the department of higher education, Chhattisgarh.

1. Dr. H.S. Hota

Prof: and Head, Department of Computer Science and Application

Chairman



- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | Atal Bihari Vajpayee Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur
Dr. Sanjay Kumar
Prof. and Head, SoS in Computer Science,
Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 3. | Mr. Jitendra Kumar
Asst. Prof., Dept. of Computer Science and Application
Atal Bihari Vajpayee Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 4. | Mr. H.S.P. Tonde
Asst. Prof. and Head, Dept. of Computer Science, Sant Gahira Guru
University Sarguja, Ambikapur | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 5. | Dr. Mamta Singh
Asst. Prof. and Head, Sai College, Bhilai Hemchand Yadav
Vishwavidyalaya, Durg | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 6. | Mr. Sushil Kumar Sahu
Asst. Prof. and Head, Christ College, Jagdalpur Shaheed Mahendra Karma
Vishwavidyalaya, Bastar | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 7. | Mr. Vikrant Gupta
Prof. and Head, Batnial Ashram College, Salhcana Shaheed Nand Kumar
Patel University, Raigarh | - Member
 |
| 8. | Mr. L.K. Gavel
Asst. Prof. and Head, Govt. Ghanshyam Singh Gupt, PG College, Balod
Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg | - Member
 |
| 9. | Dr. Anil Kumar Sharma
Asst. Prof. and Head, A.P.S.G.M.N.S, Govt. PG College, Kawardha
Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg | - Member
 |
| 10. | Mr. Vishwnath Tamrakar
Asst. Prof. and Head, Sant Guru Ghasidas Govt. PG College, Kurud, Pt.
Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur | - Member |
| 11. | Ms. Anjeeta Kujur
Asst. Prof. and Head, Govt. R.B.R.N.E.S. PG College, Jashpur Sant Gahira
Guru University Sarguja, Ambikapur | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 12. | Mr. Suresh Kumar Thakur
Asst. Prof. and Head, Indira Gandhi Govt. PG College, Vaishali Nagar
Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 13. | Dr. Ugrasen Suman
Prof. and Head, Dept. of Computer Science
Devi Ahila Vishwavidyalaya, Indore | - Member
(Present Online) |

Date: 13.6.22

Part A: Introduction

Program: Certificate Course		Class: B. Com-I Year- CA	Year: 2022	Session: 2022-2023
1	Course Code	BCOMCA-2T		
2	Course Title	PC Software and Multimedia		
3	Course Type	Theory		
4	Pre-requisite (if any)	No		
5	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<p>At the end of this course, the students will be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand the MS Word with page setup, formatting text, print documents and mail merge • Understand the MS Excel with creating sheets, calculation in cell and prepare charts. • Understand the sorting & filter in MS Excel. • Understand the MS Power point with design templates, slide transaction and animation effects. • Understand the MS Access and graphics. 		
6	Credit Value	Theory: 4		
7	Total Marks	Max. Marks: 50	Min Passing Marks: 17	

Part B: Content of the Course

Total No. of Periods: 60

Unit	Topics	No. of Periods
I	PC PACKAGE: Introduction to PC and Types of PC, Introduction to word processing software and its features, creating new document, saving documents, Opening and printing documents. Home Tab: Setting fonts, Paragraph settings, various styles (Normal, no spacing, Heading1, Heading2, Title Strong), Find & replace, Format Printer, Copy paste and pasts special. Insert Tab: Pages, Tables, pictures, clipart, shapes, header & footer, word art, equation and symbols. Page Layout Tab: Page setup, page Background, Paragraph (indent and spacing). Mailing Tab: Create envelopes and Labels, Mail merge. Review Tab: Spelling and grammar check, new comment, Protect document. View Tab: Document views, zoom, Window (New window, Split, Switch window).	12
II	WORKING WITH MS-EXCEL: Introducing Excel, Use of Excel sheet, creating new sheet, Saving, Opening & Printing workbook. Home Tab: Font, Alignment, Number, Styles and cells and editing, Conditional Formatting. Insert Tab: Table, Charts (Column Chart, Pie chart, Bar chart, Line chart) and Taxis (heading & Footer, word art, signature line). Page Layout Tab: Page setup options, Scale to fit (width, height, scale) Formulas Tab: Auto sum (sum, average, min, max). Logical (IF, and, or, not, true, false), Math & trig (sin, cos, tan, ceiling, floor, fact, mod, log), watch window. Data Tab: Get external data from MS Access, Sort and filter options, Data validation, Group and ungroup. Review Tab: Protect sheet, protect workbook and Share workbook. View Tab: Page break, Page layout, freezing panes, Split and hide.	12
III	WORKING WITH MS-POWERPOINT: Introducing power point, Use of power point presentation, creating new slides saving, Opening and printing. Home Tab: New slide, Layout, Reset, Delete, setting text direction, align text, convert to smart art, drawing options. Insert Tab: Table picture, clipart, photo album, smart art, shapes and chart, movie and sound, hyperlink and action, text box, word art,	12

	object, Design Tab: Page setup option, slide orientation, applying various themes, selecting background style and formatting it. Animation Tab: Custom animation for entrance, exit and emphasis, applying slide transition, setting transition speed and sound, animation on rehears timing. Slide show & View Tab: Start slide show options, setup option. View Tab: Presentation views, colors and window option.	
IV	WORKING WITH MS-ACCESS: Front end and back end of application, Introduction to DMBS, features of DBMS, creating blank databases, Saving it in accdb format. Defining data type in MS Access. Home Tab: Datasheet view, design view, pivot chart view, pivot table view, sort and filter prions. Create Tab: Creating tables, creating reports, query wizard. External Data Tab: Importing data from access and excel sheet, exporting data to excel and MS word. Datasheet Tab: Relationships, fields and columns options, Data type and formatting options.	12
V	ANIMATION AND GRAPHICS: Basic concept of 2D/3D Animation, Principle of animation, application of Multimedia, hardware and Software resources requirement for animation, introduction of various file formats (. mpeg, gif, jpeg, mp4, .tif, .flv) Creating a new movie in flash: Get set Up, Input Text, Animate Text, Drawing and painting with tools, brush, create basic shapes like oval, Rectangle & Polystar Tools, Tools working with object & filing the object. Transformation, object properties, dialog box, creating layers, motion tweening, shape tweening, Mask layers, basic action scripts, importing sound through Flash	12
Keywords: MS Word, MS Excel, MS Power Point, MS Access, Graphics		

Part C - Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books, Other Resources

Suggested Readings:

1. Microsoft Office 2007 Fundamentals, L. Story, D. Walls.
2. MS Office, S.S. Shrivastava, Firewall Media.
3. Office 2000 made easy, Alan Neibauer, Tata McGraw Hill.
4. FLASHMX Bible, Robert Reinhan.
5. Sams Teach Yourself Macromedia Flash 8 in 24 Hours, Phillip Kerman
6. How to do everything with Macromedia, Bonnie Blake, Doug Sahlin
7. Multimedia Making it works, Tay Vaughan Tata McGraw Hill

E-learning Resources:

1. Introduction to MS-Word:
<https://www.w3schools.blog/ms-word-tutorial>
2. Introduction to MS-Excel:
https://www.w3schools.com/excel/excel_introduction.php
3. Introduction to MS-Power Point:
<https://www.w3schools.blog/powerpoint-tutorial>
4. Introduction to MS-Access:
https://www.w3schools.com/sql/sql_ref_msaccess.asp
5. Concept of Animations:
https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/ugc19_cs09/preview

Part D: Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods:

Maximum Marks: 50

Continuous-Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): As per rule

University Exam(UE): 50 Marks

Internal Assessment:

Continuous Comprehensive
Evaluation (CCE)

Class Test/Assignment/Presentation

As per rule

Declaration

The syllabus of this subject is framed as per the TOR provided by the department of higher education, Chhattisgarh.

1. Dr. H.S. Hota
Prof. and Head, Department of Computer Science and Application
Atal Bihari Vajpayee Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur
- Chairman
2. Dr. Sanjay Kumar
Prof. and Head, SoS in Computer Science,
Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur
- Member
(Present Online)
3. Mr. Jitendra Kumar
Asst. Prof., Dept. of Computer Science and Application
Atal Bihari Vajpayee Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur
- Member
(Present Online)
4. Mr. H.S.P. Tonde
Asst. Prof. and Head, Dept. of Computer Science, Sant Gahira Guru
University Sarguja, Ambikapur
- Member
(Present Online)
5. Dr. Mamta Singh
Asst. Prof. and Head, Sai College, Bhilai Hemchand Yadav
Vishwavidyalaya, Durg
- Member
(Present Online)
6. Mr. Sushil Kumar Sahu
Asst. Prof. and Head, Christ College, Jagdalpur Shaheed Mahendra Karma
Vishwavidyalaya, Bastar
- Member
(Present Online)
7. Mr. Vikrant Gupta
Prof. and Head, Batmul Ashram College, Salheana Shaheed Nand Kumar
Patel University, Raigarh
- Member
(Present Online)
8. Mr. L.K. Gavel
Asst. Prof. and Head, Govt. Ghanshyam Singh Oupt, PG College, Balod
Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg
- Member
(Present Online)
9. Dr. Anil Kumar Sharma
Asst. Prof. and Head, A.P.S.G.M.N.S, Govt. PG College, Kawardha
Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg
- Member
(Present Online)
10. Mr. Vishwnath Tamrakar
Asst. Prof. and Head, Sant Guru Ghasidas Govt. PG College, Kurud, Pt.
Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur
- Member
(Present Online)
11. Ms. Anjeeta Kujur
Asst. Prof. and Head, Govt. R.B.R.N.E.S. PG College, Jashpur Sant Gahira
Guru University Sarguja, Ambikapur
- Member
(Present Online)
12. Mr. Suresh Kumar Thakur
Asst. Prof. and Head, Indira Gandhi Govt. PG College, Vaishali Nagar
Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg
- Member
(Present Online)
13. Dr. Ugrasen Suman
Prof. and Head, Dept. of Computer Science
Devi Ahila Vishwavidyalaya, Indore
- Member
(Present Online)

Date: 13.6.2022

Part A: Introduction			
Program: Certificate Course		Class: B. Com I Year- CA	Year: 2022 Session: 2022-2023
1	Course Code	BCOMCA-1P	
2	Course Title	LAB1: PC Software and Multimedia	
3	Course Type	Practical	
4	Pre-requisite (if any)	No	
5	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	<p>At the end of course, Students will be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learn Modern office activities and their software requirements. • Create a new Word document and formatting a document using MS-WORD. • Create an electronic spreadsheet using MS-Excel, familiarize oneself with Excel's basic and advance features. • Create a slide show presentation and explore the Microsoft Office PowerPoint environment. • Create table, form, query, report using MS-Access • Know about Animation, First movement of animation with shadow and light. • Know about the history how the early people think or to add motion in animation 	
6	Credit Value	2	
7	Total Marks	Max. Marks: 30	Min Passing Marks: 17

Part B: Content of the Course	
Total Periods: 30	
Tentative Practical List	<p>Note: This is tentative list, the teachers concern can add more program as per requirement.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MS Word</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prepare a grocery list having four columns (Serial number, the name of the product, quantity and price) for the month of April, 06. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Font specifications for Title (Grocery List): 14-point Arial font in bold and italics. • The headings of the columns should be in 12-point and bold. • The rest of the document should be in 10-point Times New Roman. • Leave a gap of 12-points after the title. 2. Create a telephone directory. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The heading should be 16-point Arial Font in bold. • The rest of the document should use 10-point font size. • Other headings should use 10-point Courier New Font. • The footer should show the page number as well as the date last updated. 3. Design a time-table form for your college. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The first line should mention the name of the college in 16-point Arial Font and should be bold. • The second line should give the course name/teacher's name and the department in 14-point Arial

- Leave a gap of 12-points.
 - The rest of the document should use 10-point Times New Roman font.
 - The footer should contain your specifications as the designer and date of creation.
4. XYZ Publications plans to release a new book designed as per your syllabus. Design the First page of the book as per the given specifications.
- The title of the book should appear in bold using 20-point Arial font.
 - The name of the author and his qualifications should be in the center of the page in 16-point Arial font.
 - At the bottom of the document should be the name of the publisher and address in 16-point Times New Roman.
 - The details of the offices of the publisher (only location) should appear in the footer.
5. Create the following one page documents.
- Compose a note inviting friends to a get-together at your house, including a list of things to bring with them.
 - Design a certificate in landscape orientation with a border around the document.
 - Design a Garage Sale sign.
 - Make a sign outlining your rules for your bedroom at home, using a numbered list.
6. Create the following documents:
- A newsletter with a headline and 2 columns in portrait orientation, including at least one image surrounded by text.
 - Use a newsletter format to promote upcoming projects or events in your classroom or college.
7. Convert following text to a table, using comma as delimiter. Type the following as shown (do not bold).
- Color, Style, Item**
 Blue, A980, Van
 Red, X023, Car
 Green, YL714, Truck
Name, Age, Sex
 Bob, 23, M
 Linda, 46, F
 Tom, 29, M
8. Enter the following data into a table given on the next page.

Salesperson	Dolls	Trucks	Puzzles
Kennedy, Sally	1327	1423	1193
White, Pete	1421	3863	2934
Pillar, James	5214	3247	5467
York, George	2190	1278	1928
Banks, Jennifer	1201	2528	1203
Atwater, Kelly	4098	3079	2067

Pillar, James	5214	3247	5467
York, George	2190	1278	1928
Ranks, Jennifer	1201	2528	1203
Atwater, Kelly	4098	3079	2067

Add a column **Region** (values: S, N, N, S, S, S) between the **Salesperson** and **Dolls** columns to the given table Sort your table data by **Region** and within **Region** by **Salesperson** in ascending order:
In this exercise, you will add a new row to your table, place the word **Total** at the bottom of the **Salesperson** column, and sum the **Dolls**, **Trucks**, and **Puzzles** columns.

9. Wrapping of text around the image.

MS Excel

1. Enter the Following data in Excel Sheet

REGIONAL SALES PROJECTION						
State	Qtr1	Qtr2	Qtr3	Qtr4	Qtr Total	Rate Amount
Delhi	2020	2400	2100	2900	15	
Punjab	1100	1300	1500	1400	20	
U.P.	3000	3200	2600	2800	17	
Haryana	1800	2000	2200	2100	15	
Rajasthan	2100	2000	1800	2200	20	
TOTAL						
AVERAGE						

(a) Apply Formatting as follow

- i. Title in **TIMES NEW ROMAN**
- ii. Font Size - 14
- iii. Remaining text - **ARIAL**, Font Size - 10
- iv. State names and Qtr. Heading **Bold, Italic** with **Gray Fill Color**.
- v. Numbers in two decimal places.
- vi. Qtr. Heading in center Alignment.
- vii. Apply **Border** to whole data.

(b) Calculate State and Qtr. Total

(c) Calculate Average for each quarter

(d) Calculate Amount = Rate * Total.

2. Given the following worksheet

	A	B	C	D
1	Roll No.	Name	Marks	Grade
2	1001	Sachin	99	
3	1002	Schwag	65	
4	1003	Rahul	41	
5	1004	Sourav	89	
6	1005	Harbhajan	56	

Calculate the grade of these students on the basis of following

guidelines:

If Marks	Then Grade
≥ 80	A+
≥ 60 and < 80	A
≥ 50 and < 60	B
< 50	F

3. Given the following worksheet

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
1	Salesman	Sales In (Rs.)						
2	No.	Qtr1	Qtr2	Qtr3	Qtr4	Total	Commission	
3	S001	5000	8500	12000	9000			
4	S002	7000	4000	7500	11000			
5	S003	4000	9000	6500	8200			
6	S004	3500	6300	4500	10500			
7	S005	7400	8300	9200	8300			
8	S006	5300	7600	9800	6100			

Calculate the commission earned by the salesmen on the basis of following Candidates:

If Total Sales	Then Commission
< 20000	0% of sales
≥ 20000 and < 25000	4% of sales
≥ 25000 and < 30000	5.5% of sales
≥ 30000 and < 35000	8% of sales
≥ 35000	11% of sales

The total sales are sum of sales of all the four quarters.

4. Company XYZ Ltd. pays a monthly salary to its employees who consist of basic salary, allowances & deductions. The details of allowances and deductions are as follows:

- **HRA Dependent on Basic**
30% of Basic if Basic ≤ 1000
25% of Basic if Basic > 1000 & Basic ≤ 3000
20% of Basic if Basic > 3000
- **DA Fixed for all employees. 30% of Basic**
- **Conveyance Allowance (CA)**
Rs. 50/- if Basic is ≤ 1000
Rs. 75/- if Basic > 1000 & Basic ≤ 2000
Rs. 100 if Basic > 2000
- **Entertainment Allowance (EA)**
NIL if Basic is ≤ 1000
Rs. 100/- if Basic > 1000

Deductions

- **Provident Fund**
6% of Basic
- **Group Insurance Premium**
Rs. 40/- if Basic is ≤ 1500
Rs. 60/- if Basic > 1500 & Basic ≤ 3000
Rs. 80/- if Basic > 3000

Calculate the following:

Gross Salary = Basic + HRA + DA + CA + EA
 Total Deduction = Provident Fund + Group Insurance Premium
 Net Salary = Gross Salary - Total Deduction

5. Create Payment Table for a fixed Principal amount, variable rate of interests and time in the format below:

No. of Installments	5%	6%	7%	8%	9%
3	XXXX	XX	XXXX		
4	XXXX	XX	XXXX		
5	XXXX	XX	XXXX		
6	XXXX	XX	XXXX		

6. Use an array formula to calculate Simple Interest for given principal amounts given the rate of Interest and time

Rate of Interest	8%
Time	5 Years
Principal	Simple Interest
1000	?
18000	?
5200	?

7. The following table gives year wise sale figure of five salesmen in Rs.

Salesman	2019	2020	2021	2022
S1	10000	12000	20000	50000
S2	15000	18000	50000	60000
S3	20000	22000	70000	70000
S4	30000	30000	100000	80000
S5	40000	45000	125000	90000

- Calculate total sale year wise.
- Calculate the net sale made by each salesman
- Calculate the maximum sale made by the salesman
- Calculate the commission for each salesman under the condition.
 - If total sales > 4,00,000 give 5% commission on total sale made by the salesman.
 - Otherwise give 2% commission.
- Draw a bar graph representing the sale made by each salesman.
- Draw a pic graph representing the sale made by salesman in 2000.

8. Enter the following data in Excel Sheet

PERSONAL BUDGET FOR FIRST QUARTER

Monthly Income (Net): 1,475

EXPENSES	JAN	FEB	MARCH QUARTER TOTAL	QUARTER AVERAGE
Rent	600.00	600.00	600.00	
Telephone	48.25	43.50	60.00	
Utilities	67.27	110.00	70.00	

Credit Card	200.00	110.00	70.00	
Oil	100.00	150.00	90.00	
AV to Insurance	150.00			
Cable TV	40.75	40.75	40.75	
Monthly Total				

Calculate Quarter total and Quarter average.

- Calculate Monthly total.
- Surplus = Monthly income - Monthly total.
- What would be total surplus if monthly income is 1500.
- How much does telephone expense for March differ from quarter average.
- Create a 3D column graph for telephone and utilities.
- Create a pie chart for monthly expenses.

9. Enter the following data in Excel Sheet

TOTAL REVENUE EARNED FOR SAM'S BOOKSTALL

Publisher Name	1997	1998	1999	2000	Total
A	Rs. 1,000.00	Rs. 1100.00	Rs. 1,300.00	Rs. 800.00	
B	Rs. 1,500.00	Rs. 700.00	Rs. 1,000.00	Rs. 2,000.00	
C	Rs. 700.00	Rs. 900.00	Rs. 1,500.00	Rs. 600.00	
D	Rs. 1,200.00	Rs. 500.00	Rs. 200.00	Rs. 1,100.00	

- Compute the total revenue earned.
- Plot the line chart to compare the revenue of all publishers for 4 years.
- Chart Title should be Total Revenue of Sam's Bookstall (1997-2000)
- Give appropriate categories and value axis title.

10. Generate 25 random numbers between 0 & 100 and find their sum, average and count. Howmany no. are in range 50-60.

MS Power Point

- Do the following task:
 - Start a new blank presentation
 - Your first Slide is going to be a Title Slide
 - Write the Text as in the preview below:
Lighthouse Co Ltd
 - Make the Font of "Lighthouse" Arial Black and size 88
 - Insert a second slide this should be with a layout of Bulleted List
 - Write the Text as in preview below
 - [Title]: Lighthouse Co Ltd
 - [Body]:
 - Mission Statement
 - Company Objectives
 - Management Team
 - Employees
 - Sales

- vii. Make the Font Colour of the Points to Green
- viii. Insert a third slide this should be an Organization Chart. Include the following people in the chart:
 - a. David Brent, General Manager
 - b. Tim Canterbury, Head of Sales
 - c. Gareth Keenan, Assistant to the General Manager
 - d. Dawn Tinsley, Human Resources Manager
- ix. Add a fourth slide this should be a Table Chart. The chart should look like the following:

New Products	Discontinued Products
Digital Cameras	8mm Cameras
Ultra Slim Video Camera	8x Zoom Video Camera
25" Plasma TVs 21"	Black and White TVs
DVD Recorders	Video Players
7.1 Dolby Surround Systems	2 channel stereo systems

- x. Make the titles New Products and Discontinued Products with a shadow effect and centred in the cell. Widen columns to fit Text as above.
- xi. The Fifth slide should be a Chart slide. The chart should be a bar chart, and include the following data must be used to form the chart:

	January	February	March	April
TVs	20	27	90	75
DVDs	30	38	34	31
Wifi equipment	45	46	45	43
Video Recorders	25	29	15	40

- xii. Change the colours of the chart so that the series of bars are red, yellow, pink, and green.
- xiii. Add a light coloured background to all slides in the presentation.
- xiv. Add also Transition effects between each slides and also different effects for all text and pictures in the presentation.
- xv. Reverse the order of the second and third slides
- xvi. Save the presentation as Light House Ltd.

2. Do the following:

- i. Load your Presentation Application and start a new presentation
- ii. The first slide is a Title Slide. Select the appropriate layout and enter the title: **Annual Food Fair**
- iii. Add the sub title: **A Celebration of Eating**
- iv. Insert a small, red circle at the bottom right of the title slide.
- v. Change the font colour for the whole title and sub title to blue, and apply a text shadow effect just to the words **Food and Fair**
- vi. Insert a second slide to the presentation, selecting a layout appropriate for a series of bullet points, and using the title: **The Menu**. Enter the following text:
 - i. Chocolate Desserts
 - ii. Cakes and Puddings
 - iii. Roast Meals
 - iv. Using Pasta Creatively
- vii. Change the line spacing for these bullet points to 1.5 lines.

- viii. Increase the font size for the words **The Menu** in the title.
 - ix. Add a footer with your name and the text: **Food Fair** so they both appear on every slide, and number all the slides. (Make sure the number is not obscured by the red circle on the title slide)
 - x. Insert a third slide, which is to be an organisation chart. Use the title **Meet The Team**. Enter: **Maggie Peet, Manager** at the top of the chart, and show the following three as reporting to Maggie Peet: **Brian Webb, Bookings; Janine Newton, Publicity; Gregg Brown, Accounts**
 - xi. Embolden the text in the title of the third slide, and change the font to Arial.
 - xii. Apply a light coloured background to all the slides in the presentation
 - xiii. On the third slide, insert an image suitable for the topic of food from an image library. Reduce the size of the image and place it where it will not interfere with text.
 - xiv. Save the presentation as **foodfair**.
 - xv. Print the presentation with three slides per page, and close the presentation.
3. Do the followings:
- i. Load your Presentation Application and start a new presentation
 - ii. The first slide is a Title Only Slide. Select the appropriate layout and enter the title: **Cook Family Cruises**.
 - iii. Add a small blue rectangle at the top left of this slide.
 - iv. Change the font colour for the whole title to red, and apply a text shadow effect just to the word **Cruises**.
 - v. Insert a second slide to the presentation, selecting a layout appropriate for a series of bullet points, and using the title: **Our Itinerary**. Enter the following text:
 - a. Canary Islands
 - b. Mediterranean
 - c. Greek Islands
 - vi. Change the line spacing for these bullet points to 2 lines. Increase the font size of the word **Itinerary** in the title. Add a footer with your name and the text: **Cruise Information** so they both appear on every slide, and number all the slides.
 - vii. Insert a third slide, which is to be a graph. Use the title **Our Market Share**. Use the following data to produce a pie chart: **Cook 54%; Jackson 28%; Wilson 12%; Bennett 5%**
 - viii. Embolden the text in the title of the third slide, and change the font to Arial.
 - ix. Apply a different background to each slide in the presentation.
 - x. On the third slide, insert an image suitable for the topic of holidays from an image library. Reduce the size of the image and place it where it will not interfere with text.
 - xi. Add a 4th slide containing nothing but the text: **Travel with us for less!!**
 - xii. Save the presentation as **holidays**.

- xiii. Print the presentation with 4 slides per page, and close the presentation.
4. Create an animation looks like the leaf is falling in a tree.
 5. Create an animation looks like demolish a world trade center in America.

MS Access

1. Create a database named "college" and perform the following tasks:
 - a. Create a table named "student" having following fields
 - b. Class, Roll no and Name with these Information i.e., Field Name, Data type and Description Fill at least 5 records.
 - c. Prepare a query to display all records and Name should be in ascending order.
2. Create the employee table in MS-Access with the referential integrity-foreign key.

Multimedia Animation and Photoshop

1. Create a Flash movie to draw the symbol of an animal and apply motion between.
2. Create a Flash movie to create a minimum of five layers (Water, fish, bubbles, plants etc.) of an aquarium and apply motion between.
3. Create a Flash movie to create mask.
4. Create a Flash movie to create Fade In/Fade Out in four pictures.
5. Create a Flash movie to create the symbol of a wheel and scale and rotate it.
6. Import an image in Photoshop and change its background using marquee and lasso tools.
7. Import an image in Photoshop and copy it using heal brush tool.

Keywords: MS Word, MS Excel, MS Power Point, MS-Access, Animations and Graphics.

Part C - Learning Resource

Text Books, Reference Books, Other Resources

Suggested Readings:

1. Microsoft Office 2007 Fundamentals, L. Story, D. Walls.
2. MS Office, S.S. Shrivastava, Firewall Media.
3. Office 2000 made easy, Alan Neibauer, Tata McGraw Hill.
4. FLASHMX Bible, Robert Reinhart.
5. Sams Teach Yourself Macromedia Flash 8 in 24 Hours, Phillip Kerman
6. How to do everything with Macromedia, Bonnie Blake, Doug Sahlin
7. Multimedia Making it works, Tay Vaughan Tata McGraw Hill

E-Resources

1. Introduction to MS-Word:
<https://www.w3schools.blog/ms-word-tutorial>
2. Introduction to MS-Excel:
https://www.w3schools.com/excel/excel_introduction.php
3. Introduction to MS-Power Point: <https://www.w3schools.blog/powerpoint-tutorial>



Part D: Assessment and Evaluation		
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: 50 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) As per rule - University Exam(UE): 50 Marks		
Internal Assessment: Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE)	Class Test/Assignment/Presentation	As per rule

Declaration

The syllabus of this subject is framed as per the TOR provided by the department of higher education, Chhattisgarh.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Dr. H.S. Hota | Prof. and Head, Department of Computer Science and Application
Atal Bihari Vajpayee Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur | Chairman
13.06.2022 |
| 2. Dr. Sanjay Kumar | Prof. and Head, SoS in Computer Science,
Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 3. Mr. Jitendra Kumar | Asst. Prof., Dept. of Computer Science and Application
Atal Bihari Vajpayee Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 4. Mr. H.S.P. Tonde | Asst. Prof. and Head, Dept. of Computer Science, Sant Gahira Guru
University Sarguja, Ambikapur | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 5. Dr. Mamta Singh | Asst. Prof. and Head, Sai College, Bhitai Hemchand Yadav
Vishwavidyalaya, Durg | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 6. Mr. Sushil Kumar Sahu | Asst. Prof. and Head, Christ College, Jagdalpur Shaheed Mahendra
Karma Vishwavidyalaya, Bastar | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 7. Mr. Vikrant Gupta | Prof. and Head, Batnuli Ashram College, Salheema Shaheed Nand
Kumar Patel University, Raigarh | - Member
15.06.2022 |
| 8. Mr. L.K. Gavel | Asst. Prof. and Head, Govt. Ghanshyam Singh Gupt, PG College,
Balod Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg | - Member
15.06.22 |
| 9. Dr. Anil Kumar Sharma | Asst. Prof. and Head, A.P.S.G.M.N.S, Govt. PG College, Kawardha
Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg | - Member
15.06.22 |
| 10. Mr. Vishwnath Tamrakar | Asst. Prof. and Head, Sant Guru Ghasidas Govt. PG College,
Kurud, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur | - Member |
| 11. Ms. Anjeeta Kujur | Asst. Prof. and Head, Govt. R.B.R.N.E.S. PG College, Jashpur Sant
Gahira Gure University Sarguja, Ambikapur | - Member
(Present Online) |
| 12. Mr. Suresh Kumar Thakur | | - Member |

Asst. Prof. and Head, Indira Gandhi Govt. PG College, Vaishali (Present Online) -
Nagar Hemchand Yadav Vishwavidyalaya, Durg

13. Dr. Ugrasen Suman

- Member

Prof. and Head, Dept. of Computer Science
Devi Ahila Vishwavidyalaya, Indore

(Present Online)

Date: 13.06.2022